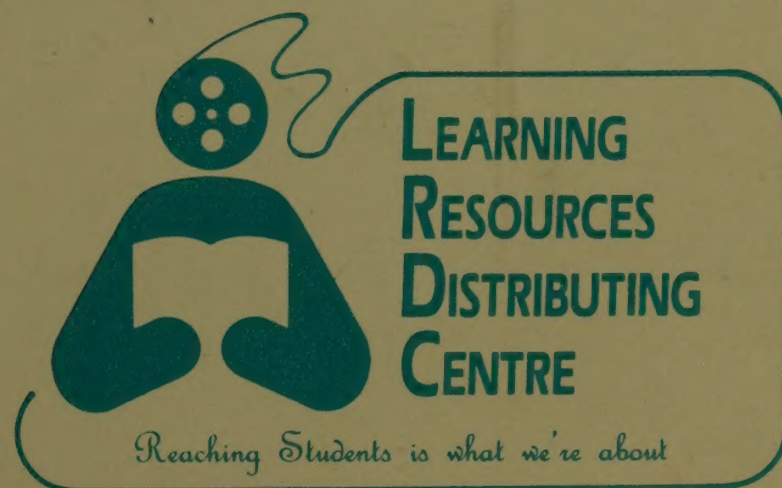


# Buyers Guide



**Alberta**  
EDUCATION



EX LIBRIS  
UNIVERSITATIS  
ALBERTÆNSIS

---

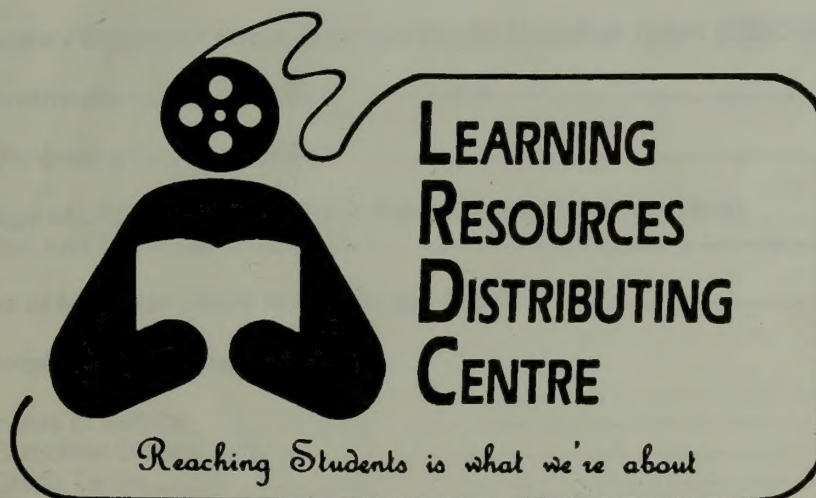


**THE 75th ANNIVERSARY EDITION**

**Of The**

**L.R.D.C. BUYERS GUIDE**

**1989 - 90**



**12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9**

**(403) 427-2767  
(403) 422-9750 (Fax)**

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>I. GENERAL INFORMATION</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1. Purpose and Use of the Alberta Learning Resources Distributing Centre (LRDC) 1989-90 Buyers Guide.....	3
2. Availability of Buyers Guide to Teachers, Administrators, Etc. ....	3
3. Distribution and Timing of the Buyers Guide & Supplements	
a. Distribution Basis and Timing .....	3
b. Replacement Inserts .....	3
c. Supplements.....	3
d. Request For Customer Comments on Distribution Ratio .....	3
4. LRDC Mission and Customer Service	
a. Learning Resource Availability and Quality of Education.....	3
b. LRDC Mission/Purpose .....	3
c. LRDC Commitment to Customer Service .....	3
d. LRDC Corporate Logo and Motto .....	4
e. LRDC Customer Feedback Communication Form.....	4
5. Pricing Information .....	4
6. 25% "Basic" Learning Resource Acquisition Subsidy Grant .....	4
7. Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant (SEICAG) .....	5
8. Improvements In The 1989-90 Buyers Guide .....	5
9. Key Features of Buyers Guide.....	6
10. Linkage of LRDC Buyers Guide to Alberta Education Program of Studies and Curriculum Guides .....	6
11. Types of Materials Listed In The Buyers Guide .....	6
12. Customer and Business Services	
a. Hours of Service .....	7
b. Customer Order Inquiry .....	7
c. Credit Terms .....	7
d. Prepaid Shipping.....	7
e. Special Order Service .....	7
f. Back Orders.....	8
g. Previewing .....	8
h. Supplements.....	8
i. Distance Learning Instruction and Materials.....	8
j. Distribution Services .....	8
k. Post Secondary Campus Retail Bookstores .....	8
l. Returns.....	8
(i) Receiving LRDC Shipments .....	9
(ii) General Returns Information.....	9
(iii) Actioning of Returns .....	9
13. LRDC Unique Product Code	
a. Code Structure .....	10
b. Alpha Codes Table .....	11
c. Examples .....	12,13



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Con't)

### II. DIRECTORY

Divisions/Sections/Personnel .....	14,15
------------------------------------	-------

### III. ORDERING INFORMATION

1. Ordering Instructions.....	16
2. Computer Software Purchase Instructions .....	16
3. Certificate of Copyright Restriction .....	17
4. Sample of Completed Order .....	18
5. Header Sheets	
a. Order Header Sheet .....	19
b. Returns Instructions .....	20
c. Returns Form .....	21
d. Customer Feedback/Communication Form .....	22

### IV. BUYERS GUIDE

1. Elementary Section	
a. Index .....	23
b. Implementation Schedule .....	24
2. Junior High Section	
a. Index .....	93
b. Implementation Schedule .....	94
3. Senior High Section	
a. Index .....	138
b. Implementation Schedule .....	139
4. Standardized Test Material	
a. Ordering Information.....	229
b. Index .....	230
5. French Language Instruction	
a. Useful Information .....	268
b. Index .....	269
6. Preadministered Diploma Examinations and Achievement Tests .....	346
7. Support Documents.....	349
8. Software Section	
a. Software Index.....	359
b. Complete Software Listing .....	360
c. Appleworks Supplement.....	Green supplement
9. Supplements	
a. SEICAG.....	SEICAG 1



# **I. GENERAL INFORMATION**

## **1. PURPOSE AND USE OF THE BUYERS GUIDE**

The major purpose of the Alberta Learning Resources Distributing Centre (LRDC) Buyers Guide is to provide a product listing of all learning resources that the LRDC carries in active stock so that teachers, administrators, students, parents and other customers can easily purchase required educational resources through mail order, fax or telephone order.

## **2. AVAILABILITY OF BUYERS GUIDE TO CUSTOMERS**

Ideally, every teacher, department head, supervisor and administrator should have access to a copy of the LRDC Buyers Guide. Since there are close to 6,500 individual product listings with many repeated under numerous headings, the sheer volume of the Buyers Guide makes it impractical to provide a copy to each teacher.

The Buyers Guide and supplements should be placed in a location where it is easily accessible to teachers. Some preferable locations are: Staff Room, School Library, Principal's Office and Department Head Offices.

The LRDC requests that the school administration notify each teacher that the Buyers Guide is available, where copies are placed for their use, and how to place orders. Teachers may want to refer parents and students to the Buyers Guide in the event the parent may want to purchase additional resources for their child.

## **3. DISTRIBUTION OF THE BUYERS GUIDE AND SUPPLEMENTS**

### **a. Distribution Basis and Timing**

In late April of each year, a complete Buyers Guide, i.e. set of new inserts, will be distributed to each school jurisdiction Central Office for further redistribution to their individual schools. The distribution ratio from the LRDC is an average of 1 to 3 inserts per school and the same for Central Office usage. Central Office will redistribute the Buyers Guide inserts to their own schools using their own criteria, but no less than 1 set per school. Schools that have no formal Central Office such as Private Schools, Indian Schools, ECS operators, Northwest Territories Schools, etc., receive one copy directly from the LRDC. Additional 1989-90 Buyers Guide binders and inserts are listed for sale on Page 357.

### **b. Replacement of Buyers Guide Inserts**

Remove and discard the 1988-89 Buyers Guide and Supplements including the introductory material (except the "tab" dividers) and replace them with the 1989-90 LRDC Buyers Guide inserts.

### **c. Supplements**

The LRDC distributes Buyers Guide Supplements in early June, September/October and late fall, providing there are a sufficient number of new authorizations. Each Supplement is color coded for ease of customer use.

### **d. Customer Comments on Distribution Basis of Buyers Guide**

The LRDC is interested in providing the Buyers Guide to customers in a way that meets specific customer needs. Please phone or forward a copy of the LRDC Customer Feedback/Communication Form on page 22 to the LRDC Customer Services and Sales Department if you have suggestions as to the distribution.

## **4. LRDC MISSION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE**

### **a. Learning Resource Availability and Quality of Education**

Educational research has unequivocally shown that the quality of education, in part, is the direct result of the appropriate type and adequate number of learning resources being available to teachers and students. Textbooks and other learning resources are primary determinants of what is taught in classrooms, and since learning resources are the focus of up to 75% of a student's classroom time, the availability of learning resources is a significant factor in the quality of education of a student.

### **b. LRDC Mission/Purpose**

The mission of the Learning Resources Distributing Centre is to provide customers (students, teachers, administrators, instructors, professors, parents, etc.) with required learning resources in a timely, economical, accurate and courteous/business-like fashion.

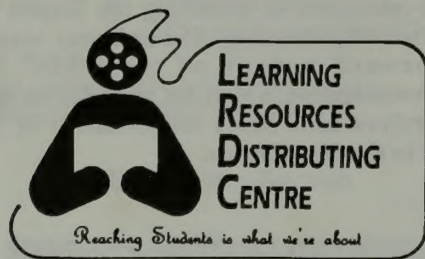
### **c. LRDC Commitment to Customer Service**

Underlying the LRDC mission is a strong commitment by the LRDC management and staff to a high quality of customer service and relations. If you have any difficulties or problems in your business dealings with us, or have commendations or suggestions, please contact the LRDC Customer Service and Sales Section or the Director at (403) 427-2767 or Fax (403) 422-9750.



#### d. LRDC Corporate Logo and Motto

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre logo and motto are symbols of our commitment of providing you, our customer, a high quality of customer service. The primary purpose of the LRDC corporate logo is to allow LRDC customers to quickly and easily associate LRDC customer services and products with the multi-media symbol shown below. Our motto "REACHING STUDENTS IS WHAT WE'RE ABOUT," is to reinforce the commitment of the LRDC to providing customers with learning resources in a timely, accurate, economical and courteous/business-like fashion. You will see the LRDC corporate logo and motto on most of our business documents. If you feel our service is not of the highest quality, please contact the LRDC by mailing or "faxing" (422-9750) the Customer Feedback Form on page 22 or phoning Customer Service and Sales or the Director at 427-2767.



#### e. LRDC Customer Feedback/Communication Form

As part of the LRDC commitment to a high quality customer service, we request and encourage your feedback with respect to format, content and usefulness of the Buyers Guide, our actual quality of customer service and all other aspects of the LRDC. To facilitate quick and easy feedback, the LRDC has provided a customer feedback form on Page 22.

#### 5. PRICING

##### a. Pricing of Basic and Other Learning Resources

The LRDC has selling prices listed for all learning resources in the Buyers Guide. A 25% basic learning resources acquisition subsidy is applied to the selling price for eligible school authorities when purchasing "Basic" learning resources as identified in red and with the "# " symbol in the Buyers Guide.

##### b. Selling Price Determination

One of the major objectives of the LRDC is to ensure that learning resources are economical. The LRDC operates on a **break-even** financial objective, and to that end, has a cost recovery mark-up on all products sold. There are two primary determinants of the LRDC Selling Price: (1) Unit Cost of products to the LRDC from publishers/vendors/suppliers, and (2) LRDC mark-up to cover operating costs.

#### c. Reduction in LRDC 1989-90 Selling Price Mark-up

The LRDC continued to undertake internal operating cost-efficiency and cost-avoidance measures over the last year. **The result is a 2 percentage point decrease (or a markup decrease of 13.3%) in the LRDC selling price markup for April 1, 1989-90.** However, since publishers/suppliers have increased their prices to the LRDC for 1989-90 by a quotation weighted average of 8.0%, the general net impact on prices to LRDC customers is an average increase of about 6% in the cost of learning resources.

#### d. Price Changes

Although subject to change without notice, prices will be maintained, so far as possible, until March 31, 1990. Other than some vendor price increases during the year, major price changes take place April 1 of each year.

#### 6. 25% "BASIC" LEARNING RESOURCE ACQUISITION SUBSIDY GRANT

To assist eligible school authorities in providing educational programming to Alberta ECS to Grade 12 students and University faculties, "Basic" learning resources are available at subsidized prices when purchased from the LRDC. Details for the subsidy program are as follows:

- a. A 25% subsidy is made available to eligible school authorities and is applied to the selling price of any "Basic" learning resources that have been authorized by Alberta Education.
- b. The 25% subsidy is a "pass through" grant provided by the Alberta Government through the Alberta Department of Education School Grants budget. The eligible customer is billed direct for 75% of the selling price while Alberta Education is billed for the remaining 25%.
- c. Eligible school authorities are:
  - i. All school authorities receiving the School Foundation Program Fund Per Pupil Instructional Grant, namely, Divisions, Counties, Districts and DND Schools.
  - ii. ECS Operators approved under Section 24 of the 1988 School Act.
  - iii. Accredited and funded Private Schools as per Section 22 (2) of the 1988 School Act.
  - iv. Band Operated and Federal Government Administered Indian Schools.
  - v. The Faculties of Education at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, University of Calgary and University of Lethbridge.
  - vi. Alberta Correspondence School.



- d. Eligible school authorities must complete a one-time grant application form (refer to the "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy Grant instructions in the Alberta Education School Grants Manual for more information) in order to qualify for the 25% subsidy. If an "eligible" school authority, as described in 6(c) above is presently not receiving the subsidy, then the application form must be submitted to the Director of the LRDC for review and approval. ECS Operators approved under Section 24 of the 1988 School Act will become eligible in May or June of 1989; the LRDC will forward applications when the eligibility is approved.
- e. To qualify for the 25% subsidy, the eligible school authority must provide the authorized "Basic" learning resources to all ECS - XII students under their jurisdiction as free loans, or rent them at no more than one-third of the current "selling price" of the resources purchased from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre.
- f. Each school authority should have an official motion by the governing board regarding the annual rental fee (even if the resources are provided to students free of charge); as well, an operating policy and procedure statement should be in place. The 25% subsidy does not apply to "Basic" learning resources purchased for resale.
- g. The Alberta Education School Grants and Program Policy Manuals provide further information with respect to Alberta Education policies and procedures associated with the "Basic" Learning Resource Acquisition Subsidy Grant Program and the post-audit monitoring conducted by Alberta Education (School Business Administration Services Branch).

## **7. SECONDARY EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION CREDIT ALLOCATION GRANT (SEICAG)**

To assist school authorities in implementing Secondary Education programs for Alberta grades 7 to 12 students, Alberta Education will again, in 1989-90, provide additional funding (around \$2.9 million) through the Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant (SEICAG) to school boards and funded accredited private schools who may utilize this grant to purchase specific eligible learning resources from the Alberta Learning Resources Distributing Centre.

- a. Schools should contact their Central Office to receive specific instructions on how your school authority wants you to order SEICAG eligible learning resources.
- b. All school authorities receiving the School Foundation Program Fund (SFPF) per pupil instructional grant; namely, Divisions, Counties, Districts, DND Schools, and funded accredited Private Schools are eligible to receive the \$14 per pupil credit for each eligible SFPF grades 7-12 student.

- c. The specific learning resources that qualify for the credit grant are identified in the 1989-90 LRDC Buyers Guide and will be updated in subsequent Supplements or information received from Alberta Education.
- d. Purchase orders containing SEICAG qualifying learning resources will be automatically applied against the credit unless specifically and clearly requested otherwise by the ordering school or school authority. Therefore, if a school does not want a particular purchase order charged against the credit, the purchase order should clearly show "DO NOT CHARGE AGAINST SEICAG."
- e. Purchases can be made against the 1989-90 credit from April 1, 1989, to March 31, 1990. Any unutilized credit will terminate on March 31, 1990. To ensure that your school authority receives full benefit of the SEICAG program, you should order SEICAG eligible learning resources in June or no later than September to December, 1989.
- f. To assist school authorities in managing purchases charged (expended) against this credit grant, LRDC monthly statements will provide:
  - i. Comparison of credit allocation cumulative total with the actual school authority ceiling.
  - ii. Cumulative totals expended or charges against the credit by individual schools; controlled only if this option is chosen.
- g. The LRDC assists school authorities in managing locally determined credit sub-allocation ceilings on an individual school basis if requested by the Superintendent or Secretary Treasurer. It must be noted that the LRDC can record and report credit charges to a school only if the purchase order identifies the school (usually in the form of a "ship to" customer).
- h. Refer to the Alberta Education School Grants Manual, Program Policy Manual, LRDC February 17, 1989, SEICAG Information Package sent to Superintendents and Secretary Treasurers or the SEICAG Section of the 1989-90 Buyers Guide for more detailed information.

## **8. IMPROVEMENTS IN 1989-90 BUYERS GUIDE**

As a direct result of customer feedback, improvements in this 75th Anniversary Edition of the 1989-90 LRDC Buyers Guide are:

- a. Addition of a separate Software section and tab
- b. Additional color coded (blue) supplement identifying eligible resources under the new Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant
- c. More readable printing and formatting as a result of a Desktop Publishing application



- d. Reduced size due to a Desktop Publisher application
- e. Addition of curriculum Program Implementation Schedules at the beginning of the Elementary, Junior High and Senior High sections

If you have suggestions for improving the 1990-91 Buyers Guide, please send us your ideas on the Customer Feedback Form on page 22.

## **9. KEY FEATURES OF THE BUYERS GUIDE**

- a. "Basic" learning resources are denoted by the colour red in the Buyers Guide. In addition, the number symbol " # " is also used to denote a "Basic" learning resource. Please note you will lose the benefit of color when you reproduce pages for ordering purposes.
- b. Authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources that may be withdrawn or changed within three years are identified by an asterisk "\*".
- c. "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources that are still authorized, but no longer available, are "blocked-in" at the beginning of each subject listing.
- d. Authorized "Basic" and "Recommended" learning resources which will be "withdrawn" from the Alberta curriculum in June 1990, or later are identified.
- e. Atlases, globes and maps are listed under "Social Studies" in the Elementary, Junior and Senior High Sections. To assist customers in ordering, they are relisted under the "General Learning Resources" category for each grade level.
- f. For customer convenience, appropriate dictionaries are listed under the "General Learning Resources" categories for each grade level and entitled "Dictionaries."
- g. Software that has been authorized for a given subject will be listed under the subject and grade. However, since productivity software is "not subject and grade specific," it is also relisted under a new "Software Section."
- h. Publisher, author, year of publication/copyright and edition of each product, where appropriate, are provided.
- i. Highly useful and customer "friendly" LRDC unique product code for each product (see pages 10 to 13) is used.
- j. ISBN number for each product where an ISBN has been assigned, is provided.
- k. Products which are limited in quantity because the product is out of print and no longer available from the publisher/vendor are identified in the following way: "limited quantity - out of print".

- l. There are a few products which the Buyers Guide lists but LRDC does not stock because of high cost and very low sales. This information is provided in the Buyers Guide in the following way: "Special Order Only."
- m. New learning resources authorized since the issue of the 1988-89 LRDC Buyers Guide are denoted by the symbol "New" before the title.
- n. Supplements provided in June, September/October and/or late fall if a sufficient number of learning resources have been authorized since the last issue of the Buyers Guide or Supplement.

## **10. LINKAGE OF LRDC BUYERS GUIDE TO ALBERTA EDUCATION PROGRAM OF STUDIES AND CURRICULUM GUIDES**

Alberta Education reviews and authorizes classroom learning resources as either "Basic", "Recommended" or "Supplementary." In addition, Alberta Education develops or approves curriculum support materials which are designed to assist teachers to implement the course of program of studies. Teachers and administrators are encouraged to consult the applicable Alberta Education "Program of Studies" and "Curriculum Guides" to identify appropriate learning resources and review the suggestions on learning resource usage in the classroom.

## **11. TYPES OF MATERIALS LISTED IN THE BUYERS GUIDE**

- a. "Basic" and "Recommended" Learning Resources (print, non-print and electronic) authorized by Alberta Education.
  - i. Basic learning resources are approved as being the most appropriate for meeting the majority of the learner expectations of courses, or the learner expectations identified for substantial components of courses outlined in the provincial programs of study. They also include those productivity software programs (e.g., word processors, spread sheets, data bases, integrated programs) approved by Alberta Education that can be used to achieve learner expectations across two or more grade levels, subject areas, or programs.
  - ii. Recommended learning resources complement basic learning resources by making an important contribution to the attainment of one or more of the general learner expectations of courses or the learner expectations identified for substantial components of courses outlined in the provincial programs of study.



iii. Supplementary learning resources, which support courses outlined in the provincial programs of study for enriching or reinforcing learner expectations, are not normally carried in active stock by the LRDC, but may be Special Ordered through the Customer Service and Sales section (see "Special Order Service" Section on this page).

- b. **Standardized Tests** provide a test instrument for measuring student achievement, occupational preference, aptitude, interest inventory, cognitive abilities and school aptitudes.
- c. **French Instruction Learning Resources** for schools who offer instruction in French pursuant to Sections 5 and 6 of the 1988 Alberta School Act.
- d. **Pre-administered Diploma Examinations (Grade XII) and Achievement Tests (Grades 3, 6 and 9)** used as study copies by teachers and students.
- e. **"Support Documents"** designed primarily to communicate suggestions and offer alternatives as to how provincial policies or programs could be implemented, eg. monographs, manuals, teaching units, etc., as well as miscellaneous materials such as "Behavior Disorders Manual," flags and "Classroom Organizer."
- f. **Software.** The LRDC stocks educational courseware (software that is subject and grade specific) and productivity software (software that is not grade or subject specific). There are many facets in dealing with software such as warranty, custom templates, upgrades, new versions, licensing, single copy users, network versions, class packs, etc. When placing an order for software please analyze your needs carefully. **SOFTWARE RECEIVED AND OPENED BY A CUSTOMER IS NOT RETURNABLE.**

### Software User Support

- i. Please consult the Alberta Education "Computer Courseware Evaluations" reports for detailed information on software stocked by the LRDC. These reports are available for purchase from the LRDC and are listed in the "Support Documents" Section of the Buyers Guide.
- ii. You may contact the appropriate staff in the Alberta Education Curriculum Design, Curriculum Support, and/or Language Services Branches, to obtain additional information about software.
- iii. Most software vendors have "User Support" telephone numbers listed on their material to enable customers to contact vendor software specialists for detailed information.

## 12. CUSTOMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES

### a. Hours of Service

Learning Resources Distributing Centre (12360 - 142 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4X9) is open from 8:15 to 16:30 Monday through Friday.

### b. Customer Order Inquiry

The LRDC attempts to fill customer orders within a 3 - 5 day turn-around time. However, during peak customer ordering periods, order filling time may be 5 - 10 days, depending upon the volume of customer orders and current availability of stock. **To improve customer services, the LRDC has developed a Customer Order Inquiry System whereby the LRDC Customer Services and Sales staff can tell you the status of your order quickly and easily.** The information our Customer Service and Sales staff can provide you is:

- i. Date the LRDC entered your order into the computer
- ii. At what stage your order is in the LRDC assembly/shipment process
- iii. Date of shipment of your order
- iv. Status of back-ordered items

### c. Credit Terms

Thirty-day credit terms are available to Alberta school authorities who are recipients of the "Basic" Learning Resources Acquisition Subsidy. As well, these terms apply to approved schools in the Northwest Territories, Band Operated and Federal Government Administered Indian Schools, Universities and Colleges and other approved credit customers. Credit terms and charge accounts may be made available to other customers upon application.

### d. Prepaid Shipping

LRDC prepays all outbound shipping charges only to customers in Alberta.

### e. Special Order Service

The LRDC is prepared to Special Order non-stock "supplementary" and other titles listed in the Curriculum Guides, Resource Manuals, etc., as well as other educational materials which a teacher may need. Delivery of Special Order products normally requires 3 to 6 weeks. However, during the peak order filling season from July to September, priority will be given to filling regular stock orders.

To process your Special Order requirements with a minimum time delay, please ensure that all pertinent order information is given. This includes full title, series, author(s), edition, year of publication, publisher address, ISBN code, etc. **LEARNING RESOURCES PURCHASED ON A SPECIAL-ORDER BASIS ARE NOT RETURNABLE.**

We are prepared to "confirm" that a Special Order has been placed for you, but you must first request the "confirmation". Special orders accompanying a regular stock order will be confirmed on the invoice and packing slip sent to you.

#### **f. Back Orders**

LRDC Product Planning involves the procurement and maintenance of adequate inventory levels during the school year while attempting to minimize inventory levels at year end. Occasionally a product ordered by a customer is out of stock. In such instances, we immediately initiate an order with the appropriate vendor/supplier and place the customer's outstanding order on a back order. A shipment from the publisher/supplier can take 2 to 4 weeks (longer if the supplier is also out of stock) and hence customers are encouraged to order products well in advance of the date they are required.

Let us know if one of your back-ordered products is a very high priority. During August and September, the LRDC uses an expediting back order process in order to obtain the products from our vendors more quickly, but at an increased expense.

Please contact Customer Services and Sales Section if you experience many back orders and/or extended back-order delivery delays.

#### **g. Previewing**

A 10% handling charge on the "selling" price will be charged for any learning resources ordered for "preview" purposes and returned. All returns must be in new resaleable condition.

#### **h. Supplements**

New product Supplements are scheduled for distribution to Buyers Guide holders in June, September/October and late fall of each year to provide customers with the most up to date lists and prices of learning resources that have been authorized since the last annual distribution of the Buyers Guide or Supplement. The Supplements are located in the separate "Supplements" section of the Buyers Guide. However, Supplements are only provided in June, September/October and/or late fall if a sufficient number of new learning resources have been authorized since the last issue. **Please refer to these lists prior to ordering.**

#### **i. Distance Learning Instructional Materials**

The LRDC is pleased to announce, during our 75th anniversary, that we will be acquiring and providing the new learning resources associated with Alberta's new distance learning and correspondence education program. In time, the LRDC will be providing most, if not all, distance learning/correspondence education materials to schools. It is presently expected that 25 new high school courses will be available for September, 1989. The present fee structure for these new print materials, exclusive of textbooks, is \$10.00 per credit per pupil. Alberta Education will be providing schools all the necessary information. Finally, the LRDC Buyers Guide, 1989-90 June Supplement should have the details for ordering the materials for the 25 courses that are to be available for September, 1989.

#### **j. Distribution Services**

The LRDC carries out many distributions to Alberta schools for Alberta Education, Alberta Manpower, etc. and includes products such as diploma exams, teacher resource manuals, career guidance materials, etc.

#### **k. Post-Secondary Education Campus Retail Bookstores**

The LRDC operates satellite retail bookstore outlets at the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Alberta College of Arts and Lakeland College. These bookstores stock learning resources and supplies for the college/institute students they serve.

#### **l. Returns**

The LRDC wants customers to have an easy and hassle-free method of returning products. To ensure the LRDC knows the reason for your return and the appropriate resolution (credit account, refund or replacement), please complete the "Returns Form" on Page 21 in the "Header" section and forward it to the LRDC by mail or fax No. 422-9750; page 20 provides returns instructions. **Please note a 10% handling charge is levied on "surplus" or incorrectly ordered learning resources and prior written authorization must be obtained for such returns.** The chart on the next page should help you action any returns. Call LRDC Customer Service and Sales at 427-2767 if you require assistance or further information.



### i. Receiving LRDC Shipments

The LRDC makes every effort to send you the correct products ordered. Occasionally you may receive an incorrect shipment, a defective item or a product that was damaged in transit. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received. **DO NOT STAMP OR MARK ANY RECEIVED LEARNING RESOURCES UNTIL YOU ARE SATISFIED THAT THE CORRECT TITLE, EDITION, ETC. HAS BEEN RECEIVED.** No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable. **Report any discrepancies to Customer Service and Sales (403) 427-2767 immediately or no later than within 30 days of the date given on the LRDC Packing Slip which is enclosed with the order.**

### ii. General Returns Information

- a. Short shipments must be reported to the LRDC within **30 days of date of packing slip.**
- b. It is the business policy of the LRDC to accept "surplus" or "incorrectly ordered" stock, only if the given product is in new resaleable condition, still in our active inventory and we are not over-stocked.

### iii. Actioning of Returns

*See Chart Below.*

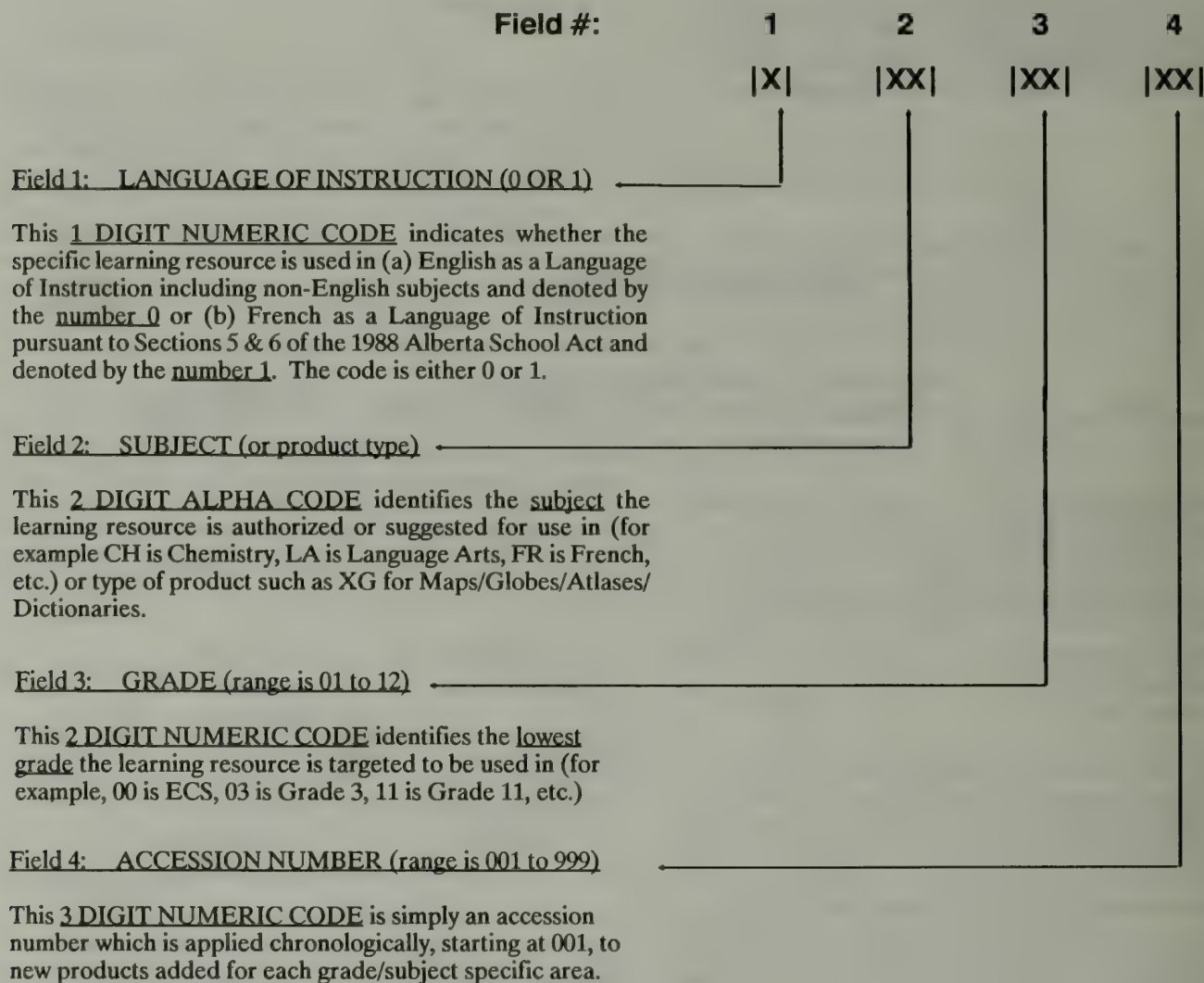
## Actioning of Returns

TYPE	10% Handling Charge	TRANSPORT PAID BY	METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION	GENERAL INFORMATION
A. Defective Products (ie: pages missing, upsidedown cover, misprints)	No	LRDC	● Loomis Courier ● Ship Collect	Prior LRDC Approval <u>Not</u> required
B. Incorrect Shipments (ie: wrong materials shipped by LRDC)	No	LRDC	● Loomis Courier ● Ship Collect	Prior LRDC Approval <u>Not</u> required
C. Damaged in Transit (Truck, rail, mail)	No	LRDC	● Loomis Courier ● Ship Collect	Return Complete Pkg to the LRDC
D. Incorrect Order (ie: wrong material ordered by school)	Yes	School (customer)	● Recommend Loomis Courier ● Ship Prepaid	<u>Prior</u> LRDC Approval <u>Required</u>
E. Surplus Stock (ie: School stock in excess of requirements)	Yes	School (customer)	● Recommend Loomis Courier ● Ship Prepaid	<u>Prior</u> LRDC Approval <u>Required</u>

### 13. LRDC UNIQUE PRODUCT CODE (UPC) FOR ORDERING AND INFORMATION PURPOSES

#### a. Code Structure

In order to make customer ordering easier and more accurate, as well as to provide customers some "instant" information about an LRDC product, the LRDC developed what is called the "LRDC Unique Product Code." **THE LRDC UNIQUE PRODUCT CODE SHOULD ALWAYS BE USED BY CUSTOMERS WHEN ORDERING LEARNING RESOURCE PRODUCTS FROM THE LRDC.** This code uses Alberta subjects and grades as the basic building blocks of the primary information fields, and is made up of eight numbers as illustrated below:



The LRDC Unique Product Code is customer "friendly" simple and easy to use and provides the customer some instant information about an LRDC product by referring to the code numbers. The examples on the following pages illustrate (a) the simplicity of the code, (b) how it will help improve accuracy when customers order products from the LRDC, and (c) how to easily identify the subject, lowest grade and language of instruction that any LRDC learning resource is targeted for use in.



**b. ALPHA CODES TABLE FOR FIELD 2: SUBJECT OR PRODUCT TYPE**

AC - Accounting	IE - Industrial Education
AG - Agriculture	IT - Italian as a 2nd Language
AS - Alberta Correspondence School	LA - Language Arts
AN - Anthropology	LT - Latin
AR - Art	LW - Law
BB - Basic Business	LI - Literature
BI - Biology	MR - Marketing
BG - Business Calculations	MA - Mathematics
BC - Business Communication	MC - Mechanics
BE - Business Education	MU - Music
LM - Career and Life Management	NL - Nonlisted Products
CR - Career Services Material	OC - Occupations
CH - Chemistry	OP - Office Procedures
CT - Clothing & Textiles	PR - Personal Services
CG - Communications	PH - Philosophy
CL - Computer Literacy	PE - Physical Education
CP - Computer Processing	PY - Physics
CS - Computing Productivity Software	PO - Political Science
CF - Construction and Fabrication	PS - Psychology
DT - Dictatyping	RD - Reading
DM - Drama	RK - Record Keeping
EC - Economics	RE - Religious Ethics
EL - Electrical and Electronics	RL - Religious Studies
EN - English	SC - Science
ES - English as a 2nd Language	SH - Shorthand
ET - Ethics	SS - Social Studies
FS - Food Studies	SO - Sociology
FR - French as a 2nd Language	SP - Spanish as a 2nd Language
GE - Geography	TE - Teaching English as a 2nd Language
GM - German as a 2nd Language	TY - Typing
GC - Graphic Communications	UK - Ukrainian as a 2nd Language
GU - Guidance	WP - Word Processing
HL - Health	
HS - History	A - Achievement Tests *
HE - Home Economics	D - Diploma Exams *
HR - Horticulture	* Different Structure

In order to accommodate non-subject specific products offered by the LRDC, the following additional subject designations are used:

**Y Range - A Varied or Interdiscipline Material**

- VT - Thinking Skills (Future use)
- VP - Problem Solving (Future use)
- VE - Special Education
- VO - Integrated Occupational Program (I.O.P.)

**X Range - General Materials**

- XG - Maps/Globes/Atlases/Dictionaries
- XI - General Interest Resource (not subject specific)
- XX - Sundry Supplies (Buyers Guide insert)
- XT - Tests (not subject specific; example, Aptitude)
- XS - Support Documents
- XC - Software

**Y Range - Short Term: Special Action Materials**

- YD - Special Distributions (not subject specific)
- YH - Heritage Materials (not subject specific)

**Z Range - School Administration/Management Materials**

- ZS - School Administration/Operations Materials

**c. Examples:**

**Example 1: If the LRDC Unique Product Code is ..**

		<b>0</b>	<b>SC</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>001</b>
Field 1:	(Language of Instruction: 0 or 1) .....	0			
Field 2:	(Subject or Product Type) .....		SC		
Field 3:	(Grade: 01 to 12) .....			03	
Field 4:	(Accession: 001 to 999) .....				001

This is what the above 8 digit LRDC Unique Product Code (UPC) means:

- Field 1: 0 - English is the language of instruction for the learning resource including non-English subjects such as Ukrainian, German, French, Italian, etc.
- Field 2: \*SC - Science (authorized or suggested for use in Science)
- Field 3: 03 - Grade 3 (lowest grade this resource is authorized or suggested for use in is Grade 3; it could be targeted for use in grades higher than Grade 3 such as 4, 5, 6, 7, etc.
- Field 4: 001 - First (001) resource in Grade 3 Science (this simply means that this is the first (001) learning resource that the LRDC carries for Grade 3 Science where English is the language of instruction)

**\*NOTE:** See alpha code for subject designation of the specific learning resource

**Example 2: If the LRDC Unique Product Code is ..**

		<b>1</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>027</b>
Field 1:	(Language of Instruction: 0 or 1) .....	1			
Field 2:	(Subject or Product Type) .....		MA		
Field 3:	(Grade: 01 to 12) .....			08	
Field 4:	(Accession: 001 to 999) .....				027

This is what the above 8 digit LRDC Unique Product Code (UPC) means:

- Field 1: 1 - French is the language of instruction for the learning resource (Sections 5 & 6 of School Act)
- Field 2: \*MA - Mathematics (authorized or suggested for use in Mathematics)
- Field 3: 08 - Grade 8 (authorized or suggested for use in Grade 8, could also be used in Grades 9 - 12)
- Field 4: 027 - 27th resource in Grade 8 mathematics (this simply means this is the 27th product that the LRDC has for Grade 8 Mathematics in french as the language of instruction)



**Example 3: If the LRDC Unique Product Code is . .**

<b>Example 3: If the LRDC Unique Product Code is . .</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Field 1:	(Language of Instruction: 0 or 1).....0	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 2:	(Year) .....87	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 3:	(Date of Administration) .....6	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 4:	(D = Diploma; A = Achievement Test) ..D	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 5:	(Subject: B = Biology) .....B	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 6:	(Grade for Achievement Test only) .....0	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐
Field 7:	(Part A or B; or 0) .....0	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐	└─┐

This is what the above 8 digit LRDC Unique Product Code (UPC) means:

- Field 1: 0 - English is the language of instruction for the learning resource including non-English subjects such as Ukrainian, German, French, Italian, etc.
- Field 2: 87 - Year - 1987 (86 means 1986, etc.)
- Field 3: 6 - June Version (1 is January, 6 is June)
- Field 4: D - Diploma Exam
- Field 5: B - Biology
- Field 6: "0" - Since only Grade 12 (3, 6, 9 used for Achievement Tests)
- Field 7: "0" - Since no Part A or B (Part A and B for English only)



## II. LRDC DIRECTORY



All Learning Resources Distributing Centre Sections and personnel may be reached at (403) 427-2767 or Fax 422-9750.

The address of the LRDC is:

Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9

### **OPERATIONS DIVISION**

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE AND SALES SECTION**

**Order and Sales**  
Supervisor - - - Sharee Jones

**Customer Service**  
Supervisor - - - Margaret Hunter

**Customer Service and Sales Manager**  
Mona Megley

#### **WAREHOUSE/DISTRIBUTION SECTION**

**Inventory Control**  
Supervisor - - - Gary Smail

**Receiving**  
Supervisor - - - Charles Johnson

**Shipping**  
Supervisor - - - Victor Hoyle

**Distribution Services**  
Supervisor - - - Murray Fobert

**Warehouse/Distribution Manager**  
Ed Doucette

#### **CORPORATE SERVICE SECTION**

**Corporate Services Manager**  
Maureen Garrett

### **PRODUCT PLANNING & MARKETING DIVISION**

#### **PRODUCT PLANNING SECTION**

**Pre-Product Planning & Marketing**  
Supervisor, Vacant

**Product Management & Special Programs**  
Supervisor, Debbie Campbell

**Product Procurement & Marketing Manager**  
Monika Goerzen-McGhee

#### **MARKETING SECTION**

**Senior Marketing Analyst**  
Sam Cherniak

#### **RETAIL OUTLETS SECTION**

**Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Bookstore**  
Manager - - - Barry Katzin  
(403) 471-8593

**Southern Alberta Institute of Technology Bookstore**  
Manager - - - Otto Klaus  
(403) 284-8466

**Alberta College of Arts Bookstore**  
Manager - - - Michael O'Neill  
(403) 284-7660

**Lakeland College Bookstore**  
Supervisor - - - Melody Moore  
(403) 853-8525



**FINANCE AND COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION**

**FINANCE SECTION**

**Accounts Receivable**  
Contact - - - Mildred Demkiw

**Accounts Payable**  
Supervisor - - - Mary McClelland

**Accounts Supervisor**  
Evelyn Schultz

**COMPUTER SERVICES SECTION**

**EDP Manager**  
Eileen Sorenson

**EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT**

**Assistant Director, Product Management & Marketing**  
Garry Sluchinski

**Associate Director, Finance & Computer Services**  
Rob Stubbs

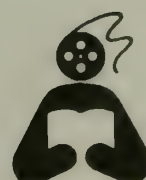
**Associate Director, Operations**  
Ralph Goddard

**Associate Director, Product Planning & Marketing**  
Harry Hanly

**Director**  
John L. Myroon



....."Reaching Students Is What We're About".....





### III. ORDERING INFORMATION

---

#### 1. Ordering Instructions

Learning resource listings in the Buyers Guide should be retained by the customer as a permanent copy. The following suggested steps should be followed to place an order:

- a. When learning resources are to be ordered, remove original pages from the Buyers Guide binder and **photocopy**, or appropriate page listings can be **photocopied** in advance of ordering and distributed to appropriate curriculum departments, teachers, etc. for use in ordering.
- b. Return **original pages** to the appropriate section(s) in the Buyers Guide binder.
- c. Indicate the order quantity required per product on each **photocopied "order" page**. You do not need to relist the products, quantities and prices on your Purchase Order.
- d. Prepare Purchase Order and place on front of photocopied "order" pages. Please note that you do not need to relist the products, quantities and prices on your Purchase Order unless that is a requirement of your organization.
- e. Turn to the Header Sheet Section and photocopy one order Header Sheet and, if applicable, one "Certificate of Copyright Restriction."
  - i. **only one, one-time certificate is required per school authority**, i.e. County, Division, District, DND School Indian School, Northwest Territories School, University, etc.
  - ii. should be completed by appropriate official who can sign on behalf of the school authority
  - iii. the same "Certificate of Copyright Restriction" remains in effect from year to year and almost all school authorities presently have submitted the certificate to the LRDC
- f. Return original copies of Header Sheet and Certificate of Copyright Restriction to the Header Sheet Section of the Buyers Guide.
- g. Attach the Header Sheet and, only if applicable, Certificate of Copyright Restriction, to the front of the **photocopied** Buyers Guide "order" pages.

- h. Complete all required information on the Header Sheet and sign the Certificate of Copyright Restriction form if applicable.
- i. Staple the Header Sheet, Certificate of Copyright Restriction, (if applicable), and "order" pages and mail/fax along with your Purchase Order to the following address:

**Learning Resources Distributing Centre**  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9  
Fax (403) 422-9750

**NOTE:** Customers should follow the instructions and ordering requirements of the Central Office of your school jurisdiction/authority in terms of preparing and forwarding learning resource purchase orders.

#### 2. Computer Software Purchase Instructions and Certificate of Copyright Restriction

---

- a. All school authorities (Counties, Divisions, Districts, DND Schools, Indian Schools, ECS Operators, Northwest Territories Schools, etc.) must have a one-time only Certificate of Copyright Restriction on file with Learning Resources Distributing Centre.
- b. A software order cannot be shipped without the LRDC having a signed certificate. Please note that most school authorities have already sent a completed certificate to the LRDC.
- c. **Please order carefully. Software packages which have been opened are not returnable.**
- d. All software should be tested immediately upon receipt to comply with warranty coverage.
- e. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to the appropriate Supplier unless otherwise stated. Please read the instructions which accompany the computer software purchase.
- f. The LRDC, by agreement with the Supplier, can sell certain software only to school jurisdictions.

### **3. CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE PURCHASES**

This is a one-time only certificate acknowledging copyright restrictions. Most school authorities have already submitted a completed copy to the LRDC. Complete and submit with a software order ONLY if your school authority has not previously completed a copy.

#### **CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION FOR COMPUTER SOFTWARE PURCHASES**

"I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge, the computer software purchased by our school jurisdiction from Learning Resources Distributing Centre will not be reproduced in any form without prior written permission of the copyright holder."

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of School Jurisdiction Authorized Official)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

School Jurisdiction Name, Number and Address

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





# Sample

## LRDC ORDER HEADER SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

DATE: April 1, 1989

### SHIPPING

Forward to: Marshall Elem. Sch. # 6789  
(Please print clearly)  
Address: 1304 Osler Drive  
JOHNSTOWN, Alberta  
M5G 5M5  
(Complete address including Postal Code)  
Telephone #: 724-7672 Fax #: 224-0579

### CHARGE

Charge accounts are available to eligible school authorities as outlined in the Buyers Guide under "Credit Terms." Other orders are accepted on a "**Cash Basis**" only.

This declaration must be completed for all orders that are to be charged to established accounts with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. It is agreed full payment for this order will be made within **THIRTY DAYS** of receipt of goods.

Authorized by: Ashley Asmani (Signature of duly authorized official) April 1, 1989 (Date)

Your Purchase Order No.: SAM 321 Attached ☒ Yes ☐ No

Charge to: Campbell Sch. Div. #5  
(Name and no. of School Dist./Div./County/Authority/Customer)

Address: 56 Taylor Way  
JOHNSTOWN, Alberta M6G 6M6  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

### CASH

Orders from teachers, parents, and other individuals will be accepted **ON A CASH BASIS ONLY**. When forwarding your remittance with your order, please check your calculations carefully as learning resource products can only be supplied to the value of remittance received. Please send money orders or cheques only. Do not send cash through the mail.

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

FORWARD PURCHASE ORDER, HEADER SHEET, CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION (IF NECESSARY) AND BUYERS GUIDE ORDER PAGES TO:

Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9

Phone: (403) 427-2767 Fax: (403) 422-9750

Orders may be dropped off at the above address.







## LRDC ORDER HEADER SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL CUSTOMERS

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

### SHIPPING

Forward to: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print clearly)

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

Telephone #: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax #: \_\_\_\_\_

### CHARGE

Charge accounts are available to eligible school authorities as outlined in the Buyers Guide under "Credit Terms." Other orders are accepted on a **"Cash Basis" only**.

This declaration must be completed for all orders that are to be charged to established accounts with **Learning Resources Distributing Centre**. It is agreed full payment for this order will be made within **THIRTY DAYS** of receipt of goods.

Authorized by: \_\_\_\_\_ (Signature of duly authorized official) \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)

Your Purchase Order No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Attached ☐ Yes ☐ No

Charge to: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and no. of School Authority/Customer)

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Complete address including Postal Code)

### CASH

Orders from teachers, parents, and other individuals and some schools may be accepted **ON A CASH BASIS ONLY**. When forwarding your remittance with your order, please check your calculations carefully as learning resource products can only be supplied to the value of remittance received. Please send money orders or cheques only. Do not send cash through the mail.

REMITTANCE ENCLOSED: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**FORWARD PURCHASE ORDER, HEADER SHEET, CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION (IF NECESSARY) AND BUYERS GUIDE ORDER PAGES TO:**

Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9

Phone: (403) 427-2767 Fax: (403) 422-9750

*Orders may be dropped off at the above address.*







## RETURNS INSTRUCTIONS

### 1. Receiving LRDC Shipments

The LRDC makes every effort to send you the correct products ordered. Occasionally you may receive an incorrect shipment, a defective item or a product that was damaged in transit. Please check all shipments carefully as soon as they are received. **DO NOT STAMP OR MARK ANY RECEIVED LEARNING RESOURCES UNTIL YOU ARE SATISFIED THAT THE CORRECT TITLE, EDITION, ETC. HAS BEEN RECEIVED.** No learning resources will be accepted for adjustment or credit if they have been stamped or otherwise made unsaleable. Report any discrepancies to Customer Service and Sales (403) 427-2767 or Fax 422-9750 immediately or no later than 30 days from date of the LRDC packing slip which is enclosed with the order.

**NOTE:** *Prior approval must be obtained before returning material that was incorrectly ordered by the customer or is surplus.*

### 2. Actioning of Returns

TYPE	10% Handling Charge	TRANSPORT PAID BY	METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION	GENERAL INFORMATION
A. Defective Products (ie: pages missing, upsidedown cover, misprints)	No	LRDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Loomis Courier</li> <li>● Ship Collect</li> </ul>	Prior LRDC Approval <u>Not</u> required
B. Incorrect Shipments (ie: wrong materials shipped by LRDC)	No	LRDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Loomis Courier</li> <li>● Ship Collect</li> </ul>	Prior LRDC Approval <u>Not</u> required
C. Damaged in Transit (Truck, rail, mail)	No	LRDC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Loomis Courier</li> <li>● Ship Collect</li> </ul>	Return Complete Pkg to the LRDC
D. Incorrect Order (ie: wrong material ordered by school)	Yes	School (customer)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Recommend Loomis Courier</li> <li>● Ship Prepaid</li> </ul>	<u>Prior LRDC Approval Required</u>
E. Surplus Stock (ie: School stock in excess of requirements)	Yes	School (customer)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Recommend Loomis Courier</li> <li>● Ship Prepaid</li> </ul>	<u>Prior LRDC Approval Required</u>

### 3. General Returns Information

- a. Short shipments must be reported to the LRDC within 30 days from date of LRDC packing slip enclosed with the order.
- b. It is the business policy of the LRDC to accept "surplus" stock or "incorrectly ordered" materials only if the given product is in new, resaleable condition, still in our active inventory, and we are not overstocked.





# LRDC "CUSTOMER RETURNS" FORM

**CUSTOMER NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOMER ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOMER NUMBER** (as per LRDC invoices and customer statements): \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOMER CONTACT PERSON:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CUSTOMER PHONE #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **FAX #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**GOODS RETURNED:** ( ☐ Approval is requested to return "Surplus" Stock which was purchased from the LRDC)

STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY RETURNED	*ORIGINAL INVOICE NO.

\* Provide invoice number on which the learning resource was originally purchased. If this is not available, record the sales order number or packing slip number.

**REASON FOR RETURN:** (Check One)

- ☐ Defective
- ☐ Incorrect Shipment -- Over, Under or Wrong materials shipped by LRDC
- ☐ Damaged in Transit
- ☐ Incorrect Order by Customer -- Requires prior approval from LRDC
- ☐ Surplus Stock -- Requires prior approval from LRDC

Provide Necessary Details so we can rectify the Problem:

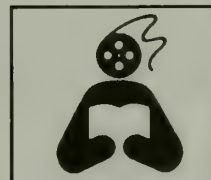
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Is Replacement Required?**      ☐ Yes      ☐ No

**Send To:**      **Customer Service and Sales**  
 Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
 12360 - 142 Street  
 Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4X9  
 Fax (403) 422-9750



**LRDC USE ONLY:**

1. PPM Recommendation:    ☐ Yes    ☐ No    ☐ Partial or Conditional,    PPM Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

2. If Partial or Conditional or No Indicate reason (PPM): \_\_\_\_\_

3. CSS Recommendations:    ☐ Yes    ☐ No    ☐ Partial or Conditional,    CSS Initials: \_\_\_\_\_

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

4. Approved:    ☐ Yes    ☐ No

Signature (Associate Director, Operations) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_





# LRDC CUSTOMER FEEDBACK/COMMUNICATION FORM

**CUSTOMER NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **POSITION:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SCHOOL/SCHOOL JURISDICTION (If Applicable):** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**TELEPHONE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **FAX:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

- 1. Nature (please check):**
- |                          |                                   |       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Commendation                      |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Problem                           |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Complaint                         |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Suggestion                        |       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Other such as "comment" (specify) | _____ |

- 2. Type:**
- | <u>Service</u>                                    | <u>Products</u>                                |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Buyers Guide             | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Information   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Staff Courtesy/Knowledge | <input type="checkbox"/> Availability          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Delivery Timelines       | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality of Binding    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shipment Accuracy        | <input type="checkbox"/> Cover Wear            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Order Pick-up            | <input type="checkbox"/> Quality of Printing   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Returns                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Price                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refunds/Credit           | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Invoicing/Statements     | _____  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Back Orders              | _____  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) _____    | _____  |

**3. Describe commendation, problem, complaint and/or comment/suggestion:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

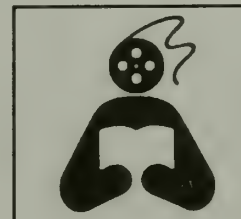
**4. Any suggestions for solution:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Send To:** Customer Service and Sales  
 Learning Resources Distributing Centre  
 12360 - 142 Street  
 Edmonton, Alberta T5L 4X9

**Phone:** (403) 427-2767 **Fax** #422-9750



## LRDC USE ONLY:

Date Received	Received By	Action Initiated By	Completion Date
---------------	-------------	---------------------	-----------------

Action Initiated (use internal tracking form) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

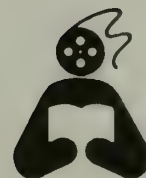












**INDEX**  
**OF**  
**BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES**  
**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**  
  
**Elementary - Grades 1 - 6**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Art.....	25
Atlases.....	86
Computer Literacy.....	27
Drama .....	27
French.....	28
General Elementary Learning Resources	
— Atlases.....	91
— Dictionaries .....	91
— Globes.....	91
— Maps.....	91
Health.....	31
Language Arts .....	36
Maps & Globes.....	86
Mathematics .....	54
Music.....	59
Physical Education.....	64
Science .....	67
Social Studies.....	76
Ukrainian.....	87





## PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR THE ELEMENTARY PROGRAM OF STUDIES

The subject areas included in the Elementary Program of Studies are reviewed and revised as needed on a regular basis. Two or three years prior to the mandatory implementation of any revised subject area, the learning resources are also reviewed and new materials are authorized where appropriate. Every attempt is made to identify the new or revised learning resources at least a year before the mandatory implementation of the revised program. In order that schools can plan ahead, the following chart outlines the probable revision schedule for the years 1989-1995. The dates identified in the chart are the target implementation year.

### IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

#### ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PROGRAMS

	COURSE	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95
<b>CORE</b>	SOCIAL STUDIES						
	MATHEMATICS						
	SCIENCE						
	LANGUAGE ARTS						
	HEALTH						
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION						
	ART						
	MUSIC						
<b>OPTIONAL</b>	DRAMA						
	COMPUTER LITERACY			Integrated with other subjects			

**NOTE:** Optional implementation of courses may be available prior to the proposed implementation scheduled above.





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES BY GRADE AND SUBJECT

### ELEMENTARY GRADES 1-6

**NOTE:** Please refer to the "Support Document" Section for other useful learning resources targeted for use in Grades 1-6.

#### ART

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### New Starting Points Series

Collage Ideas

Fabric Ideas

Model Ideas

Picture Ideas

Print Ideas

#### BASIC RESOURCES

**NOTE:** Before ordering Another Look check usage details in the Elementary Curriculum Guide.

#### GRADES 1 - 3

5c	#0AR01002	Another Look, Student's Edition Level A, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 462 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
5c	#0AR02001	Another Look, Student's Edition Level B, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 470 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
5c	#0AR03001	Another Look, Student's Edition Level C, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 489 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
5c	0AR01003	Another Look, Primary Teacher's Edition, Combined Levels A/B/C (Grades 1-3) Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.2)	1978	0201 076 527 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>15.15</del> 9.00

#### GRADES 4 - 6

5c	#0AR01002	Another Look, Student's Edition Level A, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 462 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
5c	#0AR02001	Another Look, Student's Edition Level B, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 470 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
5c	#0AR03001	Another Look, Student's Edition Level C, Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.1)	1978	0201 076 489 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>10.70</del> 7.00
1c	0AR04001	Another Look Intermediate A/B/C Combined Teacher's Edition (Grades 4-6) Addison Wesley	M.R. Townley (C.2)	1981	0201 076 535 LB 1067 T74 1978	<del>4.95</del> 2.50

#### Art In Action Series (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich) N 85 H8765 1987 4.00 10/00/00

2c	#0AR01013	Art In Action Grade 1, Text (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 445	23.90
2c	#0AR02005	Art In Action Grade 2, Text (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 461	23.90

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0AR03005	Art In Action Grade 3, Text (C.2)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 488	23.90
3c	#0AR04006	Art In Action Grade 4, Text (C.2)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 50X	23.90
2c	#0AR05005	Art In Action Grade 5, Text (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 526	23.90
2c	#0AR06005	Art In Action Grade 6, Text (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 542	23.90
1c	#0AR01014	Art In Action Grade 1, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 453	20.50
1c	#0AR02006	Art In Action Grade 2, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 47X	20.50
1c	#0AR03006	Art In Action Grade 3, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 496	20.50
1c	#0AR04007	Art In Action Grade 4, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 518	20.50
1c	#0AR05006	Art In Action Grade 5, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 534	20.50
1c	#0AR06006	Art In Action Grade 6, Teacher's Edition (C.1)	G. Hubbard	1987	0157 700 550	20.50
1c	#0AR01015	Art In Action Enrichment Program, Kit 1 (Art Prints) (C.1)	B. Herberholz	1987	0157 700 569	237.70
					N 85 A783 1987 folio CV	
1c	#0AR04008	Art In Action Enrichment Program, Kit 2 (Art Prints)	B. Herberholz	1987	0157 700 577	237.70
					N 85 A783 1987 folio CV	
<b>Discover Art Series (Fitzhenry &amp; Whiteside Limited) N 350 C455 1985</b>						
New 1c	#0AR01017	Discover Art Grade 1, Big Book (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1987	0871 921 944	198.30 N 350 C455 1985 folio
New 1c	#0AR02007	Discover Art Grade 2, Big Book (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1987	0871 921 952	198.30 N 350 C455 1985 folio
2c	#0AR01011	Discover Art Grade 1, Text (C.2)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 537	17.25
2c	#0AR02003	Discover Art Grade 2, Text (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 545	17.25
2c	#0AR03003	Discover Art Grade 3, Text (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 553	17.25
2c	#0AR04004	Discover Art Grade 4, Text (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 561	17.25
2c	#0AR05003	Discover Art Grade 5, Text (C.2)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 57X	17.25
2c	#0AR06003	Discover Art Grade 6, Text (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 588	17.25
1c	#0AR01012	Discover Art Grade 1, Teacher's Guide	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 596	19.30
1c	#0AR02004	Discover Art Grade 2, Teacher's Guide (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 60X	19.30
1c	#0AR03004	Discover Art Grade 3, Teacher's Guide (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 618	19.30
1c	#0AR04005	Discover Art Grade 4, Teacher's Guide (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 626	19.30
1c	#0AR05004	Discover Art Grade 5, Teacher's Guide (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 634	19.30
1c	#0AR06004	Discover Art Grade 6, Teacher's Guide (C.1)	L.H. Chapman	1985	0871 921 642	19.30
1c	#0AR01016	Discover Art Prints Set A (C.1)			0871 929 97X	228.85 N 350 C4552 1987 folio pt. 1 CV
1c	#0AR04009	Discover Art Prints Set B (C.1)			0871 929 988	228.85 N 350 C4552 1987 folio pt. 2 CV
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0AR01010	L'Image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 1 (includes 27 reproductions & 1 teacher manual) (C.1)			2920 822 063	110.75
					N 370 A7834 1985 folio CV	
1c	0AR02002	L'image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 2 (includes 27 reproductions & 1 teacher manual)			2920 822 071	110.75
					N 370 A7835 1985 folio CV	
1c	0AR03002	L'Image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 3 (includes 27 reproductions & 1 teacher manual) (C.1)			2920 822 08X	110.75
					N 370 A7836 1985 folio CV	
1c	0AR04003	L'Image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 4 (includes 33 reproductions & 1 teacher manual) (C.1)			2920 822 098	122.05
					N 370 A7838 1985 folio CV	
1c	0AR05002	L'Image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 5 (includes 33 reproductions & 1 teacher manual) (C.1)			2920 822 101	122.05
					N 370 A 784 1985 folio CV	
1c	0AR06002	L'Image de L'Art (Art Images) Grade 6 (includes 33 reproductions & 1 teacher manual) (C.1)			2920 822 11X	122.05
					N 370 A7842 1985 folio CV	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
<b>GRADES 1-6</b>						
10c	0XS01004	Elementary Art, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1985	S3214 N 365 C2 29 A312 1985 CE	3.40
2c	0AR01001	Emphasis Art, Fitzhenry (4th Edition) (C.2)	F. Wachowiak	1985	0060 468 718 N 350 W113 1985	45.70

## COMPUTER LITERACY

The role of technology in the elementary program is under review. Resources relating to computers may be used in an interdisciplinary manner to assist in implementing the goals and objectives of a variety of curricular areas.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Be A Computer Literate by Ball & Chapp QA 76.23 B18 1977  
The Star Wars Question and Answer Book QA 76.23 D57 1983  
About Computers by F. D'Ignazio

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

3c	0CL04001	*My Friend, The Computer, T.S. Denison & Co. (limited quantity - out of print)	J. Rice (C.1)	1981	S1096 QA 76.23 R49 1981	<del>4.00</del> 2.50
3c	0CL04002	*My Friend, The Computer, Teacher's Guide, T.S. Denison & Co. (limited quantity - out of print)	J. Rice (C.1)	1981	S1101 QA 76.23 R49 1981	<del>16.30</del> 10.00
*2c	0CL01001	*The Tomorrow City, Irwin (C.1)	M. Hughes	1982	0041 622 420 PZ 7 H8897 T66 1978	3.50

### TEACHER RESOURCES

3c	0CL01003	*Computers, Nelson QA 76.23 J17 1982	K. Jacobson (C.1)	1982	0516 016 172	14.65
5c	0CL01008	*Elementary Computer Literacy Discrete Teaching Unit, Alberta Education (C.1)		1983	S0200 QA 76.52 W86 1983	4.90
3c	0CL01007	*Elementary Computer Literacy Integrated Teaching Unit, Alberta Education (C.1)		1983	S0199 QA 76.52 R32 1983	<del>4.75</del> 3.00
3c	0CL01006	*Implementing Computer Literacy Program In Schools Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S0079 LB 1028.4 I34 1983	1.65
*1c	0CL01004	*The Turtle's Sourcebook, Prentice Hall (C.1)	D. Bearden et al	1983	0835 978 907 QA 76.73 L63 B364 1983	<del>26.95</del> 15.00

## DRAMA

### GRADES 1 - 6

### RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCES

*1c	0DM01002	Drama Guidelines, Irwin	O'Neill et al	1976	0435 186 701 PN 1701 D755 1977	15.00
-----	----------	-------------------------	---------------	------	-----------------------------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
13c	0XS01001	Elementary Drama Resource, Alberta Education		1985	S2188 PN 1701 A325 1985 gr.1-6 CE	3.75
	0DM01004	Informal Drama in the Elementary Language Arts Program, University of Toronto	J.W. Stewig	1983	0807 726 079 PN 3171 5847 1983 EDUC	23.30
1c	0DM01001	Offstage: Elementary Education Through Drama, Oxford	Tarlington et al	1983	0195 404 084 PN 3171 T18 1983 EDUC	39.55
1c	0DM01003	Teaching with Creative Dramatics, Copp Clark	J. Cottrell	1984	0844 250 295 PN 3171 C84 1975 EDUC	24.00

## FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (Grades 4, 5 and 6)

### NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM

#### Aventures Series (Copp Clark) PC 2129 E5 C597 1986

2c	#0FR04025	Aventures, Level 1, Student's Book	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1986	0773 016 929	10.70
2c	#0FR04026	Aventures, Level 1, Student's Workbook	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1986	0773 016 899	4.80
1c	#0FR04027	Aventures, Level 1, Blackline Masters	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1986	0773 016 945	46.75 PC 2129 E5 C5974 C
1c	#0FR04028	Aventures, Level 1, Cassettes	(C.1)	1986	0773 043 408	67.05 PC 2129 E5 C5976 C
1c	#0FR04029	Aventures, Level 1, Flashcards	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1986	0773 043 519	55.90 PC 2129 E5 C5972 C
2c	#0FR04030	Aventures, Level 1, Teacher's Manual, English Edition	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1987	0773 016 937	46.75
2c	#0FR04031	Aventures, Level 1, Teacher's Manual, French Edition	A.B. Clarke (C.2)	1986	0773 046 984	46.75
2c	#0FR04032	Aventures, Level 2, Student's Book	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1987	0773 043 56X	11.15
2c	#0FR04033	Aventures, Level 2, Student's Workbook	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1987	0773 043 128	4.80
1c	#0FR04034	Aventures, Level 2, Blackline Masters	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1987	0773 043 160	46.75 PC 2129 E5 C5992
1c	#0FR04035	Aventures, Level 2, Cassettes 06/07/89	(C.1)	1987	0773 045 546	67.05 PC 2129 E5 C5992
1c	#0FR04036	Aventures, Level 2, Flashcards	A.B. Clarke (C.1)		0773 043 578	55.90 C5976 CV
1c	#0FR04037	Aventures, Level 2, Teacher's Manual, English Edition	A.B. Clarke (C.1)		0773 046 143	46.75 PC 2129 E5 C5992
1c	#0FR04039	Aventures, Level 3, Student's Book	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1988	0773 045 554	11.70
1c	#0FR04040	Aventures, Level 3, Student's Workbook	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1988	0773 045 562	4.80
1c	#0FR04041	Aventures, Level 3, Blackline Masters	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1989	0773 045 578	46.75 PC 2129 E5 C5996
1c	#0FR04042	Aventures, Level 3, Cassettes	(C.1)	1988	0773 045 589	67.05 PC 2129 E5 C5996
1c	#0FR04043	Aventures, Level 3, Flashcards	A.B. Clarke (C.1)	1988	0773 045 597	55.90 PC 2129 E5 C5996
1c	#0FR04044	Aventures, Level 3, Teacher's Manual, English Edition	A.B. Clarke	1988	0773 045 600	46.75 PC 2129 E5 C5996

#### Bienvenue Series (Prentice Hall) PC 2112 N435 1988

New 1c	#0FR04050	Clic! Level 1, Student's Text 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni (C.1)	1988	0130 770 256	9.90 PC 2112 N435 1988
New 1c	#0FR04051	Clic! Level 1, Workbook 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni (C.1)	1988	0130 771 244	4.25
New 1c	#0FR04052	Clic! Level 1, Teacher's Guide 2c.9%	Nemni	1988	0130 770 582	56.45
New 1c	#0FR04053	Clic! Level 1, Tableaux	Nemni	1988	0130 772 569	127.15 PC 2112 N435 1988
New	#0FR04055	Clic! Level 1, Flashcards, Prentice Hall 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 811 343	56.50
New	#0FR04056	Clic! Level 1, Game Sets, Prentice Hall 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 811 262	56.50
New	#0FR04054	Clic! Level 1, Recordings 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 772 151	81.95
New	#0FR05016	On démarre! Level 2, Student's Text 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 772 801	9.90 PC 2112 N435 1988
New 1c	#0FR05017	On démarre! Level 2, Workbook 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 773 484	4.25
New 2c	#0FR05018	On démarre! Level 2, Teacher's Guide 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 773 069	56.45
New 1c	#0FR05019	On démarre! Level 2, Tableaux	Nemni	1988	0130 773 972	127.15 PC 2112 N435 1988
New	#0FR05021	On démarre! Level 2, Flashcards, Prentice Hall 2c.9% 12/21/89	Nemni	1988	0130 812 250	56.50



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New <i>o/b</i>	#0FR05022	On démarre! Level 2, Game Sets, Prentice Hall <i>2c. 0/0 12/21/89</i>	Nemni	1988	0130 811 912	56.50
New <i>o'</i>	#0FR05020	On démarre! Level 2, Recordings <i>1c. 0/0 12/21/89</i>	Nemni	1988	0130 773 638	81.95
<b>Le français en action Series (D.C. Heath)</b> <i>PC 2112 K36 1985</i>						
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR04046	Mon nouveau monde, Level 1, Student's Book <i>1c. 0/0 12/21/84</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 950 874	10.10
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR04047	Mon nouveau monde, Level 1, Cahier <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 129	3.70 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>1c</i>	#0FR04048	Mon nouveau monde, Level 1, Charts	Kenney	1987	0669 950 939	111.80
New	#0FR04049	Mon nouveau monde, Level 1, Teacher's Package (includes 1 Teacher's Binder, 2c <i>PC 2112 K36 1985</i> 1 Student's Cassette, 1 Student's Book & 1 Cahier) <i>CV</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 269	183.00
<i>PC 2112 K358 1986</i>						
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR05011	Chez moi, Level 2, Student's Book <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 950 971	10.10 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR05012	Chez moi, Level 2, Cahier Book 1 <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 950 998	2.80 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR05013	Chez moi, Level 2, Cahier Book 2 <i>1c. 12/21/89</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 005	2.80 <i>08/11/89</i>
New <i>1c</i>	#0FR05014	Chez moi, Level 2, Charts	Kenney	1987	0669 951 013	111.80
New	#0FR05015	Chez moi, Level 2, Teacher's Package (includes 1 Teacher's Binder, - 2c <i>PC 2112 K358 1986</i> 1 Student's Cassette, 1 Student's Book & 1 Cahier) <i>CV</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 277	183.00
<i>PC 2112 K363 1987</i>						
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR06011	On vit ensemble, Level 3, Student's Book <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 188	10.10 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR06012	On vit ensemble, Level 3, Cahier Book 1 <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 20X	2.80 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR06013	On vit ensemble, Level 3, Cahier Book 2 <i>1c. 0/0</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 218	2.80 <i>12/21/89</i>
New <i>2c</i>	#0FR06014	On vit ensemble, Level 3, Charts	Kenney	1987	0669 951 226	111.80
New	#0FR06015	On vit ensemble, Level 3, Teacher's Package (includes 1 Teacher's Binder, - 2c <i>PC 2112 K363 1987</i> 1 Student's Cassette, 1 Student's Book & 1 Cahier) <i>CV</i>	Kenney	1987	0669 951 285	183.00
<b>RSVP Program (Copp Clark)</b> <b>Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990</b> <i>PC 2129 E5 R42 1975</i>						
* <i>2c</i>	#0FR04023	*Allons-Y! Text <i>(C-1)</i>	C. Bick	1975	0773 016 023	11.15
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR04024	*Allons-Y! Complete Kit <i>PC 2129 E5 R4222 1975 oversize CV</i>		1975	S0001	495.50
* <i>2c</i>	#0FR05009	*Ca Roule! Text <i>(C-1)</i>	C. Bick	1976	0773 016 04X	<del>10.80</del> 6.00
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR05010	*Ca Roule! Complete Kit <i>PC 2129 E5 R4223 1976 oversize CV</i>		1976	(C-1) S0002	495.50
* <i>2c</i>	#0FR06009	*A Grands Pas! Text <i>(C-1)</i>	D.A. Massey	1977	0773 016 066	11.15
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR06010	*A Grands Pas! Complete Kit <i>PC 2129 E5 R4224 1977 oversize CV</i>		1977	(C-1) S0003	495.50
<b>Tournesol Series (Prentice Hall)</b> <b>Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990</b> <i>PC 2112 B715 1979</i>						
* <i>2c</i>	#0FR04001	*Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Student's Text <i>(C-1)</i>	M. Nemni	1979	0130 551 945	<del>7.45</del> 5.00
* <i>3c</i>	#0FR04006	*Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Student's Text <i>(C-1)</i>	M. Nemni	1979	0130 556 165	<del>7.75</del> 5.00
* <i>2c</i>	#0FR04012	*A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Student's Text <i>(C-1)</i>	M. Nemni	1980	0130 557 498	<del>2.60</del> 5.00
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR04005	*Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes <i>(C-1)</i> <i>PC 2112 B7152 1979 CV</i>		1979	0130 555 908	45.75
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR04008	*Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes <i>(C-1)</i> <i>PC 2112 B7152 1980 CV</i>		1980	0130 556 327	<del>60.70</del> 35.00
* <i>1c</i>	#0FR04014	*A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Cassettes <i>(C-1)</i> <i>PC 2112 B71515 1981 CV</i>		1981	0130 557 803	<del>60.70</del> 35.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
* 2c	0FR04002	*Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (C.I.)	M. Nemni	1979	0130 552 100 PC 2112 B715 1979	2.50
* 3c	0FR04007	*Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (C.I.)	M. Nemni	1979	0130 556 246 PC 2112 B715 1979	2.90
* 1c	0FR04011	*A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Student's Activity Workbook (C.I.)	M. Nemni	1980	0130 557 315 PC 2112 B715 1979	3.00
	0FR04004	*Autour de moi Visuals (Bonjour Canada)		1979	0130 555 096	<del>138.00</del> 75.00
	0FR04010	*Parlons chiffres Visuals (Bounjour Canada)		1979	0130 557 234	<del>184.00</del> 100.00
* 2c	0FR04003	*Autour de moi (Bonjour Canada) Teacher's Manual (C.I.)	M. Nemni	1979	0130 552 283 PC 2112 B715 1979	<del>24.95</del> 19.95
* 1c	0FR04009	*Parlons chiffres (Bonjour Canada) Teacher's Manual (C.I.)	M. Nemni	1980	0130 556 734 PC 2112 B715 1979	<del>27.95</del> 15.00
* 1c	0FR04013	*A vos marques (Bonjour Canada) Teacher's Manual (C.I.)	D. Kerr	1981	0130 557 560 PC 2112 B715 1979	28.95
Vive le francais! (Addison Wesley) PC 2129 E5 C19 1981						
* 2c	#0FR04015	Promenades 1, Student's Edition (C.I.)	W. Campbell	1981	0201 186 713	10.70
* 2c	#0FR04016	Promenades 1, Cahier d'activites (C.I.)	W. Campbell	1981	0201 186 721	3.95
* 2c	#0FR04017	Promenades 1, Teacher's Edition (C.I.)	W. Campbell	1982	0201 186 73X	23.10
* 1c	#0FR04018	Promenades 1, Flashcards (C.I.)	W. Campbell	1981	0201 186 748	68.95 PC 2129 E5 P96512 C
* 1c	#0FR04019	Promenades 1, Cassette Tapes (3) (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 186 756	76.55 PC 2129 E5 P96513 C
* 1c	#0FR04020	Promenades 1, Cahier Masters (C.I.)	W. Campbell	1981	0201 186 764	45.95
* 1c	#0FR04021	Promenades 1, Flashcard Masters (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1981	0201 186 780	38.30 PC 2129 E5 P96512 C
* 1c	#0FR04022	Promenades 1, Posters (C.I.)		1982	0201 186 799	68.95 PC 2129 E5 P965 C
* 2c	#0FR05001	Promenades 2, Student's Edition (C.I.)	A.Y. Golinsky	1982	0201 186 810	10.70
* 3c	#0FR05002	Promenades 2, Cahier d'activites (C.I.)	A.Y. Golinsky	1982	0201 186 829	4.25
* 2c	#0FR05003	Promenades 2, Teacher's Edition (C.I.)	A.Y. Golinsky	1983	0201 186 837	23.10
* 1c	#0FR05004	Promenades 2, Flashcards (C.I.)	A.Y. Golinsky	1983	0201 186 845	68.95 PC 2129 E5 P96524 C
* 1c	#0FR05005	Promenades 2, Cassette Tapes (3) (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 186 853	76.55 PC 2129 E5 P9652 CV
* 1c	#0FR05006	Promenades 2, Cahier Masters (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 186 861	45.95 PC 2129 E5 P96525 C
* 1c	#0FR05007	Promenades 2, Flashcard Masters (C.I.)	A.Y. Golinsky	1983	0201 186 881	38.30 PC 2129 E5 P96525 C
* 1c	#0FR05008	Promenades 2, Posters (C.I.)		1983	0201 186 896	68.95 PC 2129 E5 P96522 C
* 2c	#0FR06001	Horizons 1, Student's Edition (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 30X	14.75
* 2c	#0FR06003	Horizons 1, Cahier d'activites (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 326	5.00
* 2c	#0FR06002	Horizons 1, Teacher's Edition (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 318	31.75
* 1c	#0FR06006	Horizons 1, Flashcards (111) (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 423	72.85 PC 2129 E5 M1292 CV
* 1c	#0FR06005	Horizons 1, Cassette Tapes (6) (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 342	139.05 PC 2129 E5 M129 CV
* 1c	#0FR06007	Horizons 1, Flashcard Masters (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 431	42.40 PC 2129 E5 M12922 C
* 1c	#0FR06004	Horizons 1, Duplicator Masters (C.I.)	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 334	72.85 PC 2129 E5 M12923 C
* 1c	#0FR06008	Horizons 1, Situation Cards (20) (C.I.)		1983	0201 179 44X	112.50 PC 2129 E5 M12924 C

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## HEALTH

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

First Aid Manual (Print) Canadian Red Cross  
(16th Edition) (Grades 4-6)  
People Need People - (Grade 4)  
Red Cross Health and Resource Package:  
I'm Taking Care of Myself (Posters) (Grade 2)  
World of Work (Grades 1 & 2)

**NOTE:** The following video cassettes have been authorized as recommended learning resources and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre:

- o/o — Some Scars Do Not Show, Video Cassette
- o/o — Some Secrets Should Be Told, Video Cassette
- o/o — Sometimes It's O.K. To Tattle, Video Cassette
- What Tadoo, Video Cassette
- Yes, You Can Say No, Video Cassette

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Healthful Living Program (Collier Macmillan)

RA 440 F66 1982...

3c	#OHL01012	*Your Health, Grade 1	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1385	11.55
3c	#OHL02006	*Being Healthy, Grade 2	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1386	12.65
3c	#OHL03003	*Your Health and You, Grade 3	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1387	14.45
3c	#OHL04011	*Keeping Healthy, Grade 4	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1388	15.65
3c	#OHL05010	*Growing Up Healthy, Grade 5	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1389	16.75
3c	#OHL06007	*Health for Living, Grade 6	(C.1)	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1390	17.95

#### You and Your Health (Gage)

LB 1587 A3 Y67 1977

3c	#OHL01007	*You and Your Health, Grade 1	(C.1)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 29X	22.20
3c	#OHL02002	*You and Your Health, Grade 2	(C.1)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 303	22.85
3c	#OHL03002	*You and Your Health, Grade 3	(C.1)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 311	24.95
3c	#OHL04004	*You and Your Health, Grade 4	(C.2)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 32X	26.45
3c	#OHL05003	*You and Your Health, Grade 5	(C.1)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 338	27.30
3c	#OHL06001	*You and Your Health, Grade 6	(C.1)	J.B. Richmond	1981	0673 110 346	28.45

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES GRADE 1

#### Student Resources

1c	OHL01009	Back to School with Winnie the Pooh (5 Sound Filmstrips) McIntyre	(C.1)		1980	S0267	290.40
New 1c	OHL01019	The C.A.R.E. Kit (includes: lesson planning guide, message & discussion cards, children's book, audio tape, poster & puppets) Child Abuse Research & Education Productions Association	(C.1)		1984	S5824	226.00

HV 715 C272 1984 folio  
CV

**NOTE:** This is an educational kit for prevention of child sexual abuse and is to be used by trained educators.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0HL01008	DUSO I (Multimedia Kit) Psycan Corp.	Dinkmeyer (C.I)	1982	S0021	535.00 HM 132 098 1982 CV
1c	0HL01014	First Aid for Children (Filmstrip Kit) Canadian Learning Co.	(C.I)	1978	S1639	178.55 RC 86.5 F52 1978 CV
1c	0HL01011	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) McIntyre	(C.I)	1982	S0269	213.55 HV 6755 W77 1975 CV
1c	0HL01003	Health: Decisions for Growth - Choosing and Sharing/Eyes Nose and All Those (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Choosing and Sharing authorized for use in Grade 1)	(C.I)	1976	0153 696 494	120.50 LB 1587 A3 H432 1986 CV
	0HL01001	Health: Decisions for Growth - Feelings (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.I)	1976	0153 696 451	120.50
	0HL01002	Health: Decisions for Growth - Sense Ability (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.I)	1976	0153 696 478	120.50
1c	0HL02005	Safety and You (Filmstrip) Louise Kool & Galt	(C.I)	1980	S0279	194.35 HV 6755 M12 1975 CV
1c	0HL01018	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Song Book, Brite Music	J. Brady (C.I)	1983	S3457	10.35 HQ 784 58 B798 1983 CV
	0HL01017	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Cassette and Dialogue Book, Brite Music	J. Brady (C.I)	1984	S3456	16.40
1c	0HL01010	Winnie the Pooh on the Way to School (6 Sound Filmstrips) McIntyre	(C.I)	1975	S0268	322.05 HV 6755 W77 1975 CV

#### Teacher Resources

New 15c	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982	2.10 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE
1c	0HL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I)	1981	S3302	3.70 RC 61 C22 1981
15c	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983
* 1c	0HL01005	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I)	1985	0385 250 126	22.90 LB 1587 G43 1983
3c	0HL01004	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I)	1983	0385 189 788	17.05 LB 1587 G43 1983
4c	0HL01006	The Hole in the Fence	F. Shaw (C.I)	1976	0660 105 187	3.45 BJ 1631 H72 1976

#### GRADE 2

##### Student Resources

New 1c 1c. o/o	0HL01019	The C.A.R.E. Kit (includes: lesson planning guide, message & discussion cards, children's book, audio tape, poster & puppets) Child Abuse Research & Education Productions Association		1984	S5824	226.00 HV 715 C272 1984 folio CV
----------------------	----------	--	--	------	-------	-------------------------------------

**NOTE:** This is an educational kit for prevention  
of child sexual abuse and is to be used by  
trained educators.

1c	0HL01008	DUSO I (Multimedia Kit) Psycan Corp.	Dinkmeyer (C.I)	1982	S0021	535.00 HM 132 098 1982 CV
1c	0HL01011	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) McIntyre	(C.I)	1982	S0269	213.55 LB 1587 N8 G64 1981 C
1c	0HL01003	Health: Decisions for Growth - Choosing and Sharing/Eyes Nose and All Those (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Eyes, Nose and All Those authorized for use in Grade 2)	(C.I)	1976	0153 696 494	120.50 LB 1587 A3 H432 1986 CV



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0HL02001	Health: Decisions for Growth - Take Care (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.I.)	1976	0153 696 516	120.50 LB 1587 A3 H432 1976 CV
1c	0HL02003	How Do You Feel (Filmstrip Kit) School Services	(C.I.)	1969	S0277	113.00 BF 723 E6 S64 1969 CV
1c	0HL02005	Safety and You (Filmstrip) Louise Kool & Galt	(C.I.)	1980	S0279	194.35 HV 675.5 M12 1975 CV
1c	0HL01018	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Song Book, Brite Music	J. Brady (C.I.)	1983	S3457	10.35
	0HL01017	Safety Kids Volume I, Personal Safety Cassette and Dialogue Book, Brite Music	J. Brady	1984	S3456	16.40 HQ 784 S8 B798 1983 CV

#### Teacher Resources

New 15c	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982	2.10 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE
1c	0HL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I.)	1981	S3302	3.70 RK 61 C22 1981
15c	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983
1c	0HL01005	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1985	0385 250 126	22.90 LB 1587 G43 1983
3c	0HL01004	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1983	0385 189 788	17.05 LB 1587 G43 1983
4c	0HL01006	The Hole in the Fence	F. Shaw (C.I.)	1976	0660 105 187	3.45 BJ 1631 H72 1976

#### GRADE 3

#### Student Resources

New 1c	0HL01019	The C.A.R.E. Kit (includes: lesson planning guide, message & discussion cards, children's book, audio tape, poster & puppets) Child Abuse Research & Education Productions Association		1984	S5824	226.00 HV 715 C272 1984 folio CV
--------	----------	--	--	------	-------	-------------------------------------

**NOTE:** This is an educational kit for prevention of child sexual abuse and is to be used by trained educators.

1c	0HL01011	Good Food, Good Times (Filmstrip Kit) McIntyre	(C.I.)	1982	S0269	213.55 HV 6755 W77
1c	0HL03001	Health: Decisions for Growth - What Can You Give? (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.I.)	1976	0153 696 532	120.50 LB 1587 A3 H432 1976 CV
1c	0HL03005	It's Okay For Me, It's Okay For You (It's Okay to Make Mistakes, What Would You Do?)(Filmstrip Kit) Canadian Learning Co.	(C.I.)	1975	S2232	234.05 BF 723 E6 I89 1975 CV

#### Teacher Resources

New 15c	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982	2.10 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE
1c	0HL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I.)	1981	S3302	3.70 RK 61 C22 1981
15c	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983 CE
1c	0HL01005	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 1, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1985	0385 250 126	22.90 LB 1587 G43 1983
3c	0HL01004	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide I, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1983	0385 189 788	17.05 LB 1587 G43 1983
4c	0HL01006	The Hole in the Fence	F. Shaw (C.I.)	1976	0660 105 187	3.45 BJ 1631 H72 1976

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 4</b>						
<b>Student Resources</b>						
1c	OHL04006	Growing into Womanhood/Growing into Manhood: Physical Growth, Part 1 (Filmstrip Kit) McIntyre	(C.I.)	1971	S0281	167.25 HQ 35 G884 1971 CV
1c	OHL04003	Medicine, The Body and Healing, Franklin Watts (limited quantity - out of print)	G. Jackson (C.I.)	1984	0531 048 373	16.80 R 130.5 J13 1984
2c	OHL04013	Nutrition Know-How, Calgary Board of Ed.	D. Basnett (C.I.)	1982	S3253	13.00 TX 364 B22 1982
5c	OHL04010	Up With Nutrition (Game), Alberta Teacher Assoc.	P. Fieldhouse (C.I.)	1981	S1347	3.15 LB 1587 N8 F45 1981
1c	OHL04007	Your Healthy Body (Filmstrip Kit) School Services	(C.I.)	1977	S0282	192.10 LB 1587 A3 Y82 1977
<b>Teacher Resources</b>						
1c	OHL04014	Bike for Life, Teacher's Manual and Supplement, Canadian Red Cross (2nd Edition)	D. Runge (C.I.)	1982	S3487	14.15 GV 1055 B595 1982 CV
2c	OHL04009	Caffeine (Print) AADAC (pkg of 10)	HV 5801 A35 1974 CV (C.I.)		S0298	1.00
New 15c	OXS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982	2.10 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE
2c	OHL04008	Coffee, Tea and Me (Print) Addiction Research Foundation	(C.I.)	1980	S0284	1.30 HV 5801 A35 1974 CV
1c	OHL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I.)	1981	S3302	3.70 RK 61 C22 1981
15c	OHL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983 CE
1c	OHL04002	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1985	0385 250 134	22.90 LB 1587 G43 1983
3c	OHL04001	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II, Collier Macmillan	(C.I.) S. Gibb	1983	0385 189 796	17.05 LB 1587 G43 1983
4c	OHL01006	The Hole in the Fence	(C.I.) F. Shaw	1976	0660 105 187	3.45 BJ 1631 H72 1976
<b>GRADE 5</b>						
<b>Student Resources</b>						
1c	OHL05013	Advanced Human Reproduction I (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I.)	1968	S1575	82.60 QP 251.5 A244 1968 CV
1c	OHL05014	Advanced Human Reproduction II (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I.)	1969	S1576	82.60 QP 251.5 A244 1968 CV
1c	OHL05012	Basic Human Reproduction General Topics (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I.)	1968	S1407	91.35 QP 251.5 B3112 1968 CV
1c	OHL05004	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Human Being Born (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit) School Services	(C.I.)	1973	S0243	45.15 HQ 53 F19 1973 CV
1c	OHL05006	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Ovulation-Mammals (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit) School Services	(C.I.)	1973	S0287	45.15 HQ 53 F19 1973 CV
1c	OHL05005	Family Living & Sex Education Series "B" Pre-Natal Development (Cassette & Filmstrip Unit) School Services	(C.I.)		S0244	45.15 HQ 53 F19 1973 CV
1c	OHL05001	Health: Decisions for Growth - Ways to Agree (Filmstrips/Cassettes) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.I.)	1976	0153 696 613	120.50 LB 1587 A3 H432 1976 CV



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0HL05007	The Human Body, Part 1 (Filmstrips) National Geographic	(C.I)	1980	S0289 QP 37 H 89 1980 Pt.1 CV	95.45
3c	0HL05002	The Human Story (Print) Gage	S. Hofstein	1977	0673 110 273	12.25 HQ 56 H72 1977
1c	0HL04003	Medicine, The Body and Healing, Franklin Watts (limited quantity - out of print)	G. Jackson (C.I)	1984	0531 048 373 R 130.5 J13 1984	16.80
2c	0HL04013	Nutrition Know-How, Calgary Board of Ed.	D. Basnett (C.I)	1982	S3253	13.00 TX 364 B22 1982
1c	0HL05009	There's a New You Coming for Boys (Filmstrip Kit) Durkin & Hayes Pub.	(C.I)		S0292 QP 84.4 T42 CV	58.10
2c	0HL05008	There's a New You Coming for Girls (Filmstrip Kit) Durkin & Hayes Pub.	(C.I)		S0291 QP 84.4 T422 CV	58.10

#### Teacher Resources

New 15c	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE	2.10
1c	0HL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I)	1981	S3302 RK 61 C22 1981	3.70
15c	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983 CE	6.25
1c	0HL04002	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I)	1985	0385 250 134 LB 1587 G43 1983	22.90
3c	0HL04001	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I)	1983	0385 189 796 LB 1587 G43 1983	17.05

#### GRADE 6

#### Student Resources

1c	0HL05013	Advanced Human Reproduction I (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I)		S1575 QP 251.5 A244 1968 CV	82.60
1c	0HL05014	Advanced Human Reproduction II (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I)	1969	S1576 QP 251.5 A244 1968 CV	82.60
2c	0HL06003	Alcohol (Print) AADAC HV 5801 A35 1974 CV	(C.I)		S0295	1.25
2c	0HL06004	Alcohol: Do You Know Enough About It? (Print) Addiction Research Foundation	(C.I)	1970	S0297 HV 5801 A35 1974 CV	1.25
1c	0HL05012	Basic Human Reproduction General Topics (Family Living & Sex Education) (Transparencies) PMR Learning Inst.	(C.I)		S1407 QP 251.5 B3112 1968 CV	91.35
1c	0HL04006	Growing into Womanhood/Growing into Manhood: Physical Growth, Part 1 (Filmstrip Kit) McIntyre	(C.I)	1971	S0281 HQ 35 G884 1971 CV	167.25
1c	0HL06006	Growing Up (Filmstrip) McIntyre		1985	S0323 (C.I) QP 84.4 G884 1985 CV	236.15
1c	0HL06002	The Human Body, Part II (Filmstrips) National Geographic	(C.I)	1980	S0294 QP 37 H39 1980 Pt.2 CV	95.45
3c	0HL05002	The Human Story (Print) Gage	S. Hofstein	1977	0673 110 273	12.25 HQ 56 H72 1977
1c	0HL04003	Medicine, The Body and Healing, Franklin Watts (limited quantity - out of print)	G. Jackson (C.I)	1984	0531 048 373 R 130.5 J13 1984	16.80
2c	0HL04013	Nutrition Know-How, Calgary Board of Ed.	D. Basnett (C.I)	1982	S3253 TX 364 B32 1982	13.00

#### Teacher Resources

New 15c	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982 HV 6626.5 A33 1988 CE	2.10
2c	0HL04008	Coffee, Tea and Me (Print) Addiction Research Foundation	(C.I)	1980	S0284 HV 5801 A35 1974 CV	1.30
1c	0HL01016	Dental Health, A Teacher's Guide, Canadian Gov't Pub. Centre	(C.I)	1981	S3302 RK 61 C22 1981	3.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
15c	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25 LB 1588 C2 A313 1983 CE
1c	0HL04002	Healthy Ways, Blackline Masters Book 2, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1985	0385 250 134	22.90 LB 1587 G43 1983
3c	0HL04001	Healthy Ways, Teacher's Resource Guide II, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb (C.I.)	1983	0385 189 796	17.05 LB 1587 G43 1983
2c	0HL06005	The Journey Beyond Trips (Print) AADAC (Revised)	A.Y. Cohen (C.I.)	1974	S0300	1.00 HV 5801 A35 1974 CV
1c	0HL06009	Making Decisions, An Approach to Prevention, Alcohol Drug Education Service	C.R. Mangham (C.I.)	1983	S3254	6.80 HV 5135 M23 1983

## LANGUAGE ARTS

### Language

#### Journeys In Language Arts (Grs. 4 & 5) (Ginn) BASIC RESOURCES

##### Student Anthologies

PE 1117 J8612 1988

New 6c	#0LA04086	Tickle the Sun, Anthology (Grade 4) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 018	18.80
New 6c	#0LA05089	Sail the Sky, Anthology (Grade 5) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 158	18.80

##### Springboards

PE 1117 J8612 1988

New 6c	#0LA04085	Springboards 4 (Grade 4) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 00X	11.70
New 6c	#0LA05088	Springboards 5 (Grade 5) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 14X	11.70

##### Activity Books

PE 1117 J8612 1988

New 6c	#0LA04092	Journeys in Language Arts, Activity Book 4 (Grade 4)(Consumable) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 077	7.05
New 6c	#0LA05095	Journeys in Language Arts, Activity Book 5 (Grade 5) (Consumable) (C.I.)	J. Tuinman	1989	0770 212 204	7.05

##### Unit Activity Booklets

PE 1117 J8612 1988

New 10c	#0LA04094	You and Me, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable)(10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 251	9.90
New 10c	#0LA04095	Getting the Message, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable) (10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 26X	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04096	Beasts, Birds, Bugs and Us, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable) (10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 278	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04097	Whoopers, and Whoppers and Would You Believe It? Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable)(10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 286	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04098	Weather or Not? Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable)(10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 294	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04099	Paint It! Weave It! Carve It! Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable) (10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 308	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04100	O Canada! Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable)(10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1988	0770 213 316	10.10
New 10c	#0LA04101	Amos & Boris & Paddington Too, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 4)(Consumable) (10 per pkg) (C.I.)		1987	0770 213 324	10.10

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 10c	#0LA05096	Getting Together, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 383	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05097	The Clever and the Foolish, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 391	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05098	Take Wing, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 405	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05099	Wardrobes, Trapdoors, Cats' Eyes and Caves, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 413	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05100	Bits, Bytes, Chips and Blips, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 421	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05101	On Stage, Please, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 43X	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05102	Dreamers and Doers, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 448	10.10
New 10c	#0LA05103	Love That Book! Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 5)(Consumable)(10 per pkg)	(C.I)	1988	0770 213 456	10.10

#### Teacher Resource Books PE 1117 J8612 1988

New 6c	#0LA04090	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book A (Grade 4)	(C.I)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 093	35.55
New 6c	#0LA04091	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book B (Grade 4)	(C.I)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 107	35.55
New 6c	#0LA05093	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book A (Grade 5)	(C.I)	J. Tuinman	1987	0770 212 190	35.55
New 6c	#0LA05094	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book B (Grade 5)	(C.I)	J. Tuinman	1989	0770 212 220	35.55

#### Listening Tapes

New 2c	#0LA04089	Journeys in Language Arts, Listening Tapes (Grade 4)(2 tapes)		Moore	1987	0770 213 340	35.55	PE 1117 J862 1985 CV
New 1c	#0LA05092	Journeys in Language Arts, Listening Tapes (Grade 5)(2 tapes)		Moore	1988	0770 212 211	35.55	PE 1117 J862 1985 CV

#### Unicorn (Grs. 1-6) (McGraw-Hill Ryerson) BASIC RESOURCES PE 1117 U58 1984

#### Big Book PE 1117 U58 1984 folio

New 1c	#0LA01147	Unicorn: Once Upon A Time, Big Book (with Teacher's Guide)		Rennick et al	1985	0075 487 73X	60.95
--------	-----------	--	--	---------------	------	--------------	-------

#### Student Anthologies PE 1117 U58 1984

New 6c	#0LA01139	Unicorn: One by One (Grade 1)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 007	6.00	V.1
New 6c	#0LA01140	Unicorn: Sing A Rainbow (Grade 1)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 015	6.00	V.2
New 6c	#0LA01141	Unicorn: Gingersnaps (Grade 1)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 023	6.00	V.3
New 6c	#0LA01142	Unicorn: Long, Long Ago (Grade 1)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 031	6.00	V.4
New 6c	#0LA01143	Unicorn: Star Light, Star Bright (Grade 1)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 04X	6.00	V.5
New 6c	#0LA02103	Unicorn: Out and About (Grade 2)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 082	8.35	V.6
New 1c	#0LA02104	Unicorn: Up, Up and Away (Grade 2)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 090	8.35	V.7
New 1c	#0LA02105	Unicorn: My Favorite Things (Grade 2)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 104	8.35	V.8
New 1c	#0LA03088	Unicorn: Birch Bark (Grade 3)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 163	8.35	V.9
New 1c	#0LA03089	Unicorn: Awakenings (Grade 3)	(C.I)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 171	8.35	V.10
New 1c	#0LA03090	Unicorn: Tall Tales (Grade 3)		Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 18X	8.35	V.11



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 6c	#0LA04112	Unicorn: Invitations (Grade 4) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1984	0070 779 236	10.75 v.12
New 6c	#0LA04113	Unicorn: Dream Keepers (Grade 4) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1984	0070 779 244	10.75 v.13
New 6c	#0LA05114	Unicorn: Rainbow Colours (Grade 5) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1984	0070 779 309	10.75 v.14
New 1c	#0LA05115	Unicorn: Silver Sounds (Grade 5) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1984	0070 779 317	10.75 v.15
New 6c	#0LA06096	Unicorn: Nineteenth Moon (Grade 6) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1986	0075 494 507	10.75 v.16
New 6c	#0LA06097	Unicorn: All in Good Time (Grade 6) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1985	0070 779 384	10.75 v.17
<b>Activity Workbooks PE 1117 U58 1984</b>						
New 6c	#0LA01144	Unicorn: One by One/Sing A Rainbow, Activity Workbook (Grade 1) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 058	4.15 v.1-2
New 6c	#0LA01145	Unicorn: Gingersnaps/Long, Long Ago/Star Light, Star Bright, Activity Workbook (Grade 1) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 066	4.45 v.3-5
New 6c	#0LA02106	Unicorn: Out and About, Activity Workbook (Grade 2) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 139	4.15 v.6
New 6c	#0LA02107	Unicorn: Up, Up and Away/My Favorite Things, Activity Workbook (Grade 2) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1983	0070 779 147	4.45 v.7-8
New 6c	#0LA03091	Unicorn: Birch Bark, Activity Workbook (Grade 3) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1984	0070 779 201	4.15 v.9
New 6c	#0LA03092	Unicorn: Awakenings/Tall Tales, Activity Workbook (Grade 3) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1984	0070 779 21X	4.45 v.10-11
New 6c	#0LA04114	Unicorn: Invitations, Activity Workbook (Grade 4) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1985	0070 779 279	4.45 v.12
New 6c	#0LA04115	Unicorn: Dream Keepers, Activity Workbook (Grade 4) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1985	0070 779 287	4.45 v.13
New 6c	#0LA05116	Unicorn: Rainbow Colours, Activity Workbook (Grade 5) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1985	0070 779 341	4.45 v.14
New 6c	#0LA05117	Unicorn: Silver Sounds, Activity Workbook (Grade 5) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1985	0070 779 35X	4.45 v.15
New 6c	#0LA06098	Unicorn: Nineteenth Moon, Activity Workbook (Grade 6) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1986	0070 779 414	4.45 v.16
New 6c	#0LA06099	Unicorn: All in Good Time, Activity Workbook (Grade 6) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1986	0070 779 422	4.45 v.17
<b>Teacher Resource Books/Blackline Masters</b>						
New 1c 6c.o/o	#0LA01146	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 1)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-0075490501) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 625	62.90 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.1-5
New 4c 6c	#0LA02108	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 2)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-007549051X) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 633	62.90 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.6-8
New 4c	#0LA03093	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 3)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-0075490528) (C.I.)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 641	62.90 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.9-11
New 3c 6c	#0LA04116	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 4)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-0075494760) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1986	0070 779 295	79.10 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.12-13
New 3c 6c	#0LA05118	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 5)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-0075494779) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1986	0070 779 368	79.10 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.14-15
New 3c 6c	#0LA06100	Unicorn Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 6)(includes blackline masters and teacher guide to evaluation-0075494787) (C.I.)	Charlesworth et al	1987	0070 779 430	79.10 PE 1117 U58 1984 v.16-17
<b>Cue Books PE 1117 U58 1984</b>						
New 3c	#0LA01149	Unicorn Cue Book 1 (includes complete lessons and blackline masters) (Grade 1) (C.I.)		1987	0075 495 511	32.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0LA02110	Unicorn Cue Book 2 (includes complete lessons and blackline masters) (Grade 2)	(C.I)	1987	0075 495 52X	32.65
3c						
New	#0LA03095	Unicorn Cue Book 3 (includes complete lessons and blackline masters) (Grade 3)	(C.I)	1987	0075 495 538	32.65
3c						
<b>Listening Tapes</b> PE 1117 U584 1985 CURR AV						
New	#0LA01148	Unicorn: Storyteller 1, Listening Tapes (with teacher's guide)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 536	31.55
2c						
New	#0LA02111	Unicorn: Storyteller 2, Listening Tapes (with teacher's guide)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 544	31.55
2c						
New	#0LA03096	Unicorn: Storyteller 3, Listening Tapes (with teacher's guide)	Rennick et al	1985	0075 490 552	31.55
2c						
<b>Impressions (Grs. 1-3) (Holt)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1117 I35 1984						
<b>Readers</b> 1 copy of reader + teacher's guide in RES-E						
6c	#0LA01013	Impressions: How I Wonder, Reader (Grade 1)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 028	5.25
6c	#0LA01014	Impressions: Catch A Rainbow, Reader (Grade 1)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 036	5.25
6c	#0LA01015	Impressions: When The Wind Blows, Reader (Grade 1)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 044	6.50
6c	#0LA01016	Impressions: Good Morning Sunshine, Reader (Grade 1)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 052	6.50
6c	#0LA01017	Impressions: Fly Away Home, Reader (Grade 1)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 060	6.50
6c	#0LA02002	Impressions: East of The Sun, Reader (Grade 2)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 559	14.15
6c	#0LA02003	Impressions: West of The Moon, Reader (Grade 2)	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 567	14.15
6c	#0LA03001	Impressions: Over The Mountain, Reader (Grade 3)	(C.I) Booth et al	1985	0039 215 032	14.15
6c	#0LA03002	Impressions: Under The Sea, Reader (Grade 3)	(C.I) Booth et al	1985	0039 215 040	14.15
<b>Teacher Resource Books</b> PE 1117 I35 1984						
4c	#0LA01024	Impressions: How I Wonder, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 214 540	19.75
3c	#0LA01028	Impressions: Catch A Rainbow, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 217 515	19.75
3c	#0LA01032	Impressions: When The Wind Blows, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 217 85X	21.90
3c	#0LA01031	Impressions: Good Morning Sunshine, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1985	0039 217 841	23.05
3c	#0LA01030	Impressions: Fly Away Home, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1984	0039 217 833	23.05
3c	#0LA02007	Impressions: East of The Sun, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1985	0039 215 024	38.40
3c	#0LA02010	Impressions: West of The Moon, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1986	0039 217 531	38.40
3c	#0LA03006	Impressions: Over The Mountain, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1986	0039 215 504	38.40
3c	#0LA03009	Impressions: Under The Sea, Teacher Resource Book	(C.I) Booth et al	1987	0039 217 54X	38.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Shared Readings</b> PE 1117 I35 1984						
2c	#0LA01025	Impressions: The More We Get Together, Shared Reading (Grade 1)	Booth et al (C.2)	1984	0039 215 520	83.90 PE 1117 I35 1984 oversize
3c	#0LA02012	Impressions: The Happier We'll Be, Shared Reading (Grade 2)	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 218 554	83.90 PE 1117 I35 1984 oversize
4c	#0LA03011	Impressions: Your Friends My Friends, Shared Reading (Grade 3)	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 219 003	83.90 PE 1117 I35 1984 oversize
<b>Blackline Masters</b>						
1c	#0LA01029	Impressions: Writing Resource Centre, Blackline Masters (Grade 1)	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 217 523	69.15 PE 1117 I35 1984
1c	#0LA01023	Impressions: Word Study Centre, Blackline Masters (Grade 1)	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 125	35.10 PE 1117 I35 1984
<b>Idea Books</b> PE 1117 I35 1984						
3c	#0LA02008	Impressions: East of The Sun, Idea Book	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 215 563	4.40
3c	#0LA02011	Impressions: West of The Moon, Idea Book	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 217 817	4.40
4c	#0LA03007	Impressions: Over The Mountain, Idea Book	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 215 598	4.40
1c	#0LA03010	Impressions: Under The Sea, Idea Book	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 217 825	4.40
<b>Teacher Anthologies</b> PE 1117 I35 1984						
5c	#0LA01018	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 1 (Grade 1)	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 079	27.40
1c	#0LA02004	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 2 (Grade 2)	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 575	27.40
1c	#0LA03003	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 3 (Grade 3)	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 215 059	27.40
<b>Listening Programs</b>						
1c	#0LA01026	Impressions: Listening Program 1 (Grade 1)	(C.1)	1984	0039 215 539	81.30 PE 1117 I352 1984 CV
1c	#0LA02009	Impressions: Listening Program 2 (Grade 2)	(C.1)	1984	0039 215 571	81.30 PE 1117 I352 1984 CV
1c	#0LA03008	Impressions: Listening Program 3 (Grade 3)	(C.1)	1985	0039 215 601	81.30 PE 1117 I352 1984 CV

## RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

### Workbooks PE 1117 I35 1984

2c	0LA01019	Impressions: How I Wonder, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 087	3.00
2c	0LA01027	Impressions: Catch A Rainbow, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 217 507	3.00
2c	0LA01020	Impressions: When The Wind Blows, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 095	4.15
2c	0LA01021	Impressions: Good Morning Sunshine, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 109	4.15
2c	0LA01022	Impressions: Fly Away Home, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 117	4.15
2c	0LA02005	Impressions: East of the Sun, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1984	0039 214 583	4.75
2c	0LA02006	Impressions: West of the Moon, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 214 591	4.75
1c	0LA03004	Impressions: Over The Mountain, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1985	0039 215 067	4.75
1c	0LA03005	Impressions: Under The Sea, Workbook	Booth et al (C.1)	1986	0039 215 075	4.75

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Networks (Grs. 1-6) (Nelson Canada)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Big Books</b> PE 1117 N47 1982 folio						
New 1c	#0LA01109	Networks: Read Today! Read Today! (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 445	38.60
New 1c	#0LA01110	Networks: Tell A Story (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 453	38.60
New 1c	#0LA01111	Networks: Sing A Lullaby (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al	1986 (C.1)	0176 023 461	38.60
New 3c	#0LA01112	Networks: Ask A Riddle (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al	1986 (C.1)	0176 023 47X	38.60
New 3c	#0LA02079	Networks: Today And Yesterday (Grade 2)	J. McInnes et al	1986 (C.1)	0176 025 103	38.60
<b>Student Anthologies</b> PE 1117 N47 1982						
New 1c	#0LA01113	Networks: Across The Water, Anthology (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 488 (C.1)	6.55
New 1c	#0LA01114	Networks: Round The Mountain, Anthology (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 496 (C.1)	6.55
New 1c	#0LA01115	Networks: Outside The Door, Anthology (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 50X	6.55
New 6c	#0LA01116	Networks: In The Meadow, Anthology (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 518	6.55
New 6c	#0LA02080	Networks: Take A Giant Step, Anthology (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 727	6.55
New 6c	#0LA02081	Networks: Find A Way Back, Anthology (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 735	6.55
New 1c	#0LA02082	Networks: Weave A Dream, Anthology (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 049	6.55
New 1c	#0LA02083	Networks: Reach For A Star, Anthology (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 057	6.55
New 4c	#0LA03062	Networks: Sea Castles, Anthology (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 883	6.55
New 6c	#0LA03063	Networks: Winter Welcomes, Anthology (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 891	6.55
New 6c	#0LA03064	Networks: Sand Sculptures, Anthology (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 065	6.55
New 6c	#0LA03065	Networks: Island Treasures, Anthology (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 073	6.55
3c	#0LA04014	Networks: Zoom Shots, Anthology (Grade 4) (C.6)	J. McInnes et al	1982	0176 020 004	13.15
3c	#0LA04015	Networks: Flip Flops, Anthology (Grade 4) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1983	0176 020 012	13.15
3c	#0LA05011	Networks: Ripple Effects, Anthology (Grade 5) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1983	0176 020 020	13.15
3c	#0LA05012	Networks: Time Spinners, Anthology (Grade 5) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1984	0176 020 039	13.15
3c	#0LA06010	Networks: Star Flights, Anthology (Grade 6) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1984	0176 020 047	13.15
3c	#0LA06011	Networks: Sky Striders, Anthology (Grade 6) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 055	13.15
<b>Activity Books</b> PE 1117 N47 1982						
New 1c	#0LA01125	Networks: Across The Water, Activity Book (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 607	3.95
New 1c	#0LA01126	Networks: Round The Mountain, Activity Book (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 623	3.95
New 1c	#0LA01127	Networks: Outside The Door, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 64X	3.95
New 1c	#0LA01128	Networks: Outside The Door, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 666	3.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 6c	#0LA01129	Networks: In The Meadow, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 739	3.95
New 6c	#0LA01130	Networks: In The Meadow, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 755	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02092	Networks: Take A Giant Step, Activity Book (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 824	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02093	Networks: Find A Way Back, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 840	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02094	Networks: Find A Way Back, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 859	3.95
New	#0LA02095	Networks: Weave A Dream, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 2)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 12X	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02096	Networks: Weave A Dream, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 138	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02097	Networks: Reach For A Star, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 146	3.95
New 6c	#0LA02098	Networks: Reach For A Star, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 154	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03074	Networks: Sea Castles, Activity Book (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 999	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03075	Networks: Winter Welcomes, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 006	3.95
New 1c	#0LA03076	Networks: Winter Welcomes, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 014	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03077	Networks: Sand Sculptures, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 162	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03078	Networks: Sand Sculptures, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 170	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03079	Networks: Island Treasures, Activity Book-EASY Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 189	3.95
New 6c	#0LA03080	Networks: Island Treasures, Activity Book-REGULAR Version (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 197	3.95

#### Teacher Resources PE 1117 N47 1982

New 6c	#0LA01131	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 1 & 2 (Grade 1) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 690	38.60
New 6c	#0LA01132	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 3 & 4 (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 704	38.60
New 6c	#0LA02099	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 5 & 6 (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 867	38.60
New 6c	#0LA02100	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 7 & 8 (Grade 2) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 875	38.60
New 6c	#0LA03081	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 9 & 10 (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 022	38.60
New 6c	#0LA03082	Networks: Teacher's Planning Guide, Units 11 & 12 (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 030	38.60
3c	#0LA04018	Networks: Zoom Shots/Flip Flops, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 4) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1983	0176 020 128	35.55
3c	#0LA05015	Networks: Ripple Effects/Time Spinners, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 5) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 136	35.55
3c	#0LA06014	Networks: Star Flights/Sky Striders, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 6) (C.4)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 144	35.55

#### Blackline Masters PE 1117 N47 1982

New 1c	#0LA01137	Networks: Blackline Masters (Grade 1) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 023 828	35.55
New 1c	#0LA02101	Networks: Blackline Masters (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 025 081	35.55
New	#0LA03083	Networks: Blackline Masters (Grade 3)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 025 09X	35.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	#0LA04022	Networks: Reading and How: Book A (Grade 4)	J. McInnes et al	1983 (c.1)	0176 020 241	10.10
2c	#0LA05019	Networks: Reading and How: Book B (Grade 5)	J. McInnes et al	1985 (c.1)	0176 020 25X	10.10
4c	#0LA06018	Networks: Reading and How: Book C (Grade 6)	J. McInnes et al	1985 (c.1)	0176 020 268	10.10
4c	#0LA04019	Networks: Writing and How: Book A (Grade 4)	J. McInnes et al	1985 (c.1)	0176 020 152	10.10
4c	#0LA05016	Networks: Writing and How: Book B (Grade 5)	J. McInnes et al	1986 (c.1)	0176 020 160	10.10
4c	#0LA06015	Networks: Writing and How: Book C (Grade 6)	J. McInnes et al	1986 (c.1)	0176 020 179	10.10
<b>Listening Programs</b>						
New 2c	#0LA01138	Networks: Listening Tapes (Grade 1) Cassette Package	J. McInnes et al	1988	0176 025 405 PE 1117 5724 1988 CV	71.15
New 2c	#0LA02102	Networks: Listening Tapes (Grade 2) Cassette Package	J. McInnes et al	1988	0176 025 413 PE 1117 5725 1988 CV	71.15
New 2c	#0LA03084	Networks: Listening Tapes (Grade 3) Cassette Package	J. McInnes et al	1988	0176 025 421 PE 1117 5726 1988 CV	71.15
1c	#0LA04021	Networks: Listening And How Tapes: Tape A (Grade 4)	PT. 1+2 (c.1)	1983	0176 020 217 PE 1117 N472 1982 Gr.4 CV	50.80
1c	#0LA05018	Networks: Listening And How Tapes: Tape B (Grade 5)	PT. 1+2 (c.1)	1986	0176 020 225 PE 1117 N472 1982 Gr.5 CV	50.80
1c	#0LA06017	Networks: Listening And How Tapes: Tape C (Grade 6)	PT. 1+2 (c.1)	1986	0176 020 233 PE 1117 N472 1982 Gr.6 CV	50.80
<b>Evaluation Resource Books</b>						
4c	#0LA04020	Networks: Evaluation Resource Book A (Grade 4)	M. Hughes (c.1)	1986	0176 020 187 PE 1117 N47 1982	40.65
3c	#0LA05017	Networks: Evaluation Resource Book B (Grade 5)	M. Hughes (c.1)	1986	0176 020 195 PE 1117 N47 1982	40.65
3c	#0LA06016	Networks: Evaluation Resource Book C (Grade 6)	M. Hughes (c.1)	1986	0176 020 209 PE 1117 N47 1982	40.65
<b>Independent Readers PE 1117 N47 1982</b>						
New 5c	#0LA01117	Networks: Ducks Can't Count, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 526	4.70
New 5c	#0LA01118	Networks: Under Orange Umbrella, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 534	4.70
New 5c	#0LA01119	Networks: Green For The Queen, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 542	4.70
New 5c	#0LA01120	Networks: House On The Hill, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 550	4.70
New 5c	#0LA01121	Networks: Playful Penguins, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.2)	1986	0176 023 569	4.70
New 5c	#0LA01122	Networks: Littlest Penguin, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 577	4.70
New 6c	#0LA01123	Networks: How I Saw The Parade, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 585	4.70
New 6c	#0LA01124	Networks: Olaf Reads, Reader (Grade 1)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 023 593	4.70
New 6c	#0LA02084	Networks: Giant's Child, Reader (Grade 2)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 024 743	4.70
New 6c	#0LA02085	Networks: Helpful Giant, Reader (Grade 2)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 024 751	4.70
New 6c	#0LA02087	Networks: Know It All Frog, Reader (Grade 2)	J. McInnes et al (c.1)	1986	0176 024 76X	4.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 6c	#0LA02086	Networks: Cat And The Rat, Reader (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 778	4.70
New 5c	#0LA02088	Networks: Beaver's Flat Tail, Reader (Grade 2) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 786	4.70
New 5c	#0LA02089	Networks: Moose's Loose Coat, Reader (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 794	4.70
New 5c	#0LA02090	Networks: Squirrels On The Move, Reader (Grade 2) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 808	4.70
New 5c	#0LA02091	Networks: What's Right For Roxy, Reader (Grade 2) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1986	0176 024 816	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03066	Networks: Saltwater Stories, Reader (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 905	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03067	Networks: Tournament Days, Reader (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 913	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03068	Networks: A Dog For Keeps, Reader (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 921	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03069	Networks: To The Mountains, Reader (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 93X	4.70
New 4c	#0LA03070	Networks: Kuro The Starling, Reader (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 948	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03071	Networks: It's Your Adventure, Reader (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 956	4.70
New 5c	#0LA03072	Networks: Home Movies, Reader (Grade 3) (C.2)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 964	4.70
New 6c	#0LA03073	Networks: Perfect Solution, Reader (Grade 3) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1987	0176 024 972	4.70

#### Novels

3c	#0LA04025	Networks: Alison's Ghosts (Grade 4) (C.1)	M. Alice	v.1	1984	0176 020 853	4.80	PE 1117 N47 1982
3c	#0LA05077	Networks: Always Ask For A Transfer (Grade 5) (C.2)	V. Kasper	v.4	1984	0176 020 888	4.80	PE 1117 N47 1982
3c	#0LA06076	Networks: Kidnapped In The Yukon (Grade 6) (C.1)	L.B. Woodward		1984	0176 020 90X	4.80	P27 W919 K4 1984
3c	#0LA04075	Networks: Mice At Centre Ice (Grade 4) (C.1)	E. Salata	v.2	1984	0176 020 861	4.80	PE 1117 N48 1985
3c	#0LA05078	Networks: One John A. Too Many (Grade 5) (C.1)	R. Wright	v.3	1984	0176 020 87X	4.80	PE 1117 N48 1985
3c	#0LA06022	Networks: Peanut Butter Is Forever (Grade 6) (C.2)	M. Zola	v.5	1984	0176 020 896	4.80	PE 1117 N48 1985

#### Puppets

New 1c	#0LA01150	Networks Puppets (Grade 1) includes: Dragon, The Dragon/Rosie, The Racoon/B.J., The Penguin/Speedy, The Caterpillar (set of 4) (C.1)			1986	0176 026 304	71.15	PE 1117 N474 1986 CV
-----------	-----------	--	--	--	------	--------------	-------	----------------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Skillbooks PE 1117 N47 1982

1c	0LA04016	Networks: Zoom Shots, Skillbook (Grade 4) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1983	0176 020 063	4.55
2c	0LA04023	Networks: Flip Flops, Skillbook (Grade 4) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1983	0176 020 403	4.55
2c	0LA05013	Networks: Ripple Effects, Skillbook (Grade 5) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1984	0176 020 071	4.55
2c	0LA05020	Networks: Time Spinners, Skillbook (Grade 5) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 411	4.55
2c	0LA06012	Networks: Star Flights, Skillbook (Grade 6) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 08X	4.55
2c	0LA06019	Networks: Sky Striders, Skillbook (Grade 6) (C.1)	J. McInnes et al	1985	0176 020 42X	4.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			PE 1117 579 1980			
3c	0LA04039	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised A	(c.i) C. Farber	1980	0770 206 646	<del>15.45</del> 10.00
3c	0LA05043	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised B	(c.i) C. Farber	1980	0770 206 670	<del>15.45</del> 10.00
3c	0LA06041	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised C	(c.i) C. Farber	1980	0770 206 706	<del>15.45</del> 10.00
3c	0LA04040	*Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised A	(c.i) D. Raisbeck	1980	0770 206 654	5.20
3c	0LA05044	*Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised B	(c.i) J. Lind	1980	0770 206 689	5.20
3c	0LA06042	*Starting Points in Language, Skills Practice Book for Revised C	(c.i) E. Schemenauer	1980	0770 206 719	5.20
3c	0LA04047	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised A	(c.i) D. Raisbeck	1980	0770 207 359	<del>7.25</del> 4.00
3c	0LA05051	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised B	(c.i) J. Lind	1980	0770 207 367	<del>7.25</del> 4.00
3c	0LA06049	*Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Book for Revised C	(c.i) E. Schemenauer	1980	0770 207 375	<del>7.25</del> 4.00

#### Expressways (Gage)

Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1991

**BASIC RESOURCES** PE 1117 T49 1977

1 copy of reader + teacher's guide in RES-E

5c	#0LA01078	*Skip Along - Grade 1, Level 1	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 119	4.80
6c	#0LA01082	*Hopscotch - Grade 1, Level 2	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 208	4.80
6c	#0LA01083	*Hide-and-Seek - Grade 1, Level 2	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 224	4.80
6c	#0LA01087	*Leapfrog - Grade 1, Level 3	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 305	13.75
5c	#0LA02059	*Somersaults - Grade 2, Level 4	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	(c.i) 0771 559 402	13.75
5c	#0LA02063	*Cartwheels - Grade 2, Level 5	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 50X	13.75
6c	#0LA03049	*Handstands - Grade 3, Level 6	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	(c.i) 0771 559 607	14.20
5c	#0LA03053	*Trampolines - Grade 3, Level 7	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	(c.i) 0771 559 704	14.25
3c	#0LA04050	*Chinook - Grade 4, Level 8	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	(c.i) 0771 562 624	14.25
3c	#0LA04054	*Robin-Run - Grade 4, Level 9	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	(c.i) 0771 562 675	14.25
3c	#0LA04058	*A Puli Named Sandor - Level 9, Novel for Grade 4	S. Siamon	1981	(c.i) 0771 562 721	4.90
3c	#0LA05054	*Pingo - Grade 5, Level 10	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	(c.i) 0771 562 756	15.20
3c	#0LA05058	*Pokologan - Grade 5, Level 11	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	(c.i) 0771 562 802	15.50
1c	#0LA05062	*Mystery at Cranberry Farm - Level 11, Novel for Grade 5	L. Manuel	1981	(c.i) 0771 562 853	4.90
3c	#0LA06052	*Handshakings - Grade 6, Level 12	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	(c.i) 0771 562 888	15.50
3c	#0LA06056	*Lobstick - Grade 6, Level 13	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	(c.i) 0771 562 934	15.50
1c	#0LA06060	*The Message of the Mask - Level 13, Novel for Grade 6	E. Read	1982	(c.i) 0771 562 985	4.90

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

4c	0LA01081	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 1 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 16X	21.00
5c	0LA01086	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 2 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 267	24.55
5c	0LA01090	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 3 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 364	25.75
5c	0LA02062	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 4 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	(c.i) 0771 559 461	26.30



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
6c	0LA02066	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 5 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 569	26.30
6c	0LA03052	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 6 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 666	26.30
6c	0LA03056	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 7 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 763	26.30
1c	0LA04053	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 8 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	0771 562 659	37.80
1c	0LA04057	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 9 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 705	37.80
1c	0LA05057	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 10 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 780	37.80
1c	0LA05061	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 11 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 837	37.80
1c	0LA06055	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 12 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 918	38.15
1c	0LA06059	*Teacher's Sourcebook, Level 13 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1982	0771 562 969	38.15
3c	0LA01077	*Discussion Motivators, Levels 1, 2 & 3 (Expressways) (c.i)		1977	0771 559 100 PCS 287	51.45
PE 1117 T49 1977						
3c	0LA01079	*Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 1 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 135	5.05
3c	0LA01084	*Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 2 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 240	5.05
3c	0LA01088	*Do This Do That, Pupil's Workbook Grade 1, Level 3 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 321	5.05
3c	0LA02060	*Pushups 1, Pupil's Workbook Grade 2, Level 4 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 429	5.05
5c	0LA02064	*Pushups 2, Pupil's Workbook Grade 2, Level 5 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 526	5.05
5c	0LA03050	*Springboards 1, Pupil's Workbook Grade 3, Level 6 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 623	5.05
5c	0LA03054	*Springboards 2, Pupil's Workbook Grade 3, Level 7 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 720	5.05
10c	0LA04051	*Chinook, Pupil's Workbook, Level 8 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	0771 562 632	5.05
10c	0LA04055	*Robin-Run, Pupil's Workbook, Level 9 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	0771 562 683	5.05
10c	0LA05055	*Pingo, Pupil's Workbook, Level 10 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 764	5.05
10c	0LA05059	*Pokologan, Pupil's Workbook, Level 11 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 810	5.05
10c	0LA06053	*Handshakings, Pupil's Workbook, Level 12 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 896	5.05
10c	0LA06057	*Lobstick, Pupil's Workbook, Level 13 (Expressways) (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 942	5.05
PE 1117 T49 1977						
4c	0LA01080	*Do This Do That Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 1 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 143	12.95
5c	0LA01085	*Do This Do That Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 2 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 259	12.95
3c	0LA01089	*Do This Do That Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 3 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 33X	12.95
5c	0LA02061	*Pushups 1 Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 4 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 437	12.95
6c	0LA02065	*Pushups 2 Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 5 (c.i)	E.A. Thorn et al	1977	0771 559 534	12.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
6c	0LA03051	*Springboards 1 Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 6	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 631 (c.i)	12.95
5c	0LA03055	*Springboards 2 Workbook, Teacher's Edition, Level 7	E.A. Thorn et al	1978	0771 559 739 (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA04052	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 8 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	0771 562 640 (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA04056	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 9 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1980	0771 562 691 (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA05056	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 10 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 772 (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA05060	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 11 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 829 (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA06054	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 12 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 90X (c.i)	12.95
3c	0LA06058	*Teacher's Edition of Workbook, Level 13 (Expressways)	E.A. Thorn et al	1981	0771 562 950 (c.i)	12.95
PE 1117 T49						
10c	0LA04059	*Sounding Board 8 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1980	0771 563 027 (c.i)	19.60
10c	0LA04060	*Sounding Board 9 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1981	0771 563 035 (c.i)	19.60
10c	0LA05063	*Sounding Board 10 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1981	0771 563 043 (c.i)	19.60
10c	0LA05064	*Sounding Board 11 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1981	0771 563 051 (c.i)	19.60
10c	0LA06061	*Sounding Board 12 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1981	0771 563 06X (c.i)	19.60
10c	0LA06062	*Sounding Board 13 (pkg 10) (Expressways)	F. Cassey	1982	0771 563 078 (c.i)	19.60

#### Starting Points in Reading Revised (Ginn)

Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990

#### BASIC RESOURCES

PE 1117 S792 1981

5c	#0LA04041	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level A1, Grade 4 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 206 980	13.15
3c	#0LA04042	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level A2, Grade 4 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 206 999	13.15
3c	#0LA05045	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level B1, Grade 5 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 207 049	13.15
3c	#0LA05046	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level B2, Grade 5 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 207 057	13.15
3c	#0LA06043	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level C1, Grade 6 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 207 103	13.15
3c	#0LA06044	*Starting Points in Reading, Revised Level C2, Grade 6 (c.i)	J. Tuinman	1981	0770 207 111	13.15

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0LA04043	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level A1 (c.i)	P. Chesterman	1981	0770 207 006	18.25
6c	0LA04044	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level A2 (c.i)	P. Chesterman	1981	0770 207 014	18.25
6c	0LA05047	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level B1 (c.i)	P. Chesterman	1981	0770 207 065	18.25
6c	0LA05048	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level B2 (c.i)	P. Chesterman	1981	0770 207 073	18.25
6c	0LA06045	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level C1 (c.i)	S. Tatem	1981	0770 207 12X	18.25
6c	0LA06046	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised Level C2 (c.i)	S. Tatem	1981	0770 207 138	18.25
7c	0LA04045	*Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level A (c.i)	J. Lind	1982	0770 207 022	6.40
7c	0LA05049	*Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level B (c.i)	P. Chesterman	1982	0770 207 081	6.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
4c	0LA06047	*Starting Points in Reading, Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level C	S. Tatem (C.I.)	1982	0770 207 146 PE 1117 579 1981	6.40
3c	0LA04046	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level A	J. Lind (C.I.)	1982	0770 207 227 PE 1117 579 1981	7.65
3c	0LA05050	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level B	P. Chesterman (C.I.)	1982	0770 207 243 PE 1117 5792 1981	7.65
3c	0LA06048	*Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Edition of Skills Practice Workbook for Revised Level C	S. Tatem (C.I.)	1982	0770 207 26X PE 1117 5792 1981	7.65

## Spelling

### Spelling in Language Arts (Nelson) Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1992 BASIC RESOURCES

LB 1526 K97 1976

3c	#0LA02020	*Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 475	11.15
3c	#0LA03014	*Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 483	11.15
3c	#0LA04004	*Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 491	11.15
3c	#0LA05004	*Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 505	11.15
3c	#0LA06002	*Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 513	11.15

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

LB 1526 K97 1976

6c	0LA02021	*Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1977	0176 004 556	23.35
5c	0LA03015	*Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1977	0176 004 564	23.35
6c	0LA04005	*Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 572	23.35
6c	0LA05005	*Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1976	0176 004 580	23.35
6c	0LA06003	*Teacher's Edition to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1977	0176 004 599	23.35

6c	0LA02022	*Studybook A to Spelling in Language Arts, Grade 2	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 637	8.10
6c	0LA03016	*Studybook B to Spelling in Language Arts, Grade 3	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 645	8.10
6c	0LA04006	*Studybook C to Spelling in Language Arts, Grade 4	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 653	8.10
6c	0LA05006	*Studybook D to Spelling in Language Arts, Grade 5	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 661	8.10
6c	0LA06004	*Studybook E to Spelling in Language Arts, Grade 6	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 67X	8.10

6c	0LA02023	*Teacher's Annotated Studybook A to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 2	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 70X	15.20
6c	0LA03017	*Teacher's Annotated Studybook B to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 3	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 718	15.20
6c	0LA04007	*Teacher's Annotated Studybook C to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 4	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 726	15.20
6c	0LA05007	*Teacher's Annotated Studybook D to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 5	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 734	15.20
6c	0LA06005	*Teacher's Annotated Studybook E to Spelling in Language Arts - Grade 6	A. Kuska (C.I.)	1978	0176 004 742	15.20

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>I Can Spell (D.C. Heath)</b> Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1992 <b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1145.2 C87 1977						
2c	#0LA02041	*I Can Spell A - Grade 2 (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 24X	6.40
2c	#0LA03033	*I Can Spell B - Grade 3 (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 290	6.40
2c	#0LA04036	*I Can Spell C - Grade 4 (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 460	6.40
2c	#0LA05038	*I Can Spell D - Grade 5 (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 517	6.40
2c	#0LA05039	*I Can Spell E - Grade 5 or 6 (C-1)	H. Covell	1978	0669 005 55X	6.40
2c	#0LA06038	*I Can Spell F - Grade 6 (C-1)	H. Covell	1978	0669 008 01X	6.40
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1145.2 C87 1977						
3c	0LA02042	*Spellbinder A (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 266	4.15
3c	0LA03034	*Spellbinder B (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 312	4.15
3c	0LA04037	*Spellbinder C (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 005 487	4.15
3c	0LA05040	*Spellbinder D (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1977	0669 007 994	4.15
3c	0LA05041	*Spellbinder E (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1978	0669 008 036	4.15
3c	0LA06039	*Spellbinder F (Workbook) (C-1)	H. Covell	1978	0669 008 044	4.15
4c	0LA02043	*Superguide to Teaching Spelling, Levels A-F	D. Rodgers	1978	0669 008 257	8.10
3c	0LA02044	*I Can Spell Answer Book, Levels A-F (C-2)			0669 952 559	7.05
<b>Canadian Spelling Program (Gage)</b> Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1992 <b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1145.2 T46 1979 PE 1145.2 T46 1979 C87						
1c	#0LA02057	*Canadian Spelling Program, Book 2 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 10X	12.10
1c	#0LA03047	*Canadian Spelling Program, Book 3 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 126	12.10
1c	#0LA04048	*Canadian Spelling Program, Book 4 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 142	12.10
1c	#0LA05052	*Canadian Spelling Program, Book 5 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 169	12.10
1c	#0LA06050	*Canadian Spelling Program, Book 6 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 185	12.10
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1145.2 T46 1979						
3c	0LA02058	*Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 2 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 118	29.90
3c	0LA03048	*Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 3 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 134	29.90
3c	0LA04049	*Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 4 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 150	29.90
3c	0LA05053	*Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 5 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 177	29.90
3c	0LA06051	*Canadian Spelling Program, Teacher's Edition, Book 6 (C-1)	V. Thomas	1979	0771 516 193	29.90
4c	0XS00080	Teacher Resource Diagnostic Reading Program (complete set of 4) Alberta Education	V.1 (C-2) V.2 (C-1) V.3 (C-2) V.4 (C-1)	1986	S3444 LB 1573 D532 1986	24.10

### Computer Courseware for Elementary Language Arts

#### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS,  
ADMINISTRATORS**

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3) <i>2c. 0/0 01/23/90</i>	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris <i>2c 0/0 01/23/90</i>	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris <i>2c. 2/6 01/23/90</i>	1988	S5865	11.35

**NETWORK APPLICATION**

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe Personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling

New	#0XC10078	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris	1988	S5877	● 674.00
-----	-----------	---	------	-------	----------

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0XC10079	<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b> Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations,	1988	S5878	● 295.00
-----	-----------	--	------	-------	----------

**Procedure for Exchange Buy**

- a) ● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		b) A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC				
		c) Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25				
		d) LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25				
New	#0XC04007	Bank Street School Filer -APPLE- Bank Street College (5 1/4") Sunburst Communications		1986	S5782	162.90
1c		Consists of the following items: - 5 disks (including back up) - 1 Reference Manual - 1 Quick Reference Card - 1 Teacher's Manual - 1 Registration Card	GA 76.9 D3 B218 1986 CV 1c. o/o 10/17/88			
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
1c					2 52.5 B35 B2183 1986 CV	
1c	0XC01001	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S1678	89.85 25.00
					2 52.5 B3 B2183 1982 CV	
1c	0XC01007	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S3205	88.30
					2 52.5 B35 B218 1986 CV	
New	0XC02011	Magic State II - APPLE - 1.0 Version, Complete Package (5 1/4")(includes 3 Program disks, 20, 40 & 80 column, 1 Reference Manual, and 3 Quick Reference Cards) Sunburst	D. Stanger et al	1988	S5984	137.20
1c	0XC02008	Magic Slate - APPLE - Version 1.3, Sunburst Communications	D. Stanger et al	1985	S5038	122.00
					2 52.5 M35 S785 1986 CV	
1c	0XC03010	Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Encyclopaedia Britannica (Revised Edition)		1984	S3458	83.00
					2 52.4 W97 1984 CV	

#### MouseWrite Word Processing Software, Version 2.6.8c

MouseWrite is a word processing package which incorporates a "MAC-like" interface complete with on-screen pull down menus. The package provides good word processing capabilities for the Apple IIe computer (128k, enhanced version), as well as the Apple IIc and the Apple IIgs, and includes a dictionary and thesaurus. Three disks are provided with MouseWrite as well as Tutorial and Reference manuals.

A provincial licence for MouseWrite was obtained as part of implementation activities associated with The Writing Process Using the Word Processor: Inservice Leader's Reference Manual initiative. A complete MouseWrite package consisting of the following was provided to superintendents in each Alberta school jurisdiction:

- 3 master disks to be used for duplication
- 1 MouseWrite Tutorial Manual
- 1 MouseWrite Reference Manual
- 1 Introduction to MouseWrite Summary Package
- 1 MouseWrite Duplication Information Sheet
- 1 Addendum MouseWrite Fonts

Please contact the superintendent of your school jurisdiction to obtain MouseWrite. Authorization labels for duplicate copies are available from the Technology Integration Unit, Curriculum Support Branch.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## MATHEMATICS

**NOTE:** A review of the elementary mathematics program is under way. New resource authorizations may accompany the program revision. Teachers should note all titles which have an (\*) as these resources are under review.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Calculator Workbook 1, Teacher's Edition (1983)

### Computer Courseware for Elementary Mathematics

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level A - APPLE - (1981)

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level B - APPLE - (1981)

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level C - APPLE - (1981)

Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Achievement Tests (Masters) (1982)

### Holt Mathematics System

#### BASIC RESOURCES

QA 107 H78 1980

3c	#0MA01001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 1	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 566	8.90
3c	#0MA02001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 2	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 582	8.90
3c	#0MA03001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 3	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 086	18.35
3c	#0MA04001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 4	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 124	18.35
3c	#0MA05001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 5	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 37X	18.35
3c	#0MA06001	*Holt Mathematics System, Grade 6	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 388	18.35

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

QA 107 H78 1980

3c	0MA01002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 1	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 574	35.10
3c	0MA02002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 2	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 590	35.10
5c	0MA03002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 3	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1980	0039 200 094	39.60
3c	0MA04002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 4	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1981	0039 200 132	39.60
4c	0MA05002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 5	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1981	0039 200 396	39.60
4c	0MA06002	*Holt Mathematics System, Teacher's Edition, Grade 6	M.P. Bye	(C.I)	1981	0039 200 40X	39.60
1c	0MA01003	*Holt Mathematics System, Activity Masters, Grade 1	M.P. Bye		1982	0039 201 83X	39.20
1c	0MA02003	*Holt Mathematics System, Activity Masters, Grade 2	M.P. Bye		1982	0039 201 856	39.20
1c	0MA03003	*Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 3	M.P. Bye		1981	0039 200 450	60.50

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OMA04003	*Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 4	M.P. Bye (C-1)	1981	0039 200 469	60.50
1c	OMA05003	*Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 5	M.P. Bye (C-1)	1981	0039 200 477	60.50
1c	OMA06003	*Holt Mathematics System, Duplicating Masters, Grade 6	M.P. Bye (C-1)	1981	0039 200 485	60.50
1c	OMA04004	*Calculator Activity Master, Grades 4-6, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M.P. Bye (C-1)	1981	0039 200 493 QA 107 B993 1981 CV	68.15
<b>Houghton Mifflin Mathematics BASIC RESOURCES</b> QA 107 H83 1982						
3c	#OMA01008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Workbook, Book 1	H.J. Kelleher (C-1)	1982	0395 313 449	9.10
3c	#OMA02008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Workbook, Book 2	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 313 457	9.10
3c	#OMA03007	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 3	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 465	17.25
3c	#OMA04009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 4	R. Holmes (C-1)	1982	0395 313 473	17.25
5c	#OMA05006	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 5	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 481	17.25
5c	#OMA06006	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Pupil's Text, Book 6	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 49X	17.25
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> QA 107 H83 1982						
3c	OMA01009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 1	H.J. Kelleher (C-1)	1982	0395 313 503	39.65
3c	OMA02009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 2	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 313 511	39.65
3c	OMA03008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 3	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 313 52X	39.65
3c	OMA04010	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 4	R. Holmes (C-1)	1982	0395 313 538	39.65
3c	OMA05007	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 5	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 546	39.65
3c	OMA06007	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Teacher's Resource Book 6	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 554	39.65
2c	OMA01010	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 1 1 copy revised edition	H.J. Kelleher (C-1)	1982	0395 313 562	39.65
2c	OMA02010	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 2 1 copy revised edition	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 313 570	39.65
2c	OMA03006	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 3 1 copy revised edition	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 313 023	39.65
2c	OMA04008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 4 1 copy revised edition	R. Holmes (C-1)	1982	0395 313 024	39.65
2c	OMA05008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 5 1 copy revised edition	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 600	39.65
2c	OMA06008	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Testing & Practice Masters, Book 6 1 copy revised edition	I.K. Burbank (C-1)	1982	0395 313 619	39.65
1c	OMA01011	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 1 (Consumable)	H.J. Kelleher (C-1)	1982	0395 330 181	3.90
1c	OMA02011	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 2 (Consumable) 3c.96 01/12/90	D. Super (C-1)	1982	0395 330 19X	3.90
	OMA03009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 3 3c.96 01/12/90	W. Klassen (C-1)	1982	0395 330 203	4.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OMA04011	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 4	W. Klassen (C.I.)	1982	0395 330 211	4.80
1c	OMA05009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 5	R. Holmes (C.I.)	1982	0395 330 22X	4.80
1c	OMA06009	*Houghton Mifflin Mathematics, Problem Solving Booklet, Book 6	W. Szetela (C.I.)	1982	0395 330 238	4.80

#### Mathways (Copp Clark Pitman)

##### BASIC RESOURCES

QA 107 M43 1980

3c	#OMA01019	*Mathways 1 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/16/90 1980	0773 014 861	7.65
3c	#OMA02018	*Mathways 2 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	" 1980	0773 014 888	7.65
3c	#OMA03018	*Mathways 3 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	" 1980	0773 014 90X	<del>12.80</del> 2.00
3c	#OMA04022	*Mathways 4 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	" 1981	0773 014 926	<del>12.80</del> 2.00
3c	#OMA05020	*Mathways 5 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	" 1981	0773 014 942	<del>12.80</del> 2.00
3c	#OMA06020	*Mathways 6 (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	" 1981	0773 014 969	<del>12.80</del> 2.00

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2c	OMA01018	*Mathways 1, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1981	0773 014 37X	45.70
2c	OMA02019	*Mathways 2, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1981	0773 014 896	45.70
2c	OMA03019	*Mathways 3, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1981	0773 014 918	45.70
2c	OMA04023	*Mathways 4, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1982	0773 014 934	46.75
2c	OMA05021	*Mathways 5, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1982	0773 014 950	46.75
2c	OMA06021	*Mathways 6, Teacher's Resource Manual (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1982	0773 014 977	46.75
1c	OMA01020	*Mathways 1, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1982	0773 015 000	43.70
1c	OMA02020	*Mathways 2, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	01/17/90 1982	0773 015 019	43.70
1c	OMA03020	*Mathways 3, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	1982	0773 015 027	43.70
1c	OMA04024	*Mathways 4, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	1983	0773 015 035	45.70
1c	OMA05022	*Mathways 5, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	1983	0773 015 043	45.70
1c	OMA06022	*Mathways 6, Teacher's Supplementary Package (2nd Edition)	(C.I.) O. Fullerton	1984	0773 015 051	45.70

#### Starting Points In Mathematics (Ginn)

##### BASIC RESOURCES

QA 135.5 579 1982

3c	#OMA01014	*Starting Points in Mathematics 1	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 258	9.90
3c	#OMA02014	*Starting Points in Mathematics 2	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 266	9.90
3c	#OMA03015	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1977	0770 208 274	17.80
3c	#OMA04019	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 282	17.80
3c	#OMA05017	*Starting Points in Mathematics 5	(C.I.) T. Baker	1982	0770 208 290	17.80
3c	#OMA06017	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6	(C.I.) T. Baker	1977	0770 208 304	17.80

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

3c	OMA01015	*Starting Points in Mathematics 1, Teacher's Edition	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 38X	35.60
3c	OMA02015	*Starting Points in Mathematics 2, Teacher's Edition	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 398	35.60
3c	OMA03016	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Teacher's Edition	(C.I.) D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 401	35.60

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
* 1c	OMA04020	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Teacher's Edition (C-1)	D.L. Bornhold	1982	0770 208 41X	35.60
1c	OMA05018	*Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Teacher's Edition (C-1)	T. Baker	1982	0770 208 428	35.60
1c	OMA06018	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Teacher's Edition (C-1)	T. Baker	1982	0770 208 436	35.60
1c	OMA03012	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 205 046	5.20
1c	OMA04016	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 205 054	5.20
1c	OMA05014	*Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 205 062	5.20
1c	OMA06014	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 205 070	5.20
1c	OMA03017	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Teacher's Edition Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 208 460	7.05
1c	OMA04021	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Teacher's Edition Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 208 479	7.05
1c	OMA05019	*Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Teacher's Edition Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 208 487	7.05
1c	OMA06019	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Teacher's Edition Workbook (C-1)		1982	0770 208 495	7.05
	OMA01013	*Starting Points in Mathematics 1, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters C.	S. Tossell	1982	0770 205 186	25.45
	OMA02013	*Starting Points in Mathematics 2, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters	S. Tossell	1982	0770 205 194	25.45
	OMA03014	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters		1982	0770 205 208	25.45
	OMA04018	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters		1982	0770 205 216	25.45
	OMA05016	*Starting Points in Mathematics 5, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters		1982	0770 205 224	25.45
	OMA06016	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Practice & Extension, Problem Solving, Enrichment Masters		1982	0770 205 232	25.45
1c	OMA03013	*Starting Points in Mathematics 3, Achievement Tests (Masters) (C-1)		1982	0770 205 089	24.40
1c	OMA04017	*Starting Points in Mathematics 4, Achievement Tests (Masters) (C-1)		1982	0770 205 097	24.40
1c	OMA06015	*Starting Points in Mathematics 6, Achievement Tests (Masters) (C-1)		1982	0770 205 119	24.40
<b>Calculator Resources</b>						
1c	OMA01016	*Calculator Workbook 1, Student Text, Ginn (C-1)	H. Courtney	1983	0770 208 568 QA 135.5 S79 1977	4.95
1c	OMA02016	*Calculator Workbook 2, Student Text, Ginn (C-1)	H. Courtney	1983	0770 208 584 QA 135.5 S79 1977	4.95
1c	OMA02017	*Calculator Workbook 2, Teacher's Edition, Ginn (C-1)	H. Courtney	1983	0770 208 592 QA 135.5 S79 1977	7.05



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OMA01025	*Keystrokes: Book A - Exploring New Topics, Spectrum Education	R.E. Reys et al (C.I.)	1980	0884 881 377 QA 75 K44 1979 v.4	13.85
1c	OMA01024	*Keystrokes: Book B - Counting and Place Value, Spectrum Education	R.E. Reys et al (C.I.)	1980	0884 881 369 QA 75 K44 1979 v.1	13.85
1c	OMA01022	*Keystrokes: Book C - Addition and Subtraction, Spectrum Education	R.E. Reys et al (C.I.)	1979	0884 881 296 QA 75 K44 1979 v.2	14.65
1c	OMA01023	*Keystrokes: Book D - Multiplication and Division, Spectrum Education	R.E. Reys et al (C.I.)	1979	0884 881 30X QA 75 K44 1979 v.3	14.65
<b>Problem Solving Resources</b>						
1c	OMA01004	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 1	E. Phillips (C.I.)	1984	0039 217 086 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA02004	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 2	E. Phillips (C.I.)	1984	0039 217 094 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA03004	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 3	E. Phillips (C.I.)	1984	0039 217 108 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA04005	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 4	R.S. Sauer (C.I.)	1985	0039 217 124 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA05004	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 5	W.G. Proctor (C.I.)	1985	0039 217 132 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA06004	*Holt Mathematics System, Problem Solving Masters 6	A.S. Densmore (C.I.)	1985	0039 217 140 QA 107 H782 1985 CV	49.15
1c	OMA04014	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 4, Student Workbook, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1984	0669 950 556 QA 107 A54 1984	<del>3.60</del> 2.00
1c	OMA05012	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 5, Student Workbook, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1983	0669 950 572 QA 107 A54 1984	3.35
1c	OMA06012	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 6, Student Workbook, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1985	0669 950 602 QA 107 A54 1984	<del>3.60</del> 2.00
1c	OMA04015	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 4, Teacher's Guide, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1984	0669 950 564 QA 107 A54 1984	5.20
1c	OMA05013	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 5, Teacher's Guide, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1983	0669 950 580 QA 107 A54 1984	5.20
1c	OMA06013	*Problem Solving in the 80's, Level 6, Teacher's Guide, D.C. Heath	A.L. Anderson (C.I.)	1985	0669 950 610 QA 107 A54 1984	5.20
2c	OMA04006	*Problem Solving With Logo, Grade 4-6, Addison Wesley (1st Edition)	P. Richardson	1984	0201 062 607 QA 7673 L63 R52 1984	23.90
1c	OMA01021	*Techniques of Problem Solving, Complete Kit, Grades 1 & 2, GLC	C. Greenes	1982	0866 001 212 QA 63 T675 1982 folio CV	158.50
1c	OMA03021	*Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck A, GLC (Canadian SI Metric Edition)	C. Greenes	1984	0866 900 001 QA 63 T25 1982 CV	37.75
1c	OMA04025	*Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck B, GLC (Canadian SI Metric Edition)	C. Greenes	1984	0866 900 002 QA 63 T25 198 CV	37.75
1c	OMA05023	*Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck C, GLC (Canadian SI Metric Edition)	C. Greenes	1984	0866 900 003 QA 63 T25 198 CV	37.75
1c	OMA06023	*Techniques of Problem Solving, Deck D, GLC (Canadian SI Metric Edition)	C. Greenes	1984	0866 900 004 QA 63 T25 198 CV	37.75
<b>Teacher Resources</b>						
2c	OMA01027	Elementary Mathematics: Supplementary Learning Resource, Alberta Education		1983	S0567 QA 135.5 29 A32 1983	1.65
6c	OMA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981 QA 762 G94 1981	1.40

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	0MA04026	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator, National Council of Teachers of Math	J. Morris (C.3)	1981	0873 531 752 QA 63 M87 1981	5.35
3c	0MA01026	Let Problem Solving Be The Focus For The 1980's, Alberta Education		1983	S0232 BF 723 P8 L64 1983	3.65
3c	0MA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education	(C.2)	1982	S1048 QC 91 C222 1976	1.25
<b>Computer Courseware for Elementary Mathematics</b>						
	0XC01033	Mathematics Activities Courseware 1 (MAC 1) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin		1986	S4116	152.55
1c	0XC02002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 2 (MAC 2) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super (C.1)	1986	0395 410 800 QA 107 H832 1983 CV	152.55
2c	0XC03001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super (C.1)	1981	S3278 QA 107 H832 1983 CV	152.55
x	0XC03004	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3 (MAC 3) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3415	152.55
2c	0XC04001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super (C.1)	1985	S3279 QA 107 H832 1983 CV	152.55
x	0XC04004	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4 (MAC 4) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3418	152.55
2c	0XC05001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	(C.1)	1985	0395 338 956 QA 107 H832 1983 CV	152.55
x	0XC05002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5 (MAC 5) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	0395 383 021	152.55
2c	0XC06003	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super (C.1)	1983	S0308 QA 107 H832 1983 CV	152.55
x	0XC06002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6 (MAC 6) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	0395 383 03X	152.55
1c	0XC01014	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8 (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 2M4 for replacement under the 90 day warranty period)		1985	S3485 STORED AT CIRCULATION DESK ON MAIN FLOOR QA 109 M423 1980 CV	593.40
1c	0XC02003	Moptown Hotel, Addison Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 2-4	(C.1)	1984	S3489 BF 723 P8 G864 1984	70.35
1c	0XC01016	Moptown Parade, Addison Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 1-3	(C.1)	1985	S3488 BF 723 P8 G8642 1985	70.35

## MUSIC

### Music & You Series (Collier Macmillan) BASIC RESOURCES

3c/o	New	#0MU01017	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 1	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 932 801	21.25	12/12/89
3c/o	New	#0MU01020	Music And You, Big Book, Grade 1	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 00X	220.15	12/12/89
3c/o	New	#0MU01018	Music And You, Teacher's Edition, Grade 1	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 932 909	37.85	12/13/89
3c/o	New	#0MU01019	Music And You, Records, Grade 1	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 703	198.00	12/12/89



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0MU01023	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 1	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 934 804	56.15
		<b>NOTE:</b> Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.				
New	#0MU02014	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 2	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 204	30.95
New	#0MU02017	Music And You, Big Book, Grade 2	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 409	295.35
New	#0MU02015	Music And You, Teacher's Edition & Piano Accompaniments, Grade 2	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 609	38.30
New	#0MU02016	Music And You, Records, Grade 2	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 800	211.45
New	#0MU02018	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 2	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 934 901	56.15
		<b>NOTE:</b> Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.				
New	#0MU03020	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 3	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 506	30.95
New	#0MU03021	Music And You, Teacher's Edition & Piano Accompaniments, Grade 3	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 706	39.45
New	#0MU03022	Music And You, Records, Grade 3	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 908	211.45
New	#0MU03023	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 3	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 002	56.15
		<b>NOTE:</b> Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.				
New	#0MU04020	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 4	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 700	30.95
New	#0MU04021	Music And You, Teacher's Edition & Piano Accompaniments, Grade 4	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 803	39.45
New	#0MU04022	Music And You, Records, Grade 4	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 936 009	211.45
New	#0MU04023	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 4	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 934 10X	56.15
		<b>NOTE:</b> Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.				
New	#0MU05020	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 5	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 905	33.30
New	#0MU05021	Music And You, Teacher's Edition & Piano Accompaniments, Grade 5	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 900	42.60
New	#0MU05022	Music And You, Records, Grade 5	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 936 106	211.45
New	#0MU05023	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 5	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 207	56.15
		<b>NOTE:</b> Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.				
New	#0MU06020	Music And You, Pupil Edition, Grade 6	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 934 103	33.30
New	#0MU06021	Music And You, Teacher's Edition & Piano Accompaniments, Grade 6	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 944 001	42.60
New	#0MU06022	Music And You, Records, Grade 6	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 936 203	211.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0MU06023 3c 0/0	Music And You, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade 6	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 935 304 01/16/90	56.15
NOTE: Also includes Canadian content components -- Blackline Masters and Cassette which are in preparation -- authorization pending Fall 1989.						
New	#0MU01021 1c 0/0	Music And You, Grade 1 Reading Charts with Teacher's Manual	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 933 107 01/16/90	176.00
New	#0MU01042 3c 0/0	Music And You, Grade 1 Teacher's Manual to Reading Charts	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 931 708 01/16/90	9.50
New	#0MU02024 1c 0/0	Music And You, Grade 2 Reading Charts with Teacher's Manual	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 102 01/16/90	176.00
New	#0MU02025 3c 0/0	Music And You, Grade 2 Teacher's Manual to Reading Charts	B. Staton et al	1988	0022 943 20X 01/16/90	9.50

**Musicanada, Grades 3-6 (Holt Rinehart)**  
**BASIC RESOURCES**

MT 930 M987 1982

New	1c #0MU03014	Musicanada 3, Student Text 2c % 01/16	Brooks et al	1982	0039 231 78X	16.70
New	1c #0MU03015	Musicanada 3, Teacher's Edition 2c %	Brooks et al	1983	0039 231 828	40.10
New	3c % #0MU03016	Musicanada 3, Resource Centre	Brooks et al	1983	0039 216 926	35.40 01/16/90
New	<del>#0MU03017</del>	Musicanada 3, Recordings (set of 6) not ordered	Brooks et al	1983	0039 231 860	200.30
New	1c % #0MU03018	Musicanada 3, Cassettes (set of 6) 0/0	Brooks et al	1985	0039 220 338	113.35 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU03019	Musicanada 3, Piano Accompaniments	Brooks et al	1984	0039 217 868	23.60 01/16/90
New	1c #0MU04014	Musicanada 4, Student Text 2c %	Brooks et al	1982	0039 231 798	16.70
New	1c #0MU04015	Musicanada 4, Teacher's Edition 2c %	Brooks et al	1982	0039 231 836	40.10
New	3c % #0MU04016	Musicanada 4, Resource Centre	Brooks et al	1983	0039 216 934	35.40 01/16/90
New	<del>#0MU04017</del>	Musicanada 4, Recordings (set of 6) not ordered	Brooks et al	1983	0039 231 879	200.30
New	1c % #0MU04018	Musicanada 4, Cassettes (set of 6) 0/0 1c 0/0	Brooks et al	1985	0039 220 346	113.35 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU04019	Musicanada 4, Piano Accompaniments	Brooks et al	1984	0039 217 876	23.60 01/16/90
New	1c #0MU05014	Musicanada 5, Student Text 2c %	Brooks et al	1982	0039 231 801	16.70 01/16/90
New	2c % #0MU05015	Musicanada 5, Teacher's Edition	Brooks et al	1983	0039 231 844	40.10 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU05016	Musicanada 5, Resource Centre	Brooks et al	1983	0039 216 942	35.40 01/16/90
New	<del>#0MU05017</del>	Musicanada 5, Recordings (set of 6) not ordered	Brooks et al	1984	0039 231 887	200.30
New	1c % #0MU05018	Musicanada 5, Cassettes (set of 6) %	Brooks et al	1985	0039 220 354	113.35 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU05019	Musicanada 5, Piano Accompaniments	Brooks et al	1984	0039 217 884	23.60 01/16/90
New	1c #0MU06014	Musicanada 6, Student Text	Brooks et al	1982	0039 231 81X	16.70 2c % 01/16/90
New	1c #0MU06015	Musicanada 6, Teacher's Edition	Brooks et al	1983	0039 231 852	40.10 2c % 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU06016	Musicanada 6, Resource Centre	Brooks et al	1983	0039 216 950	35.40 01/16/90
New	<del>#0MU06017</del>	Musicanada 6, Recordings (set of 6) not ordered	Brooks et al	1984	0039 231 895	200.30
New	1c % #0MU06018	Musicanada 6, Cassettes (set of 6) %	Brooks et al	1985	0039 220 362	113.35 01/16/90
New	3c % #0MU06019	Musicanada 6, Piano Accompaniments	Brooks et al	1984	0039 217 892	23.60 01/16/90

**Silver Burdett Music Series (Centennial Edition)**  
**BASIC RESOURCES**

MT 6 558 1985

2c	#0MU01013	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 1) GLC 1c % 01/16/90	E. Crook (C.I.)	1985	0382 059 220	14.45
2c	#0MU02010	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 2) GLC 1c % 01/16/90	E. Crook (C.I.)	1985	0382 059 239	16.45
2c	#0MU03010	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 3) GLC 1c % 01/16/90	E. Crook (C.I.)	1985	0382 059 247	17.35
2c	#0MU04010	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 4) GLC 1c % 01/16/90	E. Crook (C.I.)	1985	0382 059 255	18.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU05010	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 5) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 263	19.45
2c	#0MU06010	Silver Burdett Music Student Text (Grade 6) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 271	19.45
2c	#0MU01014	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 1) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 336	24.85
2c	#0MU02011	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 2) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 344	26.85
2c	#0MU03011	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 3) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 352	27.40
2c	#0MU04011	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 4) GLC	E. Crook (C.2)	1985	0382 059 360	28.85
2c	#0MU05011	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 5) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 379	31.85
2c	#0MU06011	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Edition (Grade 6) GLC	E. Crook (C.1)	1985	0382 059 387	31.85
2c	#0MU01015	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 1) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.1)	1985	0382 059 840	7.90
2c	#0MU02012	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 2) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.1)	1985	0382 059 859	7.90
2c	#0MU03012	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 3) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.1)	1985	0382 059 867	7.90
2c	#0MU04012	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 4) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.2)	1985	0382 059 875	7.90
2c	#0MU05012	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 5) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.1)	1985	0382 059 883	7.90
2c	#0MU06012	Silver Burdett Music Teacher Resource Book (Grade 6) GLC	J. Beethoven (C.2)	1985	0382 059 891	7.90
x	#0MU01016	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 10) (Grade 1) GLC		1985	0382 070 178	188.95
x	#0MU02013	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 10) (Grade 2) GLC		1985	0382 070 186	188.95
x	#0MU03013	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 11) (Grade 3) GLC		1985	0382 070 194	198.90
x	#0MU04013	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 11) (Grade 4) GLC		1985	0382 070 208	198.90
x	#0MU05013	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 12) (Grade 5) GLC		1985	0382 070 216	218.85
x	#0MU06013	Silver Burdett Music Records (set of 12) (Grade 6) GLC		1985	0382 070 224	248.75

**Music Builders Series (GLC)  
RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

New 1c	0MU00005	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade K (3 records)	e.	E. Mason et al	1985	0888 810 016	59.75
New 1c	0MU01024	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 1 (2 records)	(C.1)	E. Mason et al	1980	0888 810 024	45.80
New 1c	0MU02020	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 2 (2 records)	(C.1)	E. Mason et al	1983	0888 810 032	45.80
New 1c	0MU03025	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 3 (2 records)	(C.1)	E. Mason et al	1983	0888 810 040	45.80
New 1c	0MU04025	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 4 (2 records)	(C.1)	E. Mason et al	1983	0888 810 059	45.80
New 1c	0MU05025	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 5 (2 records)	(C.1)	E. Mason et al	1981	0888 810 067	45.80

M 1990 M 1987 1985 CV

M 1994 H26 1980 CV

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 1c	0MU06025	Music Builders Teacher's Manual & Records, Grade 6 (2 records)	(C-1) E. Mason et al 1c 0/0 01/16/90	1984	0888 810 075 M 1994 H26 1980 CV	45.80
<b>The Spectrum of Music Series</b> <b>(Collier Macmillan)</b> <b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> MT 3 M36 1980						
New 1c	0MU00006	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Resource Book, Grade K	Marsh et al	1980	0022 924 604	38.95
New 1c 0/0	0MU00007	The Spectrum of Music, Records (6) Grade K 01/17/90	Marsh et al	1983	0022 924 701	155.15
New 2c 0/0	0MU01025	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 1	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 918 604	22.15
New 1c 2c 0/0	0MU01026	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 1	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 918 701	38.95
New 1c 0/0	0MU01027	The Spectrum of Music, Records (9) Grade 1	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 919 902	201.95
New 1c 0/0	0MU01028	The Spectrum of Music, Big Book, Grade 1	Marsh et al	1983	0022 920 20X	203.80 01/17/90
New 2c 0/0	0MU02021	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 2	Marsh et al	1983	0022 918 809 01/17/90	32.10
New 1c 2c 0/0	0MU02022	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 2	Marsh et al	1983	0022 918 906 01/17/90	39.40
New 1c 0/0	0MU02023	The Spectrum of Music, Records (7) Grade 2	Marsh et al	1983	0022 921 206 01/17/90	215.60
New 3c 0/0	0MU03026	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 3	Marsh et al	1983	0022 919 007 01/17/90	32.10
New 3c 0/0	0MU03027	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 3	Marsh et al	1983	0022 919 104 01/17/90	40.65
New 1c 0/0	0MU03028	The Spectrum of Music, Records (8) Grade 3	Marsh et al	1983	0022 921 303	215.60
New 3c 0/0	0MU04026	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 4	Marsh et al	1983	0022 919 201 01/17/90	32.10
New 1c	0MU04027	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 4	Marsh et al 2c 0/0 01/17/90	1983	0022 919 309	40.65
New 1c 0/0	0MU04028	The Spectrum of Music, Records (8) Grade 4 01/17/90	Marsh et al	1983	0022 921 400	215.60
New 3c 0/0	0MU05026	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 5	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 919 406	34.45
New 3c 0/0	0MU05027	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 5	Marsh et al	1983	0022 919 503 01/17/90	43.80
New 1c 0/0	0MU05028	The Spectrum of Music, Records (10) Grade 5	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 921 508	215.60
New 3c 0/0	0MU06026	The Spectrum of Music, Pupil Edition, Grade 6	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 919 600	34.45
New 1c 2c 0/0	0MU06027	The Spectrum of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Grade 6	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 919 708	43.80
New 1c 0/0	0MU06028	The Spectrum of Music, Records (10) Grade 6	Marsh et al 01/17/90	1983	0022 921 80X	215.60
New 1c 0/0	0MU00008	The Spectrum of Music, Music Charts (includes Manual) Grades K-2	Marsh et al	1983	0022 925 007 01/17/90	168.15
New 1c 0/0	0MU00009	The Spectrum of Music, Additional Charts Manual, Grades K-2	Marsh et al	1983	0022 925 104 01/17/90	10.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	0MU01029	The Spectrum of Music, Pitch and Rhythm Charts (includes Manual) Grades 1-6	Marsh et al	1983	0022 920 803	132.45
New	0MU01030	The Spectrum of Music, Additional Pitch and Rhythm Manual, Grades 1-6	Marsh et al	1983	0022 921 109	10.80
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
New	0MU01043	Movement Plus Music Activities for Children, High Scope Press	P. Weikart	1985	0931 114 365	8.35
New	0MU00004	Music For Fun: Music For Learning, Teacher Resource Book, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	L. Birkenshaw	1982	0039 211 029	28.00
New	0MU01032	Rhythmically Moving Album 1, High Scope Press			S5921	9.35
New	0MU01033	Rhythmically Moving Album 2, High Scope Press			S5922	9.35
New	0MU01034	Rhythmically Moving Album 3, High Scope Press			S5923	9.35
New	0MU01035	Rhythmically Moving Album 4, High Scope Press			S5924	9.35
New	0MU01036	Rhythmically Moving Album 5, High Scope Press			S5925	9.35
New	0MU01037	Rhythmically Moving Album 6, High Scope Press			S5926	9.35
New	0MU01038	Rhythmically Moving Album 7, High Scope Press			S5927	9.35
New	0MU01039	Rhythmically Moving Album 8, High Scope Press			S5928	9.35
New	0MU01040	Rhythmically Moving Album 9, High Scope Press			S5929	9.35
New	0MU01041	Round the Circle, High Scope Press	P. Weikart	1987	0931 114 39X	18.75
New	0MU01031	Teaching Movement and Dance, A Sequential Approach to Rhythmic Movement, High Scope Press (2nd Edition)	P. Weikart	1982	0931 114 160	18.75
					GV 452 W42 1982 EDUC	
New	0MU01045	Teaching Music in the Twentieth Century, Prentice Hall	L. Choksy et al	1986	0138 926 62X	40.40
New	0MU01044	Teaching the Elementary School Chorus, Prentice Hall	L. Swears	1985	0138 925 143	28.90

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Folk Dancing for Junior High School  
(Records, Grades 4-6)  
Let's Square Dance, Album 1 (33)  
Modern Square Dancing 1  
(Records, Grades 4-6)  
Modern Square Dancing II  
Sequential Unit, Theme and Lesson Plans  
Ten Pretty Girls: Folk Kraft (45)  
(Records, Grades 1-6)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>BASIC RESOURCES GRADES 1-3</b>						
4c	#0PE01029	Elementary School Dance Grade 1, Red Deer School District	(C-2) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1656	3.30 GV 1799 W93 1982
4c	#0PE02001	Elementary School Dance Grade 2, Red Deer School District	(C-2) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1657	<del>2.60</del> 1.55 GV 1799 W93 1982
4c	#0PE03001	Elementary School Dance Grade 3, Red Deer School District	(C-3) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1658	<del>2.60</del> 1.55 GV 1799 W93 1982
5c	#0PE01030	Elementary School Skating, Edmonton Public School Board	(C-2) D. Ryan	1982	S1662	2.25 GV 849 R88 1982
8c	#0PE01005	Folk Dance, CAHPER	(C-1) M. Reid	1980	S0196	13.90 GV 1743 F66 1983
5c	#0PE01024	Gymnastics, A Movement Approach, CAHPER	(C-1)		S0658	17.10 GV 464.5 C15 1981
5c	#0PE01031	Intramurals in the Elementary School, Canadian Intramural Rec. Assoc.	(C-1) Dr. A. Brown	1986	S2514	7.70 GV 346 I625 1980
6c	#0PE00001	K-3 Games, CAHPER	(C-3) J. Pritchard	1980	S0659	12.85 GV 225 A3 C14 1977
3c	#0PE01004	Orienteering Level 1, CAHPER	(C-1) R. Robertson	1980	S0195	9.60 GV 200.4 C15 1980
4c	#0PE01003	Tabloid Sport Day, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0131	GV 713 C15 1980 <del>5.65</del> 2.00
3c	#0PE01025	Track and Field in the Elementary School, CAHPER	(C-3) P. Carlton	1980	S0660	9.60 GV 1060.5 T7528 1980
<b>GRADES 4-6</b>						
4c	#0PE04012	Basketball Type Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0661	GV 885 C15 1978 <del>10.20</del>
3c	#0PE04027	Cross Country Skiing, Red Deer School District	(C-1) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S2768	4.75 GV 854.9 C7 C95 1982
6c	#0PE04021	Elementary School Dance Grade 4, Red Deer School District	(C-4) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1659	<del>3.35</del> 1.45 GV 1799 W93 1982
6c	#0PE05001	Elementary School Dance Grade 5, Red Deer School District	(C-3) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1660	<del>3.00</del> 1.35 GV 1799 W93 1982
4c	#0PE06001	Elementary School Dance Grade 6, Red Deer School District	(C-2) B. Wotherspoon	1982	S1661	<del>3.05</del> 1.35 GV 1799 W93 1982
5c	#0PE01030	Elementary School Skating, Edmonton Public School Board	(C-2) D. Ryan	1982	S1662	2.25 GV 849 R88 1982
5c	#0PE04006	Fastball Type Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0127	GV 863.15 A3 C15 <del>6.95</del> 2.00
5c	#0PE04020	The Fitness Dimension	(C-1) J. Pritchard	1986	S1355	GV 443 P955 1982 3.15
4c	#0PE04013	Floor Hockey Type Games, CAHPER	(C-3) P. Carlton	1980	S0662	GV 1017 I53 F63 7.80 1980
8c	#0PE01005	Folk Dance, CAHPER	(C-1) M. Reid	1980	S0196	13.90 GV 1743 F66 1983
5c	#0PE04009	Football Type Games, CAHPER	(C-3) P. Carlton	1980	S0198	GV 948 C15 1980 <del>6.95</del> 2.00
5c	#0PE01024	Gymnastics, A Movement Approach, CAHPER	(C-1)		S0658	17.10 GV 464.5 C15 1981
2c	#0PE04014	Hand Paddle and Racquet Type Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0663	<del>6.95</del> 2.00 GV 1017 H2 C15
5c	#0PE01031	Intramurals in the Elementary School, Canadian Intramural Rec. Assoc.	(C-1) Dr. A. Brown	1986	S2514	7.70 GV 1799 W93 1982
1c	#0PE01004	Orienteering Level 1, CAHPER	(C-1) R. Robertson	1980	S0195	9.60 GV 200.4 C15 1979
4c	#0PE04015	Relay Games, CAHPER	P. Carlton	1980	S0664	7.00 GV 1066 R38 1980
5c	#0PE04008	Scoopball Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0197	GV 1017 S35 C15 1979 <del>6.95</del> 2.00
4c	#0PE04019	Snowshoeing, Red Deer School District	(C-3) B. Potuin	1982	S1343	GV 853 P87 1982 <del>1.85</del> 1.00
2c	#0PE04007	Soccer Type Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0194	GV 943 C145 1980 8.55
4c	#0PE01003	Tabloid Sport Day, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0131	GV 713 C15 1980 <del>5.65</del> 2.00
3c	#0PE01025	Track and Field in the Elementary School, CAHPER	(C-3) P. Carlton	1980	S0660	9.60 GV 1060.5 T528 1980
4c	#0PE04016	Volleyball Type Games, CAHPER	(C-1) P. Carlton	1980	S0665	6.00 GV 1017 U6 C15 1978



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
4c	OPE04003	Improvised Playthings, Univ. of Alberta	M. Ellis et al	1980	0888 640 625	11.65 2.00 TT 174 E47 1980
1c	OPE04002	Physical Education for Elementary School Children, Asquith House (6th Edition)	Kirchner	1985	0697 072 312	65.00 GV 443 K58 1985 RES-E
1c	OPE04024	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume I: Teaching Safe, Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross (1st Edition)	Dr. B. Belanger	1983	S2610	4.75 GV 837.15 B42 1983
2c	OPE04025	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume II: Water Safety, Skills and Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross	L. Bent	1983	S2611	4.75 GV 837.15 B42 1983
<b>Records GRADES 1-3</b>						
1c	OPE01008	Alley Cat: Bent Fabric or Kimbo (45) Resource Centre			S0312	4.70 GV 1753 A43 1970 CV
1c	OPE01018	Ding Dong Daddy (45) Can-Ed Media	J. Vaughn	1982	S0332	7.45 GV 1775 D78 CV
2c	OPE01027	Folk Dances for Children Volume 1, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1119	13.90 GV 1743 Y75 1980 Pt.1 CV
2c	OPE01026	Folk Dances for Children Volume 2, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1068	14.20 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.2 CV
2c	OPE04017	Folk Dances for Children Volume 3, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1060	13.90 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.3 CV
2c	OPE04018	Folk Dances for Everyone, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)	1980	S1067	20.40 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.4 CV
4c	OPE01014	The Hustle, Bunny Hop & Hokey Pokey (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S0327	5.10 GV 1771 N93 CV
5c	OPE01013	Listen and Move (8 record set)(45's) Can-Ed Media	Macdonald et al		S0324	27.85 GV 452 L77 1962 CV
2c	OPE01070	Listen, Move & Dance, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S4136	19.85 GV 452 L773 CV
<b>GRADES 4-6</b>						
1c	OPE01008	Alley Cat: Bent Fabric or Kimbo (45) Resource Centre			S0312	4.70 GV 1753 A43 1970 CV
2c	OPE01023	Bossa Nova: Gorme, and Jiffy Mixer (45) Can-Ed Media	A. Krehm		S0591	5.10 GV 1771 G67 1962
1c	OPE01018	Ding Dong Daddy (45) Can-Ed Media	J. Vaughn	1982	S0332	7.45 GV 1775 D78 1964 CV
2c	OPE01027	Folk Dances for Children Volume 1, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1119	13.90 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.1 CV
2c	OPE01026	Folk Dances for Children Volume 2, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1068	14.20 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.2 CV
2c	OPE04017	Folk Dances for Children Volume 3, Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S1060	13.90 GV 1743 Y75 1980 pt.3 CV
	OPE01016	Hurry Scurry: Swedish Dance Band (45) Can-Ed Media			S0330	5.10
4c	OPE01014	The Hustle, Bunny Hop & Hokey Pokey (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S0327	5.10 GV 1763 P53 1979 CV
5c	OPE01013	Listen and Move (8 record set)(45's) Can-Ed Media	(C.1) Macdonald et al		S0324	27.85 GV 452 L77 1962 CV
2c	OPE01011	Never on Sunday (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1) A. Krehm		S0320	5.10 GV 1743 N52 CV
1c	OPE01012	Salty Dog Rag (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1) A. Krehm		S0321	5.10 GV 1643 N93 CV
2c	OPE04022	The Slosh: (A Woman Like You - Music for Slosh) Can-Ed Media	(C.1) D. Boone		S2529	5.10 GV 1743 N939 CV
2c	OPE01015	Tennessee Wig Walk (45) Can-Ed Media	R. Morgan (C.1)	1984	S0328	6.40 GV 1771 C69 1973 CV
2c	OPE01017	Teton Mountain Stomp: The Californians (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1)		S0331	7.45 GV 1755 C15 CV
2c	OPE01007	White Silver Sands: Al Russ Orchestra (45) Can-Ed Media	(C.1)	1984	S0301	7.45 GV 1755 A32 CV

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SCIENCE

**NOTE:** A review of the elementary science program is under way. New resource authorizations may accompany the program revision. Teachers should note all titles which have an (\*) as these resources are under review.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

- \*Attribute Games, Materials
- \*Attribute Games, Stickers
- \*Balloons and Gases, Class Kit 1
- \*Changes, Teacher's Guide
- \*The Dandelion, Student's Text (C-1)
- \*Early Experiences, Stage 1
- \*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 3, Pupil's Q 161.2 H83 1979 (C-1)
- \*Investigations, Part 1 - Using the Environment
- \*Investigations, Part 2 - Using the Environment
- \*Life of Beans & Peas, Teacher's Guide SB 203 T25 1969
- \*Light and Shadows, Teacher's Guide
- \*Mapping Small Places, Student's Text (C-1)
- \*Miniclimates, Student's Text QC 931.7 M5 M66 1971 (C-1)
- \*Musical Instrument Recipe Book ML 460 M984 1971
- \*Optics, Two Light Sources and Accessories Q 161 E42 T25 1971
- \*The Outdoors: Studies for Open Places (Core Book) QH 47 R99 1976 V.1 (C-1)
- \*Pond Water, Teacher's Guide QH 98 P79 1969 CV
- \*Studying Mammals QH 47 R99 1976 V.5
- \*Studying Plants QH 47 R99 1976 V.6
- \*Studying Streams QH 47 R99 1976 V.8
- \*Your Senses, Student's Text (C-1)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

- \*Batteries and Bulbs II, Teacher Resource Guide QC 523 B33 1974 Folio CV
- \*Budding Twigs, Teacher Resource Guide QK 475.8 T25 1970
- \*Classroom Cameras
- \*Daytime Astronomy, Teacher Resource Guide QB 45 A85
- \*Exploring Science, Gold, Level 2, Teacher's (C-1)  
(1977)
- \*Grounds for Erosion S623 V22 1972
- \*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 3, Teacher's Q 161.2 H83 1979 (C-1)
- \*The Jolly Green Classroom SB 55 W72 1973
- \*Minibeasts: Stages 1 & 2
- \*Pollution, Teacher's Guide TD 174 P76 1977 (C-1)
- \*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 1 -  
Modules 1-15, Extra expendables
- \*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 2 -  
Modules 16-30, Extra expendables
- \*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 3 -  
Modules 31-45, Extra expendables
- \*Snow and Ice, Student's Text (1977)
- \*Study Print: Great Horned Owl, English Text
- \*Time: Stages 1 & 2 and Background
- \*Tracks, Teacher Resource Guide QL 768 T759 1971 CV
- \*Wild Mammals of Western Canada QL 721.5 S26 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Houghton Mifflin Science Program</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES (Core Component)</b>			Q 161.2 H83 1979			
5c	#OSC01055	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 1, Pupil's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 134	11.15
5c	#OSC02004	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 2, Pupil's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 142	11.15
5c	#OSC04006	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 4, Pupil's (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 169	16.90
5c	#OSC05006	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 5, Pupil's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 177	18.50
5c	#OSC06006	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 6, Pupil's (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 185	20.00
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
5c	OSC01056	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 1, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 193	24.20
5c	OSC02005	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 2, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 207	24.20
5c	OSC04007	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 4, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 223	27.55
5c	OSC05007	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 5, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 231	28.80
5c	OSC06007	*Houghton Mifflin Science, Level 6, Teacher's (C.I)	C.F. Berger	1979	0395 265 24X	31.20
<b>STEM Program (Addison Wesley)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>			Q 161.2 S13 1980			
4c	#OSC01042	*STEM Science, Book 1, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 019	13.75
3c	#OSC02002	*STEM Science, Book 2, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 027	14.25
4c	#OSC03004	*STEM Science, Book 3, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 035	15.20
4c	#OSC04004	*STEM Science, Book 4, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 043	16.45
4c	#OSC05004	*STEM Science, Book 5, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 051	18.50
4c	#OSC06004	*STEM Science, Book 6, Student's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 06X	18.50
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
4c	OSC01043	*STEM Science, Book 1, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 116	25.35
4c	OSC02003	*STEM Science, Book 2, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 124	25.35
4c	OSC03005	*STEM Science, Book 3, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 132	30.60
4c	OSC04005	*STEM Science, Book 4, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 140	31.10
4c	OSC05005	*STEM Science, Book 5, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 159	32.35
4c	OSC06005	*STEM Science, Book 6, Teacher's (C.I)	V.N. Rockcastle	1980	0201 054 167	33.60
1c	OSC03002	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 3, Student's (C.I)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 837	5.75
1c	OSC04002	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 4, Student's (C.I)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 845	7.05
1c	OSC05002	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 5, Student's (C.I)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 853	5.45
1c	OSC06002	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 6, Student's (C.I)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 861	8.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OSC03003	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 3, Teacher's (C.1)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 934	6.55
1c	OSC04003	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 4, Teacher's (C.1)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 942	8.60
1c	OSC05003	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 5, Teacher's (C.1)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 950	9.45
1c	OSC06003	*STEM Science, Experience and Record Book 6, Teacher's (C.1)	B.W. Tillery	1980	0201 053 969	9.45
1c	OSC01041	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 1 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 810	36.85
1c	OSC02001	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 2 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 829	36.85
1c	OSC03001	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 3 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 73X	35.90
1c	OSC04001	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 4 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 748	35.90
1c	OSC05001	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 5 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 756	38.75
1c	OSC06001	*STEM Science, Duplicator Masters, Book 6 (C.1)	D.R. Wiessinger	1980	0201 053 764	38.75
<b>Exploring Science Series (Collier Macmillan)</b>						
		<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>	LB 1585.3 E96 1977			
2c	#OSC01094	*Exploring Science, Orange, Level 1, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2545	<del>8.00</del> 2.95
3c	#OSC02017	*Exploring Science, Gold, Level 2, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2546	<del>9.45</del> 3.95
4c	#OSC03020	*Exploring Science, Blue, Level 3, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2547	<del>9.45</del> 7.00
3c	#OSC04017	*Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2548	14.85
4c	#OSC05017	*Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2549	14.85
4c	#OSC06017	*Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Student's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2550	14.85
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
6c	OSC01095	*Exploring Science, Orange, Level 1, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.2)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2551	11.70
3c	OSC03021	*Exploring Science, Blue, Level 3, Teacher's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2553	15.25
6c	OSC04018	*Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Teacher's (C.2)	P. Beugger	1977	S2554	18.80
3c	OSC05018	*Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Teacher's (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2555	17.80
5c	OSC06018	*Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Teacher's (C.1)	M.K. Blecha	1977	S2556	18.80
1c	OSC01091	*Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 1 (Orange) & Book 2 (Gold) (C.1)	P. Beugger	1981	S1259	17.05
1c	OSC03016	*Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 3 (Blue) (C.1)	P. Beugger	1982	S1260	17.05
1c	OSC04014	*Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 4 (Brown) (C.1)	P. Beugger	1982	S1261	17.05



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OSC05014	*Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 5 (Green)	P. Beugger (C.I.)	1983	S1262	17.05
1c	OSC06014	*Exploring Science Program, Teacher's Resource Guide Book 6 (Red)	P. Beugger (C.I.)	1983	S1263	17.05
1c	OSC04019	*Activities for Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Student's	M.K. Blecha (C.I.)	1979	S2558	3.10
3c	OSC05019	*Activities for Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Student's	M.K. Blecha (C.I.)	1979	S2559	3.10
3c	OSC06019	*Activities for Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Student's	M.K. Blecha (C.I.)	1979	S2560	3.10
	OSC04020	*Activities for Exploring Science, Brown, Level 4, Answer Keys		1977	S2561	generally 2.35 found in the back of Activities for Exploring Science 2.35
	OSC05020	*Activities for Exploring Science, Green, Level 5, Answer Keys		1977	S2562	
	OSC06020	*Activities for Exploring Science, Red, Level 6, Answer Keys		1977	S2563	2.35
						LB 1585.3 E96 1977
1c	#OSC01067	*Prairie Habitat: Unit #10 (140-slide set and teacher's guide) Karvonen Films		1978	S0034	<del>66.00</del> 15.00
						QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
1c	OSC01068	*Prairie Habitat, Teacher's Guide, Karvonen Films	Dr. R. Leech	1981	S0039	<del>2.80</del> 1.00
						QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978

S.E.E.D.S. materials are available to teachers only when participating in seminar from the SEEDS Foundation, #440, 10169 - 104 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1A5.

S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 1 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 2 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 3 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 4 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 5 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Student Text, Grade 6 (1981) (C.I.)

S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 1 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 2 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 3 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 4 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 5 (1981) (C.I.)  
 S.E.E.D.S. Teacher's Resource Package, Grade 6 (1981) (C.I.)

QC 73.6 S13 1981 (C.I.)

QC 73.6 S1312 1981 CV

#### Examining Your Environment (Holt) BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#OSC01020	*Birds, Student's Text (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	J.C. MacBean	1977	0039 222 950	12.20
						QL 673 B62 1971
	#OSC01014	*Ecology in Your Community, Student's Text (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	D.F. Wentworth	1975	0039 221 784	12.20
2c						QH 541 E194 1975

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#OSC01021	*Pollution, Student's Text (limited quantity - out of print) (C1)	D.F. Wentworth	1977	0039 222 993	12.20
					TD 174 P76 1977	
2c	#OSC01019	*Small Creatures, Student's Text (limited quantity - out of print) (C1)	J.K. Couchman	1977	0039 222 942	12.20
					QL 362 563 1977	
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	OSC01004	*Birds, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print) (C2)	J.C. MacBean	1975	0039 221 571	4.20
					QL 673 B62 1977	
2c	OSC01007	*The Dandelion, Teacher's Guide (C1)	A. Stecher	1975	0039 221 628	4.50
					QK 495 T353 D17 1976	
2c	OSC01012	*Ecology in Your Community, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print) (C1)	D.F. Wentworth	1976	0039 221 679	4.20
					QH 541 E194 1975	
2c	OSC01001	*Mapping Small Places, Teacher's Guide (C1)	D.F. Wentworth	1975	0039 221 547	4.00
					GA 130 M29 1976	
2c	OSC01003	*Miniclimates, Teacher's Guide (C4)	J.K. Couchman	1975	0039 221 563	4.50
					QC 981.7 M5 M6 1971	
1c	OSC01011	*Small Creatures, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print) (C1)	J.K. Couchman	1976	0039 221 660	4.20
					QL 362 563 1977	
1c	OSC01006	*Your Senses, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print) (C1)	A. Stecher	1975	0039 221 601	4.20
					QP 431 Y82 1976	

### Elementary Science Study (Delta Education)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#OSC01096	*Attribute Games, A Blocks			1600 100 011	18.20
2c	#OSC01097	*Attribute Games, Cards			0160 301 784	25.55
2c	#OSC01098	*Attribute Games, Colour Cubes	BF T23 C5 A89 1967 CV (C1)		0160 305 744	11.90
2c	#OSC01099	*Attribute Games, People Pieces			0161 601 500	16.40
2c	#OSC01100	*Attribute Games, Teacher's Guide		1985	0164 160 298	25.20
1c	#OSC01101	*Balloons and Gases, Teacher's Guide	QD 121 T25 1971 (C1)	1985	0164 160 320	22.25
1c	#OSC01102	*Batteries and Bulbs 1, Teacher's Guide	QC 523 B33 1974 CV	1986 (C1)	0164 160 023	20.75 (C1)
1c	#OSC01103	*Behavior of Mealworms, Teacher's Guide	QL 596 T2 B42 1976 CV	(C1)	0164 160 287	11.85
1c	#OSC01104	*Brine Shrimp, Teacher's Guide	QL 444 B8 T25 1969 1985	1985 (C1)	0164 160 034	7.35
1c	#OSC01105	*Clay Boats, Teacher's Guide	QC 147.5 T247 1969 1986	(C1)	0164 160 045	5.90
43c	#OSC01106	*Coloured Solutions, Teacher's Guide	QC 145.4 D5 T5 1968 1986	(C1)	0164 160 056	11.85
1c	#OSC01107	*Gases and Airs, Teacher's Guide	QD 121 G2413 1987	1987 (C1)	0164 160 090	44.55
1c	#OSC01108	*Growing Seeds, Teacher's Guide	SB 117 T25 1974	(C1)	0164 160 111	9.20
1c	#OSC01124	*Heating & Cooling, 10-Student Kit	QC 321.3 H44 1971 CV	1976 (C1)	0167 160 340	390.95
1c	#OSC01109	*Heating & Cooling, Teacher's Guide	QC 321.3 H14 1971	(C1)	0164 160 342	25.20
1c	#OSC01110	*Ice Cubes, Teacher's Guide	QD 169 W3 T25 1974	(C1)	0164 160 122	13.30
4c	#OSC01111	*Kitchen Physics, Teacher's Guide	QC 145 K62 1967	(C1) 1986	0164 160 144	17.80
1c	#OSC01112	*Mystery Powders, Teacher's Guide	QD 83 T25 1967	(C1)	0164 160 177	7.35
1c	#OSC01113	*Optics, Teacher's Guide	Q 161 E42 T25 1971	(C1)	0164 160 375	22.25
1c	#OSC01114	*Sink or Float, Teacher's Guide	QC 147.5 T25 1971	(C1) 1986	0164 160 221	10.35
1c	#OSC01115	*Small Things, Teacher's Guide	QH 581 S553 1987	(C1) 1987	0164 160 232	29.70
1c	#OSC01116	*Whistles and Strings, Teacher's Guide	ML 460 W57 1971	1971	0164 160 254	29.70

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	OSC01117	*Drops, Streams and Containers, Teacher Resource Guide (C2)			0164 160 265	16.30
					Q 163 G946 1971 CV	
1c	OSC01118	*Mapping, Teacher Resource Guide	GA 130 M29 1971 (C1)	1985	0164 160 353	32.65
1c	OSC01119	*Microgardening, Teacher Resource Guide	QK 714.4 T25 1968 1985	(C1)	0164 160 155	37.10
1c	OSC01120	*Pendulums, Teacher Resource Guide	QC 107 T25 1969	1985 (C1)	0164 160 386	19.25
1c	OSC01121	*Rocks and Charts, Teacher Resource Guide		1986	0164 160 210	10.40
			QE 432.2 R675 M69	(C1)		
1c	OSC01122	*Stream Tables, Teacher Resource Guide and Cards	QE 571 M2 1971		0164 160 530	18.20
					(C1)	
1c	OSC01123	*Structures, Teacher Resource Guide	TT 154 T25 1970	1985 (C1)	0164 160 540	19.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Rand McNally SCIIS (Delta Education Inc.)</b>				
		<b>Physical/Earth Science Sequence</b>				
					PARTIAL KITS INCLUDE activity cards + duplicating masters	
	#OSC01062	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 158	845.00
PARTIAL KIT		Level 1 - Material Objects, Complete Kit (Special order only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1978 CV	
	OSC01058	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1978	0528 900 021	40.10
2c		Level 1 - Material Objects, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.1	
	OSC01057	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:		1974	0528 900 013	10.35
8c		Level 1 - Material Objects, Package of 8 Student Manuals	(C.I)	LEV.1	Q 161.2 5416 1978	
	#OSC02011	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 174	806.75
PARTIAL KIT		Level 2 - Interaction and Systems, Complete Kit (Special Order Only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1968 CV	
	OSC02010	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1978	0875 044 034	40.10
2c		Level 2 - Interaction and Systems, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.2	
	OSC02006	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1974	0528 900 110	11.85
8c		Level 2 - Interaction and Systems, Package of 8 Student Manual	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 LEV.2	
	#OSC03012	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 190	886.45
PARTIAL KIT		Level 3 - Subsystems and Variables, Complete Kit (Special Order Only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1968 CV	
	OSC03010	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1978	0875 044 050	44.55
2c		Level 3 - Subsystems and Variables, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.3	
	OSC03007	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1974	0528 900 218	13.30
8c		Level 3 - Subsystems and Variables, Package of 8 Student Manuals	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 LEV.3	
	#OSC04012	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 212	838.65
PARTIAL KIT		Level 4 - Relative Position and Motion, Complete Kit (Special Order Only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1978 CV	
	OSC04009	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	R. Karplus et al	1978	0528 900 323	44.55
2c		Level 4 - Relative Position and Motion, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.4	
	OSC04008	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1974	0528 900 315	14.80
8c		Level 4 - Relative Position and Motion, Package of 8 Student Manuals	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 LEV.4	
	#OSC05012	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 239	886.45
PARTIAL KIT		Level 5 - Energy Sources, Complete Kit (Special order only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1978 CV	
	OSC05011	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1985	0875 044 093	47.55
2c		Level 5 - Energy Sources, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.5	
	OSC05008	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1974	0528 900 412	13.30
8c		Level 5 - Energy Sources, Package of 8 Student Manuals	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 LEV.5	
	#OSC06012	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al		0875 044 255	886.45
PARTIAL KIT		Level 6 - Scientific Theories, Complete Kit (Special order only)	(C.I)		Q 161.2 54162 1978 CV	
	OSC06011	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence:	Thier et al	1978	0875 044 115	47.55
2c		Level 6 - Scientific Theories, Teacher's Guide	(C.I)		Q 161.2 5416 BK.6	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
8c	OSC06008	*Physical/Earth Science Sequence: Level 6 - Scientific Theories, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 51X	14.80 QH 161.2 5416 1978
		<b>Life/Earth Science Sequence</b> Partial kits include activity cards + duplicating masters				
	#OSC01063	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 1 - Organisms, Complete Kit (Special order only)	Thier et al (C.I)		0875 044 166	607.65 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.1 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC01060	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 1 - Organisms, Teacher's Guide	C.A. Lawson et al (C.I)	1985	0528 900 072	40.10 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC01059	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 1 - Organisms, Package of 8 Student Manuals	(C.I)	1974	0528 900 064	10.35 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						
	#OSC02012	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 2 - Life Cycles, Complete Kit (Special order only)	Thier et al (C.I)		0875 044 182	806.75 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.2 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC02008	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 2 - Life Cycles, Teacher's Guide	R. Knott et al (C.I)	1985	0528 900 17X	40.10 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC02007	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 2 - Life Cycles, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 161	13.30 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						
	#OSC03013	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 3 - Populations, Complete Kit (Special order only)	Thier et al (C.I)		0875 044 204	735.10 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.3 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC03011	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 3 - Populations, Teacher's Guide	Thier et al (C.I)	1985	0875 044 069	44.55 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC03008	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 3 - Populations, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 269	10.35 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						
	#OSC04013	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 4 - Environments, Complete Kit (Special order only)	Thier et al (C.I)		0875 044 220	862.55 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.4 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC04011	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 4 - Environments, Teacher's Guide	Thier et al (C.I)	1985	0528 900 374	44.55 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC04010	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 4 - Environments, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 366	13.30 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						
	#OSC05013	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 5 - Communities, Complete Kit (Special Order Only)	Thier et al (C.I)	1978	0875 044 247	751.00 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.5 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC05010	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 5 - Communities, Teacher's Guide	Thier et al (C.I)	1985	0528 900 471	47.55 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC05009	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 5 - Communities, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 463	14.80 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						
	#OSC06013	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 6 - Ecosystems, Complete Kit (Special order only)	Thier et al (C.I)		0875 044 263	806.75 QH 308.7 54182 Bk.6 CV
PARTIAL KIT						
2c	OSC06010	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 6 - Ecosystems, Teacher's Guide	Thier et al (C.I)	1978	0528 900 579	47.55 QH 308.7 5418 1978
	OSC06009	*Life/Earth Science Sequence: Level 6 - Ecosystems, Package of 8 Student Manuals	Thier et al (C.I)	1974	0528 900 560	13.30 QH 308.7 5418 1978
8c						



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Science...A Process Approach II (Delta Education Inc.)</b>				
X	#OSC01087	*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 1 - Modules 1-15, Complete Kit (Special order only)			S0203	567.80
4c	OSC01061	*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 1 - Modules 1-15, Spare Instruction Booklets	(C.I.)	1974	0663 296 927	37.20 Q 181 A52 1974
		<b>#OSC02013 *Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 2 - Modules 16-30 Complete Kit (Special order only)</b>				
X	OSC02009	*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 2 - Modules 16-30 Spare Instruction Booklets	(C.I.)	1974	0663 299 470	37.20 Q 181 A52 1974
		<b>#OSC03014 *Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 3 - Modules 31-45 Complete Kit (Special order only)</b>				
X	OSC03009	*Science...A Process Approach II: Grade 3 - Modules 31-45 Spare Instruction Booklets	(C.I.)	1974	0663 302 501	37.20 Q 181 A52 1974
		<b>Macdonald Science 5/13 Series (Nelson) BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
3c	#OSC01046	*Change: Stages 1 & 2 and Background	D. Radford	V.1	1973	0356 041 050 11.85 LB 1585 5412 1972
1c	#OSC01050	*Early Explorations - Using the Environment (limited quantity - out of print)	M. Collis	V.20 PT. 1	1974	0356 043 533 11.85 LB 1585 5412 1972
1c	#OSC01053	*Tackling Problems, Part 1 - Using the Environment	M. Collis	PT. 2 A	1974	0356 043 568 11.85 LB 1585 5412 1972
1c	#OSC01054	*Tackling Problems, Part 2 - Using the Environment		PT. 3 B	1974	0356 050 009 12.15 LB 1585 5412 1972
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES (Electives) Examining Your Environment (Holt)</b>				
2c	OSC01008	*Astronomy, Teacher's Guide	J.C. MacBean	(C.I.)	1976	0039 221 636 4.50 AB 45 A85 1973
2c	OSC01013	*Running Water, Student's Text (limited quantity - out of print)	A. Stecher		1971	0039 221 768 12.20 GB 661 R94 1971
1c	OSC01002	*Running Water, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print)	A. Stecher		1975	0039 221 555 4.20 GB 661 R94 1971
2c	OSC01010	*Snow and Ice, Teacher's Guide (limited quantity - out of print)	J.K. Couchman	(C.I.)	1974	0039 221 652 4.20 QH 100 S67 1971
1c	OSC01009	*Trees, Teacher's Guide	J.C. MacBean	(C.I.)	1976	0039 221 644 4.50 QK 475 T18 1972
		<b>Elementary Science Study</b>				
2c	OSC01029	*Eggs and Tadpoles, Teacher Resource Guide, McGraw-Hill			1974	0070 185 182 16.70 QH 316.5 E29 1974
		<b>Macdonald Science 5/13 Series (Nelson)</b>				
3c	OSC01049	*Ourselves: Stages 1 & 2	R. Richards		1973	0356 043 495 11.85 LB 1585 5412 1972 V.
4c	OSC01048	*Trees: Stages 1 & 2	S. Parker		1973	0356 043 479 11.85 LB 1585 5412 1972 V.
		<b>WEDGE Resources (Pacific Educational Press)</b>				
1c	OSC01065	*The Creek Book	K. Anastasiou	(C.I.)	1978	0888 650 000 6.35 QH 541.5 P63 V22 1978
2c	OSC01081	*Kids and Kites	F. Heyman	(C.I.)	1985	S0180 5.95 TL 759 H618 1975

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OSC01084	*The Pond Book QH 541.5 P63 V22 1977	M. Hoebel (C.I.)	1977	S0186	6.35
1c	OSC01083	*Science on a Kite String TL 759 H62 1974	F. Heyman (C.I.)		S0185	3.95
1c	OSC01086	*Seeing Through Trees SD 376 V22 1977	R. Specht (C.I.)	1977	S0188	5.15
2c	OSC01066	*The Snow Book QC 929 S7 W494 1978	S. Campbell (C.I.)	1978	0888 650 019	7.25
2c	OSC01085	*There's Dirt in the Forest S 591.5 V22 1977	V. Tercias (C.I.)	1978	S0187	5.55
2c	OSC01069	*Fauna of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) Karvonen Films (C.I.)		1978	S0112	<del>26.75</del> 9.95 QH 106.2 A3 T63 1978 CV
2c	OSC01070	*Flora of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) Karvonen Films (C.I.)		1978	S0113	<del>26.75</del> 9.95 QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
1c	OSC01071	*Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) Karvonen Films (C.I.)		1978	S0114	<del>8.50</del> 2.95 QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
1c	OSC01079	*Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) French Text, Karvonen Films (C.I.)		1978	S0178	<del>8.50</del> 1.00 QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
1c	OSC01073	*Study Print: Golden Rod Spider, English Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0116	<del>1.85</del> 1.00
1c	OSC01074	*Study Print: Shaggy Mane Mushroom, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0117	<del>1.85</del> 1.00
1c	OSC01075	*Study Print: Prairie Crocus, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0118	<del>1.85</del> 1.00
1c	OSC01076	*Study Print: Polyphemus Moth, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0119	<del>1.85</del> 1.00
3c	OSC01077	*Study Print: Ruffed Grouse, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0120	<del>1.85</del> 1.00
1c	OSC01089	*Schoolyard Seasonal Map; Environmental Activities (5 Sets of 1 Resource Book & 3 Posters per Set) Grades 1-3 (C.I.)	J. Finlay et al	1980	S0246	2.95 QH 53 637 1980 CV





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

\*Camel Herders of the North African Desert (1978)  
(Grade 2, Topic C)  
(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1991)  
Ancient Greece (1979) (Grade 6, Topic A)

### People of the Past Series

The Aztecs (1985) (Grade 6, Topic B)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

\*Free to Be...You and Me (1974) (Grade 1, Topic A) (C.I.)  
(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
\*Project Five to Nine (Grades 1-3, Topics A/B/C)

### GRADE 1 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

#### Connections in Social Studies Series

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

7c	#OSS01034	*Can You Tell It's Me? (6 books in series) Globe Modern	(C.I.)	R. McKay et al	1981	0889 960 50X	7.80
						BF 697 M47 1981	

#### Discovery Books Series

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

H 95 L7812 1980

6c	#OSS01024	*Do You Ever Get Scared?, Resource Centre	Bk.16	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 805	3.00
6c	#OSS01025	*Growing Always Seems to Be Up, Resource Centre	Bk.10	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 821	3.00
6c	#OSS01027	*Helping Makes Me Happy, Resource Centre	Bk.14	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 864	3.00
6c	#OSS01028	*The Mad Book, Resource Centre	Bk.17	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 880	3.00
6c	#OSS01029	*The Sad Book, Resource Centre	Bk.18	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 902	3.00
6c	#OSS01033	*You Are Special, Resource Centre	Bk.11	J.W. Cole (C.I.)	1980	0889 791 988	3.00

#### Topic B

#### Connections In Social Studies Series

\*Can You Tell We Are A Family? (6 books in series) Globe Modern

J. Hobal (C.I.) 1981 0889 960 526 7.80  
HQ 734 H68 1981

#### Explorations Series

H86 E96 1983

7c	#OSS01021	Exploring Families, Teacher's Guide, Douglas & McIntyre (Softcover Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)		P. Clark (C.I.)	1985	0888 948 93X	<del>19.45</del> 7.95
7c	#OSS01009	Families Are People, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr.1 Bk.1	1983 (C.I.)	0888 948 506	2.75	
6c	#OSS01012	Families Are Special, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr.1 Bk.4	1983 (C.I.)	0888 948 530	2.75	
7c	#OSS01013	Families Change, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr.1 Bk.5	1983 (C.I.)	0888 948 549	2.75	
7c	#OSS01014	Families Have Feelings, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr.1 Bk.6	1983 (C.I.)	0888 948 557	2.75	
7c	#OSS01010	Families Have Needs, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr.1 Bk.2	1983 (C.I.)	0888 948 514	2.75	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
10c	#OSS01011	Families Share, Douglas & McIntyre	Gr. 1 Bk. 3 K. Sauder (C-1)	1983	0888 948 522	2.75
<b>The You and Me Series</b>						
6c	#OSS01052	My Family Altogether, Student Text, Nelson	P. Rankin et al (C-1)	1986	0176 021 019	6.60 PE 1127 P57 R223 1986
5 add received 1c	#OSS01053	My Family Altogether, Big Book, Nelson	P. Rankin et al (C-1)	1986	0176 020 969	38.60 P2 8.3 R18 1986 folio
7c	#OSS01054	My Family and Me, Student Text, Nelson	P. Rankin et al (C-2)	1986	0176 021 027	6.60 PE 1127 P57 R225 1986
5 add 1c	#OSS01055	My Family and Me, Big Book, Nelson	P. Rankin et al (C-1)	1986	0176 020 977	38.60 P2 8.3 R183 1986 folio
New 6c	#OSS01060	My Family, Your Family, Student Text, Nelson	P. Rankin	1987	0176 021 000	6.60
5c	#OSS01061	My Family, Your Family, Big Book, Nelson	P. Rankin	1987	0176 020 950	38.60
	#OSS01056	The You and Me Series, Teacher's Resource Book, Nelson	P. Rankin et al (C-1)	1986	0176 021 043	24.35 PE 1127 P57 R227 1987
2c	#OSS01050	My Family and Me (Kit) Encyclopedia Britannica	K. Fox (C-1)	1981	S2223 no. 1, 2, 3, 4	175.15 HQ 734 M988 1981 CV

### Topic C

#### Discovery Books Series

6c	#OSS01026	Hanukkah, the Festival of the Lights, Resource Centre (C-1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 791 848	3.00 H 95 L7812 1980 Bk.39
6c	#OSS01030	Sun Neen, the Best Time of the Year, Resource Centre (C-1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 791 929	3.00 H 95 L7812 1980 Bk.40

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 1C Kanata Kit)

1c	#OSS01051	Canadian Families (packet includes: teacher guide, posters & audio cassette) Weigl (C-1)	E. Odynak	1984	S2261	81.30 HQ 560 C218 1984 CV
----	-----------	--	-----------	------	-------	------------------------------

1c	#OSS01058	Peter's Birthday, Reidmore	N. Mackenzie	1987	0919 091 261	66.10 P2 7 M15616 P478 87
4c	#OSS01057	Peter's Moccasins, Reidmore	J. Truss et al (C-1)	1987	0919 091 245	6.10 P2 7 T868 P4813 1987

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

#### Connections in Social Studies Series

5c	OSS01035	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Can You Tell It's Me? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	J. Hobal (C-1)	1981	0889 960 518	13.35 BF 697 M47 P981
New 1c	OSS01068	Classroom Citizenship With Tigger, Filmstrip/Cassette Kit, McIntyre	(C-1)	1980	S5970	42.95 LB 3012 B12 1979 CV
1c	OHL01008	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *DUSO I (Multimedia Kit) Psycan Corp.	Dinkmeyer (C-1)	1982	S0021	535.00 HM 132 D98 1982
4c	OSS01043	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Should I Be Like Others? (Teaching Unit 1A) Alberta Education	(C-1)	1979	S0122	4.80 LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 Gr. 1-3
3c	OSS01008	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference) Gage (Also for Topics B/C)	P. Harper	1984	0771 581 599	12.15 LB 1530 P96 1984

#### Topic B

#### Connections in Social Studies Series

3c	OSS01037	Can You Tell We Are A Family? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	R. McKay (C-1)	1981	0889 960 534	13.35 HQ 734 H68 1981
----	----------	---	----------------	------	--------------	--------------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
8c	OSS01041	Should All Family Members Be Treated Alike? (Teaching Unit 1B) Alberta Education	(C.1)	1981	S0095	<del>9.10</del> 7.90
					LB 1584.5 C2 S67	1979 Gr.1-3

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
 \*Social Studies with the Five to Nines  
 (See Topic A)

#### Topic C

##### Canadian Families Series PE 1121 C18 1983

New 1c	OSS01063	Changing Homes, Fitzhenry	(C.1)	J. Pedersen et al	1986	0889 026 025	4.30	BK.1
New 1c	OSS01064	New Neighbors, Fitzhenry	(C.1)	J. Pedersen et al	1985	0889 026 068	4.30	BK.2
New 1c	OSS01065	Treaty Days, Fitzhenry	(C.1)	J. Pedersen et al	1985	0889 026 033	4.30	BK.4
New 1c	OSS01066	Winter Holiday, Fitzhenry	(C.1)	J. Pedersen et al	1985	0889 026 017	4.30	BK.2

New 1c	OSS01059	All Together: Our Multicultural Community, Filmstrip Kit, McIntyre	(C.1)	A. Chopra 1 c. o/o 10/27/89	1984	S5779	96.05	FC 104 A416 1984 CV
New	OSS01067	New Friends, Western Educational Development Group			1984	0888 650 23X	6.35	
New 1c	OSS01062	The Sandwich, Univ. of Toronto Press	(C.1)	Wallace		0919 964 028	3.70	P2 7 W174 52 1975

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
 \*Social Studies with the Five to Nines  
 (See Topic A)

#### GRADE 2 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

##### Connections in Social Studies Series

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

3c	#OSS02029	*Can You Tell Where I Live? (4 books in series) Globe Modern	(C.1)	J. Hobal et al	1982	0889 960 542	12.20	HT 65 H68 1981
		(Also for Topic B)						

##### Discovery Books Series

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) H 95 L7812 1980

3c	#OSS02025	*My Health Friends, Resource Centre	(C.1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 792 02X	3.00	
3c	#OSS02026	*My Police Friends, Resource Centre	(C.1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 792 046	3.00	
3c	#OSS02027	*On the Safe Side, Resource Centre	(C.1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 792 062	3.00	

2c	#OSS02035	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Basic Concepts in Social Studies (Kit) (Alberta Version) Pinetree Media	(C.1)		1970	S0125	110.75	H' 95 B31 1970 CV
----	-----------	---	-------	--	------	-------	--------	-------------------

#### Topic B

##### Connections in Social Studies Series

Can You Tell Where I Live?

(4 books in series) (See Topic A) HT 65 H68 1981 (C.1)

##### Discovery Books Series

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) H 95 L7812 1980

3c	#OSS02024	*A Farmer is a Friend, Resource Centre	(C.1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 792 003	3.00	
3c	#OSS02028	*A Workday in the City, Resource Centre	(C.1)	J.W. Cole	1980	0889 792 089	3.00	

##### Exploration Series

2c	#OSS02042	Exploring Altona With Rachael, Douglas & McIntyre	(C.2)	K. Roberts	1986	0888 949 09X	4.30	FC 3399 A47 R64 1986
----	-----------	---	-------	------------	------	--------------	------	----------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	#OSS02043	Exploring Altona With Rachael, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 074	3.70 FC 3399 A47 R64 1986
2c	#OSS02046	Exploring Kentville With Billy, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Roberts	1986	0888 949 081	4.30 FC 2349 R64 1986
1c	#OSS02047	Exploring Kentville With Billy, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 058	3.70 FC 2349 R64 1986
2c	#OSS02044	Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine, Douglas & McIntyre	L. Williams	1986	0888 949 073	4.30 FC 3099 K5 W72 1986
1c	#OSS02045	Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 031	3.70 FC 3099 K5 W72 1986
2c	#OSS02048	Exploring Red Deer With Paula, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Roberts	1986	0888 949 191	4.30 FC 3699 R312 R64 1986
1c	#OSS02049	Exploring Red Deer With Paula, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 090	3.70 FC 3699 R312 R64 1986
1c	#OSS02040	Exploring Regina With Jarrod, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Roberts	1986	0888 949 065	4.30 FC 3546.33 R645 1986
1c	#OSS02041	Exploring Regina With Jarrod, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 015	3.70 FC 3546.33 R645 1986
2c	#OSS02038	Exploring Vancouver With Francisco, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Roberts	1986	0888 949 103	4.30 FC 3847.33 R64 1986
1c	#OSS02039	Exploring Vancouver With Francisco, Ideas Book, Douglas & McIntyre	P. Clark et al	1986	0920 841 082	3.70 FC 3847.33 R64 1986

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 2B Kanata Kit)

1c	#OSS02050	Canadian Neighbours: How They Live, Weigl	C. Hacker et al	1987	0919 879 136	7.35 HN 103.5 H118 1987
New	#OSS02051	Canadian Neighbors: How They Live, Media Kit, Weigl		1988	S5727	118.65
3c	#OSS02037	The Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community, Reidmore	M. Manywounds	1987	0919 091 288	17.75 E 99 S227 S243 1987

#### Topic C

New	#OSS02062	Australia: Filmstrip & Cassette (from: It's A Small World Media Kit) McIntyre		1987	S6001	42.95 DV 107 A938 1987
New	#OSS02053	Children of the World Series - Mexico, Teacher Resource, Saunders Book Co.	Y. Ikumura	1986	1555 321 615	18.65 HQ 781.5 C537 1977 CV
New	#OSS02063	France: Filmstrip & Cassette (from: It's A Small World Media Kit) McIntyre		1987	S6002	42.95 DC 33.7 F815 1987 CV
New	#OSS02060	Japan: Filmstrip & Cassette (from: It's A Small World Media Kit) McIntyre		1987	S5999	42.95
New	#OSS02061	Mexico: Filmstrip & Cassette (from: It's A Small World Media Kit) McIntyre		1987	S6000	42.95

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

##### Canadian Families Series

New 1c	OSS02054	New Friends, Fitzhenry	J. Pedersen et al	1985	0889 026 084	4.30 PE 1121 C18 1983 gr.02 bk.04
--------	----------	------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------	--------------------------------------

##### Connections in Social Studies Series (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

1c	OSS02030	*Can You Tell Where I Live? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern (Also for Topic B)	J. Hobal	1982	0889 960 550	13.35 HT 65 H68 1981
----	----------	--	----------	------	--------------	-------------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	OSS01008	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference) Gage	P. Harper	1984	0771 581 599	12.15
New	0XC02010	Stickybear Town Builder - APPLE - (includes: 1 program disk, 1 user's guide, 1 poster, 1 sheet of stickers) Weekly Reader Family Software	R. Hefter et al		S5935	59.45
7c	OSS02034	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *What Rules Should We Have in Our Community? (Teaching Unit 2A) Alberta Education	(C.I.)	1982	S0073	5.75

LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 Gr. 1-3  
CURE

### Topic B

**Connections in Social Studies Series**  
Can You Tell Where I Live?  
(Teacher's Guide) (See Topic A)

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
\*Social Studies with the Five to Nines  
(See Topic A)

### Topic C

#### Families Around The World Series

New 1c	OSS02059	A Family In Australia, Nelson	(C.I.)	McConky	DU 117.14 G97 1985	0850 784 646	11.70
New 3c	OSS02058	A Family In France, Nelson	(C.I.)	P. Jacobsen	HQ 624 J173 1981	0850 783 836	11.70
New 1c	OSS02057	A Family In Japan, Nelson	(C.I.)	P. Jacobsen	OS 821 J17 1985	0850 784 662	11.70
New 1c	OSS02056	A Family In Mexico, Nelson	(C.I.)	P. Jacobsen	F 1210 J17 1984	0850 783 844	11.70

6c	OSS02036	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Should Some Services Be Provided in all Communities? (Teaching Unit 2C) Alberta Education	(C.I.)	1979	S0126	6.45
----	----------	---	--------	------	-------	------

LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 Gr. 1-3

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
\*Social Studies with the Five to Nines  
(See Topic A)

### GRADE 3 BASIC RESOURCES

### Topic A

New 6c	#OSS03040	Links Between Canadian Communities, Weigl	(C.I.)	W. Birchill	1989	0919 879 349	9.75
7c	#OSS03014	Exploring Our Country, Douglas & McIntyre (Canadian Edition)	(C.I.)	D. Wood	1984	0888 928 638	14.65

LB 1584.5 C2 B617 1989  
H 86 E96 1983 Bk. 2 Gr. 3

### Topic B

**NOTE:** At present there are no basic resources for Topic B.

### Topic C

#### Cultural Communities Series

4c	#OSS03024	Canadian Ways, Globe Modern	(C.I.)	J. Fenton	1983	0889 960 705	9.10 FC 89 F34 1983
----	-----------	-----------------------------	--------	-----------	------	--------------	---------------------

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 3C)

New 6c	#OSS03037	Special Canadian Communities, Weigl		E. Schemenauer	1988	0919 879 160	10.10 FC 104 S323 1988
--------	-----------	-------------------------------------	--	----------------	------	--------------	------------------------

7c	#OSS03028	Land of the Bloods, Plains Publishing		J. Quilty	1986	0920 985 106	19.60 E 99 K15 L25 1986
----	-----------	---------------------------------------	--	-----------	------	--------------	-------------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Topic A</b>						
<b>Canadian Family Series</b> PE 1121 C18 1983						
1c	OSS03020	Acadian Summer, Fitzhenry (C-1)	R. Neering	1985	0889 026 114	4.30
2c	OSS03019	Capital Tale, Fitzhenry (C-1)	R. Neering	1984	0889 026 106	4.30
2c	OSS03023	Caribou Trails, Fitzhenry (C-1)	R. Neering	1985	0889 026 149	4.30
2c	OSS03021	Montreal Adventures, Fitzhenry (C-1)	R. Neering	1984	0889 026 122	4.30
2c	OSS03022	Prairie Horizons, Fitzhenry (C-1)	R. Neering	1983	0889 026 130	4.30
<b>Explorations Series</b>						
2c	OSS03015	Exploring Our Country, Teacher's Guide, Douglas & McIntyre (C-1)	P. Clark	1985	0888 948 921	20.30 H 86 E96 1983
3c	OSS03013	Turn On To Canada, Douglas & McIntyre (Also for Topics B/C) (C-1)	C. Davis	1983	0888 948 646	9.10 H 86 E96 1983 Gr.3
5c	OSS03009	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Let's Make Maps, A Pre-Atlas Workbook, Copp Clark (Metric Edition) (C-1)	P.C. Harris et al	1970	0582 001 714	3.75 GA 130 H32 1970
3c	OSS01008	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Social Studies with the Five to Nines (Teacher Reference) Gage (Also for Topic B/C)	P. Harper	1984	0771 581 599	12.15 LB 1530 P96 1984
<b>Topic B</b>						
<b>Canada: Our Roots and Environment Series</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) (Also for Topic C)						
3c	OSS03010	*Canada: Our Home, Gage	J.M. Daly et al	1980 (C-1)	0771 581 424	14.75 FC 57 G85 1980
3c	OSS03011	*Canada: Our Home, Teacher's Guidebook Gage (C-1)	J.M. Daly et al	1981	0771 581 432	15.25 FC 57 G85 1980
2c	OSS03012	*Canada: Our People, Gage	E.A. Gibson et al	1981 (C-1)	0771 581 440	14.75 FC 57 G44 1981
<b>Explorations Series</b> Turn On to Canada (See Topic A)						
New	OSS03039	Learning About Basic Needs With The Flintstones, McIntyre			S5934	136.75
1c	OSS03035	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Pioneer Community at Work (Kit) McIntyre (C-1)		1978	S0316	247.45 E 165 T243 1978 CV
6c	OSS03034	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Should We Work Alone or Together? (Teaching Unit 3B) Alberta Education (C-1)		1979	S0129	4.85 LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979 Gr.1-3
<b>Topic C</b>						
<b>Canada: Our Roots and Environment Series</b> (To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) (See Topic B)						
1c	OSS03007	The Way We Live, Oxford	E. Bakken (C-1)	1983	0195 404 297	13.40
1c	OSS03008	The Way We Live, Teacher's Guide, Oxford (C-1)	E. Bakken	1984	0195 404 300	11.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Cultural Communities Series</b>						
4c	OSS03025	Canadian Ways, Teacher's Edition, Globe Modern	J. Fenton (C.I.)	1984	0889 960 712	5.50 FC 89 F34 1983

**Explorations Series**  
Turn On to Canada (See Topic A)

New	OSS03038	Not So Different, Media Kit (VHS) McIntyre			S5933	63.30
3c	OSS03006	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *People Call It Home, Oxford (C.I.)	J.B. Cruxton	1982	0195 404 017	12.20 GF 43 C95 1982

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)  
\*Social Studies with the Five to Nines  
(See Topic A)

The Way We Live, Text  
The Way We Live, Teacher's Guide  
(See Topic B)

**GRADE 4**  
**BASIC RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

1c	#OSS04022	Alberta Geography Series (Kit) McIntyre (C.I.)	FC 3667.3 A333 1984	CVS2504	142.40
1c	#OSS04019	Alberta Wall Map - Division II, Hosford Publishing (Also for Topic B/C)		S2054	<del>99.45</del> 24.95 G 3500 A333 1984 CV in map case

**Topic B**

**Kanata Series (Redeveloped 4B Kanata Kit)**

4c	#OSS04007	Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Text (Redeveloped) Weigl (C.I.)	K.G. Dueck et al	1983	0969 063 776	13.15 FC 3661.2 D85 1983
1c	#OSS04006	Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) Weigl	K.G. Dueck	1984	0969 063 768	20.30
	#OSS04014	Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes) Weigl			S0573	76.20 FC 3661.2 D8521983 CV (C.I.)
New 1c	#OSS04032	Alberta's Metis People of the Western Prairie, Reidmore	J. Schreiber	1988	0919 091 326	16.80 FC 109 S378 1988

Alberta Wall Map (See Topic A)

3c	#OSS04031	Annette's People: The Metis, Plains Publishing	D.C. Rempel (C.I.)	1987	0920 985 22X	18.50 FC 109 R389 1987
----	-----------	--	--------------------	------	--------------	---------------------------

**Topic C**

Alberta Wall Map (See Topic A)

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

6c	OSS04011	How Should Albertans Use Their Natural Resources? (Teaching Unit 4A) Alberta Education (C.I.)		1979	S0130	13.80 LB 1584.5 C2567 1979 Gc
3c	OSS04002	A Prairie Boy's Summer, Asquith House	W. Kurelek (C.I.)	1975	0887 761 16X	9.00 ND 249 K94 1973
3c	OSS04001	A Prairie Boy's Winter, Asquith House	W. Kurelek (C.I.)	1973	0887 761 02X	9.00 ND 249 K94 1973



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
Topic B						
Growth of a Nation Series						
4c	OSS04004	*Building a New Life, Fitzhenry	(C.1) S. Garrod et al	1977	0889 021 38X	6.10 FC 85 N38 1978
5c	OSS04005	*In the Pioneer Home, Fitzhenry	(C.1) R. Neering et al	1978	0889 021 872	6.10 FC 85 N38 1978

**GRADE 5  
BASIC RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

**Growth Of A Nation Series**

5c	#OSS05016	Life in Acadia, Fitzhenry	R. Neering et al	1976	0889 021 805	(C.1) 6.10 FC 2041 N38 1976
4c	#OSS05017	Life of the Loyalists, Fitzhenry (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)	R. Neering	1975	0889 021 821	(C.1) 6.10 E 277 N38 1975
5c	#OSS05015	*Northwest Mounted Police, Fitzhenry	R. Neering	1985	0889 021 767	(C.1) 6.10 FC 3216.2 N38 1974
3c	#OSS05019	*Canada: Growth of a Nation, Fitzhenry (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)	S. Garrod et al	1981	0889 021 996	(C.1) 20.30 FC 172 G24 1980
3c	#OSS05027	*Settling The West (Kit) Arnold Publishing (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)	Arnold et al	1977	S0133	178.00 FC 3217 A75 1977 CV
	#OSS05028	*Booklets to Settling the West Kit (10 Settling the West and 10 Getting Ready for the Settlers) Arnold Publishing	P. Arnold (C.3)	1977	S0134	68.95

**Topic B**

C	#OSS05038	Canada: Its Land and People, Reidmore	Dr. D. Massey et al	1987	0919 091 202	19.25 FC 57 M416 1986
New 3c	#OSS05039	Canada: Its Land and People, Teacher's Edition, Reidmore (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)	Dr. D. Massey (C.1)	1987	0919 091 229	20.30 FC 57 M416 1986
3c	#OSS05004	*Canada: This Land of Ours, Ginn	W. Wiley et al (C.1)	1976	0770 205 283	16.00 FC 75 C227 1976
New 3c	#OSS05040	Canada: Media Kit, National Geographic Society		1986	S5781	189.40

**Topic C**

3c	#OSS05006	*Canada's Nearest Neighbor: The United States, Ginn	G.S. Brown (C.1)	1982	0770 209 254	11.45 GB 121 C22 1982
3c 3c	#OSS05021	*Neighbours: The United States and Canada, Globe Modern	T. Burley (C.1)	1982	0889 960 054	10.65 E 156 B96 1982

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

1c	OSS05014	Canada: A Book of Maps, Clare Educational (Softcover Edition) (Also for Topic B)	E.E. Owen (C.1) CURR RF	1985	0888 880 007	10.30 7.95 G 1115 C2124 1985 CURR RF
1c	OSS05037	NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre (Also for Topic B)	(C.1)	1984	S2532	186.45 G 3400 N277 1985 CV

**Topic B**

Canada: A Book of Maps  
(See Topic A)

6c	OSS05005	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Canada: This Land of Ours, Teacher's Edition, Ginn	W. Wiley et al (C.1)	1977	0770 205 50X	13.15 F 75 C227 1976
----	----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	----------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	0XC05010	Cross Country Canada - An interactive simulation which lets students take on the role of truck drivers for a journey across Canada - APPLE- (5 1/4") School Edition includes a back-up disk, Didatech Software	D. Vincent	1986	1550 300 474	50.80
		NFB Canada Map Education Kit G 3400 N277 1985 CV (See Topic A)				
5c	OSS05029	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Should Canada's Regions Share Their Natural Resources? (Teaching Unit 5B) Alberta Education	(C-1)	1979	S0137	4.65
		LB 1584.5 C2S67 1979 Gr.4-6				
Topic C						
2c bc	OSS05007	*Canada's Nearest Neighbor: The United States, Teacher's Handbook, Ginn	C.S. Milligan (C-2)	1982	0770 209 262	10.40
		GB 121 C22 1982				
3c bc	OSS05022	*Neighbours: The United States and Canada, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	T. Burley (C-1)	1982	0889 960 097	4.10
		E 156 B96 1982				
6c	OSS05031	*Should Canadians Try To Be Similar To or Different From Americans? (Teaching Unit 5C) Alberta Education	(C-1)	1983	S0344	5.75
		LB 1584.5 C2567 1979 Gr.4-6				
GRADE 6 BASIC RESOURCES						
Topic A						
Modern Knowledge Library Series						
3c	#OSS06010	Ancient Rome, Grolier DG 77 F15 1978 C. Fagg (C-1)	1979	0531 091 104	12/28/83 10.35	3.95
3c	#OSS06012	*The Incas, Franklin Watts F 3429 M64 1982 A. Millard (C-1)	1980	0531 091 716	14.25	8.95
Peoples of the Past Series						
5c	#OSS06007	The Greeks, GLC DF 77 C945 1974 J. Crosher (C-1)	1974	0382 061 195		20.20
3c	#OSS06033	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Exploring Civilizations, A Discovery Approach, Globe Modern	B.L. Linder et al (C-1)	1979	0889 960 011	12.50 4.95
		D 21 E96 1979				
Topic B						
6c	#OSS06061	Life In Changing China, Arnold Publishing	T. BonBernard (C-1)	1987	S5179	20.00
		DS 779.23 B696 1987				
6c	#OSS06066	Life In Changing China, Teacher's Manual, Arnold Publishing		1988	0919 913 44X	25.35
		DS 779.23 B696 1987				
Topic C						
2c	#OSS06062	Politics and You, Nelson JL 75 P76 1985	D. Botting et al (C-2)	1985	0176 023 933	12.15
New	#OSS06065	Politics and You, Teacher's Guide, Nelson	D. Botting et al (C-1)	1986	0176 024 069	13.15
1c	#OSS06017	The Structure of Government (Kit) Globe Modern	(C-1)	1981	0750 449 446	176.95
		FC 172 S92 1981 CV				
New	#OSS06063	Winds of Change: Indian and Metis, Reidmore	V. Plouffe et al	1988	0919 091 30X	16.15
		E 92 P7315 1988				
4c	#OSS06003	*Working for Canadians, Prentice Hall	E. Marchand (C-1)	1979	0139 675 965	8.65
		FC 172 M319 1979				



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Topic A</b>						
<b>Knowing Ancient History Series</b>						
3c	OSS06014	Ancient Egypt, Irwin	DT 61 C33 1975	S.L. Case (C.1)	1983	0713 514 760 7.05 12/21/87
3c	OSS06016	Ancient Greece, Irwin	DF 77 H68 1975	L.F. Hobley (C.2)	1975	0713 525 606 7.05 12/21/87
3c	OSS06015	Ancient Rome, Irwin	DG 77 F15 1978	S.L. Case (C.1)	1983	0713 514 779 7.05 12/21/87
<b>Peoples of the Past Series</b>						
2c	OSS06008	The Egyptians, GLC	DT 61 M64 1975	A. Millard (C.1)	1975	0382 061 217 19.15 (1977) (D.H. P. 1.1)
2c	OSS06009	The Romans, GLC	DG 77 H68 1975	J. Forman (C.1)	1976	S5167 19.15
2c	OSS06036	Ancient Civilizations (Kit) National Geographic		(C.1)	1978	S0027 159.50 D 62 A53 1978 CV
2c	OSS06025	Civilizations of the Past: Peoples and Cultures, Globe Modern		J. Abramowitz et al (C.1)	1981	0813 620 066 27.95 CB 69 A16 1981
3c	OSS06037	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Exploring Civilizations, A Discovery Approach; Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern		B.L. Linder et al (C.1)	1979	0813 620 929 5.50 D 21 E96 1979
6c	OSS06040	How Should People Meet Their Basic Needs? (Teaching Unit 6A) Alberta Education		(C.1)	1979	S0147 6.55 LB 1584.5 C2567 1979
1c	OSS06024	*Secrets From the Past (Text and Activities Sheet) National Geographic		G.S. Stuart (C.1)	1979	0870 443 216 11.50 CC 171 S22 1178 v.1 CV
<b>Topic B</b>						
<b>A Glimpse of Modern China Series (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)</b>						
2c	OSS06042	*Education in China (Kit) Calgary Board of Education		(C.1)	1982	S0337 22.60 DS 724 E24 1982 CV
3c	OSS06043	*What is a Commune? (Kit) Calgary Board of Education		(C.1)	1982	S0338 18.10 DS 724 W55 1982 CV
2c	OSS06031	China Study Print Program, Fitzhenry		G. Birchall et al (C.1)	1982	0889 021 694 29.50 DS 706 F13 1982
3c	OSS06002	*Indonesia, McGraw-Hill		F. Wollum (C.1)	1983	0075 484 838 13.35 DS 615 W36 1983 CV
1c	OSS06060	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Life in the People's Republic of China (Kit) Learning Tree		(C.1)	1981	S2225 252.00 DS 779.23 L72 1981 CV
3c	OSS06023	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Living in China, Irwin		E. Bakken (C.1)	1983	0772 552 657 9.10 HN 733.5 B16 1983
2c	OSS06039	*Pictorial Images of China Today (Kit) Galaxy Communications		(C.1)	1980	S0049 282.45 DS 779.23 P62 1980 CV
8c	OSS06041	*Should the People of China and Canada Solve Their Problems in Similar Ways? (Teaching Unit 6B) Alberta Education		(C.1)	1982	S0226 4.90 LB 1584.5 C2567 1979 gr. 4-6
<b>Topic C</b>						
4c	OSS06020	Here's How It Happens, How Governments Work in Canada, Gage		A. Carlton (C.2)	1978	0771 585 071 8.65 JL 75 C28 1978
4c	OSS06004	*Working for Canadians, Teacher's Manual Prentice Hall		E. Marchand (C.2)	1979	0139 676 04X 3.70 FC 172 M319 1979

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ATLASES</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
1c	#0XG04002	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II & III, Oxford	W.G. Kemball	1984	0195 404 599	13.40 G 1021 C215 1984 CURRRF
1c	#0XG01005	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II & III	G.J. Matthews	1983	0176 017 496	12.15 G 1021 M44 1983 CURRRF
1c	#0XG01003	Nelson Canadian Atlas, Divisions I & II	G.J. Matthews (C.1)	1988	0176 026 72X	12.15 G 1115 N42 1980 CURRRF folio
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	OSS05014	Canada: A Book of Maps, Clare Educational (Softcover Edition)	E.E. Owen	1985	0888 880 007	<del>10.30</del> 7.95 G 1115 C2 I24 1985 CURRRF
NOTE: This resource is also listed for Grade 5 Topics A/B						
1c	0XG01010	Gage School Atlas of Canada - Division II	G. Cluett et al (C.1)	1979	0771 582 633	16.20 G 1115 G13 1979
2c	0XG01011	Macmillan School Atlas - Division II, Gage	R.C. Daly	1982	0771 582 684	15.25 G 1020 D15 1980 CURRRF
	0XG01004	Nelson Canadian Atlas, Divisions I & II, Teacher's Edition	G.J. Matthews	1988	0176 026 738	18.25
	0XG04001	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Edition, Divisions II & III (Softcover Edition)	B. Vaas	1984	0176 017 50X	22.30
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE</b>						
1c	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield (C.1)	1984	S3454	22.05 G 1165 A883 1984 folio CURRRF

## GLOBES

<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
1c	0XG01016	Globe - Divisions I, II and III, Nystrom	G 3170 S437 1980 CV		S2582	167.80

## MAPS

### BASIC RESOURCE

Alberta Wall Map  
(See Grade 4, Topics A/B/C)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2c	0XG01012	Canada - Divisions I and II (Spring Roller) Prestige			S2515	111.05 G 3400 C889 1983 CV
x	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00
NFB Canada Map Education Kit (See Grade 5, Topics A/B)						
x	0XG01014	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2580	128.15
1c	0XG01018	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2721	107.80 G 3200 N998 1984 CV
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2711 G 3200 N998 1984 CV	107.80

### UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### LANGUAGE ARTS

My First Dictionary by K. Paliw (1975) PG 3888 M63 1975

#### SOCIAL STUDIES

#### BASIC RESOURCES

Alberta 1905: Who We Were (kit) (1980)  
(Grade 4, Topic B)

#### LANGUAGE ARTS BASIC RESOURCE

1c	#0UK01030	Pershi kroky (First Steps) Ed. Council	V. Makahon et al	1985	S0322	PG 3823 D42 1981 8.00
----	-----------	--	------------------	------	-------	--------------------------

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0UK01018	Tut i tam (Here and There) Book 1, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1975	S0151	4.30 PG 3824 S58 1975
1c	0UK02005	Druzi (Friends) Book 2, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1975	S0152	4.00 PG 3824 S58 1975
1c	0UK03001	Shkola (School) Book 3, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1976	S0153	5.30 PG 3824 S58 1975
1c	0UK04001	Pryhody (Adventures) Book 4, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1977	S0154	5.00 PG 3824 S58 1975
1c	0UK05001	Kazky (Stories) Book 5, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1977	S0155	5.00 PG 3824 S58 1975
1c	0UK06001	Khodit' zi mnoiu (Come With Me) Book 6, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1978	S0156	5.65 PG 3824 S58 1975
	0UK06002	Nashi skarby (Our Treasures) Book 7, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1980	S0157	6.25
	0UK01019	Workbook to accompany Tut i tam, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1975	S0158	3.05
	0UK02006	Workbook to accompany Druzi, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1975	S0159	2.80
	0UK03002	Workbook to accompany Shkola, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1976	S0160	3.00
	0UK04002	Workbook to accompany Pryhody, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1977	S0161	3.55
	0UK05002	Workbook to accompany Kazky, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1977	S0162	3.40
	0UK06003	Workbook to accompany Khodit' zi mnoiu, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1978	S0163	4.55
	0UK06004	Workbook to accompany Nashi skarby, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1982	S0164	4.20
	0UK01031	Vinok I (Cassette) Olenka Bilash	O. Bilash	1983	S1264	8.50
	0UK01032	Vinok II (Cassette) Olenka Bilash	O. Bilash	1983	S1265	10.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0UK01036	Raz, dva, try, Grade 1, Ukrainian Child Care Group			S3250	2.50
	0UK01035	Iakoho tse kolioru, Grade 1, Ukrainian Child Care Group (limited quantity - out of print)			S3249	2.50
	0UK01037	Lito, Grade 1-2, Ukrainian Book Store	W. Wedmedyk-Kad	1984	S3255	8.65
	0UK01006	Natalychyn kotyk, Grade 1-3, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 067	4.75
1c	0UK01004	Purpurova plianeta, Grade 1-3, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 032	4.75 PG 3825 52656
1c	0UK01007	Lykhomor, Grade 1-3, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 075	4.75 PG 3825 1982
	0UK02008	Vchenyi husak, Grade 2-5, Ukrainian Child Care Group	D. Humenna	1984	S3248	3.55 52654 1982
<b>Supplementary Material</b>						
1c	0UK01020	Try vedmedi (Three Bears) Ukrainian Professional & Business Club	X.C. Turko	1977	S0165	3.60 P2 70' U7 T8978 1977
1c	0UK01021	Flashcards to accompany Tut i tam, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club			S0166	4.30 PG 3824 5582 1975 CV
1c	0UK01022	Flashcards to accompany Druzi, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club			S0167	5.30 PG 3824 5582 1975 CV
1c	0UK01023	Flashcards to accompany Shkola, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club			S0168	6.90 PG 3824 5582 1975 CV
1c	0UK01024	Ukrainian Bingo Game, Nouns, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club		1975	S0170	3.80 PG 67 U35 1975 pt.1 CV
1c	0UK01025	Ukrainian Bingo Game, Verbs, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club		1975	S0171	3.80 PG 67 U35 1975 pt.2 CV
1c	0UK01027	Wall Pictures, Set 1, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club		1975	S0173	3.80 DK 508.4 W187 1984
1c	0UK01028	Wall Pictures, Set 2, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club		1975	S0174	3.80 DK 508.4 W187 1984
1c	0UK01026	Ukrainian Letters of the Alphabet, Ukrainian Professional & Business Club		1975	S0172	6.05 PG 3837 U35 CV
<b>Teaching Units</b>						
1c	0UK01034	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Zyma (Winter) Grade 1		1982	S1647	<del>5.00</del> 2.50 PG 3811 A313 1972 CH
5c	0UK02007	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Druzi (Friends) Grade 2		1982	S1648	<del>5.00</del> 2.50 PG 3811 A313 1982 CE+CH
1c	0UK03003	Ukrainian Language Arts Teaching Unit - Suspil'stvo i shkola (Community and School) Grade 3		1982	S1649	<del>6.00</del> 2.50 PG 3811 A313 1982 CE+CH
<b>MUSIC</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0UK01033	*Svitanok - Ukrainian Songbook for Children, Ukrainian Bilingual	H. Magus		S1548	<del>6.50</del> 2.50 M 1992 596
	0UK01031	*Vinok I (Cassette) Olenka Bilash	O. Bilash	1983	S1264	8.50

## SOCIAL STUDIES

Among the Social Studies Resources listed below are English language filmstrip kits identified by the symbol (&). Ukrainian audio cassettes and text booklets have been prepared to accompany these kits and are available separately through ACCESS Network, Media Resource Centre at 295 Midpark Way, S.E., Calgary, Alberta - T2X 2A8; phone 256-1100; toll free 1-800-352-8293.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 1 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
<b>Topic B</b>						
2c	#OSS01050	&My Family and Me (Kit) Encyclopedia Britannica	K. Fox	1981	S2223	175.15 HQ 734 M988 1981

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

<b>Topic A</b>						
0UK01015	Charivna palychka, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 164	4.75	
0UK01017	Den' narodzhennia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 202	4.75	
0UK01001	Druzi, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 008	4.75	
0UK01011	Husenytsia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 121	4.75	
0UK01008	Koly ya sam, Dzvin	P. Schur	1982	0919 629 083	4.75	
0UK01009	Koly ya sama, Dzvin	P. Schur	1982	0919 629 091	4.75	
0UK01003	Mamyn Lesyk, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 024	4.75	
0UK01014	Perlyk, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 156	4.75	
0UK01002	Tistechka z mushtardoiu, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 016	4.75	
0UK01005	Tomchyk, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 040	4.75	

<b>Topic B</b>						
0UK01012	Mama ne liubyt' vesny, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 13X	4.75	
0UK01013	Moya rodyna, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 148	4.75	
0UK01016	Velyka tayemnytsia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 172	4.75	
0UK01010	Yidemo na vesillia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 113	4.75	

<b>Topic C</b>						
0UK01013	Moya rodyna, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 148	4.75	
0UK01016	Velyka tayemnytsia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 172	4.75	

#### GRADE 2 BASIC RESOURCE

<b>Topic A</b>						
2c	#OSS02035	&Basic Concepts in Social Studies (Kit) (Alberta Version) Pinetree Media		1970	S0125	110.75 H 95 B31 1970

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

<b>Topic A</b>						
0UK02002	Lystuvannia, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 105	4.75	
0UK02004	Susidy, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 199	4.75	
0UK02001	Try svynky, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 059	4.75	
0UK02003	Ya koly's' budu, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 180	4.75	

<b>Topic B</b>						
0UK02001	Try svynky, Dzvin	L. Savedchuk	1982	0919 629 059	4.75	

#### GRADE 3 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

<b>Topic B</b>						
1c	OSS03035	&Pioneer Community at Work (Kit) McIntyre		1978	S0316	247.45 E 165 T 243 1978

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 4 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Topic A</b>						
1c	#OSS04022	&Alberta Geography Series (Kit)	McIntyre	FC 3667.3 A333 1984 CV	S2504	142.40
<b>Topic B</b>						
	#0UK04004	Alberta 1905: What We Had (Kit)	McIntyre	1980	S3036	6.65
1c	#OSS04014	&Albertans: Past, Present, Future; Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes)	Weigl		S0573 FC 3661.2 D852 1983 CV	76.20
1c	#0UK04003	The Great Depression, Filmstrip, Weigl		FC 577 M143 1972 CV	S2016	22.90
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
<b>Topic B</b>						
2c	OSS04030	The Ukrainians: Canadian Homesteaders Kit, Ethos Ltd.		1975	S4055 FC 106 U5 U3476 1975	67.80
<b>GRADE 5 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
<b>Topic B</b>						
	#OSS05040	Canada: Media Kit, National Geographic Society		1986	S5781	189.40
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Topic A</b>						
1c	OSS05009	&Canada From Sea to Sea (Kit)	GLC	FC 58 F93 1980 CV	1980	0888 740 808 106.70
1c	OSS05030	&Settlers of North America (Kit)		1973	S0138 FC 58 F93 1980	158.70
<b>Topic B</b>						
1c	OSS05009	&Canada From Sea to Sea (Kit)	GLC	FC 58 F93 1980 CV	1980	0888 740 808 106.70
<b>GRADE 6 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
<b>Topic C</b>						
1c	#OSS06017	&The Structure of Government (Kit)	Globe Modern	1981	0750 449 446 FC 172 S92 1981	176.95
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Topic B</b>						
		<b>A Glimpse of Modern China</b>				
1c	OSS06042	&Education in China (Kit)	Calgary Board of Education	1982	S0337 DS 724 E24 1982 CV	22.60
1c	OSS06043	&What is a Commune? (Kit)	Calgary Board of Education	1982	S0338 DS 724 W55 1982 CV	18.10



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## GENERAL ELEMENTARY LEARNING RESOURCES

### ATLASES

#### BASIC RESOURCES

1c	#0XG04002	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II & III, Oxford	W.G. Kemball	1984	0195 404 599 G 1021 C215 1984	13.40
1c	#0XG01005	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II & III	G.J. Matthews	1983	0176 017 496 G 1021 M44 1983 folio	12.15
1c	#0XG01003	Nelson Canadian Atlas, Divisions I & II	G.J. Matthews	1988	0176 026 72X G 1115 N42 1980 CURR RF folio	12.15

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0SS05014	Canada: A Book of Maps, Clare Educational (Softcover Edition)	E.E. Owen	1985	0888 880 007 G 1115 C2124 1985	<del>10.30</del> 7.95
1c	0XG01010	Gage School Atlas of Canada - Division II	G. Cluett et al	1979	0771 582 633 G 1115 G13 1979	16.20
2c	0XG01011	Macmillan School Atlas - Division II, Gage	R.C. Daly	1982	0771 582 684 G 1020 D15 1980 CURR RF	15.25
1c	0XG01004	Nelson Canadian Atlas, Divisions I & II, Teacher's Edition	G.J. Matthews	1988	0176 026 738 G 1021 M44 1983 folio tch-ed.	18.25
1c	0XG04001	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Divisions II & III (Softcover Edition)	B. Vaas	1984	0176 017 50X G 1021 M44 1983	22.30

#### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE

1c	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield	1984	S3454 G 1020 D15 1980 CURR RF	22.05
----	----------	---	------------	------	----------------------------------	-------

### DICTIONARIES

1c	#0XG03001	Canadian Dictionary for Children, Grades 3-5, Collier Macmillan	L. Haskett	1984	0029 912 105 PE 1628.5 C22 1979	17.75
1c	0XG03002	Canadian Dictionary for Children, Teacher's Manual, Collier Macmillan	L. Haskett	1979	0029 912 407 PE 1628.5 C22 1979	4.15
1c	#0XG06001	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools, Collier Macmillan	L. Haskett	1981	0029 902 401 PE 3237 C22 1981	19.45
1c	#0XG01008	Gage Junior Dictionary, Grades 1-6	W.S. Avis	1985	0771 519 907 PE 1628.5 A95 1985	25.95
1c	#0XG03005	Houghton-Mifflin Beginning Dictionary, Grades 3-5	F. de Mello Vianna	1981	0395 289 777 PE 1628.5 B42 1979	21.15
2c	0XG03004	Houghton-Mifflin Beginning Dictionary, Teacher's Guide		1979	0395 282 438 PE 1628.5 B42 1979	8.95
2c	#0XG01019	Macmillan First Dictionary, Collier Macmillan		1987	0021 953 600 PE 1628.5 M192 1978	22.70
1c	0XG01002	Macmillan First Dictionary, Teacher's Manual, Collier Macmillan	W.D. Halsey	1981	0021 952 604 PE 1628.5 M192 1978	3.55
1c	#0XG01006	My First Dictionary, Grades 1-2, Houghton Mifflin	F. de Mello Vianna	1980	0395 286 832 PE 1628.5 K92 1980	17.10
1c	#0XG01007	My First Picture Dictionary, Grades 1-2, Gage	W.A. Jenkins et al	1987	0673 124 827 PE 1629 G82	22.60
1c	#0XG01009	My Pictionary, Grade 1, Gage	M. Monroe	1979	0771 519 982 PE 1629 G825 1975	11.70

### GLOBES

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

1c	0XG01016	Globe - Divisions I, II and III, Nystrom	G 3170 S437 1980 CV	S2582		167.80
----	----------	--	---------------------	-------	--	--------

### MAPS

#### BASIC RESOURCE

1c	#0SS04019	Alberta Wall Map - Division II, Hosford Publishing		S2054	<del>99.45</del> 24.95 G 3500 A333 1984 CV	
----	-----------	--	--	-------	---	--

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE	
RECOMMENDED RESOURCES							
lc	0XG01012	Canada - Divisions I and II (Spring Roller) Prestige			S2515	111.05	
					G 3400 C889	1983 CV	
x	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00	
lc	0SS05037	NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre	G 3400 N277	1985	1984	S2532	186.45
x	0XG01014	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2580	128.15	
lc	0XG01018	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2721	107.80	
					G 3200	N998 1984 CV	
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20	
x	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2711	107.80	

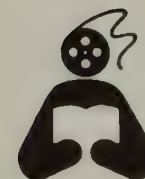












**INDEX**  
**OF**  
**BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES**  
**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Junior High - Grades 7-9**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Agriculture: Land & Life.....	95
Art.....	95
Atlases .....	134
Computer Literacy.....	96
Drama .....	96
Ethics .....	96
French.....	97
General Jr. High Learning Resources	
— Atlases.....	136
— Dictionaries.....	137
— Globes.....	137
— Maps .....	137
German.....	101
Health and Personal Life Skills .....	102
Home Economics.....	105
Industrial Education .....	106
Integrated Occupational Program (I.O.P.) .....	107
Language Arts .....	107
Maps & Globes.....	134, 135
Mathematics .....	111
Music .....	113
Physical Education.....	124
Science.....	127
Social Studies.....	130
Typewriting .....	135
Ukrainian.....	135





**PROPOSED IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE  
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS**

	COURSE	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94
<b>CORE</b>	HEALTH AND PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS	7-9						
	SOCIAL STUDIES			7-9	F			
	MATHEMATICS		7-9	F-9				
	SCIENCE				7	8-9		
	LANGUAGE ARTS	7-9		F	U			
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION		7-9					
<b>COMPLEMENTARY</b>	DRAMA			7-9				
	ART							7-9
	MUSIC		7-9					
	BUSINESS EDUCATION					9		
	INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION					7-9		
	COMPUTER LITERACY				7-9			
	HOME ECONOMICS		7-9					
	ETHICS			8				
	AGRICULTURE			7-9				
	OUTDOOR/ ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES					7-9		
	SECOND LANGUAGES		G	C	B F 7	F 8	F 9	F 9
<b>I. O. P.</b>	ACADEMIC AND OCCUPATIONAL COURSES			8-9				

F = FRENCH

G = GERMAN

C = CREE

B = BLACKFOOT

U = UKRAINIAN

**NOTE:** Optional implementation of courses may be available prior to the proposed implementation scheduled above.





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## J U N I O R   H I G H

**NOTE:** Please refer to the "Support Documents" Section for other useful learning resources targeted for use in Grades 7-9.

### AGRICULTURE: LAND AND LIFE

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New	0AG07001	Space Age Agriculture, Land and Life, Alberta Agriculture	C. Brodeur	1987	S5830	16.45
New	0AG07002	Water and Agriculture, Student Book, Alberta Environment		1988	S5831	1.25
New	0AG07003	Water and Agriculture, Teacher's Resource Package (includes overhead masters, activity masters, poster masters & teacher's guide) Alberta Environment		1988	S5832	10.85

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

New	0XS07014	Junior High Agriculture: Land and Life, Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5976	5.45
-----	----------	--	--	------	-------	------

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

Art Basics +, Teacher's Source Book  
(Grade 7)

## A R T

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0AR07003	Art in the Making, Gage	N7430 R54 1982	B. Riddell	(C-1)	1982	0701 616 229	26.40
New	#0AR07008	Art of the Nehiyawak, Exploring the Art and Crafts of the Woods Cree, Plains Publishing		K.J. Hodgins	(C-3)	1988	0920 985 300	20.35
3c	#0AR09001	Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language, Prentice Hall		B. Bennet	(C-2)	1984	0132 152 037	18.20
3c	#0AR08002	Exploring Visual Design, Grade 8, Fitzhenry		J. Gatto et al	(C-1)	1978	0871 921 014	18.55 9.95
2c	#0AR07006	Sightlines Laserdisc (includes Laserdisc and Cover, Mini Catalogue and Detailed Catalogue)			(C-1)	1987	S5054	100.00
with disc	#0AR07007	Sightlines Laserdisc Detailed Catalogue			(C-1)	1987	S5055	10.00

#### Slides

1c	#0AR07004	Junior High Art Slides, Packet A, Grades 7, 8 and 9			(C-1)		S2985	139.65
0/5	#0AR07005	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 7, Grade 7					S2986	47.60
0/5	#0AR08003	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 8, Grade 8					S2987	57.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	#0AR09002	Junior High Art Slides, Packet 9, Grade 9		(C.1)	S2988	66.35
						N 368 39523 cv
<b>RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0AR07003	Art in the Making, Gage N 7430 R54 1982	B. Riddell (C.2)	1982	0701 616 229	26.40
4c	0AR07001	Drawing: The Creative Process, Prentice Hall (C.3)	S. Simmons et al	1977	0132 193 604	16.60
					NC 730 559 1977	
3c	0AR08001	Purposes of Art, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (4th Edition) (C.2)	A.E. Elsen	1981	0030 497 663	46.95
					N 5303 E49 1981	

## COMPUTER LITERACY

**NOTE:** A new junior high computer studies program is under development for grades 7, 8 and 9, with provincial implementation scheduled for September 1990. Learning resources to support the new program will be available for September 1989. Decisions regarding the retention, phase-out and/or withdrawal of presently authorized resources are anticipated by June 1989.

### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0CL07001	*Age of Computer Literacy, Oxford (C.1)	L. Noonan	1983	0195 404 106	15.45 QA 76 N82 1983
2c	#0CL07003	*Spotlight on Computer Literacy, Encyclopedia Britannica (C.1)	E. Richman	1985	0676 396 232	16.65 QA 769 C54 R53 1982

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2c	0CL07002	*Age of Computer Literacy, Teacher's Guide, Oxford (C.1)	L. Noonan	1983	0195 404 114	15.25 QA 76 N82 1983
2c	0CL07004	*Spotlight on Computer Literacy, Teacher's Guide, Encyclopedia Britannica (C.2)	E. Richman	1985	0676 396 240	8.10 QA 769 C54 R53 1982

## DRAMA

### TEACHER RESOURCES

New 1c	ODM07002	Basic Drama Projects, Clark Pub. (5th Edition) 2c/o 12/21/89 (C.1)	F.A. Tanner	1987	0931 054 060	12.70 PN 1701 T16 1987
New 1c	ODM07003	Creative Communication: Projects in Acting, Speaking and Oral Reading, Clark Pub. 2c/o 12/21/89	F.A. Tanner	1985	0931 054 095	15.45 PN 4121 T16 1985 R53
15c	0XS07013	Drama Junior High School Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education (C.13)		1988	S5948	4.25
New 2c	ODM07004	Improvisation: Learning Through Drama, HBJ-Holt-Saunders 1c/o 12/21/89 (C.2)	D. Booth et al	1985	0774 712 112	16.95 PN 2071 I5 B72 1985
New 3c	ODM07006	The Stage & The School, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition) (C.1)	K. Ommanney et al	1982	0070 476 713	35.25 PN 3151 055 1982
3c New 2c	ODM07005	Stage Crafts, Collier Macmillan (C.2)	C. Hoggett	1983	0713 615 575	33.00 PN 2085 H68 1975
New 1c	ODM07007	Theatre Technology and Design: A Course Guide, Int'l. Thespian Society (C.1) 1c/o 12/19/89	N.B. Potts	1984	0961 361 700	14.80 PN 2038 T374 1984

## ETHICS

**NOTE:** "Playing For Keeps" and "Is It Worth It?" videocassettes have been authorized as recommended learning resources for Grade 8 Ethics and are available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**NOTE:** "Information On The Child Welfare Act (Alberta)" and "The Young Offenders Act (Canada) for Educators, Parents and Students" are available from:

Legislative Services  
Alberta Education  
10th Floor, West Devonian Bldg.  
11160 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5K 0L2

#### GRADE 8 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New	0ET08004	Mock Trial Kit, Regina vs. Larsen, The Coed Hockey Team (includes: 30 Student Booklets, 1 Resource Book & 1 Case Notes) Legal Resource Centre	M. Ferguson	1986	S5938	58.50
			20% 12/13/89			
New	0ET08002	Mock Trial Case Notes, Regina vs. Fair, Theft under \$200 (1 case notes) Legal Resource Centre	M. Ferguson	1984	S5936	8.50
			30% 12/13/89			
New	0ET08003	Mock Trial Case Notes, Regina vs. Parker, Case of the Killer Dogs (1 Case Notes) Legal Resource Centre	M. Ferguson	1986	S5937	8.50
			30% 12/13/89			

#### TEACHER RESOURCES

New	0ET08001	A Handbook of Canadian Legal Terminology, Irwin	W.J. Flynn	1986	0773 751 076	9.45
			10% 12/13/89			
New	0XS08002	Junior High Ethics, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5983	6.75
15c			(C-15)		BT 1518 A33 1989 CE	

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, JUNIOR HIGH

#### SIX-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM (1980 PROGRAM)

Le Francais International Series  
(Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)  
(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

PC 2068 C2 R77 1972

3c	#0FR07023	*Le Francais International, Book 1, CEC (C-2)	G. Rondeau	1972	0775 114 480	9.75
	0FR07019	*Le Francais International, Book 1 Exercise Book, CEC (C-3)	G. Rondeau	1973	0775 114 316	5.05
	0FR07025	*Le Francais International, Book 1 Teacher's Edition, CEC (C-3)	G. Rondeau	1972	0775 114 561	16.95
	0FR07027	*Le Francais International, Book 1 Flash Cards, CEC (C-1)		1972	0775 115 002	41.80
	0FR07034	*Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Cassettes, ACCESS (C-1)			S0529	24.85
					PC 2068 C2 R712 1972 CV	
	0FR07035	*Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.) ACCESS (C-1)			S0530	68.95
					PC 2068 C2 R712 1972 CV	
	0FR07036	*Le Francais International, Book 1 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.) ACCESS (C-1)			S0531	68.95
					PC 2068 C2 R712 1972 CV	
3c	#0FR07024	*Le Francais International, Book 2, CEC (C-1)	G. Rondeau	1972	0775 114 499	16.45
	0FR07020	*Le Francais International, Book 2 Exercise Book, CEC (C-1)	G. Rondeau	1973	0775 114 332	6.80
	0FR07026	*Le Francais International, Book 2 Teacher's Edition, CEC (C-2)	G. Rondeau	1972	0775 114 57X	21.50
	0FR07028	*Le Francais International, Book 2 Flash Cards, CEC (C-1)		1972	0775 115 037	59.90



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0FR07037	*Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Cassettes, ACCESS	(C.1)		S0532 PC 2068 C2 R7712 1972 CV	28.25
1c	0FR07038	*Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.) ACCESS	(C.1)		S0533 PC 2068 C2 R7713 1972 CV	85.30
1c	0FR07039	*Le Francais International, Book 2 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.) ACCESS	(C.1)		S0534 PC 2068 C2 R7713 1972 CV	85.30
3c	#0FR07021	*Le Francais International, Book 3, CEC	G. Rondeau (C.1)	1973	0775 114 391	15.65
3c	0FR07022	*Le Francais International, Book 3 Exercise Book, CEC	G. Rondeau (C.1)	1973	0775 114 448	7.05
9c	0FR07033	*Le Francais International, Book 3 Teacher's Edition, CEC	G. Rondeau (C.2)	1973	S0501	21.85
1c	0FR07029	*Le Francais International, Book 3 Flash Cards, CEC	(C.1)	1972	0775 115 088	59.90
1c	0FR07040	*Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Cassettes, ACCESS	(C.1)		S0535 PC 2068 C2 R7712 1972 CV	31.65
1c	0FR07041	*Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.) ACCESS	(C.1)		S0536 PC 2068 C2 R7713 1972 CV	85.30
1c	0FR07042	*Le Francais International, Book 3 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.) ACCESS	(C.1)		S0537 PC 2068 C2 R7713 1972 CV	85.30
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0FR07031	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Autographe, Cahier 1 (For use with Le Francais International) CEC	C. Beaudoin (C.1)	1983	2761 701 95X PC 2121 B37 1983 V.1	<del>5.15</del> 2.00
2c	0FR07032	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Autographe, Cahier 2 (For use with Le Francais International) CEC	C. Beaudoin (C.1)	1984	2761 701 968 PC 2121 B37 1983 V.2	<del>6.10</del> 3.00
<b>Vive Le Francais! Series (Addison Wesley)</b> PC 2129 M12 1978						
2c	#0FR07001	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 1 (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 009	10.70
1c	0FR07003	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 1 (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 025	25.65
1c	0FR07002	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 1 (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 017	4.50
1c	0FR07005	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 1 (C.1)		1978	0201 147 041 PC 2129 M122 1978 CV	103.75
	0FR07006	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 1	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 068	60.65
	0FR07004	Vive Le Francais! Picture Cards, Level 1		1978	0201 147 033	103.75
	0FR07007	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 1		1979	0201 147 483	24.65
2c	#0FR08001	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 2 (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 076	10.70
1c	0FR08003	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 2 (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1979	0201 147 092	25.65
1c	0FR08002	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 2 (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 084	4.50
1c	0FR08005	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 2 (C.1)		1978	0201 147 114 PC 2129 M122 1978 CV	103.75
	0FR08006	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 2	G.R. McConnell	1978	0201 147 130	60.65
	0FR08004	Vive Le Francais! Picture Cards, Level 2		1978	0201 147 106	103.75
	0FR08007	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 2		1979	0201 147 491	24.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	#0FR09005	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 3 (c.2)	G.R. McConnell	1979	0201 147 149	13.75
3c	0FR09007	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 3 (c.1)	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 165	28.20
3c	0FR09006	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 3	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 157	5.25
o/b	0FR09009	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 3		1980	0201 147 181	141.25
o/b	0FR09010	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 3	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 203	72.05
c	0FR09008	Vive Le Francais! Picture Cards, Level 3		1979	0201 147 173	103.75
c	0FR09011	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 3		1979	0201 147 505	24.65

### NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM

En francais s'il vous plait series  
(Copp Clark)

PC 2112 L89 1980

2c	#0FR07012	A vos places! Student's Text	J. Love	1980 (c.1)	0773 016 643	19.25
3c	#0FR07015	Attention! Student's Text	J. Love	1981 (c.1)	0773 016 708	19.25
1c	#0FR07043	A vos places! Cassettes, Set A	PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. A CV	1980 (c.1)	S0647	172.85
1c	#0FR07044	A vos places! Cassettes, Set B	PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. B CV	1980 (c.1)	S0648	81.30
1c	#0FR07045	Attention! Cassettes, Set A	PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. B CV	1981 (c.1)	S0649	172.85
1c	#0FR07046	Attention! Cassettes, Set B	PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. B CV	1981 (c.1)	S0650	81.30
1c	0FR07014	A vos places! Blackline Masters (c.1)	J. Love	1980	0773 016 66X	45.70
1c	0FR07017	Attention! Blackline Masters (c.1)	J. Love	1981	0773 016 724	45.70
1c	0FR07013	A vos places! Teacher's Manual (c.2)	J. Love	1980	0773 016 651	45.70
2c	0FR07016	Attention! Teacher's Manual (c.1)	J. Love	1981	0773 016 716	45.70
1c	0FR07047	A vos places! Cahier d'exercices (c.1)	J. Love	1983	S1089	5.70
1c	0FR07018	Attention! Cahier d'exercices (c.1)	J. Love	1983	0773 017 151	5.70

Passeport francais series (D.C. Heath)

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) PC 2111 P289 1980

2c	#0FR07008	*En Route, Pupil's Book 1 (c.1)	M. Kenney	1980	0669 806 897	9.40
2c	#0FR07009	*Salut, Pupil's Book 2 (c.1)	M. Kenney	1980	0669 806 978	9.40
2c	#0FR07010	*Bon Voyage, Pupil's Book 3 (c.1)	M. Kenney	1980	0669 807 052	9.40
2c	#0FR07011	*C'est La Vie, Pupil's Book 4 (c.1)	M. Kenney	1980	0669 951 82X	12.20
2c	0FR07048	*En Route, Book 1, Teacher's Pack (c.1)			S2584	18.80
2c	0FR07049	*Salut, Book 2, Teacher's Pack (c.1)			S2585	18.80
2c	0FR07050	*Bon Voyage, Book 3, Teacher's Pack (c.1)			S2586	18.80
2c	0FR07051	*C'est La Vie, Book 4, Teacher's Pack (c.1)			S2587	18.80
o/b	0FR07052	*En Route, Cassettes			S2588	96.60
o/b	0FR07053	*Salut, Cassettes			S2589	96.60
o/b	0FR07054	*Bon Voyage, Cassettes			S2590	96.60
o/b	0FR07055	*C'est La Vie, Cassettes			S2591	96.60

Tournesol Series (Prentice Hall) PC 2112 E95 1982

2c	#0FR09001	Explorations 1: Ca tourne, Student's Text (c.1)	M. Nemni	1982	0132 962 020	14.55
1c	#0FR09003	Explorations 1: Ca tourne, Cassettes	PC 2112 E952 1982 CV	1982 (c.1)	0132 962 284	102.30
o/b	0FR09002	Explorations 1: Ca tourne, Student's Activity Workbook	M. Nemni	1982	0132 962 101	3.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0FR09004	Explorations 1: Ca tourne, Teacher's Manual	M. Nemni (C.1)	1983	0132 962 446 PC 2112 E95 1982	37.30
1c	#0FR07056	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Student's Text	M. Nemni (C.1)	1985	0132 962 608 PC 2112 E95 1982	16.60
1c	#0FR07057	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Workbook	M. Nemni (C.2)	1985	0132 962 780	3.25
1c	#0FR07058	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Teacher's Manual	M. Nemni (C.1)	1986	0132 963 108	44.65
Pt.1 Pt.2	#0FR07059	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Visuals	(C.1)	1985	0132 963 027	180.80
1c	#0FR07060	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Cassettes	(C.1)	1985	0132 962 942 PC 2112 E952 1982 Bk.2	102.30
1c	#0FR07061	Explorations 2: Quelles nouvelles, Audio filmstrip	(C.1)	1985	0132 962 861 PC 2112 E9522 1985	107.35
1c	#0FR07062	Explorations 3: Plus loin, Student's Text	M. Nemni (C.1)	1986	0132 963 280	17.40
1c	#0FR07063	Explorations 3: Plus loin, Workbook	M. Nemni (C.1)	1986	0132 963 361	3.25
1c	#0FR07066	Explorations 3: Plus loin, Cassettes	(C.1)	1986	0132 963 442	102.30 PC 2112 E952 1982 CV
	#0FR07064	Explorations 3: Plus loin, Teacher's Manual	M. Nemni		S5052	45.20
1c	#0FR07065	Explorations 3: Plus loin, Blackline Masters			S5053 PC 2112 E95 1982 Bk.3	39.55
<b>Vive Le Francais! Series (Addison Wesley) PC 2129 E5 M128 1983</b>						
2c	#0FR06001	Horizons 1, Student's Edition	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 30X	14.75
2c	#0FR06003	Horizons 1, Cahier d'activites	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 326	5.00
2c	#0FR06002	Horizons 1, Teacher's Edition	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 318	31.75
1c	#0FR06006	Horizons 1, Flashcards (111) PC 2129 E5 M129 1983 CV	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 423	72.85
1c	#0FR06005	Horizons 1, Cassette Tapes (6) PC 2129 E5 M129 1983 CV	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 342	139.05
1c	#0FR06007	Horizons 1, Flashcard Masters	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 431	42.40 PC 2129 E5 M129 1983 CV
1c	#0FR06004	Horizons 1, Duplicator Masters PC 2129 E5 M129 1983 CV	(C.1) G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 334	72.85
1c	#0FR06008	Horizons 1, Situation Cards (20)	(C.1)	1983	0201 179 44X	112.50 PC 2129 E5 M129 1983 CV
2c	#0FR07067	Horizons 2, Student Edition (1st Edition) (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 466	14.75
2c	#0FR07068	Horizons 2, Teacher's Edition (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 474	31.45
2c	#0FR07069	Horizons 2, Cahier d'activites (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 482	5.50
1c	#0FR07070	Horizons 2, Duplicator Masters (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 490 PC 2129 E5 M1313 1985 CV	78.15
1c	#0FR07071	Horizons 2, Cassette Tapes (8) (1st Edition) (C.1)		1984	0201 179 504 PC 2129 E5 M1315 1985 CV	198.50
1c	#0FR07072	Horizons 2, Flashcards (111) (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1984	0201 179 58X PC 2129 E5 M1312 1984 CV	78.15
1c	#0FR07073	Horizons 2, Situation Cards (1st Edition) (C.1)		1984	0201 179 601 PC 2129 E5 M1314 1984 CV	119.15
2c	#0FR07074	Horizons 3, Student Edition (1st Edition) (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 628	14.75
2c	#0FR07075	Horizons 3, Teacher's Edition (1st Edition) (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 636	34.60
2c	#0FR07076	Horizons 3, Cahier d'activites (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 644	5.50
1c	#0FR07077	Horizons 3, Duplicator Masters (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 652 PC 2129 E5 M1327 1986 CV	79.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	#0FR07078	Horizons 3, Cassette Tapes (8) (1st Edition) (C.1)		1985	0201 179 660	200.90 PC 2129 E5 M1326 1985 CV
1c	#0FR07079	Horizons 3, Flashcards (1st Edition) (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 741	79.25 PC 2129 E5 M1322 1986 CV
1c	#0FR07080	Horizons 3, Situation Cards (1st Edition) (C.1)		1986	0201 179 768	118.80 PC 2129 E5 M1324 1986 CV
3c	#0FR07081	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 4 (C.3)	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 211	15.20 PC 2129 M12 1978
3c	#0FR07082	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 4 (C.2)	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 238	30.65 PC 2129 M12 1978
3c	#0FR07083	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 4 (C.3)	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 22X	4.70 PC 2129 M12 1978
1c	#0FR07084	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 4 (C.1)		1980	0201 147 254	141.25 PC 2129 M122 1978 CV
1c	#0FR07085	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 4 (C.1)	G.R. McConnell	1981	0201 147 270	71.80 PC 2129 M123 1981 CV
1c	#0FR07086	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 4 (C.1)		1981	0201 147 297	24.65

## GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

\*A-LM German, Level 1, Teacher's Test Manual  
(2nd Edition 1969)

(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

\*Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Teacher's  
Manual (1970)

## JUNIOR HIGH (LEVEL ONE)

2c	#0GM07003	(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Student's Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition) (C.1)	G. Winkler	1974	0153 838 450	<del>26.75</del> 9.95 PF 3112 A113 1969
1c	0GM07005	(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Exercise Book, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition) (C.1)		1969	0153 838 752	<del>5.90</del> 1.95 PF 3112 A13 1969
1c	0GM07004	(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Student Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition) (C.1)		1969	0153 838 655	<del>3.40</del> 1.50 PF 3112 A113 1969
1c	0GM07002	(Likely to be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Workbook Schriftliche Arbeiten, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	H. Rehder et al	1971	0030 840 821	<del>8.20</del> 2.95 PF 3111 R34 1970

## TWO-YEAR PROGRAM

1c	0GM07007	Wer? Wie? Was? 1 Schuelerbuch (Student Textbook) Gilde Buchhandlung (C.1)	H. Seeger	1985	0560 245 114	17.20 PF 3112 V95 1985
1c	0GM07008	Wer? Wie? Was? 1 Schuelerarbeitsheft (Student Workbook) Gilde Buchhandlung (C.1)	H. Seeger	1985	0560 245 122	4.90 PF 3112 V95 1985



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>HEALTH AND PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS</b>						
<b>GRADE 7 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
New 1c	#OHL07036	Choices for Living, Grade 7 Text, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 886	13.70
			2c 0% 12/13/89		RA 777 G437 1987	
New 3c	#OHL07003	Discovering Yourself (Grade 7) GLC	D.K. Kieren (C-2)	1986	0888 741 839	13.90 RA 777 D65 1986
New	#OHL07040	Growing Through Knowing, Book 1 (Theme V) GLC	D.K. Kieren	1988	0888 741 898	7.50
			3c 0% 12/13/89			
New	#OHL07038	Human Sexuality: Values and Choices, Teacher's Manual, Magic Lantern Film Distributors (3rd Edition)		1985	S5986	63.30
			3c 0% 12/13/89			
New	#OHL07041	Human Sexuality: Values & Choices, Video (VHS)		1985	S5993	24.85 (approx.)
4c	#OHL07005	Lifestyle Book 1 (Grade 7) Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C-2)	1986	0889 961 140	11.70 BF 637 S4 C18 1986
1c	#OHL07039	Sexuality: An Education Resource Book (Theme V) Globe Modern	J. Campbell et al	1988	0889 961 468	29.45 HQ 57.3 C187 1988
			2c 0% 12/12/89			
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	OHL07015	AADAC Quick Facts Pamphlet		(C-1) 1983	S5096	3.65 HV 5035
	OHL07010	Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions, Filmstrip Kit, Sunburst	R. Flynn	1976	S4067	248.40 Q632 1983
3c 0%	OHL07035	Choices: The Mating Game, Study Guide, Young Parents Support Service		3c 0% 12/13/89 1986	S5711	3.90
<b>NOTE: Video for "Choices: The Mating Game" is available through ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.</b>						
2c	OHL07004	Discovering Yourself, Teacher Resource Book (Grade 7) GLC	M. Doherty (C-1)	1986	0888 741 863	22.90 RA 777 D65 1986
3c	OHL07006	Lifestyle 1, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C-3)	1986	0889 961 158	13.50 BF 637 S4 C18 1986
1c	OHL07001	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time, Book 1, Nelson	M. Collins (C-1)	1984	0176 019 901	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.1
1c	OHL07002	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time, Book 2, Nelson	M. Collins (C-1)	1985	0176 019 91X	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.2
1c	OHL07011	Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update, Filmstrip Kit, Sunburst		1980	S4068	117.50 HV 5822 M3 M323 CV 1980
1c	OHL07008	Me Power: Building Self Confidence, Filmstrip Kit (Parts I & II) Sunburst		1983	S4065	161.70 BF 575 S39 M479 1983 CV
	OHL07009	Self Concept: How I Know Who I Am, Filmstrip Kit (Parts I & II) Sunburst		1982	S4066	161.70
1c	OHL07034	Sexually Transmitted Diseases: An Update Part I - The STD Gang (Filmstrip Kit) Sunburst (Revised Edition)		1986	S5309	98.30 RC 200.2 S52 1981 CV
3c	OHL07013	Teen Action 7, Student Booklet, AADAC	S. Gibb (C-1)		S5092	1.80 HV 5135 G437 1986
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
New	OHL07037	Choices for Living, Grade 7 Teacher's Resource Guide, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 894	21.35
			3c 0% 12/13/89			
New	OHL07042	Growing Through Knowing, Teacher's Resource Book, GLC	M. Doherty	1988	0888 741 936	27.85
			3c 0% 12/13/89			
3c	OHL07014	Teen Action 7, Teacher Resource, AADAC	S. Gibb (C-1)	1985	S5094	2.70 HV 5135 G437 1986
2c	OHL07012	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! Home Economics Ed. Assoc.	S. Slater (C-2)	1982	S4069	6.70 BF 724.85 S35 S63 1982

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 8 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
New 3c	#0HL08003	Being Yourself (Grade 8) GLC	D.K. Kieren (C.2)	1986	0888 741 847	13.90 RA 777 K476 1986
New 1c	#0HL08010	Choices for Living, Grade 8 Text, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 908	13.70 RA 777 G4373 1987
New 1c	#0HL08012	Growing Through Knowing, Book 2 (Theme V) GLC	D.K. Kieren (C.1)	1988	0888 741 928	7.50 HQ 34 K46 1988
New	#0HL07038	Human Sexuality: Values and Choices, Teacher's Manual, Magic Lantern Film Distributors (3rd Edition)		1985	S5986	63.30
New	#0HL07041	Human Sexuality: Values & Choices, Video (VHS)		1985	S5993	24.85 (approx.)
3c	#0HL08004	Lifestyle Book 2 (Grade 8) Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C.2)	1986	0889 961 166	11.70 BF 637 S4 C18 1986
1c	#0HL07039	Sexuality: An Education Resource Book (Theme V) Globe Modern	J. Campbell et al	1988	0889 961 468	29.45 HQ 57.3 C187 1988
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Health Focus On You Series</b>						
1c	OHL08001	Aging, Dying and Death: Student Book, Bell & Howell	L.B. Meeks (C.1)	1984	0675 078 059	5.65 HQ 1073.3 M49 1984
1c	OHL08002	Aging, Dying and Death: Teacher's Guide, Bell & Howell	L.B. Meeks (C.1)	1984	0675 078 067	2.40 HQ 1073.3 M49 1984
1c	OHL07015	AADAC Quick Facts Pamphlet		1983	S5096	3.65 HV 5035 Q632 1983 (C.1)
	OHL08009	AIDS: The Disease and What We Know (Filmstrip Kit) Sunburst		1986	S5310	118.65
<b>NOTE:</b> Available from ACCESS in video under the title "AIDS Alert."						
	OHL07010	Alcohol: Facts, Myths and Decisions, Filmstrip Kit, Sunburst	R. Flynn	1976	S4067	248.40
1c	OHL08006	Being Yourself, Teacher Resource Book (Grade 8) GLC	M. Doherty (C.1)	1986	0888 741 871	22.90 RA 777 K47 1986
	OHL07035	Choices: The Mating Game, Study Guide, Young Parents Support Service		1986	S5711	3.90
<b>NOTE:</b> Video for "Choices: The Mating Game" is available through ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.						
3c	OHL08005	Lifestyle 2, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C.2)	1986	0889 961 174	13.50 BF 637 S4 C18 1986
1c	OHL07001	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time, Book 1, Nelson	M. Collins (C.1)	1984	0176 019 901	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.1
1c	OHL07002	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time, Book 2, Nelson	M. Collins (C.1)	1985	0176 019 91X	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.2
1c	OHL07011	Marijuana Bulletin: A Research Update, Filmstrip Kit, Sunburst		1980	S4068	117.50 HV 5822 m3 m323 1980cv
3c	OHL08007	Teen Action 8, Student Booklet, AADAC	S. Gibb HV 5135 G437 1986	1986	S5093 (C.1)	1.80
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
New 1c	OHL08011	Choices for Living, Grade 8 Teacher's Resource Guide, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 916	21.35 RA 777 G4373 1987
New	OHL07042	Growing Through Knowing, Teacher's Resource Book, GLC	M. Doherty	1988	0888 741 936	27.85
3c	OHL08008	Teen Action 8, Teacher Resource, AADAC	S. Gibb (C.1)	1987	S5095	2.70 HV 5135 G437 1986
	OHL07012	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! Home Economics Ed. Assoc.	S. Slater (C.2)	1982	S4069	6.70 BF 724.85 535 563 1982



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Safran Student Interest Inventory</b> 3rd 1985 Edition				
		<b>NOTE:</b> Safran Student Interest Inventory is to be used in conjunction with Grade 8 Health, but is also listed in the Standardized Test Material section of the Buyers Guide.				
x	0XT05016	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Student's Manual (35 per pkg)		1985	0176 019 944	21.85
x	0XT05017	Safran Student Interest Inventory, Counsellor's Manual		1985	0176 019 952	10.55
x	0XT05015	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Consumable Student Booklets, Level 1 (35 per pkg)		1985	0176 019 928	35.30

**GRADE 9  
BASIC RESOURCES**

New	#0HL09009	Choices for Living, Grade 9 Text, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 924	13.70
New	#0HL09011	Growing Through Knowing, Book 3 (Theme V) GLC	D.K. Kieren	1988	0888 741 91X	7.50
New	#0HL07038	Human Sexuality: Values and Choices, Teacher's Manual, Magic Lantern Film Distributors (3rd Edition)		1985	S5986	63.30
New	#0HL07041	Human Sexuality: Values & Choices, Video (VHS)		1985	S5993	24.85 (approx.)
New 2c	#0HL09003	Knowing Yourself (Grade 9) GLC	D.K. Kieren (C.1)	1986	0888 741 855	13.90 RA 777 K4764 1986
3c	#0HL09004	Lifestyle Book 3 (Grade 9) Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C.3)	1986	0889 961 182	11.70 BF 637 54C18 1986
New 1c	#0HL07039	Sexuality: An Education Resource Book (Theme V) Globe Modern	J. Campbell et al 2c o/b 12/12/89	1988	0889 961 468	29.45 HQ 57.3 C187 1988

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

1c	0HL09007	AIDS: What Young Adults Should Know, Student Book, Douglas & McIntyre (Alberta Edition)	Dr. W.L. Yarber (C.1)		0920 841 554	2.25 RA 644 A25 Y26 1987
1c	0HL09008	AIDS: What Young Adults Should Know, Teacher's Guide, Douglas & McIntyre (Alberta Edition)	Dr. W.L. Yarber (C.1)		0920 841 562	11.45 RA 644 A25 Y26 1987
	0HL07035	Choices: The Mating Game, Study Guide, Young Parents Support Service		1986	S5711	3.90

**NOTE:** Video for "Choices: The Mating Game" is available through ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

1c	0HL09006	Knowing Yourself, Teacher Resource Book (Grade 9) GLC	M. Doherty (C.1)	1986	0888 741 88X	22.90 RA 777 K4764 1986
3c	0HL09005	Lifestyle 3, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	J. Campbell (C.2)	1986	0889 961 190	13.50 BF 637 54C18 1986
1c	0HL07001	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 1, Nelson	M. Collins (C.1)	1984	0176 019 901	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.1
1c	0HL07002	Making Career Decisions...A Step At A Time Book 2, Nelson	M. Collins (C.1)	1985	0176 019 91X	7.10 HF 5381.2 C712 1984 bk.2
1c	0HL07008	Me Power: Building Self Confidence, Filmstrip Kit (Parts I & II) Sunburst	(C.1)	1983	S4065	161.70 BF 575 S39 M479 1983w
	0HL07009	Self Concept: How I Know Who I Am, Filmstrip Kit (Parts I & II) Sunburst		1982	S4066	161.70

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
New 2 2c	0HL09010	Choices for Living, Grade 9 Teacher's Resource Guide, Collier Macmillan	S. Gibb	1987	0029 537 932	21.35 RA 777 G4374 1987
New	0HL07042	Growing Through Knowing, Teacher's Resource Book, GLC	M. Doherty	1988	0888 741 936	27.85 3c 0/0 12/13/89
New	0HL09012	Sexually Transmitted Disease Teaching Outline and Resource Guide, Alberta Health		1988	S5895	2.70
1c	0HL09001	V.I.E.S.A. Level I, Career Guide Book and Job Family Charts, Nelson (Canadian Edition)(pkg of 25)	(C.1)	1985	0176 021 787	49.90 HF 5381.5 V665 1985 CV
2	0HL09002	V.I.E.S.A. Level I, User's Handbook, Nelson (Canadian Edition)		1985	0176 021 809	13.55
2c	0HL07012	What Do You Like About Yourself? Developing A Positive Self Concept! Home Economics Ed. Assoc.	S. Slater (C.2)	1982	S4069	6.70 BF 724.85 535 563 1982

NOTE: "AIDS: Everything You Should Know," videocassette is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

## HOME ECONOMICS

### BASIC RESOURCE

1c	#0HE07017	Creative Living, Collier Macmillan	J.A. Foster (C.1)	1985	0029 472 30X	27.40 TX 167 C91812 1985
----	-----------	------------------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------	--------------------------

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0HE07025	Clothing: Fashion, Fabrics and Construction, Collier Macmillan	J. Weber (C.1)	1986	0026 401 606	33.55 TT 710 W374 1986
1c	0HE07026	Clothing: Fashion, Fabrics and Construction, Teacher's Manual, Collier Macmillan	C. Friend et al (C.1)	1986	0026 399 806	14.90 TT 710 W374 1986
1c	0HE07027	Clothing: Fashion, Fabrics and Construction, Teacher's Resource Book, Collier Macmillan	K. Lopez (C.1)	1986	0026 401 908	23.70 TT 710 W374 1986
1c	0HE07018	Creative Living, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Collier Macmillan	J.A. Foster (C.1)	1985	0029 472 407	37.65 TX 167 C91812 1985
1c	0HE07019	Creative Living, Teacher's Resource Book Collier Macmillan	J. Weber (C.1)	1986	0029 472 504	29.00 TX 167 C91812 1985
1c	0HE07020	Food For Today, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	Kowtaluk et al (C.1)	1986	0026 639 602	36.05 TX 663 K88 1986
1c	0HE07023	Food For Today, Student Activity Guide, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	Kowtaluk et al (C.1)	1986	0026 678 608	9.60 TX 663 K88 1986
1c	0HE07021	Food For Today, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	Kowtaluk et al (C.1)	1986	0026 678 500	35.25 TX 663 K88 1986
1c	0HE07022	Food For Today, Teacher's Resource Book, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	Kowtaluk et al (C.1)	1986	0026 678 802	37.95 TX 663 K88 1986
1c	0HE07029	Sixty Minute Metric Chef, School District 35 Langley	H.D. Cruchley (C.1)	1982	S5146	13.55 TX 652.5 L28 1982
1c	0HE07030	Sixty Minute Metric Chef 2, School District 35 Langley	K. Larsen et al (C.1)	1984	S5147	13.55 TX 652.5 L283 1984
1c	0HE07031	Sixty Minute Metric Chef, Foreign Foods Edition, School District 35 Langley	(C.1)	1984	S5148	13.55 TX 652.5 L282 1984



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Teacher Resources</b>						
2c	0HE07032	Complete Guide to Sewing, Reader's Digest (2nd Edition)	V. Colton	1979	0888 500 831	26.45
					TT 705 R275 1970	
1c	0HE07028	On Food and Cooking: The Science and Lore of the Kitchen, Collier Macmillan	H. McGee	1984	0684 181 320	33.40
					TX 651 M478 1984	

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

Drafting: Brown (1982) (Grades 7-9) T 353 B88 1978 (C.I)  
(New edition under review)

● Drafting: Miller & Ross (1978) T 35 D75 1978

● Electricity: Miller & Francis (Grades 7-9) TK 148 E38 1978 (C.I)

Graphic Arts: F.D. Kagy (1981)x

(New Edition Under Review)

□ Graphic Arts: Miller & Broekhuizen (Grades 7-9)

□ Photography: Miller (Grades 7-9) TR 149 P512 1978 (C.I)

Plastics: Cope (Grades 7-9) TT 297 C78 1977 (C.I)

□ Plastics: Miller & Steele (Grades 7-9) TP 1120 P (C.I)

Power Mechanics: Attebury (1980) (Grades 7-9)

(New edition under review) TJ 755 A88 1980 (C.I)

● Woodworking: Miller & Zook (Grades 7-9) TT 180 W9212 1978 (C.I)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Drafting Basics: Darbyshire (1982)

Power: Prime Mover of Technology: Duffy TK 1001 D85 1972 (C.I)  
(Grades 7-9)

● These books are now available in a "combined" format called "Basic Industrial Arts - Electricity, Metalworking, Drafting & Woodworking."

□ These books are now available in a "combined" format called "Basic Industrial Arts - Plastic, Graphic Arts, Power Mechanics & Photography."

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Build-a-Course Series (Goodheart-Willcox)

	#0IE07009	Electricity, Irwin		H.H. Gerrish	1983	0870 064 126	10.80
1c	#0IE07007	Metalworking, Irwin	(C.I)	T.G. Gardner	1982	0870 063 960	11.30 TT 205 B78 1975
2c	#0IE07010	Woodworking, Irwin	(C.I)	W.H. Wagner	1984	0870 065 033	11.30 TT 185 W1 1968

#### Industrial Arts Build-a-Course Series (McKnight Publishing)

New	#0IE07022	□ Basic Industrial Arts - Plastics, Graphic Arts, Power Mechanics and Photography (Combined Text) Collier Macmillan		Miller et al	1978	0026 727 900	32.75
New	#0IE07021	● Basic Industrial Arts - Electricity Metalworking, Drafting and Woodworking (Combined Text) Collier Macmillan		Miller et al	1978	0026 728 80X	31.75
1c	#0IE07012	Metalworking, Collier Macmillan	(C.I)	Miller et al	1978	0026 729 008	14.70 TT 205 M52 1978
2c	#0IE07015	Power Mechanics, Collier Macmillan	(C.I)	Miller	1978	0026 729 601	14.70

TJ 163.9 P88 1978

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	#0IE07016	Articulated Instructional Development, Graphics - Power (14 booklets) Phase I, Industrial Education	R.C. Baker (C.1)	1976	S1072	<del>8.20</del> 2.95 TT 165 A7914 1976
1c	#0IE07017	Articulated Instructional Development, Materials (15 booklets) Phase I, Industrial Education (limited quantity - out of print)	J. Matechuk (C.1)	1976	S1073	8.25 TT 165 A79 1976
1c	#0IE07019	A.I.D. Booklets Graphics, Power, Electricity & Electronics (15 booklets) Phase II	L.S. Robinson (C.1)	1980	S2724	<del>30.00</del> 7.95 TT 165 A7914 1980
1c	#0IE07018	A.I.D. Booklets Materials (15 booklets) Phase II	R. Pouaschuk (C.1)	1980	S2723	<del>30.00</del> 7.95 TT 165 A79 1980
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0IE07002	Energy: Electricity/Electronics, Nelson	Miller et al (C.1)	1982	0538 335 009	31.15 TK 146 M647 1982
2c	0IE07003	Hand and Machine Woodworking, Gage (Metric Edition)	H.G. Miller (C.1)	1980	0771 503 229	23.35 TT 185 M64 1980
1c	0IE07020	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, Collier Macmillan (5th Edition)	J.E. Cogoli (C.2)	1986	0026 755 904	31.10 Z 252.5 05 C67 1986
2c	0IE07001	Understanding Electricity & Electronics, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	P. Buban et al (C.1)	1982	0070 086 788	29.35 TK 146 B928 1982
<b>GENERAL REFERENCE</b>						
New	0XS07012	Tips On Car Buying, Alberta Foundation for Economic Education	G. Robinson	1988	S5876	1.50

## INTEGRATED OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM (I.O.P.)

### Language Arts (Grades 8 - 9)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

New	#0VO09001	Sights and Sounds, Gage	R.L. Allington et al	1984	0673 210 162	38.60
New	#0VO08001	Wonders and Winners, Gage	R.L. Allington et al	1984	0673 210 154	38.60

### Practical Arts (Grades 8 - 9)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

1c	#0HE07017	Creative Living, Collier Macmillan	J.A. Foster (C.1)	1985	0029 472 30X	27.40 TX 167 C91812 1985
New	#0VO08003	General Industrial Education, Collier Macmillan	Lausd	1987	0028 203 909	30.45

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson Jackson		1983	0538 260 22X	127.40
	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson Jackson		1984	0538 260 297	112.00
1c	0HE07025	Clothing: Fashion, Fabrics and Construction, Collier Macmillan	J. Weber (C.1)	1986	0026 401 606	33.55 TT 710 W374 1986
1c	0HE07029	Sixty Minute Metric Chef, School District 35 Langley	H.D. Cruchley (C.1)	1982	S5146	13.55 TX 652.5 L28 1982
1c	0HE07030	Sixty Minute Metric Chef 2, School District 35 Langley	K. Larsen et al (C.1)	1984	S5147	13.55 TX 652.5 L28 1982

## LANGUAGE ARTS

### Bridges (Prentice-Hall)

#### BASIC RESOURCES P 91.2 B85 1985

5c	#0LA07004	Bridges 1, Text, Grade 7, Prentice Hall	S.D. Robinson (C.1)	1985	0130 819 441	18.25
5c	#0LA08003	Bridges 2, Text, Grade 8, Prentice Hall	S.D. Robinson (C.5)	1985	0130 819 514	18.25
5c	#0LA09003	Bridges 3, Text, Grade 9, Prentice Hall	S.D. Robinson (C.2)	1986	0130 820 741	18.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> P 74.2 B85 1985						
4c	0LA07005	Bridges 1, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (C.1)	S.D. Robinson	1985	0130 819 697	26.85
3c	0LA08004	Bridges 2, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (C.2)	S.D. Robinson	1985	0130 819 778	26.85
1c	0LA09014	Bridges 3, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (1st Edition) (C.1)	S.D. Robinson	1987	0130 820 903	29.10
<b>Contexts (Nelson)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1121 C756 1981						
3c	#0LA07006	Contexts, Anthology One, Grade 7	C. Graves	(C.3) 1981	0176 014 713	20.30
3c	#0LA08005	Contexts, Anthology Two, Grade 8	C. Graves	(C.2) 1982	0176 017 593	20.30
3c	#0LA09004	Contexts, Anthology Three, Grade 9	C. Graves	(C.1) 1984	0176 017 747	20.30
3c	#0LA07007	Contexts, Reading Skills One	C. Graves	(C.1) 1981	0176 014 934	10.10
3c	#0LA08006	Contexts, Reading Skills Two	C. Graves	(C.1) 1984	0176 017 607	10.10
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1121 C756 1981						
2c	0LA07008	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book One	C. Graves	(C.1) 1982	0176 014 942	35.55
2c	0LA08007	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book Two	C. Graves	(C.2) 1983	0176 017 615	35.55
2c	0LA09005	Contexts, Teacher's Resource Book Three	C. McClymont	(C.2) 1985	0176 017 763	35.55
<b>Inquiry into Literature (Collier-Macmillan)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PN 6014 I58 1980						
4c	#0LA07002	Inquiry into Literature, Book 1, Grade 7	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1980	0029 903 106	15.60 Bk.1
4c	#0LA08002	Inquiry into Literature, Book 2, Grade 8	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1980	0029 903 203	15.60 Bk.2
4c	#0LA09002	Inquiry into Literature, Book 3, Grade 9	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1981	0029 903 300	15.60 Bk.3
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PN 6014 I58 1984						
2c	0LA07001	Inquiry into Literature, Book 1, Teacher's Guide (Revised)	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1984	0029 470 706	10.15
2c	0LA08001	Inquiry into Literature, Book 2, Teacher's Guide (Revised)	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1984	0029 470 803	10.15
2c	0LA09001	Inquiry into Literature, Book 3, Teacher's Guide (Revised)	B. Fillion	(C.1) 1985	0029 470 900	10.15
<b>Responding to Reading (Addison Wesley)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1121 I65 1981						
4c	#0LA07009	Responding to Reading, Level A, Student's Edition, Grade 7	R.J. Ireland	(C.1) 1981	0201 187 701	16.20
4c	#0LA08008	Responding to Reading, Level B, Student's Edition, Grade 8	R.J. Ireland	(C.1) 1981	0201 187 736	17.80
4c	#0LA09006	Responding to Reading, Level C, Student's Edition, Grade 9	R.J. Ireland	(C.2) 1983	0201 187 760	20.85
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1121 I65 1981						
2c	0LA07010	Responding to Reading, Level A, Teacher's Edition	R.J. Ireland	(C.1) 1981	0201 187 71X	24.70
2c	0LA08009	Responding to Reading, Level B, Teacher's Edition	R.J. Ireland	(C.2) 1982	0201 187 744	26.05
2c	0LA09007	Responding to Reading, Level C, Teacher's Edition	R.J. Ireland	(C.1) 1983	0201 187 779	29.15
<b>Starting Points in Language Revised (Ginn)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1117 579 1980						
2c	#0LA07015	Starting Points in Language, Revised D, Grade 7	A. Dyck	(C.1) 1980	0770 206 727	14.20
2c	#0LA08014	Starting Points in Language, Revised E, Grade 8	A. Stevenson	(C.1) 1980	0770 206 751	14.20

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
4c	#0LA09013	Starting Points in Language F, Grade 9	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1983	0770 207 405	14.20
						PE 1117 5792 1981
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1117 5792 1981				
1c	0LA07016	Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised D	P. Carver	(C.I) 1980	0770 206 735	16.55
						PE 1117 5792 1981
2c	0LA08015	Starting Points in Language, Teacher's Guide for Revised E	G. Deutsch	(C.I) 1980	0770 206 76X	16.55
1c	0LA09012	Starting Points in Language and Reading, Teacher's Guide F	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1983	0770 207 316	26.95
		<b>Starting Points in Reading Revised (Ginn)</b>				
		<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b> PE 1117 5792 1981				
4c	#0LA07017	Starting Points in Reading, Revised D, Grade 7	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1981	0770 207 162	18.25
4c	#0LA08016	Starting Points in Reading, Revised E, Grade 8	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1981	0770 207 197	18.25
4c	#0LA09011	Starting Points in Reading F, Grade 9	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1983	0770 207 308	18.25
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b> PE 1117 5792 1981				
1c	0LA07018	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised D	E. Schemenauer	(C.I) 1981	0770 207 170	26.95
2c	0LA08017	Starting Points in Reading, Teacher's Guide for Revised E	A. Dean	(C.I) 1981	0770 207 200	26.95
1c	0LA09012	Starting Points in Language and Reading, Teacher's Guide F	J. Tuinman	(C.I) 1983	0770 207 316	26.95

#### Junior High Language Arts Courseware

#### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95
		● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.			
New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris		1988	S5865	11.35

#### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling

New	#0XC01050	Appleworks <u>NETWORK</u> Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

#### EXCHANGE BUY

New	#0XC01051	Appleworks <u>NETWORK</u> Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations,		1988	S5878	● 295.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

#### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- a) ● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.
- b) A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- c) Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25
- d) LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
New	0XC02011	Magic State II - APPLE - 1.0 Version, Complete Package (5 1/4")(includes 3 Program disks, 20, 40 & 80 column, 1 Reference Manual, and 3 Quick Reference Cards) Sunburst	D. Stanger et al	1988	S5984	137.20
	0XC02008	Magic Slate - APPLE - 1.3 Version, Sunburst Communications	D. Stanger et al	1985	S5038	122.00
	0XC03010	Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Encyclopaedia Britannica (Revised Edition)		1984	S3458	83.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<p><b>MouseWrite Word Processing Software, Version 2.6.8c</b></p> <p>MouseWrite is a word processing package which incorporates a "MAC-like" interface complete with on-screen pull down menus. The package provides good word processing capabilities for the Apple IIe computer (128k, enhanced version), as well as the Apple IIc and Apple IIs, and includes a dictionary and thesaurus. Three disks are provided with MouseWrite as well as Tutorial and Reference manuals.</p> <p>A provincial licence for MouseWrite was obtained as part of implementation activities associated with The Writing Process Using the Word Processor: Inservice Leader's Reference Manual initiative. A complete MouseWrite package consisting of the following was provided to superintendents in each Alberta school jurisdiction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 3 master disks to be used for duplication</li> <li>— 1 MouseWrite Tutorial Manual</li> <li>— 1 MouseWrite Reference Manual</li> <li>— 1 Introduction to MouseWrite Summary Package</li> <li>— 1 MouseWrite Duplication Information Sheet</li> <li>— 1 Addendum MouseWrite Fonts</li> </ul> <p>Please contact the superintendent of your school jurisdiction to obtain MouseWrite. Authorization labels for duplicate copies are available from the Technology Integration Unit, Curriculum Support Branch.</p>						

## MATHEMATICS

### GRADE 7

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0MA07016	Holt Math, Grade 7	QA 107 H79 1980	M.P. Bye	1984	0039 216 519	(C.2) 19.75
3c	#0MA07014	Journeys in Math 7, Ginn	QA 107 J86 1987	J.W. Lesage et al	1987	0770 214 282	(C.2) 18.80

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New 1c	0MA07019	Holt Math 7, Drill & Application Masters	R.E. Wittner	2c% 1987	0039 218 589	(C.1) 40.10	QA 107 H79 1980
New 1c	0MA07018	Holt Math 7, Resource Centre	2c% S.M. Leland	12/21/89 1985	0039 218 562	(C.1) 40.10	QA 107 H79 1980
1c	0MA07017	Holt Math, Grade 7, Teacher's Edition	M.P. Bye et al	(C.1) 1987	0039 217 000	42.80	QA 107 H79 1980
2c	0MA07021	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, Student Text	L. Dukowski et al	(C.1) 1985	0395 346 622	20.30	
	0MA07022	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, Teacher's Resource Book		1985	0395 346 665	40.70	QA 107 H83 1982
New 1c	0MA07020	Journeys in Math 7, Blackline Master Teaching Aids, Ginn	J.W. Lesage	(C.1) 1987	0770 214 304	26.95	QA 107 H79 1980 CV
2c	0MA07015	Journeys in Math 7, Teacher's Resource Manual, Ginn (Revised Edition in Preparation)		(C.2) 1985	0770 214 290	50.80	QA 107 J86 1987

### GRADE 8

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0MA08015	Holt Math, Grade 8	M.P. Bye	(C.2) 1984	0039 216 527	19.75	QA 107 H79 1980
2c	#0MA08014	Journeys in Math 8, Ginn	R.D. Connely	(C.2) 1987	0770 214 339	18.80	QA H79 1987

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New 1c	0MA08018	Holt Math 8, Drill & Application Masters	2c% R.E. Whittner	12/21/89 (C.1) 1985	0039 218 570	40.10	QA 107 H79 1980
New 1c	0MA08017	Holt Math 8, Resource Centre	2c% S.M. Leland	(C.1) 1985	0039 218 597	40.10	QA 107 H79 1980



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0MA08016	Holt Math, Grade 8, Teacher's Edition	M.P. Bye	1987	0039 217 019	42.80 QA 107 H79 1980
2c	0MA08021	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, Student Text	L. Dukowski et al	1985	0395 346 630	20.30 (C.2) QA 107 H83 1982
2c	0MA08022	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, Teacher's Resource Book		1985	0395 346 673	40.70 (C.4) QA 107 H83 1982
New 1c	0MA08019	Journeys in Math 8, Blackline Master Teaching Aids, Ginn			0770 214 355	26.95 (C.1) QA 107 J862 1987 CV
New 2c	0MA08020	Journeys In Math 8, Teacher's Resource Manual, Ginn			0770 214 347	50.80 (C.1) QA 107 J862 1987

#### GRADE 9

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0MA09014	Holt Math, Grade 9	M.P. Bye	1986	0039 217 027	21.90 QA 107 H79 1980
New 3c	#0MA09020	Journeys In Math 9, Ginn		1988	0770 214 38X	21.30 QA 107 J863 1988

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

New 1c	0MA09017	Holt Math 9, Drill & Application Masters	V. Hannah	1986	0039 219 658	40.10 (C.1) QA 107 H79 1980
New 1c	0MA09016	Holt Math 9, Resource Centre	S.M. Leland	1987	0039 220 877	41.30 (C.1) QA 107 H79 1980
1c	0MA09015	Holt Math, Grade 9, Teacher's Edition	M.P. Bye	1986	0039 217 035	45.10 (C.1) QA 107 H79 1980
1c	0MA09018	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9, Student Text	J. Lunney et al	1986	0395 347 092	22.35 (C.2) QA 107 H83 1982
1c	0MA09019	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9, Teacher's Resource Book		1986	0395 347 106	30.50 (C.1) QA 107 H83 1983
New	0MA09022	Journeys In Math 9, Teaching Aids, Ginn	J. Lunney et al	1988	0770 214 401	26.95

#### TEACHER RESOURCES

6c	0MA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981	1.40 (C.1) QA 76.27 G94 1981
2c	0MA04026	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator, National Council of Teachers of Math	J. Morris	1981	0873 531 752	5.35 (C.3) QA 63 M87 1981
3c	0MA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education		1982	S1048	1.25 (C.1) QC 93 M596 1982

NOTE: The following title is in preparation and will be available June, 1989:

New 1c	0MA09021	Journeys In Math 9, Teacher's Resource Manual, Ginn		1988	0770 214 398	50.80 QA 107 J863: 1988
--------	----------	---	--	------	--------------	-------------------------

#### Junior High Mathematics Courseware

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level D - APPLE - Grades 7 & 8  
(10 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide)

0XC07003	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7 (MAC 7) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1981	S3412	152.55
0XC07006	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7 (MAC 7) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3421	152.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	0XC08001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 8, (MAC 8) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1983	0395 349 680	152.55
New	0XC08002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 8, (MAC 8) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1983	0395 383 056	152.55
	0XC01014	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8 (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 2M4 for replacement under the 90 day warranty period)		1985	S3485	593.40

## MUSIC

NOTE: See Curriculum Guides for level usage.

### CHORAL MUSIC

#### BASIC RESOURCES

	#0MU07002	An Introduction to Sight Singing: A Structured Approach to Reading Music, Carl Fischer Inc.	S. Arkis et al	1967	0825 803 950	5.50
--	-----------	---	----------------	------	--------------	------

1c o/o 08/15/88

#### Practical Theory MT 7 F312 1982

NOTE: Also for Instrumental and General Music Programs.

1c	#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein (C.I.)	1982	S5400	3.50
					MT 7 F312 1982	
2c	#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein (C.I.)	1982	S5401	3.50
					MT 7 F312 1982	
2c	#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein (C.I.)	1982	S5402	3.50
2c	#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein (C.I.)	1982	S5403	10.45
					MT 7 F312 1982	

1c	#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5404	100.55	MT 7 F312 1982 CV
	#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5405	100.55	
	#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5406	100.55	
	#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5407	249.75	

2	#0MU07011	Theory For Beginners, Frederick Harris Music Co.	B. Wharram	1974	0887 972 144	15.05
---	-----------	--	------------	------	--------------	-------

NOTE: Also for General Music Program.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0MU07251	Choral Method: 333 Reading Exercises, Boosey & Hawkes	Z. Kodaly (C.I.)	1972	S5601	3.75
					MT 875 K76 1965	
	0XC07016	Music Theory Volume I, Diskette & Print Manual, Version 2.1, Access		1980	S5583	12.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0MU07295	Reflections of Canada, Volume 1 "Pine Tree Gently Sigh": 45 Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs, Irwin	Bray et al	1985	S5642	13.05
	0MU07297	Simply Sung: Folk Songs Arranged in Three Parts for Young Singers, Oliver Music	M. Goetze	1984	S5644	10.10

# GENERAL MUSIC

## BASIC RESOURCES

### Practical Theory MT 7 F312 1982

NOTE: Also for Choral and Instrumental Music Programs.

1c	#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	(c.1)	1982	S5400	3.50
2c	#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	(c.1)	1982	S5401	3.50
2c	#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	(c.1)	1982	S5402	3.50
2c	#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein	(c.1)	1982	S5403	10.45
1c	#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein		1984	S5404	100.55
	#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	(c.1)	1984	S5405	100.55
	#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein		1984	S5406	100.55
	#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein		1984	S5407	249.75

MT 7 F3122 1987  
CV

### Spectrum of Music Series MT 3 M3612

NOTE: See Curriculum Guide for Module usage.

2c	#0MU07012	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Student Book, Level 7, Red, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1979	0022 909 605	40.45
							mod. 007
2c	#0MU07013	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Level 7, Red, Collier MacMillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1980	0022 931 805	45.45
							mod. 007
2c	#0MU07014	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Piano Accompaniments, Level 7, Red, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1980	0022 931 902	10.05
							mod. 007
1c	#0MU07015	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Record Set Part 1, Level 7, Red, Collier MacMillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1980	0022 932 003	122.00
							MT 3 S739 1977 CV p.1
1c	#0MU07016	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Record Set Part 2, Level 7, Red, Collier MacMillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1980	0022 932 100	171.05
							MT 3 S739 1977 CV p.2
2c	#0MU07017	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Student Book, Level 8, Blue, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al	(c.1)	1979	0022 909 702	40.45
							mod. 008

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07018	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Level 8, Blue, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al (c.1)	1980	0022 932 208	45.45 MT 3 M3612 mod. 008
2c	#0MU07019	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Piano Accompaniments, Level 8, Blue, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al (c.1)	1980	0022 932 305	10.05 mod. 008
1c	#0MU07020	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Record Set Part 1, Level 8, Blue, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al (c.1)	1980	0022 932 402	146.55 MT 3 57392 1977 CV pt. 1
1c	#0MU07021	The Spectrum of Music With Related Acts, Record Set Part 2, Level 8, Blue, Collier Macmillan	Marsh et al (c.1)	1980	0022 932 50X	146.55 MT 3 57392 1977 CV pt. 2
1c	#0MU07026	Classroom Recorder Method, Book 1, Berandol Music Ltd.	D. Cowan (c.1)	1973	S5414	7.20 MT 351 C87 1973
	#0MU07027	Classroom Ukulele Method, Book One Revised, Student Book, Waterloo Music	J.C. Doane	1980	0889 090 009	7.85
	#0MU07028	Classroom Ukulele Method, Book One Revised, Teacher's Guide, Waterloo Music	J.C. Doane	1977	0889 090 238	14.65
2c	#0MU07200	The Harris Guitar Method Volume I, Student Book, Frederick Harris Music	P. Smith (c.1)	1986	0887 972 616	6.05 MT 582 5656 1986 Folio
NOTE: An accompanying cassette tape has been approved as a Supplementary learning resource.						
	#0MU07022	Learning System I with Video Supplement for Beginning Handbell Directors and Ringers, Schulmerich Carillons Inc.	Dr. J. Fisher	1987	S5410	92.30
	#0MU07023	Learning Packages for Handbells, Volume 2 (Intermediate Level) Schulmerich Carillons Inc.	Dr. J. Fisher	1984	S5411	24.10
	#0MU07029	A Music Reading Program for Ukulele, Student's Book, Waterloo Music	M. Shields	1982	0889 090 742	7.85
	#0MU07030	A Music Reading Program for Ukulele, Teacher's Manual, Waterloo Music	M. Shields	1982	0889 090 769	9.00
	#0MU07011	Theory For Beginners, Frederick Harris Music Co.	B. Wharram	1974	0887 972 144	15.05
NOTE: Also for Choral Music Program.						
	#0MU07024	Windsongs Book 5, Oliver Music	J. Beraducci et al	1985	S5412	7.05
	#0MU07025	Windsongs Book 6, Oliver Music	J. Beraducci et al	1985	S5413	7.05

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

NOTE: Arts Alive Series: Arts and Self-Expression videotape program and print are available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

#### Canada Is...Music Series

1c	0MU07255	Canada Is...Music 7-8, Student Text, Gordon V. Thompson Music	(c.1) Goodman et al	1984	S5604	19.80 M 1994 C22 1980
1c	0MU07256	Canada Is...Music 7-8, Teacher Guide Book, Gordon V. Thompson Music	(c.1) Goodman et al	1984	S5605	39.55 M 1994 C22 1980
	0MU07257	Canada Is...Music 7-8, LP Records (5) Gordon V. Thompson Music	Goodman et al	1984	S5606	67.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0MU07258	Canada Is...Music 7-8, Cassettes (5) Gordon V. Thompson Music	Goodman et al	1984	S5607	67.80
	0MU07259	Digital Sound: The New Communications Revolution, Filmstrip/Cassette Kit, Knowledge Unlimited	A.C. Johnson	1984	0915 291 444	37.20
	0MU07252	Ukulele Encore, Waterloo Music	J.C. Doane	1975	0889 090 025	7.85

#### RECOMMENDED TEACHER RESOURCES

	0MU07293	All About Musical Theatre, Kahl's Inc.	R. Stahura	1977	S5641	9.85
	0MU07294	Broadway Song and Story, Canadian Manda	O.L. Guernsey Jr.	1985	0396 087 531	34.10

#### INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC (Wind Percussion)

##### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Best In Class Series

##### Best In Class, Comprehensive Band Method

MT 733 P36 1982 folio

2c	#0MU07145	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Flute	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5529	5.00 Bk.1 pt.1
2c	#0MU07146	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Oboe	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5530	5.00 pt.2
2c	#0MU07147	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Bassoon	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5531	5.00 pt.3
2c	#0MU07148	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Clarinet	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5532	5.00 pt.4
2c	#0MU07149	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Bass Clarinet	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5533	5.00 pt.5
2c	#0MU07150	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Alto Clarinet	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5534	5.00 pt.6
2c	#0MU07151	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Alto Saxophone	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5535	5.00 pt.7
2c	#0MU07152	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Tenor Saxophone	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5536	5.00 pt.8
2c	#0MU07153	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Baritone Saxophone	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5537	5.00 pt.9
2c	#0MU07154	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Cornet/Trumpet	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5538	5.00 pt.10
2c	#0MU07155	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for French Horn	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5539	5.35 pt.11
2c	#0MU07156	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Alto Horn	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5540	5.35 pt.12
2c	#0MU07157	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5541	5.00 pt.13
2c	#0MU07158	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5542	5.00 pt.14
2c	#0MU07159	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Tuba	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5543	5.00 pt.15
2c	#0MU07160	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Trombone	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5544	5.00 pt.16
2c	#0MU07161	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Percussion (Drums & Mallets)	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5545	5.35 pt.17
2c	#0MU07162	Best In Class Book 1, Student Book for Piano Accompaniment	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5546	5.00 pt.18
2c	#0MU07163	Best In Class Book 1 - Score and Manual	B. Pearson	(C-1)	1982	S5547	15.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07164	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Flute	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5548	5.00
2c	#0MU07165	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Oboe	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5549	5.00
2c	#0MU07166	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Bassoon	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5550	5.00
2c	#0MU07167	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Clarinet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5551	5.00
2c	#0MU07168	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Bass Clarinet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5552	5.00
2c	#0MU07169	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Alto Clarinet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5553	5.00
2c	#0MU07170	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Alto Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5554	5.00
2c	#0MU07171	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Tenor Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5555	5.00
2c	#0MU07172	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Baritone Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5556	5.00
2c	#0MU07173	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Cornet/Trumpet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5557	5.00
2c	#0MU07174	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for French Horn	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5558	5.35
2c	#0MU07175	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Alto Horn	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5559	5.35
2c	#0MU07176	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5560	5.00
2c	#0MU07177	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5561	5.00
2c	#0MU07178	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Tuba	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5562	5.00
2c	#0MU07179	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Trombone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5563	5.00
2c	#0MU07180	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Percussion (Drums & Mallets)	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5564	5.35
2c	#0MU07181	Best In Class Book 2, Student Book for Piano Accompaniment	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5565	5.00
2c	#0MU07182	Best In Class Book 2 - Score and Manual	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1983	S5566	15.80

**Contemporary Band Course Series**  
**Band Today, A Band Method For Full Band Classes**  
**(i.e. Instrumental Classes or Individual Instruction)**

Band Today, A Band Method For Full Band Classes (i.e. Instrumental Classes or Individual Instruction)			MT 733	P715	1977	folio	
2c	#0MU07031	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Flute	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5415	5.15 bk.1
2c	#0MU07032	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5416	5.15 bk.2
2c	#0MU07033	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5417	5.15 bk.3
2c	#0MU07034	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5418	5.15 bk.4
2c	#0MU07035	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5419	5.15 bk.5
2c	#0MU07036	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5420	5.15 bk.6
2c	#0MU07037	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5421	5.15 bk.7
2c	#0MU07038	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	(C.I.)	1977	S5422	5.15 bk.8



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07202	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5585	5.15 bk.9
2c	#0MU07039	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5423	5.15 bk.10
2c	#0MU07040	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5424	5.15 bk.11
2c	#0MU07041	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Eb Mellophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5425	5.15 bk.12
2c	#0MU07042	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5426	5.15 bk.13
2c	#0MU07043	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5427	5.15 bk.14
2c	#0MU07044	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5428	5.15 bk.15
2c	#0MU07045	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5429	5.15 bk.16
2c	#0MU07046	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Drums	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5430	5.15 bk.17
2c	#0MU07047	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5431	5.15 bk.18
2c	#0MU07048	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Student Book for Bells	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5432	5.15 bk.19
	#0MU07049	Band Today Part One-Elementary, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar	1977	S5433	13.85
MT 733 P715 1977 folio						
2c	#0MU07050	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Flute	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5434	5.15 bk.1
2c	#0MU07051	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5435	5.15 bk.2
2c	#0MU07052	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5436	5.15 bk.3
2c	#0MU07053	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5437	5.15 bk.4
2c	#0MU07054	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5438	5.15 bk.5
2c	#0MU07055	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5439	5.15 bk.6
2c	#0MU07056	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5440	5.15 bk.7
2c	#0MU07057	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5441	5.15 bk.8
2c	#0MU07203	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5586	5.15 bk.9
2c	#0MU07058	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5442	5.15 bk.10
2c	#0MU07059	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5443	5.15 bk.11
2c	#0MU07060	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Mellophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5444	5.15 bk.12
2c	#0MU07061	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5445	5.15 bk.13
2c	#0MU07062	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5446	5.15 bk.14
2c	#0MU07063	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5447	5.15 bk.15
2c	#0MU07064	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1977	S5448	5.15 bk.16

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07065	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Drums (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1977	S5449	5.15 bk.17
2c	#0MU07066	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1977	S5450	5.15 bk.18
2c	#0MU07067	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Student Book for Bells (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1977	S5451	5.15 bk.19
	#0MU07068	Band Today Part Two-Intermediate, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar	1977	S5452	13.85
	MT 733 P715 1978 folio					
2c	#0MU07069	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Flute (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5453	5.15
2c	#0MU07070	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Clarinet (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5454	5.15
2c	#0MU07071	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5455	5.15
2c	#0MU07072	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5456	5.15
2c	#0MU07073	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Oboe (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5457	5.15
2c	#0MU07074	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bassoon (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5458	5.15
2c	#0MU07075	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5459	5.15
2c	#0MU07076	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5460	5.15
2c	#0MU07204	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5587	5.15
2c	#0MU07077	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5461	5.15 1 c. 9/16/83
2c	#0MU07078	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Horn in F (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5462	5.15
2c	#0MU07079	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Eb Mellophone (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5463	5.15
2c	#0MU07080	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Trombone (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5464	5.15
2c	#0MU07081	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef) (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5465	5.15
2c	#0MU07082	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef) (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5466	5.15
2c	#0MU07083	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bass (Tuba) (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5467	5.15
2c	#0MU07084	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Drums (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5468	5.15
2c	#0MU07085	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion (C.I.)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5469	5.15



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07086	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Student Book for Bells	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1978	S5470	5.15
1c	#0MU07087	Band Today Part Three-Advanced/Intermediate, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1978	S5471	13.85
<b>Encore! Comprehensive Band Method</b>			<b>MT 172 P467 1985</b>			
2c	#0MU07183	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Flute	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5567	4.00
2c	#0MU07184	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Oboe	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5568	4.00 bk.11
2c	#0MU07185	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Bassoon	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5569	4.00 bk.10
2c	#0MU07186	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5570	4.00 bk.6
2c	#0MU07188	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5572	4.00 bk.7
2c	#0MU07201	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Alto Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5584	4.00 bk.1
2c	#0MU07189	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5573	4.00 bk.2
2c	#0MU07190	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5574	4.00 bk.3
2c	#0MU07191	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Cornet/Trumpet	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5575	4.00 bk.4
2c	#0MU07192	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for French Horn	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5576	5.00 bk.8
2c	#0MU07193	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Trombone	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5577	4.00 bk.5
2c	#0MU07194	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5578	4.00 bk.12
2c	#0MU07195	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5579	4.00 bk.13
2c	#0MU07196	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Tuba	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5580	4.00 bk.9
2c	#0MU07197	Encore! Book 1, Student Book for Percussion	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5581	5.00 bk.14
2c	#0MU07198	Encore! Book 1 - Score and Manual	B. Pearson (C.I.)	1985	S5582	15.80
<b>Practical Theory</b>			<b>NOTE: Also for Choral and General Music Program.</b>			
	#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5400	3.50
	#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5401	3.50
	#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5402	3.50
	#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein	1982	S5403	10.45
1c	#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5404	100.55
(C.I.)	#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5405	100.55
	#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5406	100.55
	#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5407	249.75

MT  
7  
F3122  
1987  
CV

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Technic Today, A Supplementary Technique Book</b> MT 733 P72 1977 folio						
2c	#0MU07088	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Flute	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5472	5.15 bk.1
2c	#0MU07089	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5473	5.15 bk.2
2c	#0MU07090	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5474	5.15 bk.3
2c	#0MU07091	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5475	5.15 bk.4
2c	#0MU07092	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5476	5.15 bk.5
2c	#0MU07093	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5477	5.15 bk.6
2c	#0MU07094	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5478	5.15 bk.7
2c	#0MU07095	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5479	5.15 bk.8
2c	#0MU07205	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5588	5.15 bk.9
2c	#0MU07096	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5480	5.15 bk.10
2c	#0MU07097	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5481	5.15 bk.11
2c	#0MU07098	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Eb Mellophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5482	5.15 bk.12
2c	#0MU07099	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5483	5.15 bk.13
2c	#0MU07100	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5484	5.15 bk.14
2c	#0MU07101	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5485	5.15 bk.15
2c	#0MU07102	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5486	5.15 bk.16
2c	#0MU07103	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Drums	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5487	5.15 bk.17
2c	#0MU07104	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5488	5.15 bk.18
2c	#0MU07105	Technic Today Part One, Student Book for Bells	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5489	5.15 bk.19
2c	#0MU07106	Technic Today Part One, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5490	13.85
<b>Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for</b> MT 733 P72 1977 folio						
2c	#0MU07107	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Flute	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5491	5.15 bk.1
2c	#0MU07108	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5492	5.15 bk.2
2c	#0MU07109	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5493	5.15 bk.3
2c	#0MU07110	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5494	5.15 bk.4
2c	#0MU07111	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5495	5.15 bk.5
2c	#0MU07112	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5496	5.15 bk.6
2c	#0MU07113	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5497	5.15 bk.7
2c	#0MU07114	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar	1978	S5498	5.15 bk.8



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07206	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5589	5.15 bk.9
2c	#0MU07115	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5499	5.15 bk.10
2c	#0MU07116	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5500	5.15 bk.11
2c	#0MU07117	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Eb Mellophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5501	5.15 bk.12
2c	#0MU07118	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5502	5.15 bk.13
2c	#0MU07119	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5503	5.15 bk.14
2c	#0MU07120	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5504	5.15 bk.15
2c	#0MU07121	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5505	5.15 bk.16
2c	#0MU07122	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Drums	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5506	5.15 bk.17
2c	#0MU07123	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5507	5.15 bk.18
2c	#0MU07124	Technic Today Part Two, Student Book for Bells	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5508	5.15 bk.19
2c	#0MU07125	Technic Today Part Two, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5509	13.85
MT 733 P72 1977 folio						
2c	#0MU07126	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Flute	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5510	5.15 bk.1
2c	#0MU07127	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5511	5.15 bk.2
2c	#0MU07128	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5512	5.15 bk.3
2c	#0MU07129	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5513	5.15 bk.4
2c	#0MU07130	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5514	5.15 bk.5
2c	#0MU07131	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5515	5.15 bk.6
2c	#0MU07132	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5516	5.15 bk.7
2c	#0MU07133	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5517	5.15 bk.8
2c	#0MU07207	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5590	5.15 bk.9
2c	#0MU07134	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bb Trumpet/Cornet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5518	5.15 bk.10
2c	#0MU07135	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5519	5.15 bk.11
2c	#0MU07136	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Eb Mellophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5520	5.15 bk.12
2c	#0MU07137	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5521	5.15 bk.13
2c	#0MU07138	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5522	5.15 bk.14
2c	#0MU07139	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5523	5.15 bk.15
2c	#0MU07140	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5524	5.15 bk.16

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0MU07141	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Drums	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5525	5.15 bk.17
2c	#0MU07142	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Auxiliary Percussion	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5526	5.15 bk.18
2c	#0MU07143	Technic Today Part Three, Student Book for Bells	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5527	5.15 bk.19
2c	#0MU07144	Technic Today Part Three, Conductor's Score	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1978	S5528	13.85
	#0XC07016	Music Theory Volume I, Diskette & Print Manual, Version 2.1, Access		1980	S5583	12.45

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### I Recommend, A Complete Warm-Up Technique Book Designed to Improve Fundamental Musicianship

1c	0MU07277	I Recommend, Student Book for C Flute	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5625	MT 345 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07280	I Recommend, Student Book for Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5628	MT 385 P7322 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07281	I Recommend, Student Book for Eb Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5629	MT 385 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07282	I Recommend, Student Book for Bb Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5630	MT 392.3 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07278	I Recommend, Student Book for Oboe	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5626	MT 365 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07279	I Recommend, Student Book for Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5627	MT 405 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07283	I Recommend, Student Book for Eb Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5631	MT 505 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07284	I Recommend, Student Book for Bb Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5632	MT 505 P7323 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07285	I Recommend, Student Book for Eb Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5633	MT 505 P7322 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07286	I Recommend, Student Book for Horn in F	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5634	MT 425 P732, 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07287	I Recommend, Student Book for Bb Cornet/Trumpet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5635	MT 425 P732, 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07288	I Recommend, Student Book for Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5636	MT 465 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07289	I Recommend, Student Book for Baritone (Bass Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5637	MT 496 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07290	I Recommend, Student Book for Baritone (Treble Clef)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5638	MT 496 P7322 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07291	I Recommend, Student Book for Bass (Tuba)	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5639	MT 485 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07292	I Recommend, Student Book for Drums	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5640	MT 662.3 P732 1972 5.15
1c	0MU07276	I Recommend, Conductor	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1972	S5624	MT 85 P732 1972 13.85

#### Practical Hints

1c	0MU07260	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Flute	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1983	S5608	MT 340 H148 1983 5.15
1c	0MU07261	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Bb Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1983	S5609	MT 380 L92 1983 5.15
1c	0MU07262	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Alto Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1983	S5610	MT 380 N736 1983 5.15
1c	0MU07263	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Bass Clarinet	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1983	S5611	MT 392 N736 1983 5.15
1c	0MU07264	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Oboe	J.D. Ployhar (C-1)	1983	S5612	MT 360 C626 1983 5.15



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0MU07265	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Bassoon	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5613	5.15 MT 400 J69 1983
1c	0MU07266	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Alto Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5614	5.15 MT 500 R8639 1983
1c	0MU07267	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Tenor Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5615	5.15 MT 500 R864 1983
	0MU07268	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Baritone Saxophone	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5616	5.15
1c	0MU07269	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Cornet/Trumpet	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5617	5.15 MT 440 F757 1983
1c	0MU07270	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the French Horn	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5618	5.15 MT 420 B978 1983
1c	0MU07271	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Trombone	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5619	5.15 MT 460 R82 1977
1c	0MU07272	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Baritone (Euphonium)	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5620	5.15 MT 496 B787 1983
1c	0MU07273	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Tuba (Bass)	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5621	5.15 MT 480 L778 1984
1c	0MU07274	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Percussion (Snare Drum, Bass Drum, Timpani, Cymbals)	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5622	5.15 MT 662 B259 1983
1c	0MU07275	Practical Hints, Student Book on Playing the Mallet Percussion	J.D. Ployhar (C.I.)	1983	S5623	5.15 MT 719 B26 1983

#### INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC (Strings)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

**NOTE:** No learning resources have been authorized as Basic learning resources for the Strings Program.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

**NOTE:** No learning resources have been authorized as Recommended learning resources for the Strings Program.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

First Aid Manual (Print) Canadian Red Cross (16th Edition) (1984)

#### TEACHER RESOURCES

6c	OPE07012	Badminton, Calgary Board of Education	B. Alexandra et al	1982	S3222 (C.I.)	5.35 GV 1007 B136 1982
4c	OPE07005	Ballroom Dancing, Calgary Board of Education	N. Woodall et al	1980	S3215 (C.I.)	6.50 GV 1761 B18 1980
4c	OPE07008	Basketball, Calgary Board of Education	D. Newton et al	1983	S3218 (C.I.)	9.10 GV 885 B315 1983
1c	OPE07001	Basketball Handbook, Big Country (Paperback Edition)	J. Mills	1980	0888 390 424 (C.I.)	6.40 GV 885.35 M65 1980
1c	OPE07030	Beginner's Program, Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.	G. Lariciere	1980	S5183 (C.I.)	5.95 GV 847 L313 1974
3c	OPE07018	Canoeing, Calgary Board of Education	B. Hans et al	1980	S3228 (C.I.)	5.35 GV 783 C227 1980

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OPE07053	Coaching Certification Technical Manual of the Federation of Canadian Archers, Level I		1987 (C.I.)	0920 218 016 GV 1185 F293 1987	10.15
1c	OPE07052	Coaching Manual, Level 1, Broomball, Federation of Broomball Associations of Ontario		1984 (C.I.)	S5184 GV 1017 I53 F293 1986	11.30
NOTE: "Debonair Dancers, Videocassette" is authorized as a recommended resource and is available through ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.						
1c	OPE07029	Dynamic Skating, Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.	B. Matowski	1980 (C.I.)	S5182 GV 847 M43	5.95
1c	OPE07009	Field Hockey, Calgary Board of Education	J. Coleman et al	1983 (C.I.)	S3219	7.15 GV 1017 H7
1c	OPE07061	Field Hockey Handbook, Big Country Books	J. John	1980	0888 390 432	6.40 C15 1983 GV 1017 H7 J65 1980
2c	OPE07019	Fires and Stoves, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983 (C.I.)	S3229	5.35 GV 191.7 094 1983 v.4
3c	OPE07026	Fitness For Life: An Individualized Approach, Gage (3rd Edition)	F. Carre	1984 (C.I.)	0771 518 838	11.70 GV 436 C79 1980
3c	OPE07027	Fitness For Life: An Individualized Approach, Teacher's Edition, Gage (3rd Edition)	F. Carre	1984 (C.I.)	0771 518 854	16.20 GV 436 C79 1980
2c	OPE07014	Five Pin Bowling, Calgary Board of Education	J. Bajnok et al	1980 (C.I.)	S3224	4.20 GV 903 F62 1980
New	OPE07045	Folk Dances From "Round the World", EA106 (33 1/3 r.p.m.) Can-Ed Media			S5916	20.40
New	OPE07046	Folk Dances From "Round the World", EA107 (33 1/3 r.p.m.) Can-Ed Media			S5917	20.40
3c	OPE07034	Folk Dances of French Canada (33 1/3 r.p.m. record) Can-Ed Media		(C.I.)	S5304	12.90 GV 1743 F6668 1977
New	OPE07036	The Fundamentals of Square Dancing, Instructional Series Level 1, Wagon Wheel Records	B. Ruff et al		S5903	10.35
New	OPE07037	The Fundamentals of Square Dancing, Instructional Series Level 2, Wagon Wheel Records	B. Ruff et al		S5904	10.35
1c	OPE07016	Golf, Calgary Board of Education	J. Bajnok et al	1980 (C.I.)	S3226	6.50 GV 965 G617 1980
EDUC C.3-4	OPE07002	Introduction to the Teaching of Dance, Robert E. Krieger	E.R. Hayes	1964	0898 742 277	21.75 GV 1753.5 H18
1c	OPE07035	Jazz Dance Multimedia Kit (Contains: 3 Videos, 1 Manual, 1 Audio) University of Victoria	G. Van Gyn et al	1986 (C.I.)	S5191	220.35 GV 1753.7 J42 1985 CV
New	OPE07039	Jessie Polka, Folkcraft 1093 (45) Can-Ed Media (limited quantity - out of print)			S5910	6.10
New	OPE07041	Korobushka, Folk Dancer CMH 1059 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5915	5.10
New 1c	OPE07040	Man In The Hay/Marklander, Folk Dancer CMH 1051 (45) Can-Ed Media		(C.I.)	S5911	5.10 GV 1757 M266 1950 CV
2c	OPE07032	Manual For Coaches, Level I, Canadian Rugby Union		1981	S5189	33.90 GV 945.75 R928 1980 CV
3c	OPE07033	Manual For Coaches, Level II, Canadian Rugby Union		1981	S5190	28.25 GV 945.75 R429 1981 CV
New 1c	OPE07043	Mayim, Folkcraft 1108 (45) Can-Ed Media (limited quantity - out of print)		(C.I.)	S5913	6.10 GV 1743 M466 CV
1c	OPE07057	Men's Artistic Gymnastics, Big Country Books	G. Carr	1981 (C.I.)	0888 490 467	12.05 GV 461 C32 1981
1c	OPE07054	Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics, Can-Ed Media	J. Bott	1985 (C.I.)	0715 807 722	16.85 GV 463 B752 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OPE07049	Modern Team Handball: Beginner to Expert McGill University	G. Neil	1976	0771 700 032	14.45 GV 1017 T4 N39 1976
2c	OPE07020	Navigation, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3230	5.90 GV 191.7 094 1983
3c	OPE07010	Netball, Calgary Board of Education	H. Johnson et al	1978	S3220	5.35 GV 889.6 C15 1978
1c	OPE07021	Nutrition, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3231	5.35 GV 191.7 094 1983
New	OPE07047	Oh! Johnny F1037, Can-Ed Media			S2910	7.45 1983
1c	OPE07058	Orienteering Handbook, Big Country Books	A. Anthony	1980	S5905	4.50 GV 200.4 A62 1980
2c	OPE07022	Orienteering Level II, Calgary Board of Education	R. Robertson et al	1980	S3232	11.55 GV 200.4 069 1980
2c	OPE07023	Personal Equipment, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3233	5.35 GV 191.7 094 1983
1c	OPE07050	A Resource Manual on Canoeing for Disabled People, Canadian Recreational Canoeing Assoc.	M. Arthur et al	1983	S5185	9.00 GV 783 A789 1983
<p><b>NOTE:</b> Ringette Canada Level 1, Technical Manual has been authorized as a recommended learning resource and can be obtained from: Ringette Alberta, 11759 Groat Road, Edmonton, Alberta, T5M 3K6.</p>						
4c	OPE07006	Secondary Folk Dance, Calgary Board of Education	M. Reid et al	1981	S3216	13.90 GV 1743 F665 1981
4c	OPE07011	Secondary Volleyball, Calgary Board of Education	D. Fergus et al	1979	S3221	7.80 GV 1015.3 V922 1979
1c	OPE07024	Shelters, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3234	5.35 GV 191.7 094 1983
New 1c	OPE07044	Shibolet Bassadeh/Harmonica, Folkcraft 1109 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5914	6.10 GV 1743 H288 CV
New	OPE07038	Show Off Your Lady/Five Foot Two, Windsor 4619-B (45) Can-Ed Media			S5909	7.45
New	OPE07042	Sicilian Tarantella/Fado Blanquita, Folkcraft 1173 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5912	7.45
1c	OPE07060	Soccer Handbook, Big Country Books	D. Keith	1980	0888 390 483	5.15 GV 943.9 T7 K28 1980
1c	OPE07048	Softball Coaching Manual, Level 2, Alberta Amateur Softball Assoc.	C.A.S.A.	1987	0920 816 800	16.95 GV 881 C22 1979 HSS
2 3c	OPE07007	Square Dance, Calgary Board of Education	T. Maxwell et al	1984	S3217	9.10 GV 1743 S71 1984
	OPE07051	Teaching Physical Education, Bell & Howell (3rd Edition)	Ashworth et al	1986	0675 204 593	32.70
1c	OPE07055	Teaching Squash: An Introduction, Canadian Squash Racquette Assoc.	A. Clinton	1986	S5308	9.30 GV 1003.7 T25 1986
4c	OPE07015	Ten Pin Bowling, Calgary Board of Education	M. Reid et al	1980	S3225	4.20 GV 903 T28 1980
2 5c	OPE07013	Tennis, Calgary Board of Education	M. Lundmark et al	1980	S3223	5.35 GV 991.5 T312 1980
1c	OPE07059	Tennis Handbook, Big Country Books	G. Lajoie	1980	S5906	4.50 GV 995 L19 1980
1c	OPE07017	Track and Field for Secondary Schools, Calgary Board of Education	L. King et al	1983	S3227	7.15 GV 1060-65 C2 T759 1983
1c	OPE07025	Trip Planning, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1984	S3235	6.50 GV 191.7 094 1983
4c	OPE04024	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume I: Teaching Safe, Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross (1st Edition)	Dr. B. Belanger	1983	S2610	4.75 GV 837.15 B42 1983
2c	OPE04025	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume II: Water Safety, Skills and Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross	L. Bent	1983	S2611	4.75 GV 837.15 B42 1983
2c	OPE07028	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume III: Pupil Training Program for Safe, Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross (1st Edition)	L. Bent et al	1983	0920 854 575	4.75 GV 837.15 B42 1983 v.3

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OPE07056	Women's Artistic Gymnastics, Big Country Books	B. Danskin	1983	0888 390 459	10.65 GV 464 D14 1983

## SCIENCE

**NOTE:** The new junior high science program is under development. Learning resources to support the program will be available July 1989 (Grade 7) and July 1990 (Grades 8 and 9).

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991)

\*Physical Science, A Problem Solving Approach:  
Carter et al (Grade 9) Q 161.2 P57 1979 (C.1)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

\*Life Science: Spaceship Earth by Stone & Sherman  
(Grade 7) QH 308.7 S87 1975 (C.1)

\*Wild Mammals of Western Canada by A. Savage  
(1981) (Grade 7) QL 721.5 S26 1981 (C.1)

Earth Science: Challenges to Science, Teacher's Edition  
(Grade 8) QE 29 E117 1973 1976 (C.2)

Earth Science: Spaceship Earth, Teacher's Edition  
(Grade 8) QE 26.2 J13 1976 (C.1)

Earth Space Sciences: Hibbs & Eiss (Grade 8) Q 161 N52 1969 (C.1)

\*Investigating the Earth Harris (1976) (Grade 8) QE 29 E12 1978 (C.1)

Investigating the Earth, Teacher's Edition (Grade 8) QE 29 E12 1978

Interaction of Matter & Energy: Abraham et al  
(Grade 9) QC 33 I62 1973 1979 (C.1)

Physical Science Investigations: Bickel et al (Grade 9) QC 23 B583 1976 (C.1)

Physical Science Investigations, Teacher's Guide  
(Grade 9) QC 23 B583 1976 (C.1)

Physical Science: Spaceship Earth: Hill & Barcaski  
(Grade 9) QC 23 H64 1974

\*Study Print: Great Horned Owl, English Text (1978) included in  
Flora & Fauna kits

### GRADE 7

#### BASIC RESOURCES

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

#OSC07007 \*Life Science, A Problem Solving Approach, Ginn J.L. Carter et al 1977 0770 205 488 21.10 L 7212  
QH 308.5 L72 1979 (C.1)

#OSC07001 \*Life Science: Challenges to Science, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition) W.L. Smallwood 1976 0070 824 274 31.55  
QH 308.7 S634 1979 (C.2)

Life Science: Challenges to Science, Teacher's Edition (Out of Print, Modified edition available on special order.) (C.1)

QH 308.7 S634 1979

#OSC01067 \*Prairie Habitat: Unit #10 (140-slide set and teacher's guide) Karvonon Films (C.1) 1978 S0034 ~~66.00~~ 15.00  
QH 106.2 A3 F63 1979 CV

1978 unit 10 CV

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

OSC07010 \*Exploring Life Science, Globe Modern Thurber et al 1975 S0523 ~~11.35~~ 2.50  
(limited quantity - out of print)



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE	
2c	OSC01069	*Fauna of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) Karvonen Films		1978	(c1) S0112	<del>26.75</del> 9.95	QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
2c	OSC01070	*Flora of Alberta Study Prints (Set of 12 prints in folder) Karvonen Films		1978	(c1) S0113	<del>26.75</del> 9.95	QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
2c	OSC01071	*Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) Karvonen Films		1978	(c1) S0114	<del>8.50</del> 2.95	QH 106.2 A3 F63 1978 CV
2c	OSC01079	*Teacher's Guide for Fauna & Flora of Alberta (Set of 10) French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0178	<del>8.50</del> 1.00	
6c	OSC07006	*Focus on Life Science, Bell & Howell	C.H. Heimler	1981	0675 028 094	<del>35.35</del> 15.95	QH 308 1977
2c	OSC07002	*Life: Activities and Explorations, Houghton Mifflin (Cloth Edition)	Fabiano et al	1975	(c1) 0395 181 801	<del>31.90</del> 13.95	QH 308.7 F118 1975
	OSC07005	*Life Science, A Problem Solving Approach, Annotated Teacher's Edition, Ginn	J.L. Carter et al	1979	0663 357 438	32.55	
1c (inkit)	OSC01068	*Prairie Habitat, Teacher's Guide, Karvonen Films	Dr. R. Leech	1981	(c1) S0039	<del>2.80</del> 1.00	QH 106.2 A3 F63 1979 CV
	OSC01073	*Study Print: Golden Rod Spider, English Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0116	<del>1.85</del> 1.00	
	OSC01076	*Study Print: Polyphemus Moth, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0119	<del>1.85</del> 1.00	
included in FLORA + FAUNA KITS MENTIONED ABOVE	OSC01075	*Study Print: Prairie Crocus, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0118	<del>1.85</del> 1.00	
	OSC01077	*Study Print: Ruffed Grouse, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0120	<del>1.85</del> 1.00	
	OSC01074	*Study Print: Shaggy Mane Mushroom, French Text, Karvonen Films		1978	S0117	<del>1.85</del> 1.00	
2c	OSC07008	*Wildflowers Across the Prairies, Western Producer	F.R. Vance et al	1984	(c3) 0888 331 312	17.15	QK 203 P7 V22 1977
2c	OSC07003	*You and the Environment: An Investigative Approach, Houghton Mifflin	G.D. Day et al	1976	(c1) 0395 201 861	<del>26.55</del> 17.95	QH 316.5 R22 1976
<b>Biology Keys</b>							
10c	OSC07011	*Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh-Water Invertebrates, Reptiles	K.G. Jacknicke	1969	S0575	1.25	(c1) QL 221 A3 K44 1969
10c	OSC07012	*Key to the Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands	C.D. Bird	1969	S0576	1.25	(c1) QL 413 K44 1969
10c	OSC07013	*Key to the Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (2nd Edition)	C.D. Bird	1976	S0577	1.35	(c1) QL 533 K44 1969
10c	OSC07014	*Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes	V. Lewin	1969	S0578	1.25	QL 626 K44 1969
10c	OSC07015	*Key to the Mammals of Alberta		1969	S0579	1.25	QL 721.5 A3 K44 1969
10c	OSC07016	*Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects		1969	S0580	1.25	(c1) QL 476 K44 1969
9c	OSC07017	*Key to the Tree-Dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (2nd Edition)	C.D. Bird	1976	S0581	1.25	(c1) QK 587.7 A3 K44 1969
<b>Resource Book</b>							
10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta.	Dr. M. Amour	1981	S2980	<del>4.45</del> 1.00	(c10) 55 H3 A32 1981 CE
<b>GRADE 8 BASIC RESOURCES</b>							
4c	#OSC08001	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Earth Science: Challenges to Science, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition)	R.L. Heller et al	1976	(c1) 0070 824 282	35.20	QE 29 E117 1976
5c	#OSC08002	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991) *Earth Science: Spaceship Earth, Houghton Mifflin	J.S. Jackson	1976	0395 206 855	34.25	QE 26.2 J13 1976

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
12c	OSC08004	*Focus on Earth Science, Bell & Howell	M.S. Bishop et al	1981	0675 025 125	39.05
				(C.1)	QE 28 B62 1976	units 1-6.
<b>Resource Book</b>						
10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta.	Dr. M. Amour	1981	S2980	4.15 1.00
				(C.10)	T 55 H3 A32 1981	CE
<b>GRADE 9 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
(To be withdrawn June 30, 1991)						
2c	#OSC09001	*Physical Science - An Introductory Study, Prentice Hall	W.A. Andrews	1978	0136 714 463	31.20
				(C.2)	Q 161.2 A57 1978	
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
5c	OSC09005	*Physical Science, A Problem Solving Approach, Annotated Teacher's Edition, Ginn	J.L. Carter et al	1979	0663 357 578	29.00
				(C.1)	Q 161.2 P57 1979	
2c	OSC09002	*Physical Science - An Introductory Study: Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall	W.A. Andrews	1978	0136 714 536	29.30
				(C.2)	Q 161.2 A57 1978	
<b>Resource Book</b>						
10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta.	Dr. M. Amour	1981	S2980	4.15 1.00
				(C.10)	T 55 H3 A32 1981	CE

S.E.E.D.S. materials are available to teachers only when participating in seminar from the SEEDS Foundation, #440, 10169 - 104 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 1A5.

S.E.E.D.S. Nonrenewable Sources of Energy,  
Student Book (1981) (C.2)  
S.E.E.D.S. Renewable Sources of Energy,  
Student Book (1982) (C.1)  
S.E.E.D.S. Sources of Electrical Energy,  
Student Book (1982) (C.1)

S.E.E.D.S. Nonrenewable Sources of Energy,  
Teacher's Resource Book (1980) (C.2)  
S.E.E.D.S. Renewable Sources of Energy,  
Teacher's Resource Book (1982) (C.1)  
S.E.E.D.S. Sources of Electrical Energy,  
Teacher's Resource Book (1980) (C.1)

QC 73.6 513 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES

**NOTE:** Additional new learning resources to support the revised junior high social studies program will be announced as they are authorized. Please consult future LRDC supplements.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

The Chinese Canadians (1982) (Grade 7, Topic C) FC 106 C5 H32 1982 (c.3)  
 The Japanese Canadians (1978) (Grade 7, Topic C) FC 106 J3 I89 1978 (c.3)  
 The Mennonite Canadians (1983) (Grade 7, Topic C) FC 106 M45 F62 1980 (c.5)  
 The Ukrainian Canadians (1982) (Grade 7, Topic C) FC 106 U5 B95 1978  
 The Soviet World (Kit) (Grade 9, Topic B) DK 18 B93 1976 CV (c.1)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

How to Study Cultures: A Unit of Study (Kit)  
 (Grade 7, Topic A)  
 Learning About Peoples and Cultures (1977)  
 (Grade 7, Topic A) H 95 L43 1977 (c.2)  
 Land of Pain, Land of Promise, First Person  
 Accounts by Ukrainian Pioneers 1891 - 1914  
 (Grade 7, Topic C) FC 3230 U5 P65 1978 (c.4)  
 The Mennonite Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book  
 (1982) (Grade 7, Topic C)  
 To the Promised Land: Contributions of Ukrainians  
 to Canadian Society (1973) (Grade 7, Topic C)  
 Focus on Canadian History Series: Rebellions in  
 Canada (Grade 8, Topic B) FC 162 M88 1979 (c.2)  
 Canadians Series: E. Cora Hind (Grade 8, Topic B) PN 149 H66 H12 1979 (c.3)  
 Dimensions of Change (Kit) (Grade 9, Topic A) KT 1416 T 14.5 1978 1974 pt 1,2 (c.1)  
 Teaching Guide, Inquiry: Western Civilization  
 (Grade 9, Topic A) CB 245.539 1976 (c.2)  
 Then and There Source Books: The Industrial  
 Revolution (Grade 9, Topic A) D 21 T 3812 V.1 (c.1)  
 Curriculum Series: Union Organization and Strikes  
 (Grade 9, Topic C) HD 6524 U578 1978 EDUC

### GRADE 7 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

lc	#OSS07044	Marooned: An Examination of Culture (Complete Kit) Arnold Pub. (3rd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	H. Duff	1984	S0585	317.40
						Hm 101 P85 1984 CV (c.1)
	#OSS07047	Marooned, Teacher's Manual only (Revised) Arnold Pub. (3rd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	H. Duff	1984	S1270	25.30
	#OSS07051	Marooned, Part II, includes 30 From the Island to the World, 30 Unsuspecting Explorers, Arnold Pub. (limited quantity - out of print)	H. Duff	1979	S2162	100.05

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#OSS07045	Marooned Games, includes 6 sets Cultural Rummy, 6 sets Marooned Game, Arnold Pub. (limited quantity - out of print)	H. Duff	1979	S1172	71.30
4c	#OSS07003	Understanding Cultures, Prentice Hall	K. Haslett	1984	(C-1) 0139 356 851	11.15 H 86 H 35 1984

#### Topic B

6c	New	#OSS07060	Japan: Its People and Culture, Reidmore	Dr. J. Parsons	1988	0919 091 385	17.65 DS 821 P268 1988
6c	New	#OSS07061	Two Roads To Japan, Plains Publishing	L. Omotani	1988	0920 985 017	20.30 DS 837056 1988

#### Topic C

##### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 7C Kanata Kit)

6c	#OSS07034	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Text (Redeveloped) Weigl	N. Buchignani	1984	(C-1) 0919 879 039	14.20 FC 104 B92 1983
	#OSS07033	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Teacher's Guide (Redeveloped) Weigl	V.B. Mulligan	1984	(C-1) 0919 879 020	22.30 FC 104 B92 1983
5c	#OSS07052	Cultures in Canada: Strength in Diversity, Media Kit (Original film-strips/cassettes) Weigl			S2214	59.95 FC 104 C968 1984 CV

##### Multicultural Canada Series

2c	#OSS07008	The Italian Canadians, Nelson (limited quantity - out of print)	R. Mastrangelo	1982	(C-2) 0176 018 069	8.90 FC 106 I8 M42 1982
6c	#OSS07004	The Jewish Canadians, Nelson	H. Gutkin	1983	(C-2) 0176 017 81X	10.10 FC 106 J5 G98 1983
6c	#OSS07019	The Scottish Canadians, Nelson	A. Andrews	1981	(C-4) 0442 297 599	10.10 FC 106 S3 A49 1981
7c	#OSS07058	Canada's People: The Metis, Plains Publishing	P. Cardinal et al	1987	(C-1) 0920 985 009	17.55 FC 109 C267 1987
3c	#OSS07056	The Peigan: A Nation in Transition, Plains Publishing (Softcover Edition)	B. Pard	1985	(C-2) S3285	15.60 E 99 P58 P37 1985
1c	#OSS07037	The Peigan: A Nation in Transition, Plains Publishing (Hardcover Edition)	B. Pard	1986	0920 985 068	17.85 E 99 P58 P37 1986

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic B

New	3c	OSS07064	Japan: A Family Visit, Oxford	G. Goodfellow	1986	0195 405 501	10.15 DS 822.5 G6512 1986
New		OSS07063	Japan Nearby, Pacific Education Press	M. Wells et al	1987	0888 650 54X	13.55

#### Topic C

##### Multicultural Canada Series

3c	OSS07020	The Italian Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book, Nelson (limited quantity - out of print)	R. Mastrangelo	1980	(C-1) 0442 297 602	4.30 FC 106 I8 M42 1979
3c	OSS07017	The Japanese Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book, Nelson (limited quantity - out of print)	R. Ito	1979	(C-1) 0442 297 033	4.30 FC 106 J3 I89 1978
3c	OSS07007	The Scottish Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book, Nelson (limited quantity - out of print)	A. Andrews	1982	(C-1) 0176 018 018	4.30 FC 106 S3 A49 1981
3c	OSS07018	The Ukrainian Canadians, Teacher's Resource Book, Nelson (limited quantity - out of print)	M.V. Burke	1979	(C-1) 0442 297 041	4.30 FC 106 U5 B95 1978

##### Surviving Peoples Series

2c	OSS07013	Eskimos, GLC	D. Fordham	1979	(C-1) 0382 063 058	15.25 E 99 E7 F72 1979
----	----------	--------------	------------	------	--------------------	------------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OSS07041	The Arctic Through Eskimo Eyes (Kit) Visual Education		1975	(C.1) S0507	108.50 E 99 E7 A66 1975 CV
New 2c	OSS07059	Canada's People The Metis, Teacher's Guide and Blackline Master Pkg., Plains Pub.	P. Cardinal et al	1988	(C.2) 0920 985 289	34.55 FC 109 C267 1987
2c	OSS07042	High Arctic Heritage (Kit) McIntyre		1975	(C.1) S0508	107.35 E 99 E7 H55 1975 CV
	OSS07023	*The Metis People of Canada: A History, Gage	A.M. Anderson	1978	0771 583 303	9.10
2c	OSS07022	Minority Canadians: Ethnic Groups (Teacher Reference) Nelson	J.F. Krauter et al	1978	(C.3) 0458 922 404	9.00 FC 104 K92 1978
	OSS07065	Multiculturalism: Canada's People (Teacher Reference) Prentice Hall	C.M. Bain et al	1986	0136 047 602	9.15
2c	OSS07057	The Peigan: A Nation in Transition, Teacher's Guide, Plains Publishing	B. Pard	1986	(C.1) S4149	17.85 E 99 P58 P37 1985
2c	OSS07048	Polish Heritage in Alberta	M.A. Romanko	1982	(C.1) S1546	5.70 2.95 <del>FC 350 P7 R75 1982</del>

**GRADE 8  
BASIC RESOURCES**

**Topic B**

**Kanata Series (Redeveloped 8B Kanata Kit)**

3c	#OSS08023	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Text (Redeveloped) Weigl	D. Baldwin	1985	(C.1) 0919 879 055	16.20 FC 170 B18 1985
	#OSS08024	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) Weigl	V.B. Mulligan	1985	(C.1) 0919 879 071	22.30 FC 170 B18 1985
2c	#OSS08034	Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change, Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes) Weigl			S0574	114.85 FC 170 B182 1985 CV

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic A**

**Canadiana Scrapbook Series**

3c	OSS08003	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914, Prentice Hall (Canadian Edition)	(C.1) S.K. Dicks et al	1978	0136 092 713	9.15 FC 550 F16 1978 folio
	OSS08004	A Nation Launched: MacDonald's Dominion 1867-1896, Prentice Hall (Canadian Edition)	(C.1) S.K. Dicks et al	1978	0136 093 477	9.15 FC 510 D55 1978 folio

**Canadians Series**

3c	OSS08020	Ernest Thompson Seton, Fitzhenry	(C.3) M. Redekop	1979	0889 026 610	5.20 QH 31 548 R312 1979
New	OSS08065	Across Canada: Resources and Regions, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	C. Hannell et al	1987	0471 797 200	26.40
New	OSS08066	Across Canada: Resources and Regions, Teacher's Manual, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	C. Hannell et al	1988	0471 796 794	40.65
New	0XG07001	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III & IV, Prentice Hall	G.J. Matthews	1985	0131 139 86X	19.90
New	OSS08064	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall	R. Morrow et al	1987	0131 137 883	43.15

**Topic B**

**Canadians Series**

2c	OSS08021	George Brown, Fitzhenry (limited quantity - out of print)	J.M.S. Careless	1979	(C.2) 0889 026 67X	5.20 FC 471 B7C27 1979
----	----------	---	-----------------	------	--------------------	------------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>We Built Canada Series</b>						
1c	OSS08017	John A. Macdonald and Confederation, Irwin	K. Wilson	1983	0772 552 975	7.05 FC 521 M3 W75
2c	OSS08016	The Mounties and Law Enforcement, Irwin	D.B. Sealy	1980	0772 552 924	7.05 FC 3216.2 S43 1979

### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCES

#### Topic A

2c	OSS08008	*Heritage Canada (Revised Edition of Flashback Canada) Oxford	J.B. Cruyton	1985	0195 404 483	20.35 FC 170 C95 1985
----	----------	---	--------------	------	--------------	--------------------------

### GRADE 9 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic B

2c	#OSS09031	The Soviet Union, Arnold Publishing (Hardcover Edition)	P. Arnold	1983	0919 913 008	23.35 DK 17 A75 1983
----	-----------	---	-----------	------	--------------	-------------------------

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

4c	OSS09026	The Growth of Industrialization, Globe Modern	Schwartz et al	1976	0870 655 612	10.10 CB 245 S39 1976
3c	OSS09011	*Impact of the Industrial Revolution, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	N.B. Fessenden	1978	0153 792 132	16.40 HD 2321 F414 1978
3c	OSS09012	Impact of the Industrial Revolution, Teacher's Guide, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	N.B. Fessenden	1978	0153 792 396	4.25 HD 2321 F414 1978
2c	OSS09005	*People, Technology and Change, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1980	0070 924 21X	17.05 HN 103 E92 1980
2c	OSS09020	The Rise of Organized Labour, Ginn	D.W. Oliver et al	1967	0770 206 794	1.85 1.25
5c	OSS09034	Should We Limit Industrial Growth? (Teaching Unit 9A) Alberta Education		1979	S0596	7.50 LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979

#### Topic B

#### Global Insights: People and Culture Series

1c	OSS09019	The Soviet Union, Bell & Howell	E.C. Leppert	1980	0675 019 125	13.10 DK 40 L57 1980
1c	OSS09033	Journey Across Russia: The Soviet Union Today (Kit) National Geographic		1978	S0273	85.25 DK 29 J86 1977 CV
	OSS09039	Should Governments Restrict Personal Freedoms in the Interest of the State? (Teaching Unit 9B) Alberta Education		1982	S2971	6.55 LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979
7c						
4c	OSS09017	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe (Text) Scholastic Book Services	H.T. Ludlow	1986	0590 301 586	9.10 DR 23 L94 1973
	OSS09018	The Soviet Union and Eastern Europe (Teaching Guide) Scholastic Book Services		1980	0590 301 594	9.10 DR 23 L94 1973
3c						
4c	OSS09032	The Soviet Union, Teacher's Manual, Arnold Publishing	P. Arnold	1983	0919 913 009	28.20 DK 17 A75 1983

#### Topic C

#### Canadiana Scrapbook Series

2c	OSS09008	Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry, Prentice Hall	K.W. Osbourne	1984	0131 141 414	9.15 HD 8104 O82 1984
3c	OSS09009	The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's, Prentice Hall	R.J. Bondy et al	1978	0131 675 516	9.15 FC 89 B72 1978
5c	OSS09010	The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930's, Prentice Hall	P. Mennill	1978	0131 990 187	9.15 HB 3717 I929 M54 folio 1978



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>We Built Canada Series</b>						
2c	OSS09024	R.B. Russell and the Labour Movement, Manitoba Text Book Bureau	K.W. Osborne (C.I.)	1978	0772 552 886	2.00 HD 8107 287 082 1978
New 2c	OSS08065	Across Canada: Resources and Regions, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	C. Hannell et al	1987	0471 797 200	26.40 FC 75 H24 1987
1c	OSS09023	Canada: The Land and Its People, Gage (Revised Hardcover Edition)	V. Last (C.I.)	1985	0771 583 273	<del>23.75</del> 14.95 FC 75 C225 1985
5c	OSS09006	Canadian Industrialization, McGraw-Hill	F. Bowden et al	1983	0075 484 82X	17.05 HC 113 B78 1983
4c	OSS09007	Canadian Industrialization, Teacher's Guide, McGraw-Hill	S. Garrod	1983	0075 486 431	8.35 HC 113 B78 1983
5c	OSS09038	Has Technological Change in Canadian Industry Been a Boon or a Disaster? A Case Study of Fishing (Teaching Unit 9C) Alberta Education	(C.I.)	1982	S2695	5.45 LB 1584.5 C2 367 1979
1c	OSS05037	*NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre	(C.I.)	1984	S2532	186.45 G 3400 N277 1985
3c	OSS09029	*The Technology Connection: The Impact of Technology on Canada, Commcept Pub.	D. Botting et al	1980	0888 290 055	11.25 T 14.5 B75 1980
2c	OSS09021	Work and Leisure, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	W. Sproule et al (C.I.)	1978	0770 700 25X	9.10 HD 4904 577 1978

## ATLASES

### BASIC RESOURCES

1c	#0XG07001	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III & IV, Prentice Hall	G.J. Matthews (C.I.)	1985	0131 139 86X	19.90 G 4115 M43 1985 folio CURRRF
1c	#0XG04002	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II & III, Oxford	W.G. Kemball (C.I.)	1984	0195 404 599	13.40 G 1021 C215 1984 CURRRF
1c	#0XG07002	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III & IV, Oxford (5th Edition)	W.G. Kemball (C.I.)	1985	0195 404 580	15.85 G 1020 098 1985 CURRRF
1c	#0XG01005	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II & III	G.J. Matthews (C.I.)	1983	0176 017 496	12.15 G 1021 M44 1983 folio CURRRF

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	OSS05014	Canada: A Book of Maps, Clare Educational (Softcover Edition) Division II and III	E.E. Owen (C.I.)	1985	0888 880 007	<del>10.30</del> 7.95 G 1115 C2124 1985 CURRRF
1c	0XG07006	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III & IV	I.A. Farmer et al (C.I.)	1985	0771 581 629	16.25 G 1021 G13 1985 CURRRF
	0XG04001	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Edition, Divisions II & III (Softcover Edition)	B. Vaas	1984	0176 017 50X	22.30

### SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE

1c	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield (C.I.)	1984	S3454	22.05 G 1165 A883 1984 CURRRF
----	----------	---	-------------------	------	-------	----------------------------------

## GLOBES

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0XG01016	Globe - Divisions I, II and III, Nystrom	G 3170 5437 1980 CV (C.I.)	S2582	167.80
1c	0XG07009	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV, Nystrom	G 3170 5437 1984 CV (C.I.)	S2618	167.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MAPS</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
lc	#OSS04019	Alberta Wall Map - Division II, Hosford Publishing		(C.I)	S2054	<del>99.45</del> 24.95 G 3500 A333 1984 CV
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
x	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00
NFB Canada Map Education Kit (See Grade 9, Topic C) G 3400 N277 1985 CV (C.I)						
x	0XG01014	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2580	128.15
lc	0XG01018	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) Nystrom		(C.I)	S2721	107.80 G 3200 N998 1984 CV
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20
x	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2711	107.80

## TYPEWRITING

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

\*Building Typing Skills (2nd Edition 1978) Z 49 M1293 1978 (C.I)  
(New edition under review under the title  
"Building Keyboarding Skills")

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

\*Teacher's Manual for Personal Applications in  
Typewriting by G.M. Farmer (1977) Z 49 F228 1976 (C.I)  
\*Teacher's Manual and Resource Materials for  
Personal Applications in Typewriting (1979) Z 49 F228 1976 (C.I)

<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
2c	#0TY07001	*Personal Applications in Typewriting, Nelson	G.M. Farmer	1976	0771 508 751	22.05 (C.I) Z 49 F228 1976
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Keyboarding-Software</b>						
lc	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson Jackson		1983	(C.I) 0538 260 22X	127.40 Z 49 A45 1983 CV
x	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson Jackson		1984	0538 260 297	112.00

## UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, JUNIOR HIGH

### Six-Year Program

### BASIC RESOURCES

lc	#0UK07004	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Kit (Kit contains Teacher's Manual, 5 Filmstrips, 3 Cassettes, 1 Student Writing Book, 1 Student Workbook) Ukrainian Canadian Committee		1981	S2033	129.95 (C.I) PG 3823 M935 1981 CV
----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	--------------------------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
IN KIT	#0UK07005	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Student Writing Book, Ukrainian Canadian Committee	S. Yurkiwska	1981	S2034	3.75
	#0UK07006	Mova 1 Rozmova, Level I Student Workbook, Ukrainian Canadian Committee	S. Yurkiwska	1981	S2035	6.80
1c	#0UK07008	Mova I Rozmova, Level 2 Student Workbook	S. Yurkiwska	1983	S4070 (C.1)	6.80 PG 3823 m9352 1981 lev.2
	#0UK07009	Mova I Rozmova, Level 2 Teacher's Manual	S. Yurkiwska	1984	S4071	22.60
	#0UK07010	Mova I Rozmova, Level 2 Tapes and Filmstrips, Ukrainian Canadian Committee		1983	S4072	101.70

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0UK07001	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I, Ukrainian Bookstore (4th Edition)	G. Duravetz	1987	S0056 (C.1)	21.45 PG 3823 D95 1982
2c	0UK07007	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I (Lessons 1-18) Cassettes, ACCESS			S2266	30.50 PG 3823 D95 1982 CV
6 1c	0UK07003	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 7 - Shkola (School)	I. Kruk	1982	S1650 (C.3)	2.45 PG 3811 A313 1982 gr.7 CH
6 2c	0UK08001	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 8 - Kramnytsia (Store)	B. Boruszczak	1982	S1651 (C.3)	2.25 PG 3811 A313 1982 gr.8 CH
6 2c	0UK09001	Ukrainian as a Second Language Teaching Unit, Grade 9 - Chas (Time)	D. Porochiwnyk	1982	S1652 (C.3)	1.75 PG 3811 A313 1982 gr.9 CH

#### UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

##### LANGUAGE ARTS

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

1c	0UK07002	Ukrainian Reader, Ukrainian Canadian Committee (3rd Edition)	H. Ewach	1966	S1266 (C.1)	5.25 PG 3826 E94 1966
----	----------	--	----------	------	-------------	--------------------------

#### GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH LEARNING RESOURCES

##### ATLASES

##### BASIC RESOURCES

1c	#0XG07001	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III & IV, Prentice Hall	G.J. Matthews	1985	0131 139 86X (C.1)	19.90 G 1115 M43 1985 folio
1c	#0XG04002	Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas - Divisions II & III, Oxford	W.G. Kemball	1984	0195 404 599 (C.1)	13.40 G 1021 C215 1984
1c	#0XG07002	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III & IV, Oxford (5th Edition)	W.G. Kemball	1985	0195 404 580 (C.1)	15.85 G 1020 D98 1985 CURR RF
1c	#0XG01005	Nelson Atlas of the World - Divisions II & III	G.J. Matthews	1983	0176 017 496 (C.1)	12.15 G 1021 M44 1983 folio

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	OSS05014	Canada: A Book of Maps, Clare Educational (Softcover Edition)	E.E. Owen	1985	(C.1)	0888 880 007 10.30 7.95 G 1115 C2 124 1985
1c	0XG07006	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III & IV	I.A. Farmer et al	1985	(C.1)	0771 581 629 16.25 G 1021 G13 1985
1c	0XG04001	Nelson Atlas of the World, Teacher's Edition, Divisions II & III (Softcover Edition)	B. Vaas	1984	(C.1)	0176 017 50X 22.30 G 1021 M44 1983 CURR RF

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE</b>						
lc	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield	1984	S3454	22.05 G 1165 A883 1984 folio CURR RF
<b>DICTIONARIES</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
lc	#0XG06001	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools, Collier Macmillan (Grades 7-9)	L. Haskett	1981	0029 902 401	19.45 PE 3237 C22 1981 CURR RF
lc	#0XG08001	Canadian Students Dictionary, Houghton Mifflin (Grades 8 & 9)	F. de Mello Vianna	1983	0395 359 94X	9.95 PE 3237 C225 1983 CURR RF
lc	#0XG09002	Gage Canadian Dictionary (Grade 9)	W.S. Avis	1983	0771 519 80X	25.35 PE 1628 D553 1983 CURR RF
lc	#0XG07005	Gage Intermediate Dictionary, Grades 7-9	W.S. Avis	1979	0771 519 826	27.95 PE 3235 C22 1979 CURR RF
lc	#0XG09001	Houghton-Mifflin Canadian Dictionary - Senior Edition (Grade 9)	W. Morris	1982	0395 296 536	26.45 PE 3237 H83 1980 CURR RF
<b>GLOBES</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
lc	0XG01016	Globe - Divisions I, II and III, Nystrom	G 3170 S437 1980 CV	(c.i)	S2582	167.80
lc	0XG07009	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV, Nystrom	G 3170 S437 1984 CV	(c.i)	S2618	167.80
<b>MAPS</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
lc	#0SS04019	Alberta Wall Map - Division II, Hosford Publishing		(c.i)	S2054	<del>99.45</del> 24.95 G 3500 A333 1984 CV
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
.	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00
lc	0SS05037	*NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre	G 3400 N277 1985 1984 CV	(c.i)	S2532	186.45
lc	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom		(c.i)	S2711	107.80 G 3200 N488 1984 CV
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20
lc	0XG01018	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) Nystrom		(c.i)	S2721	107.80 G 3200 N488 1984 CV
x	0XG01014	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2580	128.15

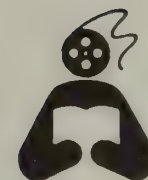












**INDEX**  
**OF**  
**BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES**  
**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Senior High - Grades 10-12**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Accounting .....	144	Home Economics .....	192
Anthropology .....	213	Industrial Education .....	193
Art .....	140	International Politics .....	214
Atlases .....	223	Italian .....	200
Basic Business .....	147	Latin .....	201
Biology .....	141	Law .....	151
Business Calculation .....	148	Maps & Globes .....	223
Business Communication .....	148	Marketing .....	152
Canadian History .....	212	Mathematics .....	201
Career and Life Management .....	170	Music .....	203
Chemistry .....	174	Office Procedures .....	152
Comparative Government .....	212	Philosophy .....	214
Computer Literacy .....	176	Physical Education .....	203
Computer Processing .....	149	Physics .....	206
Dicta - Typing .....	151	Political Thinking .....	213
Drama .....	177	Productivity Software .....	158
Driver and Traffic Safety Education .....	178	Psychology .....	212
Economics .....	212	Record Keeping .....	154
English As A Second Language .....	183	Religion .....	213
English Language Arts .....	178	Science .....	207
French As A Second Language .....	185	Shorthand .....	155
General Sr. High Learning Resources		Social Sciences .....	211
— Atlases .....	226	Social Studies .....	216
— Dictionaries .....	227	Sociology .....	212
— Globes .....	228	Spanish .....	223
— Maps .....	228	Typewriting .....	155
Geography .....	212	Ukrainian .....	225
German .....	190	Western World History .....	215
Health and Personal Development .....	192	Word Processing .....	157





# PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAMS

The following chart specifies the school years in which the new courses will be mandatory. Courses marked with asterisks may be available for optional implementation one year earlier than the school year indicated.

## MANDATORY IMPLEMENTATION DATES

	PROGRAM	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93
<b>CORE</b>	CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT		20*			
	SOCIAL STUDIES	10/13	20/23	30/33		
	MATHEMATICS		10/13/14	20/23/24	30/33/31	
	SCIENCE Science Biology Chemistry Physics		14/24	10	20 20 20 20	30 30 30 30
	ENGLISH			10/13	20/23	30/33
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION	10	20/30*			
<b>COMP.</b>	DRAMA		10*	20*	30*	
	SECOND LANGUAGES <sup>1</sup>					
<b>IOP</b>	ACADEMIC AND OCCUPATIONAL COURSES			16	26	36

## ANTICIPATED IMPLEMENTATION DATES

<b>COMPLEMENTARY</b>	MUSIC			10 11	20** 21**	30** 31**
	PRACTICAL ARTS <sup>2</sup> Industrial Education - General Industrial Education - Career Home Economics Business Education			10/12	20/22	30/32
	SOCIAL SCIENCES				20/30	
	SCIENCE OPTIONS <sup>3</sup>					

\* Available for optional implementation in 1988-89.

\*\* Available for optional implementation in 1990-91.

**Note:** In view of recent curriculum changes, Health and Personal Development 10 and Occupations 10 are being assessed and may be discontinued in 1989-90 or 1990-91.

<sup>1</sup> Information regarding the development of French, German, Italian, Latin, Spanish, Ukrainian, Blackfoot and Cree is available from the Language Services Branch (427-2940).

<sup>2</sup> Implementation of priority programs at each level will commence in the years indicated.

<sup>3</sup> Agriculture, forestry, horticulture and principles of technology are being considered for development and implementation as science options.





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## S E N I O R   H I G H

### GRADES 10-12

#### ART 10-20-30

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCE

History of Art for Young People (1983) (Art 21)  
(New Edition Under Review)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0AR10002	Art Fundamentals: Theory & Practice, Wm. C. Brown (5th Edition) (C.2)	O. Ocuirk et al	1985	0697 033 163	35.70	N 7430 A782 1985
3c	#0AR10001	Art: The Way It Is, Prentice Hall (C.1)	J.A. Richardson	1986	0130 465 33X	34.15	N 7425 R52 1986
3c	#0AR07001	Drawing: The Creative Process, Prentice Hall (C.3)	S. Simmons et al	1977	0132 193 604	16.60	NC 730 S59 1977
2c	#0AR07006	Sightlines Laserdisc (includes Laserdisc and Cover, Mini Catalogue and Detailed Catalogue) (C.1)		1987	S5054	100.00	NX 313 S75 1987 CV
with disc	#0AR07007	Sightlines Laserdisc Detailed Catalogue		1987	S5055	10.00	
<b>Slides</b>							
1c	#0AR10004	Art 10 Packet		1987	S3289	122.40	N 350 A784 1987
1c	#0AR11004	Art 20 Packet		1986	S3286	148.00	N 350 A7842 1986
1c	#0AR12001	Art 30 Packet		1986	S3287	179.00	N 350 A7843 1986

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2c	0AR10003	Art Synectics, Fitzhenry	N. Roukes	1982	0871 921 510	18.25	N 85 R85 1982
2c	0AR09001	Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language, Prentice Hall (C.1)	B. Bennet	1984	0132 152 037	18.20	1c. RES-E
2c	0AR08001	Purposes of Art, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (4th Edition)	A.E. Elsen	1981	0030 497 663	46.95	N 5503 E49 1981

#### ART 11

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0AR10001	Art: The Way It Is, Prentice Hall	J.A. Richardson	1986	0130 465 33X	34.15	N 7425 R52 1986
2c	#0AR07006	Sightlines Laserdisc (includes Laserdisc and Cover, Mini Catalogue and Detailed Catalogue) (C.1)		1987	S5054	100.00	NX 313 S75 1987 CV
with disc	#0AR07007	Sightlines Laserdisc Detailed Catalogue		1987	S5055	10.00	

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

2c	0AR08001	Purposes of Art, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (4th Edition)	A.E. Elsen	1981	0030 497 663	46.95	N 5503 E49 1981
----	----------	--	------------	------	--------------	-------	-----------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ART 21</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
2c	#0AR07006	Sightlines Laserdisc (includes Laserdisc and Cover, Mini Catalogue and Detailed Catalogue)	(C.1)	1987	S5054	100.00 NX 313 S75 1987 CV
with disc	#0AR07007	Sightlines Laserdisc Detailed Catalogue		1987	S5055	10.00
<b>Slides</b>						
	#0AR11005	Art 21 Packet		1986	S3288	318.45
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0AR11001	Culture and Values: A Survey of the Western Humanities, Volume I, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.2) L. Cunningham	1982	0030 540 011	41.55 CB 245 C97 1982 V.1
2c 2c C-6	0AR11002	Culture and Values: A Survey of the Western Humanities, Volume II, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.5) L. Cunningham	1982	0030 540 119	41.55 CB 245 C97 1982 V.2

### ART 31

<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
2c	#0AR12002	Canadian Art: Building A Heritage, Prentice Hall	(C.1) R. MacGregor	1987	0131 130 102	23.05 N 6540 C223 1987
2c	#0AR07006	Sightlines Laserdisc (includes Laserdisc and Cover, Mini Catalogue and Detailed Catalogue)	(C.1)	1987	S5054	100.00 NX 313 S75 1987 CV
with disc	#0AR07007	Sightlines Laserdisc Detailed Catalogue		1987	S5055	10.00
<b>Slides</b>						
	#0AR10006	Art 31 Packet		1987	S4146	138.35
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
	0AR12003	Visions: Artists and the Creative Process (a series of 13 videotapes) ACCESS		1983	S5080	132.80
<b>TEACHER RESOURCE</b>						
2c	0AR12004	Visions: Artists and the Creative Process, Post Secondary Guide, ACCESS	(C.1) E. Lowry	1983	S5081	6.80 N 6545 V827 1983

### BIOLOGY 10 AND 20

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

\*Wild Mammals of Western Canada (1981)

<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
3c	#0BI10009	*Biology (Silver Burdett) GLC (Canadian Edition)	(C.1) W.L. Smallwood	1984	0888 740 212	33.40 QH 308.7 S63 1984
New 6c	#0BI10012	*Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual, GLC	(C.1) R. Ritter et al	1987	0888 740 395	12.90 QH 317 R615 1987

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0BI10007	*Biology: Living Systems, Bell & Howell (Canadian Edition)	R.F. Oram (C.1)	1983	0675 070 325	38.35 QH 308.7 0632 1983
2c	#0BI10008	*Laboratory Biology-Investigating Living Systems, Bell & Howell (Canadian Edition)	A. Kaskel (C.1)	1983	0675 070 333	11.30 QH 317 L12 1983
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0BI10011	*Issues for Today, Canadian Environmental Concerns, GLC	J. Marean	1985	0888 740 387	8.90 QH 541.14 M32 1985
3c	0BI10002	*Modern Biology, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	J.H. Otto (C.1)	1982	0039 201 996	36.95 QH 307 M818 1982
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0BI10010	*Biology (Silver Burdett), Teacher's Edition, GLC	W.L. Smallwood (C.1)	1984	0888 740 220	40.85 QH 308.7 563 1984
New 6c	0BI10013	*Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Manual, GLC	R. Ritter et al	1987	0888 740 417	19.90 QH 308.7 563 1984
6c	0BI10005	*Biology: Living Systems, Teacher's Edition, Bell & Howell	R.F. Oram (C.1)	1983	0675 070 228	58.20 QH 308.7 063 1983
2c	0BI10006	*Laboratory Biology-Investigating Living Systems, Teacher's Edition, Bell & Howell	A. Kaskel (C.3)	1983	0675 070 252	17.85 QH 317 L12 1983
2c	0BI10001	*Modern Biology, Teacher's Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	J.H. Otto	1981	0030 560 322	65.60 QH 307 M818 1982
<b>Secondary Reference</b>						
2c	OSC07008	*Wildflowers Across the Prairies, Western Producer	F.R. Vance et al (C.3)	1984	0888 331 312	17.15 QK 203 P7 V22 1977

## BIOLOGY 30

### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0BI12003	*Biology, Addison Wesley	(C.1) Kormondy et al	1984	0201 168 162	28.15 QH 308.7
2c	#0BI12006	*Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology, John Wiley	Berry et al	1982	0471 798 983	26.95 K835 1984 QP 36 B53 1982
New 6c	#0BI12004	*Investigations in Biology, Addison Wesley	(C.1) D. Lunn et al	1986	0201 176 22X	15.50 QH 317 C15 1977

**NOTE:** Teachers, please note that question 11 on page 166 may be a sensitive question. The Catholic view on methods of birth control can be included in the discussion.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2c	0BI12005	*Chemistry of the Body, John Wiley	(C.1) J.E. Garden	1985	0471 797 405	10.05 QH 506 G22 1985
1c	0BI10011	*Issues for Today, Canadian Environmental Concerns, GLC	J. Marean (C.1)	1985	0888 740 387	8.90 QH 541.14 M32 1985
<b>TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0BI12001	*Biology, Teacher's Edition, Addison Wesley	(C.1) Kormondy et al	1984	0201 038 17X	39.35 QH 308.7 K835 1984
3c	0BI10004	*Biology: Teacher's Resource Book, Addison Wesley (Alberta Edition) (Also for Biology 10 & 20)	(C.1) Kormondy et al	1984	0201 168 197	37.45 QH 308.7 K835 1984
4c	0BI12007	*Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology, Teacher's Manual, John Wiley	(C.3) G.S. Berry	1983	0471 798 991	20.35 QP 36 B53 1982
New 6c	0BI12002	*Investigations in Biology Instructor's Manual, Addison Wesley	D. Lunn et al	1986	0201 176 211	6.95 QH 317 C15 1986



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Biology Keys</b>				
10c	OSC07011	*Key to Alberta Amphibia, Some Fresh- Water Invertebrates, Reptiles	K.G. Jacknicke (C.1)	1969	S0575	1.25 QL 221 A3 K44 1969
10c	OSC07012	*Key to the Aquatic Mollusks of Alberta Prairies and Parklands	C.D. Bird (C.1)	1969	S0576	1.25 QL 413 K44 1969
10c	OSC07013	*Key to the Bryophytes of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (2nd Edition)	C.D. Bird (C.1)	1976	S0577	1.35 QK 533 K44 1969
10c	OSC07014	*Key to the Families of Alberta Fishes	V. Lewin (C.1)	1969	S0578	1.25 QL 626 K44 1969
10c	OSC07015	*Key to the Mammals of Alberta	(C.10)	1969	S0579	1.25 QL 721.5 A3 K44 1969
10c	OSC07016	*Key to the Principal Groups of Alberta Insects	(C.1)	1969	S0580	1.25 QL 476 K44 1969
9c	OSC07017	*Key to the Tree-Dwelling Lichens of Alberta Prairies and Parklands (2nd Edition)	C.D. Bird	1976	S0581	1.25 QK 587.7 A3 K44 1969

## BUSINESS EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

Business in the Canadian Environment: Fuhrman

(1982) HF 5351 F95 1982 (C.3)

(New edition under review)

Marketing: A Canadian Perspective (1979)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

An Introduction to Canadian Business, Archer

(4th Edition 1982)

An Introduction to Canadian Business, Instructor's

Manual, Archer (4th Edition 1982)

Bank Street Writer - APPLE - Enhanced Version

Business in the Canadian Environment:

Instructor's Manual (1982) HF 5351 F95 1982 (C.1)

Family Financial Management (1976)

Mathematics for Business with Machine

Applications: Wallace Workbook 1, Units 1-9 HF 5691 W19 1977

Mathematics for Business with Machine

Applications: Teacher's Manual with Text

Solutions HF 5691 W19 1977 (C.1)

Mathematics for Business with Machine

Applications: Teacher's Edition, Workbook 1 HF 5691 W19 1977 (C.1)

\*Mathematics for Business with Machine

Applications: Teacher's Edition Workbook 2 (1978) HF 5691 W19 1977

Professional Applications in Typewriting:

Teacher's Manual (1977)

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile

Student Workbook (1st Edition 1979)

(New Edition Under Review) HF 5351 W92 1978 (C.1)

The World of Business: A Canadian Profile

Teacher's Manual (1978) HF 5351 W92 1978 (C.1)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ACCOUNTING 10-20-30

### AccPac Plus Accounting General Ledger and Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM (Computer Associates)

AccPac Plus Accounting General Ledger and Financial Reporter Version 5.0 - IBM - is a full featured financial recordkeeping and reporting software program. This accounting package includes flexibility and adaptability in account acceptance as well as a wide range of report generation features.

#### System Requirements

IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles, Dos 3.1 or later, 512K memory, at least 1 double-sided disk drive and 1 hard disk drive, monitor and printer.

#### Version Update Information

Customers are required to send in the registration cards to Computer Associates in order to receive version updates. The updates are approximately \$80.00 per package.

### BASIC RESOURCES

New	#0XC11013	AccPac Plus General Ledger & Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM - Single User Package (includes: 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Disks, User Manual, Installation Guide, Quick Reference Card, Menu Chart, Keyboard Overlay, Registration Card, 3 Demo Disks) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5990	113.00
New	#0XC11014	AccPac Plus General Ledger & Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM - Lanpak Network (File Server & 4 Stations) (includes: 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Network Disks, Network Manual, Registration Card, Keyboard Overlays) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5991	224.00

### AccPac Plus Windowing System Manager 5.0 - IBM

**NOTE:** The Windowing System Manager is an optional component for AccPac Single User package. When used in the Lanpak Network package, Window System Manager also connects multiple workstations (required for network capability).

"Windowing System Manager" links and controls common functions in the AccPac Plus accounting package and lets users switch easily between tasks and requires all networked workstations to have 640K memory.

New	#0XC11015	AccPac Plus Windowing System Manager 5.0 - IBM - (includes: 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Disks & User Manual) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5992	84.75
-----	-----------	---	------	-------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10080	Integrated Accounting Version 3.23 - IBM - Bedford (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, instruction workbook & user's guide)		1988	S5889	33.90

**NOTE:** Update disks for Integrated Accounting Version 3.23 are available whenever payroll source deduction formulas change and are usually updated each year in June and December. Update disks do not affect the original master program. Please complete the registration card enclosed in the package to register your school and send directly to Bedford Software Ltd., Suite 201, 4180 Lougheed HWY, Burnaby, BC, V5C 6A7. Once registered, the update version information, along with the cost, will be forwarded to schools directly by Bedford Software Ltd.

	#0AC10009	Accounting 1: (Modules 1-11) Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1982	0130 016 934	36.05
3c	0AC10010	Accounting 1: Workbook A, Chapters 1-15, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1982	0130 017 507	9.70
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 S98 1982	
3c	0AC10011	Accounting 1: Workbook B, Chapters 16-24 Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1983	0130 017 760	9.70
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 S98 1982	
	0AC10012	Accounting 1: Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1983	0130 018 422	50.85
2c	0AC10013	Accounting 1: Teacher's Key A, Chapters 1-15, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1982	0130 019 259	20.90
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 S98 1982	
2c	0AC10014	Accounting 1: Teacher's Key B, Chapters 16-24, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition)	G.E. Syme	1982	0130 019 410	20.90
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 S98 1982	
2c	#0AC10003	Accounting: A Systems Approach (Modules 1-6) McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1985	0075 489 546	31.50
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
1c	0AC10006	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part I, Chapters 1-6, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1985	0075 489 570	7.95
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
1c	0AC10007	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part II, Chapters 7-10, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1985	0075 489 589	7.95
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
1c	0AC10008	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Working Papers and Study Guide Part III, Chapters 11-18, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1985	0075 489 597	10.20
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
1c	0AC10004	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Teacher's Resource Book & Key Part I McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1985	0075 489 554	24.15
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
1c	0AC10005	Accounting: A Systems Approach, Teacher's Resource Book & Key Part II McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1986	0075 489 562	24.15
			(C.I.)		HF 5630 K143 1985	
2c	#0AC10021	Century 21 Accounting: Introductory Course, B30C Nelson (2nd Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0771 501 722	32.10
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 P19 1987	
3c	0AC10022	Century 21 Accounting: Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-19, B311C, Nelson (2nd Alberta Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0176 035 605	11.65
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 P19 1987	
3c	0AC10023	Century 21 Accounting: Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 20-30, B312C Nelson (2nd Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0771 501 765	11.00
			(C.I.)		HF 5635 P19 1987	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0AC10024	Century 21 Accounting: Teacher's Reference Guide, B30MC, Nelson (2nd Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0771 501 730	45.20
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1987	
3c	0AC10025	Century 21 Accounting: Teacher's Edition Working Papers and Study Guide, Chapters 1-19, B311TEC, Nelson (2nd Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0771 501 757	30.10
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1987	
3c	0AC10026	Century 21 Accounting: Teacher's Edition Working Papers and Study Guide, Chapters 20-30, B312TEC, Nelson (2nd Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0771 501 773	30.10
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1987	
3c	#0AC12009	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course (Modules 7-11) Nelson (Canadian Edition)	P. Landry	1979	0771 501 846	31.10
					HF 5635 P19 1979	
2c	0AC12015	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course, Teacher's Reference Guide, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	P. Landry	1979	0771 501 919	45.20
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1979	
2c	0AC12010	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course, Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-14, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	P. Landry	1979	0771 501 854	14.00
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1979	
2c	0AC12012	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course, Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 15-28, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	P. Landry	1980	0771 501 870	14.00
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1979	
2c	0AC12011	Century 21 Accounting: Advanced Course, Teacher's Edition, Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-28, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	P. Landry	1980	0771 501 862	40.15
			(C.1)		HF 5635 P19 1979	
4c	#0AC12001	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course (Modules 7-11) McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1979	0070 826 96X	31.95
			(C.3)		HF 5630 K142 1979	
2c	0AC12004	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, Teacher's Resource Book and Key, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1979	0070 826 994	37.35
			(C.1)		HF 5630 K142 1979	
3c	0AC12002	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, Working Papers 1 (Modules 7, 8 & 11) McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1978	0070 826 978	8.45
			(C.1)		HF 5630 K142 1979	
1c	0AC12003	Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, Working Papers 2 (Modules 7-11) McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	H.J. Kaluza	1979	0070 826 986	8.45
			(C.1)		HF 5630 K142 1979	
RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES						
1c	0AC10001	Allen Electronic Service: Accounting Application for a Service Business (Introductory)(Canadian Edition) McGraw-Hill	Weaver	1974	0070 776 709	11.40
			(C.1)		HF 5661 A425 1974 CV	
	0AC10002	Allen Electronic Service: Accounting Application for a Service Business (Introductory) Teacher's Key, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	Weaver	1974	0070 821 445	6.05
1c	0XC10018	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 326	19.05
			(C.1)		HF 5679 A432 1984 CV	
x	0XC10017	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 318	19.05
1c	0AC10029	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 296	17.05
					HF 5679 A432 1984 CV	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0AC10030	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker (C.I.)	1986	0771 503 30X HF 5679 A432 1984 CV	24.05
NOTE: Defective diskettes for above to be returned directly to Nelson for replacement under warranty.						
3c	0AC12013	Custom Auto Centre: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Nelson	W. Riggs (C.I.)	1980	0771 501 897	21.05
	0AC12014	Custom Auto Centre: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Teacher's Key, Nelson		1980	0771 501 900	11.00
1c	0AC12006	Envirotrol Corporation, A Business Simulation (Advanced) Nelson	W. Riggs (C.I.)	1978	0771 501 595	21.05
	0AC12008	Envirotrol Corporation, A Business Simulation (Advanced) Teacher's Key, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	W. Riggs	1979	0771 501 633	11.00
1c	0AC12005	New Horizons Select Camping Gear: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Nelson	W. Riggs (C.I.)	1978	0771 501 587	21.05
	0AC12007	New Horizons Select Camping Gear: A Business Simulation (Advanced) Teacher's Key, Nelson	W. Riggs	1978	0771 501 625	11.00
3c	0AC10019	Quadrasonics Sound Equipment: A Business Simulation, (Intermediate) Nelson	G.E. Pansegrau (C.I.)	1978	0771 501 560	15.55
	0AC10020	Quadrasonics Sound Equipment: A Business Simulation, (Intermediate) Teacher's Key, Nelson	G.E. Pansegrau	1978	0771 501 676	11.00
1c	0XC10006	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter (C.I.)	1984	0395 352 479 HF 5661 C323 1984 CV	101.70
x	0XC10007	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 487	101.70
1c	0AC10033	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter (C.I.)	1984	0395 352 444	8.15
1c	0AC10034	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter (C.I.)	1984	0395 352 460	5.20

### BASIC BUSINESS 10-20-30

#### BASIC RESOURCES

3c	#0BE11016	The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	T.G. Murphy	1987	0471 797 081 HF 5351 W92 1987	25.65
1c	#0BB11002	The World of Business: A Canadian Profile (Modules 1-5, 7) John Wiley (1st Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	T.G. Murphy (C.I.)	1978	0471 997 943 HF 5351 W92 1978	22.30

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0BB11006	Creating a New Enterprise, Student Book, Nelson	R. Hutt	1984	0771 507 941	14.55 HD 62.5 H98 1984
1c	0BB11005	Creating a New Enterprise, Teacher's Guide, Nelson	R. Hutt	1982	0538 298 936	6.30 HD 62.5 H98 1984
1c	0XC10023	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1983	0070 375 364	182.15 HD 30.26 L675 1983 CV
x	0XC11001	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1985	S3148	279.00
1c	0XC10025	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA	(C.1)	1982	S1683	79.10 HD 30.26 F835 1982 CV
x	0XC10030	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA	(C.1)	1983	S3145	79.10
3c	0BB10001	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	J. Treliving (C.1)	1978	0070 826 803	21.25 HF 5351 T78 1978
	0BB10002	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, Student Activity Guide, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	J. Treliving (C.1)	1978	0070 826 811	7.80 HF 5351 T78 1978
3c	0BB10003	General Business and Consumer Fundamentals, Teacher's Resource Book and Key, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	(C.1)	1978	0070 826 82X	17.70 HF 5381 T78 1978

### BUSINESS CALCULATION 20

2c	#0BG11001	*Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	M. Wallace (C.1)	1977	0771 509 014	9.95 HF 5691 W19 1977
1c	0BG11002	*Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications: Workbook 2, Units 10-22, Gage	M. Wallace (C.1)	1978	0771 509 057	<del>8.25</del> 5.00 HF 5691 W19 1977

### BUSINESS COMMUNICATION 20

4c	#0BC10001	Effective English for Business Communication, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	D. Brown (C.1)	1982	0771 507 836	20.75 PE 1115 A92 1982
3c	0BC10003	Effective English for Business Communication, Study Projects, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	D. Brown (C.1)	1982	0771 507 895	9.00 PE 1115 A92 1982
3c	0BC10002	Effective English for Business Communication, Teacher's Manual, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	D. Brown (C.1)	1982	0771 507 879	18.05 PE 1115 A92 1982
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
3c	0BC11001	Pitman Office Handbook, Copp Clark (limited quantity - out of print)	P. Smith (C.1)	1982	0773 042 822	9.65 HF 5547 S65 1982
3c	0BC11002	Pitman Office Handbook, Activity Guide, Copp Clark	P. Smith (C.1)	1982	0773 043 020	34.55 HF 5547 S65 1982



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## COMPUTER PROCESSING 10-20-30

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

### BASIC RESOURCES

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling

New	#0XC01050	Appleworks <u>NETWORK</u> Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris	1988	S5877	● 674.00
-----	-----------	--	------	-------	----------

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b>						
New	#0XC01051	Appleworks <u>NETWORK Version 2.1</u> (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
<b>Procedure for Exchange Buy</b>						
a) ● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.						
b) A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC						
c) Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25						
d) LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25						
	#0XC10071	Computer Projects - APPLE - (Modules 8-11) Sample solutions available on accompanying disk, Pacific Learning Institute	P. Braun	1983	S0023	367.15
3c	#0CP10006	Computer Science With Pascal For Advanced Placement Students, Text, West Pub.	S. Mandell	1985	0314 896 929	33.55 QA 76.73 P2 m27 1985
3c	0CP10005	Computer Science With Pascal For Advanced Placement Students, Teacher's Manual with Test Bank, West Publishing	S. Mandell	1985	0314 872 558	19.25 QA 76.73 P2 m27 1985
4c	#0CL10003	Computers Today, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print) (New edition under review)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 017	30.20 QA 76 5218 1985
3c	0CL10005	Computers Today, Student Study Guide, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 041	18.60 QA 76 5218 1985
4c	0CL10004	Computers Today, Instructor's Manual, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 025	40.95 QA 76 5218 1985
4c	#0CP10013	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing, Nelson (Modules 1, 8-10, 17)	Shelly et al	1980	0882 361 155	35.20 QA 76 554 1980
3c	0CP10014	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing: Student Workbook and Student Guide, Nelson	Shelly et al	1980	0882 361 163	12.35 QA 76 554 1980
3c	#0CP10001	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course M. McRitchie (Modules 8-10) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M. McRitchie	1982	0039 201 481	26.60 QA 76.73 B3 M47 1982
3c	0CP10002	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course M. McRitchie Solutions Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M. McRitchie	1982	0039 201 491	12.75 QA 76.73 B3 M47 1982
2c	#0CP10007	Structured Basic, Student Text, Nelson	J. Clark	1983	0538 108 002	30.60 QA 76.73 B3 C59 1983
3c	0CP10008	Structured Basic, Study Guides & Problems, Nelson	J. Clark	1983	0538 108 010	13.40 QA 76.73 B3 C59 1983
3c	0CP10012	Structured Basic, Teacher's Manual, Nelson	J. Clark	1983	0538 275 588	19.85 QA 76.73 B3 C59 1983



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
3c	0CP10009	Advanced Structured Basic, Student Text, Nelson	J. Clark (C.I.)	1985	0538 108 703	24.85 QA 76.73 B3 C585 1985
3c	0CP10010	Advanced Structured Basic, Study Guides & Problems, Nelson	J. Clark (C.I.)	1985	0538 108 711	8.40 QA 76.73 B3 C585 1985
3c	0CP10011	Advanced Structured Basic, Teacher's Manual, Nelson	J. Clark (C.I.)	1985	0538 271 418	33.10 QA 76.73 B3 C585 1985
2c	0CP10015	Apple Graphics Activities Handbook (Modules 10, 16) Prentice Hall	H. Bailey	1984	0893 033 081	18.90 T 385 B15 1984
2c	0CP10003	A S.A.D., A Case Study (Module 17) Oxford	R. Noice (C.I.)	1984	0195 404 416	8.15 QA 402 N78 1984
2c	0CP10004	A S.A.D., A Case Study, Teacher's Guide, Oxford	R. Noice (C.I.)	1984	0195 404 424	11.30 QA 402 N78 1984 tch.gd.
New X	0XC10109	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You (includes one IBM PC and one Apple 2E, 5 1/4" diskette) Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5714	17.50

#### Individual Components

New	0XC10110	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, IBM Diskette (5 1/4"), Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5716	2.85
New	0XC10111	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, Apple 2E Diskette (5 1/4"), Edmonton Public School Board	all together in one kit	1986	S5717	2.85 QA 76.28 D855 1987
New 1c	0CP10021	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, A Unit of Study, Edmonton Public School Board	(C.I.)	1986	S5715	11.85 QA 76.28 D854 1987

#### DICTA-TYPING 20

3c	#0DT11001	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Text/Workbook (2nd Edition) Nelson	Farmer et al (C.I.)	1982	0771 504 187	10.00 Z 49 F2275 1982
3c	0DT11002	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Instructor's Manual, Nelson (2nd Edition)	Farmer et al (C.I.)	1982	0771 504 195	10.00 Z 49 F2275 1982
1 3c	0DT11003	Dicta-Typing: A Short Course, Instructional Tapes (18 Cassettes) Nelson (2nd Edition)	(C.I.)	1982	0771 504 209	296.30 Z 49 D55 1982 CV

#### LAW 20-30

3c	#0LW11010	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	T. Murphy (C.I.)	1984	0471 797 995	28.45 KF 385 Z A2 G44 1984
3c	0LW11008	All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System, Student Workbook, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	T. Murphy (C.I.)	1985	0471 798 061	7.65 KF 385 Z A2 G44 1984
3c	0LW11009	All About Law: Teacher's Manual (2nd Edition with Alberta inserts) John Wiley	T. Murphy	1983	0471 797 545	48.80 KF 385 Z A2 G44 1984
3c	#0LW11001	Applying the Law (2nd Edition) McGraw-Hill	M. Liepner (C.I.)	1985	0075 488 965	22.80 KF 387 L72 1985
3c	0LW11002	Applying the Law, Casebook, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	M. Liepner	1985	0075 488 973	7.75 KF 385 Z A2 S75 1984

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0LW11003	Applying the Law, Teacher's Manual and Key, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	M. Liepner	1985	0075 488 981	17.60 KF 387 L72 1985
	#0LW11004	Canadian Law, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	W. Jennings	(C.1) 1986	0075 489 902	23.95 KF 889 J54 1986
3c	0LW11005	Canadian Law, Student Workbook, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	W. Jennings	(C.1) 1986	0075 489 910	8.25 KF 889 J54 1986
3c	0LW11006	Canadian Law, Teacher's Manual, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	W. Jennings	(C.1) 1986	0075 489 929	19.70 KF 889 J54 1986
4c	#0LW12002	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Copp Clark (2nd Edition)	S. Spetz	(C.1) 1984	0773 043 144	22.90 KF 385 ZA2 S75 1984
	0LW12001	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Student Activity Book, Copp Clark (2nd Edition)	S. Spetz	(C.1) 1984	0773 043 136	7.65 KF 385 ZA2 S75 1984
3c	0LW12003	Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark (2nd Edition)	S. Spetz	(C.2) 1984	0773 043 152	32.50 KF 385 ZA2 S75 1984
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCE</b>						
3c	0LW10001	Juveniles and the Law, A Student's Guide (Print Component to tapes available from ACCESS) Access 2 tapes	J. Pratt	1985	S3130	8.50 KF 390 C44 J975 1985 CV

### MARKETING 20-30

3c	#0MR11001	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, McGraw-Hill (1st Edition)	T. Taller	(C.1) 1977	0070 825 645	23.50 HF 5415.12 C2 T14 1977
	0MR11002	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, Projects and Activities, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	T. Taller	1978	0070 825 653	8.15 HF 5415.12 C2 T14 1977
3c	0MR11003	Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective, Teacher's Manual and Key, McGraw-Hill	T. Taller	(C.1) 1978	0070 825 661	14.80 HF 5415.12 C2 T14 1977
2c	0MR11005	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, Projects and Activities, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	T. Taller	1980	0070 829 411	9.90 HF 5415.2 C2 T15 1979
3c	0MR11006	Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, Teacher's Manual and Key, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	T. Taller	(C.1) 1980	0070 829 42X	33.00 HF 5415.2 C2 T15 1979
<b>Recommended Computer Software</b>						
1c	0XC10023	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	(C.1) 1983	0070 375 364	182.15 HD 30.26 L675 1983 CV
x	0XC11001	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1985	S3148	279.00
1c	0XC10025	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA	(C.1) 1982	S1683	79.10	HD 30.26 F835 1982 CV
x	0XC10030	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA	1983	S3145	79.10	

### OFFICE PROCEDURES 20-30

3c	#0OP11005	Office Systems and Procedures (Canadian Edition) Houghton Mifflin	C. Luke	(C.1) 1984	0395 351 235	27.45 HF 5547.5 L95 1982
----	-----------	---	---------	------------	--------------	--------------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0OP11004	Office Systems and Procedures, Student Activities, Houghton Mifflin	C. Luke	1982	0395 298 58X	10.80
			(C.I.)		HF 5547.5 L95 1982	
3c	0OP11003	Office Systems and Procedures, Teacher's Manual, Houghton Mifflin	C. Luke	1982	0395 298 571	11.50
			(C.I.)		HF 5547.5 L95 1982	
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
3c	0OP12001	Canadian Filing Practice, Copp Clark (2nd Edition)	M. Smith	1978	0773 042 44X	11.15
					HF 5736 56495 1978	
3c	0OP11001	The Canadian Secretary's Handbook, (2nd Edition) Collier Macmillan		1983	0029 978 106	13.15
					HF 5547.5 C22 1983	
1c	0OP11008	Dallas Oil, Inc. (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	S. Dickinson	1985	0538 259 507	9.00
1c	0OP11010	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual, Nelson	S. Dickinson	1985	0538 278 560	4.30
					HF 5547.5 D55 1985	
1c	0OP11006	Medical Office Practice (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson (3rd Edition)	P. Atkinson	1984	0538 111 704	22.85
			(C.I.)		R 728.8 A87 1984 CV	
1c	0OP11011	Medical Office Practice, Instructor's Guide, Nelson (3rd Edition)	P. Atkinson	1984	0538 299 711	6.75
1c	0OP10006	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	Matthews	1981	0538 237 007	16.25
			(C.I.)		HF 5547.5	
1c	0OP10007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual, Nelson		1981	0538 298 227	6.30
					M438 1981 CV	
3c	0BC11001	Pitman Office Handbook, Copp Clark (limited quantity - out of print)	P. Smith	1982	0773 042 822	9.65
			(C.I.)		HF 5547 565 1982	
3c	0BC11002	Pitman Office Handbook, Activity Guide, Copp Clark	P. Smith	1982	0773 043 020	34.55
			(C.I.)		HF 5547 565 1982	
3c	0OP11002	Projects to Accompany Contemporary Office Procedures, McGraw-Hill	C. Attridge	1984	0075 484 161	13.80
			(C.I.)		HF 5547.5 A88 1984	
1c	0OP10010	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set (Modules 8-10) Nelson (Canadian Edition)	C. Reynolds	1980	0771 508 166	10.00
			(C.I.)		249 R46 1980	
1c	0OP10011	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set Manual, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	C. Reynolds	1980	0771 508 174	10.00
			(C.I.)			
1c	0OP10008	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, (Modules 8-10) Nelson (2nd Edition)	P. Atkinson et al	1982	0771 504 152	14.00
			(C.I.)		249 A87 1982	
1c	0OP10009	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, Teacher's Manual, Nelson (2nd Edition)	P. Atkinson et al	1982	0771 504 160	15.00
			(C.I.)			
1c	0OP11007	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (2nd Edition) (Southwestern) Nelson	H. McIntosh	1983	0538 258 101	16.25
			(C.I.)		HF 5547.5	
1c	0OP11009	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (2nd Edition) Nelson	H. McIntosh	1983	0538 276 215	4.30
					M15 1983 CV	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECORDKEEPING 10</b>						
3c	#ORK10002	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Houghton Mifflin (Canadian Edition)	R.C. Lasselle	1985	0395 351 243	33.55
	ORK10004	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Student Workbook, Units 1-3, Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1985	0395 384 818	13.20
3c					HF 5635 L337 1985	
3c	ORK10003	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Manual, Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1985	0395 384 80X	13.20
	ORK10005	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Edition to Student Workbook, Units 1-3, Jobs 1-3 (U.S. Version) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1982	S3425	9.50
3c					HF 5635 L337 1982	
3c	ORK10006	Recordkeeping: The Total Concept, Teacher's Edition to Student Workbook, Jobs 4-9 (U.S. Version) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1982	S3426	9.50
					HF 5635 L337 1982	

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

lc	0XC10018	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 326	19.05
	0XC10017	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 318	19.05
x						
lc	0AC10029	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 296	17.05
	0AC10030	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 30X	24.05
lc						HF 5679 A432 1984 CV

NOTE: Defective diskettes for above to be returned  
directly to Nelson for replacement under warranty.

lc	0XC10010	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping (Computer Software) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 355 753	102.00
x	0XC10011	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 355 761	89.00
lc	0AC10031	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 352 72X	8.10
lc	0AC10032	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 352 746	6.25
						HF 5635 L346 1986
2c	ORK10001	Service Station Record Keeping, McGraw-Hill	N. Fritz	1968	0070 224 749	22.75
						TL 153 F92 1968 CV
lc	0XC10006	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 479	101.70
	0XC10007	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 487	101.70
x						HF 5661 C323 1984 CV



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0AC10033	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter (C.I.)	1984	0395 352 444	8.15 HF 5661 C323 1984 CV
1c	0AC10034	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter (C.I.)	1984	0395 352 460	5.20 HF 5661 C323 1984 CV

### SHORTHAND 20-30

3c	#0SH11006	Forkner Shorthand (Introductory) Nelson (2nd Canadian Edition)	H.L. Forkner (C.I.)	1983	0771 503 687	24.05 Z 56 F725 1983
2c	0SH11007	Forkner Shorthand, Study Guide (Introductory) Nelson (2nd Edition)	H.L. Forkner (C.I.)	1983	0771 503 695	12.00 Z 56 F725 1983
3c	#0SH12001	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription (Advanced) Nelson (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	F.A. Brown (C.I.)	1974	0912 036 168	17.50 Z 56 F72 1974
3c	0SH12002	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription, Study Guide (Advanced) Nelson (2nd Edition)	F.A. Brown (C.I.)	1974	0912 036 192	10.80 Z 56 F72 1974
3c	0SH12003	Forkner Shorthand: Correlated Dictation and Transcription, Teacher's Manual Nelson (2nd Edition)	F.A. Brown (C.I.)	1974	0912 036 206	13.55 Z 56 F72 1974
3c	#0SH11001	Principles of Speedwriting (Introductory)(Secondary Edition - Landmark Series) Collier Macmillan	V. Ernest (C.I.)	1977	0672 980 010	25.40 Z 56.6 S6 P96 1977
3c	0SH11002	Principles of Speedwriting (Introductory) Teacher's Manual, Collier Macmillan	(C.I.)	1977	0672 980 029	10.75 Z 56.6 S6 P96 1977
3c	0SH11003	Principles of Speedwriting (Introductory) Workbook, Collier Macmillan	(C.I.)	1977	0026 797 801	17.35 Z 56.6 S6 P96 1977
3c	#0SH11004	Speedwriting Dictation and Transcription (Secondary Edition - Landmark Series)(Advanced) Collier Macmillan	J. Hale (C.I.)	1977	0672 980 045	35.55 Z 56.2 S6 S74 1977A

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

2c	0SH11009	Comprehensive Forkner Shorthand Dictionary, Nelson	H.L. Forkner (C.I.)	1982	0912 036 370	30.15 Z 55.5 B87 1982
1c	0SH11005	Speedwriting Dictionary, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition)	Bobbs et al (C.I.)	1977	0672 983 583	23.95 Z 56.6 S6 P96 1977
2c	0SH11008	Forkner Shorthand Dictionary For Beginners, Nelson	M.S. Lore (C.I.)	1984	0771 503 822	11.00 Z 56.2 F67 F72 1984

### TYPEWRITING 10-20-30

3c	#0TY10001	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course (Modules 1-8, 10) McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition)	A.C. Lloyd (C.I.)	1983	0075 485 990	24.90 Z 49 R87 1983
3c	0TY10004	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Teacher's Edition, McGraw-Hill	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.I.)	1983	0075 486 024	27.60 Z 49 R87 1983

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0TY10002	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 1, McGraw-Hill	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.1)	1983	0075 486 008 Z 49 R878 1982	7.20
3c	0TY10003	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1: General Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 2, McGraw-Hill	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.3)	1983	0075 486 016 Z 49 R87 1982	8.90
3c	0TY10005	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1 & 2, General Course and Advanced Course, Teacher's Resource Manual and Key, McGraw-Hill (American Edition) (Note: Book 1 & 2 are combined)	A.C. Lloyd (C.1)	1982	0070 382 875 Z 49 R87 1983	23.40
3c	#0TY10011	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course (Modules 6-14) McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition)	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.1)	1984	0075 486 032 Z 49 R872 1984	27.60
3c	0TY10014	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Teacher's Edition, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition)	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.1)	1984	0075 486 067 Z 49 R872 1984	31.45
3c	0TY10012	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 1, McGraw-Hill	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.1)	1984	0075 486 040 Z 49 R872 1984	8.75
3c	0TY10013	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 2: Advanced Course, Learning Guides and Working Papers 2, McGraw-Hill	A.C. Lloyd et al (C.1)	1984	0075 486 059 Z 49 R872 1984	10.00
3c	0TY10005	Gregg Typing/Series Seven, Book 1 & 2, General Course and Advanced Course, Teacher's Resource Manual and Key, McGraw-Hill (American Edition) (Note: Book 1 & 2 are combined)	A.C. Lloyd	1982	0070 382 875 Z 49 R873 1982	23.40
3c	#0TY10006	Keyboarding: Business Applications (Modules 1-9) Nelson	G.M. Farmer (C.1)	1985	0771 509 200 Z 49 F233 1985	27.05
3c	0TY10007	Keyboarding: Business Applications Blackline Masters, Nelson	S. Gilchrist (C.1)	1985	0771 509 251 Z 49 F233 1985	33.10
3c	#0TY10009	Mastering Keyboarding Skills (Modules 1-5) Copp Clark	S.D. Ubelacker (C.1)	1983	0773 043 098 Z 49 U133 1983	23.35
3c	0TY10010	Mastering Keyboarding Skills, Teacher's Resource Book, Copp Clark	S.D. Ubelacker (C.3)	1984	0773 043 101 Z 49 U133 1984	48.75
3c	#0TY10015	Professional Applications in Typewriting (Modules 8-11) Nelson	G. Farmer et al (C.1)	1977	0771 508 867 Z 49 F234 1977	27.05
2c	0TY10017	Professional Applications in Typewriting, Stationery and Business Forms, Nelson	G. Farmer et al (C.1)	1977	0771 508 883 Z 49 F234 1977	11.00
3c	#0TY12001	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting (Modules 9-14) John Wiley	J.W. Miller	1984	0471 797 88X Z 52.3 M65 1984	17.85
1c	0TY12002	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting, Instructor's Resource Manual, John Wiley	S.M. Wong	1984	0471 798 002 Z 52.3 M65 1984	24.40
RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES						
1c	OOP11008	Dallas Oil, Inc. (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	S. Dickinson (C.1)	1985	0538 259 507	9.00
1c	OOP11010	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual, Nelson	S. Dickinson (C.1)	1985	0538 278 560	4.30

HF5547.5  
D55 1985



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0TY10008	Keyboarding Proficiency Drills, Copp Clark	M. Melanson (C.1)	1982	0773 043 055	10.10 Z 49.2 M517 1982
1c	0OP11006	Medical Office Practice (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson (3rd Edition)	P. Atkinson (C.1)	1984	0538 111 704	22.85
1c	0OP11011	Medical Office Practice, Instructor's Guide, Nelson (3rd Edition)	P. Atkinson	1984	0538 299 711	6.75 R 728.8 A87 1984 CV
1c	0OP10006	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	Matthews (C.1)	1981	0538 237 007	16.25
1c	0OP10007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual, Nelson		1981	0538 298 227	6.30 HF 5547.5 M438 1981 CV
1c	0OP10010	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set (Modules 8-10) Nelson (Canadian Edition)	C. Reynolds (C.1)	1980	0771 508 166	10.00
1c	0OP10011	Snow Country Typewriting Practice Set Manual, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	C. Reynolds (C.1)	1980	0771 508 174	10.00 Z 49 R46 1980
1c	0TY10018	Typing Power Drills, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	A.C. Lloyd (C.1)	1985	0075 488 85X	12.50 Z 49 T99 1985
1c	0OP10008	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, (Modules 8-10) Nelson (2nd Edition)	P. Atkinson et al (C.1)	1982	0771 504 152	14.00
1c	0OP10009	Typewriting Office Practice-Top Music, Teacher's Manual, Nelson (2nd Edition)	P. Atkinson et al	1982	0771 504 160	15.00 Z 49 A87 1982
1c	0OP11007	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (2nd Edition) (Southwestern) Nelson	H. McIntosh (C.1)	1983	0538 258 101	16.25
1c	0OP11009	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (2nd Edition) Nelson	H. McIntosh	1983	0538 276 215	4.30 R 728.8 A87 1984 CV
<b>Keyboarding Drill Software</b>						
1c	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson	Jackson	1983	0538 260 22X	127.40 Z 49 A45 1983
x	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson	Jackson	1984	0538 260 297	112.00 CV
	0XC10012	Microcomputer Keyboarding - APPLE - (Southwestern) Nelson	Crawford	1982	0538 260 173	179.90
	0XC10014	Microcomputer Keyboarding - IBM - (Southwestern) Nelson	Crawford	1983	0538 260 327	160.00

### WORD PROCESSING 30

3c	#0TY12001	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting (Modules 9-14) John Wiley	J.W. Miller (C.1)	1984	0471 797 88X	17.85 Z 52.3 M65 1984
1c	0TY12002	Words Into Print: Application in Word Processing and Typewriting, Instructor's Resource Manual, John Wiley	S.M. Wong (C.1)	1984	0471 798 002	24.40 Z 52.3 M65 1984

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

1c	0OP11008	Dallas Oil, Inc. (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	S. Dickinson (C.1)	1985	0538 259 507	9.00 HF 5547.5 D55 1985
----	----------	--	-----------------------	------	--------------	----------------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	00P11010	Dallas Oil, Inc., Teacher's Manual, Nelson	S. Dickinson (C.1)	1985	0538 278 560 HF 5547.5 D55 1985	4.30
1c	00P10006	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (Modules 8-10) (Southwestern) Nelson	Matthews (C.1)	1981	0538 237 007	16.25
1c	00P10007	Palmetto Insurance Company-The Word Processing Correspondence Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual, Nelson	(C.1)	1981	0538 298 227	6.30
1c	00P11007	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation (2nd Edition) (Southwestern) Nelson	H. McIntosh (C.1)	1983	0538 258 101	16.25
1c	00P11009	Westchester Square Inc.-The Secretary: An Office Job Simulation, Employer's Manual (2nd Edition) Nelson	H. McIntosh (C.1)	1983	0538 276 215	4.30

## PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

The LRDC is negotiating a Bulk Buy with MicroSoft similar to the "Appleworks" purchase which will result in greatly reduced prices for authorized MicroSoft products.

The following word processing software is under negotiation:

MicroSoft Word, Version 5.0 - IBM  
MicroSoft Word, Version 4.0 - MacIntosh

MicroSoft Works, Version 1.05 - IBM  
MicroSoft Works, Version 2.0 - MacIntosh

A Product Bulletin will be forwarded to all schools once the products are authorized and the Bulk Buy is completed.

**NOTE:** Please refer to Computer Courseware Evaluation Catalogues on page 353 of the Buyers Guide for information regarding computer software.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### Data Base Management Software

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Power-Base, Version 2.3

"Power-Base" is a data base management system designed to introduce uses and applications in a business setting. "Power-Base's" logical menus and branched command structure make it an easy program to use. It offers powerful data transfer, relative ease of form design, and good report customizing features. The presentation of safety check questions and the use of the escape key to enable back-up within the program are useful features for classroom instruction.

"Power-Base" is an excellent data management tool for business applications that use a single linear type of structure.

Components include: 5 disks (install & applications, start, use, define, utilities) user's manual, function keyboard template and a quick reference guide.

lc	#0XC10042	Powerbase, Version 2.3 (5 1/4") - IBM - Compuware Corp.	(C. I)	1986	S4114	220.45 55.00 HF 5548.4 P68 P887 1986 cv
----	-----------	---	--------	------	-------	---

##### Reflex: Versions 1.14 and 1.12

"Reflex" is a data base program designed to allow the user the flexibility of filing, sorting, information retrieval, statistical analysis, graphics and report writing.

"Reflex's" well-organized tutorial, its excellent on-screen help, and the use of pull-down menus combine to make the program easy to learn and operate. The option of form or list viewing for both data entry and editing is a program strength as is the ability to design and print reports as a series of small modules.

New	lc	#0XC10043	Reflex: The Analyst, Version 1.14 - IBM - (5 1/4") Borland International	(C. I)	1988	S4115	72.95 HF 5548.4 R43 R332 1986
New		#0XC10081	Reflex: The Analyst, Version 1.14 - IBM - (3 1/2") Borland International		1988	S5892	cv 72.25
	x	#0XC10064	Reflex: The Data Base Manager, Version 1.12 - IBM - (3 1/2") Borland International		1986	S5145	<del>80.40</del> 50.00

### Integrated Application Software

lc	of each v.	#0XC10071	Computer Projects - APPLE - (Modules 8-11) Sample solutions available on accompanying disk, Pacific Learning Institute	P. Braun	1983	S0023	367.15 QA 76.6 B825 1983 V.1 " " " V.2
----	------------	-----------	--	----------	------	-------	--

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### Enable Learn Version 2.0 - IBM

"Enable Learn" is an integrated software program designed to familiarize the student with the five applications of word processing, telecommunications, spreadsheet, graphics and data base management systems and to provide a means of sharing information between these components.

As is the case with any integrated package, some individual applications are less powerful than a dedicated package of the same offering (eg: word processing). However, as a total integrated program "Enable Learn" is a solid package offering good options and numerous interface capabilities. Users are reminded that the program requires a minimum of 320K for operation.

The biggest strength of "Enable Learn" is its offer of **unlimited reproduction of the 5 disks** which provides an excellent opportunity for educators to legally access a variety of applications at minimal cost.

The following purchase configurations allow a customer to purchase the standard package then add the appropriate amount of student manuals to meet the individual class needs.

#0XC10041	Enable Learn Package, Version 2.0 - IBM (includes: 5-5 1/4" disks: system, operation, tutorial, utilities & training disks which may be reproduced, 1 instructor's manual, 1 student work- book, 1 set of 6 Enable documentation user manuals & 7 transparencies) P.C. Nova	1987	S4113	249.50	
					(Price Reduction)
#0CS10012	Enable Learn, Version 2.0, Student Workbook, P.C. Nova	1987	S4128	<del>18.50</del>	9.95

The Student Manual consists of the objectives, keystrokes and procedures for each of the training modules corresponding to the instructor's lesson plans. Each lesson contains the following:

- Objectives: a list of goals to be met during the lesson
- Keystrokes: a list of keystrokes learned during the lesson
- Procedures: the steps followed to complete the objectives
- Practice exercises that can be completed on their own
- Definitions: a list of terms defined during the lesson
- Appendixes containing help for the exercises and answers to the review questions



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0CS10013	Enable Learn, Version 2.0, Instructor's Manual, P.C. Nova		1987	S4129	<del>185.15</del> 49.95
<p>The Instructor's Manual consists of a set of masters for creating overhead transparencies and the lesson plan for each of the training modules. An introduction to the course and each of the teaching modules is provided. The lessons themselves are arranged in three columns: the first lists steps the students must perform to complete the objective; the second gives guidelines for teaching these steps and the third provides additional comments.</p>						

### Integrated Application Software

#### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95
● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.					
New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

#### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server</li><li>- Appropriate cabling</li></ul>				
New	#0XC01050	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00
		● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.				
		EXCHANGE BUY				
New	#0XC01051	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00

#### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.
- A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25
- LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25

#### **Spreadsheet Application Software**

#### **BASIC RESOURCES**

#### **Twin, Version 1.4 and 2.2**

"The Twin" is a spreadsheet software program designed to provide an introduction and specific instruction in the use of a spreadsheet in sample business applications.

It is an easy-to-use spreadsheet/graphics program offering efficient cursor movement, good flexibility, ease of editing, and minimal disk swapping. The good range of graphics and the detailed help menus combine to make this an effective package for high school use.

While this program is a Lotus 1-2-3 clone in terms of functions and capabilities, its operating speed is about one-third that of Lotus. However, this is not a major detriment for high school applications.

Components include: 3 disks (2 program, 1 library) user's guide.

lc	#0XC10073	Twin 2 Advanced, Version 2.2 - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 3 disks and 2 manuals) Mosaic		1988	S5785	67.30
					HF 5548.4 T852 T9732 1988	CV



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC10074	Twin 2 Advanced, Version 2.2 - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes 3 disks and 2 manuals) Mosaic		1988	S5786	67.30
	#0XC10063	Twin Version 1.4 - IBM - (3 1/2") Canada South Hi-Tech Inc.		1986	S5144	<del>51.60</del> 25.00

### Word Processing Application Software

The LRDC is negotiating a Bulk Buy with MicroSoft similar to the "Appleworks" purchase which will result in greatly reduced prices for authorized MicroSoft products.

The following word processing software is under negotiation:

MicroSoft Word, Version 5.0 - IBM  
MicroSoft Word, Version 4.0 - MacIntosh

MicroSoft Works, Version 1.05 - IBM  
MicroSoft Works, Version 2.0 - MacIntosh

A Product Bulletin will be forwarded to all schools once the products are authorized and the Bulk Buy is completed.

### Word Perfect, Version 4.2

"WordPerfect" is a easy to use comprehensive word processing package designed to provide the user with extended features such as a speller, thesaurus, built-in mathematics functions and elaborate merging features.

### Word Perfect, Class Pack, Version 4.2

Classroom Package A, B, C, consist of:

- 1 Installation Guide
- 1 Users Instructor's Guide
- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1
- 1 Reference Guide
- 1 Registration Card
- Templates/Labels for 10,20, 30 Stations
- 5 Master disks which can reproduce:
  - A: 15 copies - 10 Stations/5 backup
  - B: 30 copies - 20 Stations/10 backup
  - C: 45 copies - 30 Stations/15 backup

lc	#0XC10044	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package A, 10 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing	1986	S4120	693.75	2 52.5 W65 W924 1987 CV
X	#0XC10045	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package B, 20 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing	1986	S4121	931.95	
	#0XC10065	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package B, 20 Stations - IBM - (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing	1986	S5134	931.95	
X	#0XC10046	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package C, 30 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing	1986	S4122	1182.65	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
X	#0XC10066	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package C, 30 Stations - IBM - (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing		1986	S5135	1182.65
<b>Word Perfect, Network Class Pack, Version 4.2</b>						
Classroom Package A, B, C, consist of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>- 1 Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>- 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>- 1 Registration Card</li> <li>- Templates for 10, 20, 30 Stations</li> <li>- 5 Master Disks which can be redistributed (networked) to other stations in Class Pack</li> </ul>						
X	#0XC10047	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Class- room Package A, 10 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4123	693.75
X	#0XC10048	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Class- room Package B, 20 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4124	931.95
X	#0XC10049	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Class- room Package C, 30 Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4125	1182.65
<b>Word Perfect Administrative, Standalone Version 4.2</b>						
The Standalone package consists of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>- Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>- 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>- 1 Registration Card</li> <li>- 5 Disks (program, speller, thesaurus, learning &amp; printer)</li> <li>- 1 Function Keyboard Template</li> </ul>						
lc	#0XC10050	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Administrative for IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4126	180.80
New	#0XC10072	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing		1986	S5728	180.80
X	#0XC10061	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 1000EX (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4161	180.80
	#0XC10067	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 1000EX (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing		1986	S5186	180.80
	#0XC10062	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Olivetti M24 (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4162	180.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Word Perfect Administrative Network, Version 4.2</b>						
The Network Package consists of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>- 1 Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>- 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>- 1 Registration Card</li> <li>- Templates for each station</li> <li>- 5 Disks which can be redistributed to the number of stations purchased</li> </ul>						
	#0XC10059	*Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 4.2 - IBM - (File Server) & first 2 stations (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4150	560.55
	#0XC10060	*Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 4.2 - IBM - Additional Stations (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4151	101.70
	#0XC10068	*Word Perfect Version 1.1, Apple IIe/IIc (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing			S5709	90.40
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
	OCS10011	*Word Perfect Version 4.1 Workbook J.B. Marketing		1986	S4127	<del>21.85</del> 9.95

#### Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM

**NOTE:** The MS DOS version of Word Perfect 5.0 runs on the IBM PC, XT/AT and true compatibles, as well as the PS2 computers. The program requires 384 Kb of "free memory" with 512 Kb system memory recommended. Two floppy disk drives are required (though one floppy drive and a hard disk are recommended). A graphics adapter and the appropriate monitor are required for graphics features.

New	#0XC10083	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package A, 10 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5949	693.75
		×				
New	#0XC10084	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package B, 20 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5950	931.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10085	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package C, 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5951	1182.65
New	#0XC10086	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package A, 10 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5952	693.75
New	#0XC10087	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package B, 20 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5953	931.95
New	#0XC10088	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package C, 30 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5954	1182.65

**Word Perfect Version 5.0 NETWORK Class Pack**

New	#0XC10089	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package A - IBM - (5 1/4") 10 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5955	693.75
New	#0XC10090	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package B - IBM - (5 1/4") 20 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5956	931.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10091	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package C - IBM - (5 1/4") 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5957	1182.65
New	#0XC10092	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package A - IBM - (3 1/2") 10 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5958	693.75
New	#0XC10093	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package B - IBM - (3 1/2") 20 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5959	931.95
New	#0XC10094	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package C - IBM - (3 1/2") 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5960	1182.65

**Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0**

New	#0XC10095	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5961	224.00
New	#0XC10096	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - Tandy 1000, 1000SX & 1000EX - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5962	224.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10097	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - Olivetti M24 - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5963	224.00
	X					
<b>Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0</b>						
New	#0XC10102	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, File Server and Two Workstations - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template (2) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5980	560.55
	X					
New	#0XC10100	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, File Server and 2 Work- stations - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template (2) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5967	560.55
	X					
New	#0XC10103	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, Additional Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 1 each of Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and Regular Template) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5981	101.70
	X					
New	#0XC10101	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, Additional Stations - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and Regular Template) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5968	101.70
	X					
<b>Word Perfect Version 2.0</b>						
New	#0XC10098	Word Perfect Version 2.0 - Apple IIe/IIc - (5 1/4") (includes User Manual, Template and Reference Manual) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5964	90.40
New	#0XC10099	Word Perfect Version 2.0 - Apple IIe/IIc - (3 1/2") (includes User Manual, Template and Reference Guide) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5965	90.40
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
New	OCS10014	Word Perfect Version 5.0, Workbook J.B. Marketing		1988	1556 922 000	22.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### Wordstar 2000 Plus, Version 2.0

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a word processing package designed to provide more advanced students with automated indexing, table of contents generation, mailing lists, telecommunications, spelling correction, sorts, calculation abilities and other features.

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a relatively easy to learn package which offers some well-developed features not common to word processing packages (eg: hyphenation, spelling checker, key glossary, extended buffering and automatic back-up files.)

Components include: 7 disks (training & utilities, program, installation, dictionary, basic tutors, advanced tutors, plus-advanced features) reference guide, getting started and installation guide, training guide, plus-advanced features guide.

1c	#0XC10039	Wordstar 2000 Plus, Version 2.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Norland Agencies		S4110	<del>205.85</del> 55.00
----	-----------	--	--	-------	-------------------------

### Word Processing Productivity Software

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

RECOMMENDED RESOURCES						
	0XC10108	Apple Writer II PRODOS Version 2.1, Apple Computer Inc.		1983	S3204	<del>184.00</del> 50.00
New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic Book Services		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
	0XC01001	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S1678	<del>89.85</del> 25.00
	0XC01007	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Book Services	(C.1)	1982	S3205	88.30
	0XC10105	Format II Enhanced Version - APPLE - (Kensington Microwave) Edu Pro (limited quantity - out of print)	(C.1)	1984	S1672	<del>139.25</del> 39.00
	0XC10106	Screen Writer II - APPLE - Sierra-On-Line	(C.1)	1983	S1675	<del>125.45</del> 39.00
	0XC10107	Touch Type - APPLE - Software Spirit	H. Brown (C.1)	1985	S1268	56.50

#### GENERAL REFERENCE

New	0XS07012	Tips On Car Buying, Alberta Foundation for Economic Education	G. Robinson	1988	S5876	1.50
-----	----------	--	-------------	------	-------	------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT

**+ NOTE:** Please preview these materials prior to classroom use due to the explicit nature of the diagrams.

"CHOICES" is designed to help students think about what is important in finding a good occupation and identifying promising career paths. This program provides the student with the opportunity to make occupational and educational decisions based on a number of factors.

**OCCUPATIONAL COMPONENT** stores data on approximately 900 major occupations and 2500 related occupations and allows the student to search and access specific items of information on any occupation.

**EDUCATIONAL COMPONENT** provides on-line access to a data base of over 400 Canadian post-secondary institutions and 3000 programs divided into the four regions of Canada and allows the student to gather specific information on these post-secondary institutions and programs.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

It will be of great assistance to the LRDC Order Department if customers are aware of their needs prior to ordering "CHOICES." For advanced information pertaining to this careerware package customers should contact Educom at 439-7447 in Edmonton or 279-2283 in Calgary. For pricing and ordering information please contact Customer Service and Sales Department at the LRDC.

Choices Occupational Program price is based on high school enrolment as follows:

High School Enrolment	Selling Price per year for 3 year license
Over 250	\$1350.00 (less 25% subsidy)
100 - 250	\$1190.00 (less 25% subsidy)
Less than 100	\$ 955.00 (less 25% subsidy)

Apple Iigs Version will be available September 1989 and Apple Iie Version will be available only until September 1990.

## CHOICES CAREERWARE

### BASIC RESOURCES

New	#0XC11004	Choices: Occupational Component, English -APPLE- (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5855	1350.00
New	#0XC11006	Choices: Occupational Component, English -IBM- (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5856	1350.00
New	#0XC11008	Choices: Occupational Component, English -IBM- (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5857	1350.00
New	#0XC11009	Choices: Educational Component, English - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5858	495.00
New	#0XC11012	Choices: Educational Component, English - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5918	495.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC11010	Choices: Occupational Component, Extra Key Disk, Educom		1987	S5859	375.00
New	#0XC11011	Choices: Occupational Component, Bilingual Courseware Version (available at \$375.00 with purchase of English Version) Educom		1987	S5860	375.00
New	#0LM11031	Choices: Occupational Component Student Guide, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple) Educom		1987	S5847	1.60
New	#0LM11033	Choices: Occupational Component Reference Manual, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Operations Manual, Enhancement Manual, Master List & Demo Guide) Educom		1987	S5849	14.00
New	#0LM11029	Choices: Occupational Component Professional Manual, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Counsellor's Manual & Basic Training Manual) Educom		1987	S5851	25.00
New	#0LM11035	Choices: Educational Component, Directory of Institutions & Programs (English Version) Educom		1987	S5853	12.50
New	#0XC11016	Choices: Occupational RENEWAL			S5861	1350.00

#### Life Choices Simulation Package -- Version 2.0

##### DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT

The Life Choices Simulation Package was developed and produced by the Institute for Computer Assisted Learning (ICAL) of the University of Calgary. It is designed to allow the student to attempt, through examining his or her own choices and values, to plan a life-style which will accurately and increasingly reflect personal, meaningful life choices. The simulation is structured to encourage each student to examine and compare seemingly desirable/possible futures and develop the skills needed to actualize them. Life Choices Simulation encourages the students to make decisions about their future life and provides them with an environment in which to experience the consequences. The simulation is played in a series of rounds, with each round equivalent to one year of the students future life. The simulation progression of the program involves 12 major steps in each round.

##### SITE DEFINITION/USER RESTRICTION

The purchase of Life Choices Simulation is restricted to usage on one site and for educational purposes. One site is defined as a single educational institution, such as a high school, at a single geographic location. The purchaser may duplicate as many additional copies of the software and documentation as necessary for each site but cannot lend or use outside of the site. The purchaser may duplicate the student manual or durable bound copies may be purchased in bulk from Learning Resources Distributing Centre, 12360 - 142 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, T5L 4X9 (403) 427-2767.

##### SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IBM PC/XT/AT, MS-DOS 2.0 or later, 256K, 1 or 2 disk drives, monitor, printer.

It is recommended that this program be used with either the conventional dual floppy drives or load to a machine with a hard drive.

##### UPDATE INFORMATION

Updates will be available in September of each year and could involve revision to the software and/or manuals. The cost of each update program will be approximately \$80.00 and will be eligible for the 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
New	#0XC10082	Life Choices Simulation Program Version 2.0 Complete Package - IBM - 5 1/4" diskette (includes Program Master Disk, Teacher Utility Disk, Print Utility Disk, Instructor's Manual (which may be photocopied) Student Manual 1 & 2 (which may be photocopied) Customer Information Sheets, Registration Sheet) Univ. of Calgary		1986	S5900	425.00
	1c					HQ 2039 C2 L722 1986 CV
New	#0LM10004	Life Choices Simulation Program, Student Manual 1, Univ. of Calgary (10 pack)		1986	S5901	8.60
New	#0LM10005	Life Choices Simulation Program, Student Manual 2, Univ. of Calgary (10 pack)		1986	S5902	8.60

**NOTE:** The title "2000 A.D. - Guide to Financial Awareness" has been authorized as a Basic Resource for the C.A.L.M Program and may be obtained at no charge direct from the Consumer and Corporate Affairs office in Edmonton or their regional offices in Alberta.

New	1c	#0LM11036	+ Sexuality: A Responsible Approach, Bell & Howell	L. Meeks-Mitchell	1987	0675 078 58X	14.70
					(C-1)	HQ 35 M494 1987	
New	3c	#0LM11023	Strategies for Career and Life Management, Student Text, Weigl	C. Bessert et al	1988	0919 879 39X	16.95
					(C-1)	HQ 796 B5584 1988	

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

**NOTE:** The following videocassettes are available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre:

- The Entrepreneur, Videocassette → ORDERED BUT CANCELLED 02/90 NOT AVAILABLE
- Making It Work, Videocassette 1c HF 5549.5 C35 M235 CV
- Reason To Live, Videocassette
- Seventeen...Going On Nowhere, Videocassette
- Smoking Against Your Will, Videocassette 2c RA 1242 T6 S666 1985 CV
- Something Borrowed, Something Blue, Videocassette

#### Student References

	0LM10001	*C.A.L.M. Student's Reference Package Class pack of 30-Contains:			S5082	6.50
		- + Breast Self Examination 10c				
		- + The Most Important Minute in a Man's Life 16c				
		- + The Pap Test 10c				
		- 5c It's About Time...to Start Thinking About Your Future HF 5381.2 I89 1985 (C-2)				
		- Job Seekers Handbook HF 5382.7 A32 1986 (C-1)				
		- So You've Left School...What Now? HF 5382.7 S676 1986 (C-2)				
		- So What's An Entrepreneur Anyway? HB 615 S676 (C-1)				
		- Employment Standards, Regulations and Excerpts From the Employment Standards Act HD 5879 A333 1987 (C-1)				
3c	0LM11003	Career Trends, Calgary Board of Ed. (6/Class)(Theme D)	D. Starr	1985	S5059	19.50
					HF 5382.5 C2	5796 1987
3c	0LM11004	Consumer Complaints: A Self-Help Handbook Consumer & Corp. Affairs (6/Class)(Theme E)		1985	S5060	1.30
					TX 335 C742	1987
2c	0LM11021	Coping With Stress: A Guide to Living, John Wiley	J. Mills	1982	0471 876 78X	14.00
				(C-2)	BF 575 S75 M65	1982



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 1c	OLM11027	Entrepreneurship: A Primer for Canadians Canadian Foundation of Economic Education	W.E. Jennings	1985	S5819	3.75 HB 615 J54 1985
New 3c	OLM11026	Facts Folder: Tobacco, Marijuana, Alcohol Statistics, Alcohol and Driving, AADAC	D. Turk et al	1987	S5809	15.25 HV 5066 F142 1987 CV
3c	OLM11005	Moving Out, Students (1/Student) Consumer & Corp. Affairs (Theme E)		1988	S5061	1.50 TX 335 M935 1988
3c	0XS00098	Self Assessment, Alberta Education (Themes A and D)(Class Set)		1986	S4100	1.25 HF 5381.7 S465 1986
New	0HL09012	Sexually Transmitted Disease Teaching Outline and Resource Guide, Alberta Health		1988	S5895	2.70
New 1c 3c	OLM11025	Straight Stuff: An Explanation of People and Alcohol and Tobacco and Other Drugs, AADAC	R. Durant	1987	S5808	10.15 HV 5824 Y68 S896 1987
<b>Teacher Resources</b>						
New 1c	OLM11038	AIDS: A Teacher Resource Package, Globe Modern	J. Golick et al	1987	0889 961 360	15.20 RC 607 A26 G626 1987
New 4c	OLM11020	AIDS: What Every Responsible Canadian Should Know, Toronto Sun	J. Greig	1987	S5701	2.50
	OLM10003	NOTE: This resource is not intended for student use. *C.A.L.M. Teacher's Reference Package - Protecting Human Rights → JC 515 A002 M111 3c, - Employment & Standards, Regulations and Excerpts From the Employment Standards Act (Theme D)			(C.2) S5091	RC 607 A26 G424 1987 1.25
3c	OLM11007	@Contemporary Concerns of Youth, Blackline Masters - 74 activities (Themes A, B and C)	S. Schwarzrock	1979	S5063	9.90 LB 1027.5 S442 1979 CV
		@NOTE: Procedures suggested on pages 68-71 of this publication involve values clarification, an approach which may cause concern in some communities. For information on approaches, consult the C.A.L.M. Teacher Resource Manual, Theme A: Self Management.				
3c	OLM11006	Contemporary Concerns of Youth, Teacher's Guide (U.S. Edition) Psycan (Themes A, B and C)	S. Schwarzrock	1979	S5062	50.85 LB 1027.5 S442 1979 CV
3c	0XS00086	Job Search Information Guide, Alberta Education (Theme D)		1986	S4060	2.95 HF 5382.75 A4 A33 1986
3c	0XS00097	Lifestyles High Schools, Alberta Education (Theme D)		1986	S4099	1.25 BJ 1661 L72 1986
3c	OLM11011	Moving Out, Teacher's Reference Consumer & Corp. Affairs (Theme E)		1987	S5067	4.30 TX 335 M93 1982 CV
3c	OLM11012	Reaching Out: Interpersonal Effectiveness and Self-Actualizations, by Prentice Hall (Themes A, B and C)	D. Johnson	1986	0137 533 519	33.35 HM 132 J66 1986
New 1c	OLM11039	Sexuality: A Responsible Approach, Teacher Reference, Bell & Howell	L. Meeks-Mitchell	1987	0675 078 660	14.40 HQ 35 M494 1987
New 2c	OLM11022	Sexuality Education: A Curriculum For Adolescents, Network Publications	D. Kirby et al	1984	S5708	44.20 HQ 35 W753 1984
New 1c	OLM11008	Straight Facts About Drugs and Drug Abuse (Theme B) AADAC		1983	S5064	1.75 HV 5801 S887 1983
New	OLM11024	Strategies for Career and Life Management, Teacher's Guide, Weigl	L. Abrahams	1988	0919 879 411	28.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0LM11019 3c	Teaching AIDS: A Resource Guide On Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Network Publications	M. Quackenbush	1986	0941 816 257	13.60
RA 644 A25 Q12 1986						
GENERAL REFERENCE						
New	0XS07012 3c o/o 12/14/89	Tips On Car Buying, Alberta Foundation for Economic Education	G. Robinson	1988	S5876	1.50

## CHEMISTRY

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

- \*Athabasca Tar Sands (Alchem Unit)
- \*Chemical Bonding: Harcourt
- \*Chemistry: A Science for Today: Seger & Stoker
- \*Diversity and Periodicity (IAC Modules) by Huheey (1973)
- \*Teacher's Guide to Diversity and Periodicity
- \*Environmental Chemistry L. Pryde (1973)
- \*Keys to Organic Chemistry: Gortler et al (Grade 11)
- \*Keys to Organic Chemistry, Teacher's Guide
- \*Keys to Oxidation-Reduction: Young & Ledbetter
- \*Laboratory Keys to Chemistry: Ledbetter et al (1977)
- \*Molecules in Living Systems: Martin et al

## CHEMISTRY 10

### BASIC CORE REFERENCES

3c	#0CH10013	*Alchem 10, J.M. Lebel	Jenkins et al (C.1)	1978	0920 008 127	5.35 QD 41 A33 1976
8c	0CH10014	*Alchem 10, Teacher's Manual, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1982	S1005	5.15 QD 41 A33 1976
	#0CH10005	*Keys to Chemistry, Addison Wesley (Metric Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	Ledbetter et al	1977	0201 024 361	25.75
2c						QD 33 L46 1977
	0CH10007	*Keys to Chemistry, Teacher's Guide, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print)	Ledbetter (C.1)	1977	0201 043 629	8.70
2c						QD 33 L46 1977

### RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCES

2c	0CH10004	*Chemistry Today, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	R. Whitman et al (C.1) 3rd ed.	1982	0131 295 446	30.65
2c	0CH10009	*The Nature of Matter, D.C. Heath (C.1)	D. Courneya et al	1976	0669 005 428	16.20 QD 31.2 W62 1976
2c	0CH10002	*Reactions and Reason (IAC Modules) Collier Macmillan	G. Atkinson et al	1978	0065 611 209	10.50
						QD 33 G22 1973

### RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES

5c	0CH10015	*Alberta Chemical Industries (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	S1046	4.05
						QD 41 A3314 1977
	0CH10006	*Chemistry in Modern Perspective, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print)	Gordon et al (C.1)	1975	0201 025 612	14.65
2c						QD 31.2 G66 1975



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	0CH10010	*Chemistry of Man & Molecules, Irwin (C.1)	L. Birenbaum	1975	0772 520 02X	7.05 QD 415 B62 1975
2c	0CH10011	*Chemistry of Metallurgy, Irwin (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	G. Worthington	1978	0772 520 054	3.20 QD 133 W93 1978
3c	0CH10012	*Chemistry of Photography, Irwin	K. Ashcroft	1980	0772 520 089	7.05 TR 210 A82 1976
<b>RESOURCE BOOK</b>						
10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta. (C.3)	Dr. M. Amour	1981	S2980	<del>4.15</del> 1.00 T 55 H3 A32 1981CE

## CHEMISTRY 20

### BASIC CORE REFERENCES

3c	#0CH11009	*Alchem 20, J.M. Lebel (C.1)	F. Jenkins	1982	0920 008 135	6.25 QD 41 A3312 1976
6c	0CH11011	*Alchem 20, Teacher's Manual, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1978	S1007	5.15 QD 41 A3312 1976
	#0CH10005	*Keys to Chemistry, Addison Wesley (Metric Edition) (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	Ledbetter et al	1977	0201 024 361	25.75 QD 33 L46 1977
4c	0CH10007	*Keys to Chemistry, Teacher's Guide, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	Ledbetter	1977	0201 043 629	8.70 QD 33 L46 1977

### RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCES

2c	0CH10004	*Chemistry Today, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition) (C.1) 2nd ed	R. Whitman et al	1982	0131 295 446	30.65 QD 31-2 W62 1976
2c	0CH11003	*Communities of Molecules (IAC Modules) Collier Macmillan (C.1)	H. DeVoe	1973	0065 611 071	9.55 QD 33 G22 1973
2c	0CH11001	*Form and Function (IAC Modules) Collier Macmillan (1st Edition) (C.1)	B. Jarvis et al	1973	0065 611 020	7.15 QD 33 G22 1973
2c	0CH10009	*The Nature of Matter, D.C. Heath (C.1)	D. Courneya et al	1976	0669 005 428	16.20 QD 33 C86 1976
2c	0CH10002	*Reactions and Reason (IAC Modules) Collier Macmillan	G. Atkinson et al	1978	0065 611 209	10.50 QD 33 G22 1973

### RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES

5c	0CH11010	*Analytical Chemistry (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	0920 008 151	4.05 QD 41 A3314 1977
2c	0CH10006	*Chemistry in Modern Perspective, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	Gordon et al	1975	0201 025 612	14.65 QD 31-2 G66 1975
1c	0CH11008	*Chemistry of the Car, Irwin	K. Ashcroft et al	1980	0772 520 070	<del>7.20</del> 3.95 TL 146 A82 1976
2c	0CH11002	*The Delicate Balance, Collier Macmillan	G. Gordon (C.1)	1973	0065 611 063	<del>4.45</del> 1.50 QD 33 G22 1973
2c	0CH11005	*Keys to Environmental Chemistry, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print)	L. Pryde et al	1975	0201 007 606	<del>2.95</del> 1.00 QD 33 L46 1973
2c	0CH11007	*Water, Chemistry and Ecology, Irwin	J. Hammill	1974	0772 520 011	<del>3.20</del> 1.00 QD 169
2c	0CH11006	*World of Carbon: Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, John Wiley (limited quantity - out of print)	W. Nimmo	1977	0471 024 090	<del>6.55</del> 1.95 W3 H22 1979 QD 253 N72 1977

### RESOURCE BOOK

10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta. (C.3)	Dr. M. Amour	1981	S2980	<del>4.15</del> 1.00 T 55 H3 A32 1981CE
-----	----------	--	--------------	------	-------	---

## CHEMISTRY 30

### BASIC CORE REFERENCES

3c	#0CH12014	*Alchem 30, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins et al	1981	0920 008 143	6.25 QD 41 A3313 1976
5c	0CH12019	*Alchem 30, Teacher's Manual, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1978	S1008	5.15 QD 41 A3313 1976

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
5c	#0CH12005	*Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, D.C. Heath	P. O'Connor et al	1977	0669 003 824	36.10 QD 33 C511 1977
5c	0CH12006	*Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, Teacher's Guide, D.C. Heath	A. McClellan	1977	0669 003 832	46.75 QD 33 C511 1977
6c	#0CH12007	*Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, Laboratory Manual, D.C. Heath	J. Davis	1977	0669 003 840	13.15 QD 33 C511 1977
5c	0CH12008	*Chemistry: Experiments and Principles, Teacher's Guide to Laboratory Manual, D.C. Heath	A. McClellan	1977	0669 003 859	18.25 QD 33 C511 1977
2c	#0CH12004	*Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases, John Wiley	R. Richardson	1976	0471 719 463	8.15 QD 477 R52 1976
<b>RECOMMENDED CORE REFERENCE</b>						
2c	0CH12001	*Modern Chemistry, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	H.C. Metcalfe et al	1974	0030 894 506	<del>15.65</del> 7.95 QD 33 M58 1978
<b>RECOMMENDED ELECTIVE REFERENCES</b>						
5c	0CH12021	*Alchem Elective Units, Teacher's Guide, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1980	S2570	7.85 QD 41 A3314 1977
2c	0CH10006	*Chemistry in Modern Perspective, Addison Wesley (limited quantity - out of print)	Gordon et al C.1	1975	0201 025 612	14.65 QD 31.2 G66 1975
2c	0CH12009	*Chemistry, Man and Society, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	M. Jones et al	1976	0721 652 204	<del>15.15</del> 4.95 QD 31.2 C52 1976
5c	0CH12002	*Ethylene and Its Derivatives (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	0092 008 178	<del>3.50</del> 1.95 QD 41 A3314 1977
5c	0CH12015	*Foods and Their Analogs (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	0920 008 16X	4.05 QD 41 A3314 1977
5c	0CH12016	*Metallurgy and Corrosion (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	0920 008 194	4.05 QD 41 A3314 1977
5c	0CH12017	*Nuclear Chemistry (Alchem Unit) J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1979	0920 008 208	4.05 QD 41 A3314 1977
<b>RESOURCE BOOK</b>						
10c	OSC07020	*Potentially Hazardous Chemicals (Information Guide) University of Alta.	Dr. M. Amour C.3	1981	S2980	<del>4.15</del> 1.00 T 55 H3 A32 1981

## COMPUTER LITERACY 10

### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0CL10003	Computers Today, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print) (New edition under review)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 017	30.20 QA 76 S218 1985
2c	#0CP10013	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing, Nelson	Shelly et al C.2	1980	0882 361 155	35.20 QA 76 S54 1980
2c	#0CP10001	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course (Modules 8-10) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M. McRitchie C.1	1982	0039 201 481	26.60 QA 76.73 B3 M47 1982
3c	#0CL10008	World of Computers and Information Processing, John Wiley	R. Kelley C.4	1982	0471 799 173	24.40 QA 76 k29 1982

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0CL10005	Computers Today, Student Study Guide, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 041	18.60 QA 76 S218 1985
3c	0CL10004	Computers Today, Instructor's Manual, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	D. Sanders	1985	0070 547 025	40.95 QA 76 S218 1985



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
✓ 2c	0CP10014	Introduction to Computers and Data Processing: Student Workbook and Student Guide, Nelson	Shelly et al	1980	0882 361 163	12.35 QA 76 554 1980
2c	0CP10002	Programming in BASIC: A Complete Course Solutions Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M. McRitchie	1982	0039 201 491	12.75 QA 76.73 B3 M47 1982
2c	0CL10006	World of Computers and Information Processing, Teacher's Manual, John Wiley	R. Kelley	1984	0471 798 967	20.35 QA 76.73 B3 M47 1982
2c	0CL10007	World of Computers and Information Processing, Student Workbook, John Wiley	R. Kelley	1983	0471 798 975	6.60 QA 76 R29 1982

### DRAMA 10-20-30

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

Fundamentals of Play Directing  
(4th Edition 1980)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

New 1c	#0DM10003	Interpretation: Working With Scripts, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	C.J. Lundy et al	1983	0774 712 104	16.95 PN 1701 L96 1983
New 3c	#0DM10004	Living Theatre: An Introduction to Theatre History, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	E. Wilson et al	1983	0070 707 308	31.95 PN 2101 W74 1983
New 3c	#0DM10002	Theatre Experience, McGraw-Hill (4th Softcover Edition)	Wilson	1988	0070 706 816	35.40 PN 1657 W74 1988

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

New 1c	0DM10008	Fundamentals of Voice and Diction, Wm. C. Brown	L. Mayer	1988	0697 042 839	26.20 PN 4197 M46 1985
--------	----------	---	----------	------	--------------	---------------------------

#### TEACHER RESOURCES

New 3c	0DM10011	The Actor's Image: Movement Training For Stage & Screen, Publishers Overstock Ltd	J. Sabatine	1983	0130 038 717	5.90 PN 2071 M6 S12 1983
New 1c	0DM11005	Backwards and Forwards, Southern Illinois University Press	D. Ball	1983	0809 311 100	9.45 PN 1661 B18 1983 EDUC
New	0XS10014	Drama Senior High Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5994	5.00
New 1c	0DM10006	A Guide to Improvisation: A Handbook for Teachers, Asquith House (3rd Edition)	R. James et al	1984	0906 835 054	15.80 PN 3171 J285 1984
New 3c	0DM10009	Improvisation, Irwin	J. Hodgson et al	1987	0802 130 291	12.60 PN 2071 I5 H69 1979
New 3c	0DM10010	Improvisation for the Theatre, Northwestern Univ. Press	V. Spolin	1985	0810 140 004	13.05 PN 2071 I3 576
New 2c	0DM07004	Improvisation: Learning Through Drama, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	D. Booth et al	1985	0774 712 112	16.95 PN 2071 I5 B72 1985
New 1c	0DM10005	Mime: Basics For Beginners, Book Centre	C. Straub et al	1984	0823 802 639	19.25 PN 2071 G45912 1984
New	0DM11002	A Practical Handbook for the Actor, Random House	M. Bruder	1986	0394 744 128	5.85
New	0DM11003	Respect for Acting, Collier Macmillan	U. Hagen et al	1973	0025 473 905	17.45
New 3c	0DM10007	Scene Design, Stage Lighting, Sound, Costume and Makeup, Fitzhenry	W.F. Bellman	1983	0060 406 127	53.40 PN 2085 B43 1983
New 3c	0DM11004	Writing, Producing and Selling Your Play	L. Catron	1984	0139 719 873	11.30 PN 1661 C367 1984

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## DRIVER AND TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION 10

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

Power Under Control

### BASIC RESOURCES

✓ 2c	#0DE10003	Behind the Wheel Guide, for use with Sportsmanlike Driving, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	(C.3)	1981	0070 924 031	7.05 TL 152.65 C213 1981
✓ 1c	#0DE10001	Sportsmanlike Driving, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	(C.1)	1981	0070 924 015	29.25 TL 152.65 C213 1969

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

✓ 3c	0DE10002	Sportsmanlike Driving, Teacher's Edition McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	(C.1)	1981	0070 924 023	43.15 TL 152.65 A52 1981
------	----------	--	-------	------	--------------	-----------------------------

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

Kaleidoscope by Metcalf (Canadian Short Stories)  
(1972) PS 8323 SS M578 1972 (C.3)  
Perspectives: Pooley PE 1121 P824 1963 Vol. 4  
Voice and Vision (Poetry, Essays & Short Stories)  
(1972) PE 1121 H68 1972 (C.2)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Kaleidoscope, Teacher's Guide (1982) PS 8323 SS M578 1972 (C.1)  
North/Native Peoples  
Richard II (Swan Edition)

### English 10

✓ 3c	#0EN10034	Communicating in Your World (Composition & Language) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	R.J. McMaster	1979	0774 711 213	11.60 BF 637 C45 M16 1979
✓ 3c	0EN10035	Communicating in Your World, Teacher's Guide, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	R.J. McMaster	1981	0774 711 981	3.00 BF 637 C45 M16
✓ 9c	#0EN10018	Impact (Poetry) Fitzhenry 3c 0/0 02/07/89	(C.4)	W. Eckersley	1968	0460 926 101	6.10 PN6101 E19
✓ 3c	#0EN10005	Man the Myth-Maker (Myth, Short Stories & Poetry) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	(C.1)	W.T. Jewkes	1981	0153 334 681	21.25 BL 315 J59 1981
✓ 3c	0EN10006	Man the Myth-Maker, Teacher's Guide, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	(C.1)	W.T. Jewkes	1981	0153 334 835	7.25 BL 315 J59 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
6c	#0EN10001	New Worlds (Short Stories) McGraw-Hill	J. Metcalfe (C.1)	1980	0070 779 899	11.45 P58321 N53 1980
6c	#0EN10036	Poetry in Focus, Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.2)	1983	0889 960 666	11.45 PN 6101 P737 1983
3c	0EN10037	Poetry in Focus, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.1)	1983	0889 960 674	5.25 PN 6101 P737 1983
6c	#0EN10013	Sunburst, Nelson	J.A. MacNeill (C.1)	1982	0176 018 14X	11.15 PN 6101 S954 1982
2c	0EN10014	Sunburst, Teacher's Edition, Nelson	J.A. MacNeill (C.1)	1982	0176 018 158	18.25 PN 6101 S954 1982
3c	#0EN10015	Sunlight and Shadows (Short Stories) Nelson	MacNeill et al (C.2)	1974	0176 329 196	11.15 PN 6015 M168 1974
3c	0EN10010	Sunlight and Shadows, Teacher's Edition Nelson	J.A. MacNeill (C.1)	1981	0176 015 302	11.15 PN 6015 M168 1974
3c	#0EN10016	Through the Open Window, Oxford	S.I. Paustian (C.1)	1983	0195 404 122	11.80 PN 6101 T53 1983
2c	0EN10017	Through the Open Window, Teacher's Guide, Oxford	S.I. Paustian (C.1)	1983	0195 404 130	11.30 PN 6101 T53 1983
6c	#0EN10024	The Writing Experience (Composition & Language) McClelland & Stewart (Canadian Edition)	C. Schoen (C.1)	1981	0771 080 026	13.50 PE 1408 W9425 1981
6c	0EN10025	The Writing Experience, Teacher's Manual, McClelland & Stewart (Canadian Edition)	C. Schoen (C.3)	1981	0771 080 042	3.10 PE 1408 W9425 1981
<b>Reading 10</b>						
2c	#0LA10001	Reading for Life, Text, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	R.J. Ireland (C.1)	1986	0774 712 597	26.95 PE 1121 I64 1986
3c	0LA10002	Reading for Life, Teacher's Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	R.J. Ireland (C.1)	1986	0774 712 600	15.10 PE 1121 I64 1986
<b>English 10 Shakespearean Plays</b>						
4c	0EN10029	Julius Caesar (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.1)	1966	0774 710 969	4.80 PR 2808 A1 1980
3c	0EN10030	The Merchant of Venice (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.1)	1963	0774 711 000	4.80 PR 2825 A2 B58
3c	0EN10031	Romeo and Juliet (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.1)	1962	0774 711 051	4.80 PR 2831 A2 L27 1962
<b>English 10 Modern Plays</b>						
1c	0EN10038	On Stage One (Modern Plays) Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.1)	1984	0889 960 941	8.65 PN 6112 058 1984
3c	0EN10039	On Stage, One, Two & Three, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.1)	1984	0889 960 95X	10.70 PN 6112 058 1984
<b>English 13</b>						
3c	#0EN10026	Connections I - Imagining (Literature and Language) Gage	Davies et al (C.1)	1981	0771 511 582	18.25 PE 1121 C75 1981
3c	0EN10027	Connections I - Imagining: Teacher's Guide, Gage	Davies et al (C.1)	1981	0771 511 590	14.10 PE 1121 C75 1981
3c	#0EN10033	Developing Your Communication Skills (Composition and Language) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	R.J. MacMaster (C.2)	1978	0774 711 167	11.60 PE 1112 M16 1978
3c	#0EN10007	Early September (Short Stories) Nelson	J.A. MacNeill (C.1)	1980	0176 007 490	11.15 PN 6071 L6 E12 1980
3c	0EN10008	Early September, Teacher's Edition, Nelson	J.A. MacNeill (C.1)	1980	0176 014 276	14.20 PN 6071 L6 E12 1980
2c	#0EN10022	New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 2, Ginn (Canadian Edition)	J. Cline et al (C.1)	1982	0770 208 002	22.10 PE 1121 N528 1981 V.2
3c	0EN10023	New Voices 2, Teacher's Resource Book, Ginn	J. Cline (C.1)	1981	0770 208 037	13.15 PE 1121 N528 1981 V.2
3c	#0EN10020	Scholastic Composition 4, Scholastic Book Services (Canadian Edition)	C. Anderson et al (C.1)	1981	0590 711 032	18.25 PE 1408 538 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0EN10021	Scholastic Composition 4-6, Teacher's Guide, Scholastic Book Services (Canadian Edition)	D.W. Booth	1980	0590 711 199	12.15
2c	#0EN10028	Time of Your Life (Short Stories) Gage	J. Henderson	(C.3) 1977	0771 516 576	10.40 PN 6014 T58 1977a
English 13 Shakespearean Plays						
1c	0EN10030	The Merchant of Venice (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare	1963	0774 711 000	4.80 PR 2825 A2 B58
3c	0EN10031	Romeo and Juliet (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare	1962	0774 711 051	4.80 PR 2831 A2 L27 1962
2c	0EN10032	Twelfth Night (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare	1961	0774 711 086	4.80 PR 2837 A2 L27 1961

**NOTE:** Novels, non-fiction and plays for Grades 10 and 11 are not stocked by the Learning Resources Distributing Centre. Check "Novels, Non-Fiction and Drama" on page 352 of the Support Documents Section of the Buyers Guide. They can be obtained on special order. Please refer to inside cover re: ordering instructions.

English 20						
3c	#0EN11001	Developing Writing Skills (Composition & Language) Prentice Hall (3rd Canadian Edition)	W.W. West et al	1981	0132 053 284	27.65 PE 1408 W52 1981
3c	0EN11002	Developing Writing Skills, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall	W.W. West	1982	0132 053 365	11.85 PE 1408 W52 1981
3c	#0EN11003	Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature (2nd Edition)	Weaver et al	1981	0195 403 762	17.90 PS 8233 W38 1981
3c	0EN11004	Oxford Anthology of Canadian Literature, Teacher's Guide	S.I. Paustian	1981	0195 403 770	5.70 PS 8233 W38 1981
3c	#0EN11015	Prose for Discussion (Short Stories and Essays) Gage (Revised Edition)	Buxton et al	1980	0771 520 042	21.85 PN 6014 B99 1980
3c	#0EN11016	Theme and Image I (Poetry) Copp Clark	C. Gillanders	(C.1) 1976	0773 023 02X	11.15 PN 6101 T38 1967
3c	0EN11017	Theme and Image I, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark	C. Gillanders	1968	0773 023 097	21.85 PN 6101 T38 1967

English 20 Shakespearean Plays						
3c	0EN11019	Macbeth (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare	(C.1) 1966	0774 710 993	4.80 PR 2823 A2 M12 T930
3c	0EN11005	Measure for Measure (Signet Edition) Penguin	W. Shakespeare	1964	0451 518 918	3.90 PR 2753 R747
c	0EN11020	Richard II (Oxford Edition) Oxford	W. Shakespeare	(C.1) 1966	0198 319 401	5.05 PR 2823 A2 M12 T930

English 20 Modern Plays						
1c	0EN11021	On Stage Two (Modern Plays) Globe Modern	B. Cameron	1984	0889 960 968	8.65 PN 6112 058 1984
3c	0EN10039	On Stage, One, Two & Three, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	B. Cameron	1984	0889 960 95X	10.70 PN 6112 058 1984

English 23						
3c	#0EN11013	Canadian Stories of Action & Adventure (Short Stories) Gage	Stevens et al	1980	0771 516 649	9.10 PS 8323 A3 C22
4c	0EN11014	Canadian Stories of Action & Adventure, Teacher's Guide, Gage	J. Stevens	1982	0771 516 657	6.10 PS 8323 A3 C22
3c	#0EN11011	Connections 2 - Relating (Literature and Language) Gage	Davies et al	1981	0771 511 604	18.25 PE 1121 C75 1981
3c	0EN11012	Connections 2 - Relating, Teacher's Guide, Gage	Davies et al	1981	0771 511 612	14.10 PE 1121 C75 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#0EN11009	New Voices in Literature, Language and Composition 3, Ginn	J. Cline et al (C.1)	1982	0770 208 010	22.10 PE 1121 N528 1981
3c	0EN11010	New Voices 3, Teacher's Resource Book, Ginn	J. Cline (C.1)	1981	0770 208 045	13.15 PE 1121 N528 1981
3c	#0EN11006	Quest (Poetry) Fitzhenry	W. Eckersley (C.2)	1970	0460 943 200	5.20 PN 6101 Q5 1970
3c	#0EN11007	Scholastic Composition 5, Scholastic Book Services (Canadian Edition)	C. Suhor et al (C.1)	1981	0590 711 040	<del>18.10</del> 9.90 PE 1408 S38 1981
3c	0EN10021	Scholastic Composition 4-6, Teacher's Guide, Scholastic Book Services (Canadian Edition)	D.W. Booth (C.1)	1980	0590 711 199	12.15 PE 1408 S38 1981
<b>English 23 Shakespearean Plays</b>						
3c	0EN11008	All's Well That Ends Well, United Library Service	W. Shakespeare	1965	0671 418 912	2.35 PR 2801 A1 1926
3c	0EN11018	As You Like It (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print) 1943 Ed. by C. G. Loring	W. Shakespeare (C.1)	1986	0774 710 934	3.90 PR 2803 A1 D99 1943
1c	0EN11019	Macbeth (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.1)	1966	0774 710 993	4.80 PR 2823 A2 L2 1960
<b>Literature 21</b>						
4c	0LI11001	Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth, John Wiley (limited quantity - out of print)	J.B. Bell (C.1)	1977	0471 997 641	<del>7.40</del> 2.95 PR 9085 L77 1977
4c	0LI11002	Literary Glimpses of the Commonwealth, Teacher's Guide, John Wiley (10 per pkg)	J. McInnis (C.1)	1977	S1010	1.00 PR 9085 L77 1977
<b>Resource Guides for Teaching Canadian Literature Series</b>						
4c	0LI11008	Action/Adventure, Writers' Development Trust	B. Dickson (C.2)		S1054	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 A18 1971
3c	0LI11004	Coming of Age in Canada, Writers' Development Trust	A. Schroeder Res E		S1050	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 C73 1977
1c	0LI11007	Family Relationships, Writers' Development Trust	B. Dickson Res E		S1053	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 F19 1977
1c	0LI11010	Images of Biculturalism, Writers' Development Trust	S. Fischman (C.2)		S1056	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 I32 1977
3c	0LI11005	Immigrant Experience, Writers' Development Trust	T. Heath (C.2)		S1051	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 I33 1977
3c	0LI11013	Introductory Handbook - Resource Guides for the Teaching of Canadian Literature, Writers' Development Trust	M. Laurence (C.1)		S1059	1.00 PS 8015 29 W95 1977
3c	0LI11006	New Land/New Language, Writers' Development Trust	T. Heath (C.2)		S1052	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 N53 1977
3c	0LI11009	Quebec Literature in Translation, Writers' Development Trust	S. Fischman (C.2)		S1055	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 9015 29 Q32 1977
4c	0LI11011	Social Realism, Writers' Development Trust	G. Gaskin (C.2)		S1057	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8015 29 S67 1977
1c	0LI11012	Women in Canadian Literature, Writers' Development Trust	G. Gaskin (C.1)		S1058	<del>1.30</del> 1.00 PS 8237 W8 29 W87
<b>English 30</b>						
3c	#0EN12001	The Active Stylist (Essay) Prentice Hall	Messenger et al (C.1)	1981	0130 036 323	15.25 PE 1121 A18 1981
4c	#0EN12008	Heath Introduction to Literature (Short Stories, Drama, Poetry) (Canadian Edition)	A.S. Landy et al (C.1)	1982	0669 950 416	21.30 PN 6014 H43 1982
1c	0EN12009	Heath Introduction to Literature, Teacher's Guide (Canadian Edition)	A.S. Landy (C.2)	1983	0669 950 467	5.20 PN 6014 H43 1982

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	#0EN12006	Literature: Poetry, SRA	J.B. Hogins (C.I.)	1974	0574 191 305	13.85 PN 6101 L77 1974
	#0EN12010	The Lyric Potential (Poetry) Gage (Canadian Edition) <i>The Fourteen Head Series</i> (limited quantity - out of print)	J.E. Miller et al	1974	0673 102 270	15.45 PE 1117 F77 1970
4c	#0EN12024	Rhetoric Made Plain (Composition & Language) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	A.C. Winkler et al (C.I.)	1987	0774 711 965	14.55 PE 1408 W76 1981
3c	0EN12025	Rhetoric Made Plain, Teacher's Guide, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	A.C. Winkler (C.I.)	1981	0774 711 973	7.15 PE 1408 W76 1981
3c	#0EN12023	Story and Structure (Short Stories) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	L. Perrine (C.I.)	1987	0774 711 957	17.55 PN 3373 P45 1981
3c	#0EN12016	Theme and Image II (Poetry) Copp Clark	G. Gillanders (C.I.)	1967	0773 026 517	11.15 PN 6101 T38 1967
3c	0EN12017	Theme and Image II, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark	G. Gillanders (C.I.)	1968	0773 026 525	21.85 PN 6101 T38 1967
6c	#0EN12003	The Writing Process (Composition & Language) Nelson (Canadian Edition)	Gehle et al (C.I.)	1981	0176 015 310	18.25 PE 1408 G32 1981
3c	0EN12004	The Writing Process, Teacher's Edition, Nelson (Canadian Edition)	Gehle et al (C.I.)	1982	0176 017 47X	11.15 PE 1408 G32 1981
<b>English 30 Shakespearean Plays</b>						
1c	0EN12018	Hamlet (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare	1987	0774 710 942	4.80 PR 2807 A2 L22 1982
2c	0EN12019	Henry IV, Part I (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.I.)	1966	0774 710 950	4.80 PR 2810 A2 L27 1981
1c	0EN12022	The Tempest (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print)	W. Shakespeare (C.I.)	1965	0774 711 078	3.90 PR 2833 A2 L27 1980
<b>English 30 Modern Plays</b>						
1c	0EN12026	On Stage Three (Modern Plays) Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.I.)	1984	0889 960 984	8.65 PN 6112 058 1984
3c	0EN10039	On Stage, One, Two & Three, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	B. Cameron (C.I.)	1984	0889 960 95X	10.70 PN 6112 058 1984
<b>English 33</b>						
3c	#0EN12014	Connections 3 - Discovering (Literature and Language) Gage	Davies et al (C.I.)	1981	0771 511 620	18.25 PE 1121 C75 1981
3c	0EN12015	Connection 3 - Discovering, Teacher's Guide, Gage	Davies et al (C.I.)	1981	0771 511 639	14.10 PE 1121 C75 1981
2c	#0EN12011	New Voices In Literature, Language and Composition 4, Ginn	J. Cline et al (C.I.)	1982	0770 208 029	22.10 PE 1121 N528 1981
2c	0EN12012	New Voices 4, Teacher's Resource Book, Ginn	J. Cline (C.I.)	1981	0770 208 053	13.15 PE 1121 N528 1981
3c	#0EN12007	Scholastic Composition 6, Scholastic Book Services	K. Sagstetter et al (C.I.)	1981	0590 711 059	18.25 PE 1408 538 1981
3c	0EN10021	Scholastic Composition 4-6, Teacher's Guide, Scholastic Book Services (Canadian Edition)	D.W. Booth (C.I.)	1980	0590 711 199	12.15 PE 1408 538 1981
4c	#0EN12005	Tigers of the Snow (Short Stories) Nelson	MacNeill et al (C.I.)	1973	0176 330 437	11.15 PN 6015 M165 1973
3c	0EN12002	Tigers of the Snow, Teacher's Guide, Nelson	G. Sorestad (C.I.)	1981	0176 015 299	11.15 PN 6015 M165 1973
<b>English 33 Shakespearean Plays</b>						
2c	0EN12018	Hamlet (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.I.)	1987	0774 710 942	4.80 PR 2807 A2 L22 1982
2c	0EN12020	Othello (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.I.)	1969	0774 711 027	4.80 PR 2829 A2 L27 1969
2c	0EN12021	The Taming of the Shrew (Swan Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	W. Shakespeare (C.I.)	1987	0774 711 06X	4.80 PR 2832 A2 L27 1981



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**NOTE:** Novels and plays for Grade 12 are not stocked by the Learning Resources Distributing Centre. Check "Novels, Non-Fiction and Drama" on page 352 of the Support Documents Section of the Buyers Guide. They may be obtained on special order. Please refer to front cover re: ordering instructions.

#### English 10-20-30

✓ 6c	#0EN10040	The Canadian Writer's Handbook, Prentice Hall	W.E. Messenger	1986	0131 132 598	15.25 PE 1413 M58 1986
3c	#0EN10042	Handbook of English, McGraw-Hill (4th Canadian Edition)	H. Shaw	1986	0075 489 864	20.70 PE 1408 S533 1979

#### Teacher Resource

✓ 3c	0EN10041	Handbook of English, Teacher's Guide, McGraw-Hill (4th Canadian Edition)	H. Shaw	1986	0075 489 872	6.10 PE 1408 S533 1986
------	----------	--	---------	------	--------------	---------------------------

#### English 13-23-33

3c	#0EN10009	Communications Handbook, Nelson	Goeppfert et al	1982	0176 015 078	10.10 PE 1429 C73 1983
✓ 4c	#0EN10019	Little English Handbook for Canadians, John Wiley (2nd Edition)	J.B. Bell	1982	0471 798 924	7.30 PE 1408 B428 1982

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (SENIOR HIGH)

#### English As A Second Language 10A

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES PE 1128 D5818 1981

3c	0ES10017	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Student Book, Copp Clark	R. O'Neill	1981	0582 797 349	11.60
3c	0ES10024	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark	R. O'Neill	1981	0582 797 799	12.85
3c	0ES10027	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Student's Workbook, Copp Clark	M. Higgins	1984	0582 798 99X	6.45
3c	0ES10008	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Student's Test Booklet, Copp Clark	H. Templeton	1981	0582 783 410	4.95
1c	0ES10023	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Tapes: Situations & Conversations (Cassette Set 1) Copp Clark		1981	0582 797 780	44.60
	0ES10025	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Tapes: Lab Drills (Cassette Set 2) Copp Clark		1982	0582 798 000	82.00
	0ES10009	American Kernel Lessons, Beginner Level, Tape Script, Copp Clark	M. Higgins	1981	0582 783 429	8.15
3c	0ES10010	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Student's Book, Copp Clark	R. O'Neill	1978	0582 797 063	11.60
3c	0ES10011	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark	R. O'Neill	1978	0582 797 071	12.85
3c	0ES10028	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Student's Workbook, Copp Clark	L. Anger	1984	0582 906 245	6.45
3c	0ES10012	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Student's Test Booklet, Copp Clark	R. O'Neill	1978	0582 797 08X	4.95
1c	0ES10015	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Tapes: Episodes (Cassette Set 1) Copp Clark		1978	0582 797 152	27.90
	0ES10016	American Kernel Lessons, Intermediate Level, Tapes: Situations & Conversations (Cassette Set 2) Copp Clark		1978	0582 797 160	44.60





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0ES10006	Better Listening Skills, Student Book, Prentice Hall	J. Sims et al	1981	0130 748 153	19.80
1c	0ES10047	Better Listening Skills, Teacher's Manual, Prentice Hall	J. Sims (C.1)	1981	S4102	7.90
	0ES10007	Better Listening Skills, Audio-tape, Prentice Hall		1981	0130 748 315	31.65
3c	0ES10001	In Context, Student Text, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J. Zukowski et al (C.1)	1982	0030 582 865	25.25
1c	0ES10002	In Context, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	S.S. Johnston (C.1)	1982	0030 582 873	17.15
						PE 1128 I35 1982
		English As A Second Language 10C				
1c	0ES10003	Best Loved Folktales of the World, Doubleday	J. Cole (C.2)	1982	0038 518 949	12.15
3c	0ES10044	Short World Biographies, Globe Modern	H.I. Christ (C.1)	1973	0870 652 605	10.15
3c	0ES10045	Short World Biographies, Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern	H.I. Christ (C.1)	1973	0870 652 60G	2.55
3c	0ES10046	Write About...Intermediate Writing Activities, Nelson	M. Cullup et al (C.1)	1983	0880 180 501	9.00
						GR 74 B56 1982
						PE 1127 B6 C55 1973
						PE 1127 B6 C55 1973
						PE 1128 C96 1986

## FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, SENIOR HIGH

### NINE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM

#### En francais s'il vous plait series (Copp Clark) PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. C

2c	#0FR10059	Partez! Student's Text	(C.1) J. Love	1982	0773 016 767	19.25
1c	#0FR10072	Partez! Cassette Set A	(C.1) J. Love	1982	S0651	172.85
1c	#0FR10073	Partez! Cassette Set B	(C.1) J. Love	1982	S0652	81.30
1c	0FR10061	Partez! Black Line Masters	(C.1) J. Love	1982	0773 016 783	45.70
2c	0FR10060	Partez! Teacher's Manual	(C.1) J. Love	1982	0773 016 775	45.70
3c	0FR10062	Partez! Cahier d'exercices	(C.1) J. Love	1983	0773 017 16X	5.70

#### PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. D.

3c	#0FR11004	A toute vitesse! Student's Text	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1983	0773 016 880	19.25
1c	#0FR11005	A toute vitesse! Cassettes Set A	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1983	S2526	172.85
1c	#0FR11006	A toute vitesse! Cassettes Set B	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1983	S2531	97.60
	0FR11002	A toute vitesse! Black Line Masters	S. Majhanovich	1983	0773 015 140	45.70
2c	0FR11001	A toute vitesse! Teacher's Manual	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1984	0773 016 848	45.70
3c	0FR11003	A toute vitesse! Cahier d'exercices	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1983	0773 016 872	6.60

#### PC 2112 L89 1980 LEV. E

3c	#0FR12001	Ca y est! (Level E) Student's Text	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1984	0773 017 178	19.25
1c	#0FR12005	Ca y est! (Level E) Cassettes	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1984	S3054	32.05
1c	0FR12002	Ca y est! (Level E) Blackline Masters	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1986	0773 017 186	33.50
4c	0FR12003	Ca y est! (Level E) Teacher's Manual	(C.2) S. Majhanovich	1986	0773 017 194	45.70
3c	0FR12004	Ca y est! (Level E) Cahier d'exercices	(C.1) S. Majhanovich	1986	0773 017 208	6.60

#### Passeport Francais Series (D.C. Heath)

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

PC 2111 P289 1980

3c	#0FR10044	*Dis Donc, Pupil's Book 5	(C.2) M. Kenney	1980	0669 952 990	12.20
2c	#0FR10046	*De Nos Jours, Pupil's Book 6	(C.1) M. Kenney	1975	0669 954 551	14.20
2c	#0FR10033	*A L'Avenir, Pupil's Book 7	(C.1) M. Kenney	1976	0669 005 41X	14.75
3c	#0FR10045	*Bonne Chance, Pupil's Book 8	(C.1) M. Kenney	1977	0669 954 489	19.25
2c	0FR10086	*Dis Donc, Book 5, Teacher's Pack	(C.1)		S2592	18.80
2c	0FR10087	*De Nos Jours, Book 6, Teacher's Pack	(C.1)		S2593	20.30
2c	0FR10088	*A L'Avenir, Book 7, Teacher's Pack	(C.1)		S2594	19.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
✓ 3c	0FR10081	*Bonne Chance, Book 8, Teacher's Pack		(C.1)	S2540	24.35 PC 2111 P289 1980
	0FR10082	*Dis Donc, Cassettes		(C.1)	S2541	96.60
✓ 1c	0FR10089	*De Nos Jours, Cassettes			S2707	96.60 PC 2111
	0FR10090	*A L'Avenir, Cassettes			S2708	96.60 P2892
	0FR10091	*Bonne Chance, Cassettes		1972	S2709	131.20 1980 CV
<b>Vive Le Francais! Series (Addison Wesley) PC 2129 M12 1978 v.4</b>						
✓ 3c	#0FR07081	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 211	15.20
✓ 3c	#0FR07082	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 238	30.65
✓ 3c	#0FR07083	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 22X	4.70
✓ 2c	#0FR07084	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 4		1980	0201 147 254	141.25 PC 2129 M122 1978 CV
✓ 1c	#0FR07085	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1981	0201 147 270	71.80
	#0FR07086	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 4		1981	0201 147 297	24.65 PC 2129 M123 1981 V.4
<b>PC 2129 M12 1978 v.5</b>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10018	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 661	16.55 PC 2129 M12 1978 v.5
✓ 3c	#0FR10019	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 147 67X	27.85
✓ 3c	#0FR10020	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 688	4.70
✓ 2c	#0FR10021	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 5		1982	0201 147 696	135.85 PC 2129 M122 1978
1c	#0FR10022	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 718	63.40
	#0FR10023	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 5		1983	0201 147 726	26.10
<b>PC 2129 M12 1978 v.6</b>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10024	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 008	16.55
3c	#0FR10025	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 016	25.20
3c	#0FR10026	Vive Le Francais! Cahier de controle, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 024	5.25
✓ 2c	#0FR10028	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 6		1983	0201 179 040	137.15 PC 2129 M12 1978 v.6
✓ 1c	#0FR10027	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 032	72.80
<b>PC 2129 M12 1978 v.7</b>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10030	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 7	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 148	18.25 PC 2129 M12 1978 v.7
3c	#0FR10093	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 7 (1st Edition)	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 156	27.60
3c	#0FR10031	Vive Le Francais! Cahier de controle, Level 7	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 164	5.70
2c	#0FR10032	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 7		1985	0201 179 180	158.80 PC 2129 M12 1978 v.7 CV



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SIX-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM</b>						
<b>Le Francais International Series (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)</b>						
<i>PC 2068 C2 R77 1972</i>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10063	*Le Francais International, Book 4, Student Text, CEC	G. Rondeau	1974	0775 114 427	16.60
3c	0FR10065	*Le Francais International, Book 4, Exercise Book, CEC	G. Rondeau	1974	0775 114 502	7.05
2c	0FR10064	*Le Francais International, Book 4, Teacher's Edition, CEC	G. Rondeau	1974	0775 114 456	21.50
✓ 1c	0FR10068	*Le Francais International, Book 4, Flash Cards, CEC		1972	0775 115 134	47.45
✓ 1c	0FR10074	*Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Cassettes, ACCESS			S1061	28.25
x	0FR10075	*Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.) ACCESS			S1062	85.30
x	0FR10076	*Le Francais International, Book 4 (5 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.) ACCESS			S1063	85.30
<i>PC 2068 C2 R7712 1972</i>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10066	*Le Francais International, Book 5, Student Text, CEC	G. Rondeau	1975	0775 114 553	16.80
3c	0FR10067	*Le Francais International, Book 5, Exercise Book, CEC	G. Rondeau	1976	0775 114 618	7.30
1c	0FR10077	*Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Cassettes, ACCESS			S1064	26.00
x	0FR10078	*Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (3 3/4 r.p.m.) ACCESS			S1065	68.95
x	0FR10079	*Le Francais International, Book 5 (4 tapes) Reels (7 1/2 r.p.m.) ACCESS			S1066	68.95
<i>PC 2068 C2 R77 1972</i>						
✓ 3c	#0FR10069	*Le Francais International, Level 6, Student Text, CEC	G. Rondeau	1979	2761 700 112	11.75
6c	0FR10070	*Le Francais International, Level 6, Cahier d'exercices, CEC	G. Rondeau	1980	2761 700 635	6.30
3c	0FR10071	*Le Francais International, Level 6, Corrige, CEC	G. Rondeau	1980	2761 700 643	7.65
x	0FR10092	*Le Francais International, Level 6, Cassettes, CEC		1972	S2964	102.85
<b>Vive Le Francais! Series (Addison Wesley)</b>						
<i>PC 2129 M12 1978 V. 4</i>						
3c	#0FR07081	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 211	15.20
3c	0FR07082	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 238	30.65
3c	0FR07083	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1980	0201 147 22X	4.70
1c	0FR07084	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 4		1980	0201 147 254	141.25
1c	0FR07085	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 4	G.R. McConnell	1981	0201 147 270	71.80
	0FR07086	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 4		1981	0201 147 297	24.65
<i>PC 2129 M12 1978 V. 5</i>						
3c	#0FR10018	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 661	16.55
3c	0FR10019	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 147 67X	27.85
3c	0FR10020	Vive Le Francais! Cahier d'activites, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 688	4.70

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
✓ 1c	0FR10021	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 5		1982	0201 147 696	135.85
1c	0FR10022	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 5	G.R. McConnell	1982	0201 147 718	63.40
	0FR10023	Vive Le Francais! Overhead Masters, Level 5		1983	0201 147 726	26.10
✓ 3c	#0FR10024	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 008	16.55
✓ 3c	0FR10025	Vive Le Francais! Teacher's Edition, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1986	0201 179 016	25.20
✓ 3c	0FR10026	Vive Le Francais! Cahier de controle, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 024	5.25
✓ 1c	0FR10028	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 6		1983	0201 179 040	137.15
✓ 1c	0FR10027	Vive Le Francais! Duplicator Masters, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 032	72.80
1c	0FR10029	Vive Le Francais! Cahier de controle/ Answer Key, Level 6	G.R. McConnell	1983	0201 179 121	22.50
✓ 2c	#0FR10030	Vive Le Francais! Student's Edition, Level 7	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 148	18.25
✓ 2c	0FR10031	Vive Le Francais! Cahier de controle, Level 7	G.R. McConnell	1985	0201 179 164	5.70
✓ 1c	0FR10032	Vive Le Francais! Cassette Tapes, Level 7		1985	0201 179 180	158.80

### THREE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM

		<b>French for Mastery Series (D.C. Heath)</b>				
✓ 3c	#0FR10043	Salut, les amis! Level 1 (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1981	0669 075 906	36.55
✓ 1c	0FR10034	Salut, les amis! Level 1, Teacher's Edition (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1981	0669 023 817	40.65
1c	0FR10035	Salut, les amis! Level 1, Workbook (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1981	0669 023 825	10.10
x	0FR10036	Testing Program for Salut, les amis! Level 1 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual) (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 023 833	259.35
x	0FR10041	Salut, les amis! Level 1, Activity Masters (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1981	0669 037 427	112.95
✓ 3c	#0FR10037	Tous ensemble, Level 2 (2nd Edition)	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 023 85X	38.60
✓ 3c	0FR10038	Tous ensemble, Level 2, Teacher's Edition	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 023 876	40.65
✓ 3c	0FR10039	Tous ensemble, Level 2, Workbook	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 023 884	10.10
x	0FR10040	Testing Program for Tous ensemble, Level 2 (complete with Duplicating Masters, 2 Tapes and Teacher's Test Manual)	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 023 892	259.35
x	0FR10042	Tous ensemble, Activity Masters	J.P. Valette	1982	0669 040 38X	112.95
New	0XC10075	French for Mastery Software, Level I - APPLE - (5 1/4") (2 data disks, 1 backup & 1 Teacher's Manual) D.C. Heath	J.P. Valette	1988	0669 112 453	308.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Series</b>	<b>PC 2121 M68 1979</b>			
2c	#0FR10001	Nos Amis, Level 1, Student Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	N. Brooks (C.1)	1979	0153 818 204	30.15
3c	0FR10004	Nos Amis, Level 1, cahier d'exercices (exercise book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J.F. Herney (C.1)	1979	0153 818 433	7.25
3c	0FR10003	Nos Amis, Level 1, cahier d'activites (activity book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J.F. Herney (C.1)	1980	0153 818 425	7.75
3c	0FR10005	Nos Amis, Level 1, Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 818 441	4.55
3c	0FR10002	Nos Amis, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 818 409	15.30
	0FR10006	Nos Amis, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 818 45X	5.10
		<b>Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Student Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders</b>	<b>PC 2121 M68 1979</b>			
3c	#0FR10007	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Student Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	N. Brooks et al (C.1)	1980	0153 818 700	<del>14.80</del> 9.95
	0FR10009	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, cahier d'exercices (exercise book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	C. Coll (C.1)	1980	0153 818 93X	7.75
2c	0FR10010	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1980	0153 818 948	<del>5.10</del> 2.95
2c	0FR10008	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1980	0153 818 905	<del>15.55</del> 8.95
2c	0FR10011	Le Monde des Jeunes, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1980	0153 818 956	<del>6.50</del> 2.95
		<b>Scott Foresman French Program Series (To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)</b>	<b>PC 2112 S42 1981</b>			
3c	#0FR10049	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Student Edition, Gage (2nd Edition)	A. Valdman et al (C.2)	1981	0673 131 300	42.80
2c	0FR10050	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Gage (2nd Edition)	A. Valdman et al (C.1)	1981	0673 131 319	55.70
1c	0FR10047	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Workbook/Tape Manual, Gage (2nd Edition)	A. Valdman et al (C.1)	1977	0673 130 169	14.35
x	0FR10083	*Son et Sens Tapes (18 tapes, 1200 ft. 3 3/4") ACCESS			S2543	280.90
x	0FR10084	*Son et Sens Cassettes (18 cassettes, 60 min.) ACCESS			S2573	87.70
x	0FR10054	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Overhead Transparencies, Gage		1984	0673 136 671	234.70
1c	0FR10058	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Answer Key for Workbook-Tape Manual with Teacher's Transcript, Gage	A. Valdman (C.1)	1977	0673 200 54X	6.25
x	0FR10053	*Son et Sens, Level 1, Duplicating Master Tests, Gage	A. Valdman	1984	0673 136 647	114.20
2c	#0FR10051	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Student Edition, Gage	A. Valdman et al (C.1)	1981	0673 131 408	45.10
1c	0FR10052	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Gage	A. Valdman et al (C.1)	1981	0673 131 416	55.70
1c	0FR10048	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Workbook/ Tape Manual, Gage	A. Valdman et al (C.1)	1978	0673 130 177	14.10
x	0FR10080	*Scenes et Sejours Tapes, (18 tapes, 1200 ft., 3 3/4") ACCESS			S2539	280.90
x	0FR10085	*Scenes et Sejours Cassettes (18 cassettes, 60 min.) ACCESS			S2578	87.70
x	0FR10057	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Overhead Transparencies, Gage		1984	0673 136 779	309.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
✓ 1c	0FR10055	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Answer Key for Workbook-Tape Manual with Teacher's Transcript, Gage (3rd Edition)	A. Valdman	1984	0673 136 736	14.40
x	0FR10056	*Scenes et Sejours, Level 2, Duplicating Master Tests, Gage	A. Valdman	1984	0673 136 744	114.20

(C.1) PC 2112 542 1981 Lev.2 ans. key.

### GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SENIOR HIGH THREE-YEAR GERMAN PROGRAM (1984)

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990)

\*A-LM German, Level 1, Teacher's Test Manual  
(2nd Edition 1969)

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Series PF 3111 G36 1978 V.1						
✓ 3c	#0GM10003	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Student's Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	G. Winkler	1978	0153 836 458	26.85
3c	0GM10004	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1978	0153 836 652	38.10
✓ 3c	0GM10005	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Ubungsheft (Exercise Book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M.M. Diehl (C.1)	1978	0153 836 679	7.15
✓ 3c	0GM10006	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Arbeitsheft (Activity Book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M.M. Diehl (C.1)	1978	0153 836 687	7.75
✓ 3c	0GM10007	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1978	0153 836 695	6.50
✓ 3c	0GM10008	Unsere Freunde, Level 1, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1978	0153 836 709	10.65
PF 3111 G36 1978 V.2						
✓ 3c	#0GM10009	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Student's Edition, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	G. Winkler (C.1)	1979	0153 836 954	29.20
✓ 3c	0GM10010	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 837 152	38.60
✓ 3c	0GM10011	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Ubungsheft (Exercise Book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M.M. Diehl (C.1)	1980	0153 837 179	8.00
✓ 3c	0GM10012	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Arbeitsheft (Activity Book) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	M.M. Diehl (C.1)	1979	0153 837 187	7.35
✓ 3c	0GM10013	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 837 195	5.95
✓ 3c	0GM10014	Die Welt Der Jugend, Level 2, Teacher's Edition of Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1979	0153 837 209	10.65
Vorwärts International Series PF 3112 V95 1977						
* 1c	#0GM10022	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K1, Gilde Buchhandlung		1977	0560 014 546	16.55
1c	#0GM10023	Vorwärts International, Lehrerhandbuch, K1-K2, Teacher's Handbook, Gilde Buchhandlung		1980	0560 014 716	14.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
x	#0GM10028	Vorwärts International, K1, Cassettes 1-2, Gilde Buchhandlung		1977	S1039	54.45
x	#0GM10029	Vorwärts International, K1, Slides, Gilde Buchhandlung			S1040	188.45
1c	#0GM10021	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K2, Gilde Buchhandlung		1977 (C.2)	0560 014 538 PF 3112 V95 1977	16.55
x	#0GM10030	Vorwärts International, K2, Cassettes 1-3, Gilde Buchhandlung		1977	S1041	81.70
x	#0GM10031	Vorwärts International, K2, Slides, Gilde Buchhandlung			S1042	140.05
1c	#0GM10024	Vorwärts International, Student's Edition, K3A, Gilde Buchhandlung	H. Seeger	1980 (C.1)	0560 014 759 PF 3112 V95 1977	15.65
	#0GM10026	Vorwärts International, Lehrerhandbuch, K3, A & B, Teacher's Handbook, Gilde Buchhandlung	J. Kossegg	1980	0560 014 791	12.90
x	#0GM10033	Vorwärts International, K3A, Cassettes, Gilde Buchhandlung		1980	S1044	68.60
	0GM10032	Vorwärts International, Lese und Schreibübungen (Reading & Writing Exercises) K2, Gilde Buchhandlung		1974	0560 002 041	<del>6.60</del> 3.95
	0GM10025	Vorwärts International, K3A, Lesebuch (Reader) Gilde Buchhandlung	H. Seeger	1980	0560 014 767	<del>7.70</del> 4.50

### STUDENTS BEGINNING TO STUDY GERMAN (LEVEL ONE)

PF 3112 A113 1969

3c	#0GM07003	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Student's Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	G. Winkler	1974	0153 838 450	<del>26.75</del> 9.95
1c	0GM07005	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Exercise Book, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)		1969	0153 838 752	<del>5.90</del> 1.95
1c	0GM07004	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 1, Student Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)		1969	0153 838 655	<del>3.40</del> 1.50
1c	0GM07002	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Deutsch: Verstehen und Sprechen, Workbook Schriftliche Arbeiten, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print)	H. Rehder et al	1971	0030 840 821	<del>8.20</del> 2.95

(C.1) PF 3111 R34 1970

### STUDENTS CONTINUING THE STUDY OF GERMAN (LEVEL TWO)

PF 3112 A113 1969

3c	#0GM10015	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 2, Student Textbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	G. Winkler	1974	0153 839 228	27.10
1c	0GM10017	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 2, Student Test Booklet, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)		1971	0153 839 309	<del>4.10</del> 1.00
2c	0GM10020	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *A-LM German, Level 2, Reader (Lecture) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	C.R. Courtright	1972	0153 839 35X	<del>7.95</del> 3.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0GM10001	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	H. Rehder et al	1971	0030 849 39X	<del>18.90</del> 2.95
3c	0GM10002	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Deutsch: Sprechen und Lesen, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	H. Rehder et al	1971 (C.1)	0030 849 403 PF 3111 R343 1971	<del>6.35</del> 1.00
6c	#0GM10027	(To be withdrawn June 30, 1990) *Foundation Course in German, D.C. Heath	Homberger et al	1964 (C.1)	0669 292 648 PF 3111 H76 1964	<del>25.70</del> 3.95

### HEALTH AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 10

2c	0HL07007	*First Aid, Safety Oriented, St. Johns Ambulance (1st Canadian Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	J.K. Besley et al	1983 (C.1)	0919 434 444 RC 86.7 S77 1977	5.75
2c	0HL10001	*Modern Health, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J.H. Otto et al	(C.1) 1976	0030 138 914	39.10 RA 425 091 1976
1c	0PS07001	*Psychology for Living, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	C. Forehand (C.1)	1977	0070 215 200 BF 139 S71 1977	<del>30.45</del> 17.95

### HOME ECONOMICS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCES

Guide to Good Food (1984) TX 354 L32 1979 (C.1)  
Mowry's Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy (1984) RM 216 M93 1980 HLTHSC  
C.2+3 CURR

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

Contemporary Living, V. Ryder (1985) HQ 10 R99 1985 (C.1)  
Individuality in Clothing Selection and Personal  
Appearance, M. Kergen (3rd Edition) TT 507 K26 1981 (C.2)  
Senior Side of Living: Crawford HQ 1061 C89 1979 (C.1)

#### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCE

##### Food Studies 10

2c	#0HE10005	Guide to Modern Meals, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	Shank et al	1982 (C.2)	0075 484 927 TX 651 S52 1981	31.95
----	-----------	--	-------------	---------------	---------------------------------	-------

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

##### Food Studies 10

1c	0HE10010	Community Potpourri, Food & Culture, V. Lyall	V. Lyall	1980 (C.1)	S2557 TX 715 C73 1980	7.35
3c	0HE10011	Right Combination, Gage (2nd Edition)	Dr. E.C. Robertson	1978 (C.1)	0771 509 189 TX 551 R642 1978	27.40

##### Food Studies 20

3c	0HE10012	Canadian Cook Book, McGraw-Hill (Metric Edition)	H. Wattie et al	1977 (C.8)	0070 826 129 TX 715 A32 1977	27.45
----	----------	---	-----------------	---------------	---------------------------------	-------

(Time Life Books, The Good Cook Series, by Alexandria are available on special order. Please indicate specific title required when requesting books in this series.)



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Food Studies 30</b>				
1RC c.10 SCI c.2 c.3 CURR	0HE12001	Food and People, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	Lowenberg et al Sci / IPC	1979	0023 718 501	55.05 TX 354 F68 1979
		<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 10</b>				
3c	#0HE10004	Concepts in Clothing, McGraw-Hill (1st Canadian Edition)	J.L. Graef et al (C.2)	1979	0070 829 616	29.95 TX 340 G73 1979
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 20</b>				
2c	#0HE07032	Complete Guide to Sewing, Readers Digest (2nd Edition)	V. Colton (C.1)	1979	0888 500 831	26.45 TT 705 R275 1979
		<b>Clothing &amp; Textiles 30</b>				
2c	#0HE12003	Easy, Easier, Easiest Tailoring, Palmer-Pletsch Assoc. (Revised Edition)	P. Palmer et al (C.1)	1983	0935 278 095	9.30 TT 515 P166 1977
		<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>				
		<b>Personal Living Skills 10-20-30</b>				
✓ 4c	0HE10002	Child Growth and Development, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	E.B. Hurlock Educ	1978	0070 314 373	36.15 HQ 769 H96 1978
1c	0HE10008	Housing Decisions, Irwin (limited quantity - out of print)	E.L. Lewis (C.1)	1984	0870 064 72X	<del>21.10</del> 10.95 TX 301 L672 1978
✓ 2c	0HE10007	Parenting and Children, Ginn	H.G. Westlake (C.1)	1984	0663 419 220	30.45 HQ 755.7 W52 1984
2c	0HE10001	See How They Grow, Butterick Publisher (limited quantity - out of print)	T. Draper et al (C.1)	1982	0026 369 109	<del>23.65</del> 14.95 HQ 767.9 S45 1982
✓ 2c	0HE10003	Survival: A Guide to Living on Your Own, McGraw-Hill	J.M. Kelly et al (C.1)	1980	0070 338 701	<del>28.50</del> 25.00 TX 167 K29 1980

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 10-20-30

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Materials

General Plastics: Cherry TT 297 C52 1967 (C.1)  
Patternmaking and Founding: Smith TS 230 S65 1954 (C.1)

#### Visual Communications

Advertising Graphics: H.W. Bockus HF 5825 B66 1979 (C.1)  
(3rd Edition 1979)  
Graphic Communications: Broekhuizen  
(2nd Edition 1979) Z 244 B86 1979 Res. E  
Kodak Data Guide for Color Photography: Eastman  
Kodak (7th Edition 1982) TR 530 E13 1982 (C.1)  
Photography Explorations: Eastman Kodak x

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Electricity-Electronics

Computer Literacy: Problem Solving with Computers:  
Horn & Poirot (1981) QA 93 H815 1981 Educ/Sci

#### Visual Communications

Black and White Darkroom Data Guide: Kodak,  
Eastman Kodak TR 287 E13 1980 (C.1)  
Drafting Basics: Darbyshire (1982) T 253 D22 1982 (C.1)  
Photography: Davis, W.C. Brown (4th Edition 1982) TR 145 D 26 1982 (C.1)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Power Technology</b>						
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
Sc1 c.2	#0MC10015	Automotive Mechanics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	W.H. Crouse	1987	0075 489 49X	43.20 TL 152 C95A 1965 C1
2c	#0MC10010	Automotive Principles and Service, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	Dales et al	1984	0835 903 311	48.60 TL 145 T43 1980
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
3c	0MC11001	Automotive Service and Repair, (Goodheart-Wilcox) Irwin	M.W. Stockel	1984	0870 064 665	38.40 TL 152 S86 1978
1c	0MC10013	Small Engine Mechanics, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	W.H. Crouse	1986	0070 148 031	33.10 TJ 755 C95 1986
<b>Electricity-Electronics</b>						
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
1c	#0EL10001	Basic Electronics, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	B. Grob	1984	0070 249 288	43.20 TK 7816 C87 1977
2c	#0IE07002	Energy: Electricity/Electronics, Nelson	Miller et al	1982	0538 335 009	31.15 TK 146 M647 1982
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0EL10008	Basic Computing: A Complete Course, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	T. Crawford	1981	0075 480 76X	5.25 QA 76.6 C892 1981
2c	0EL10005	Digital Electronics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	R.L. Tokheim	1984	0070 649 804	29.20 TK 7868 D5 T64 1979
<b>Materials</b>						
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
* 2c	#0CF10001	Cabinet Making and Millwork, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition)	C.A. Bennett et al	1982	0026 627 604	38.55 TT 197 F29 1982
1c	#0CF10025	Construction - Materials, Methods, Careers, Irwin	J.M. Landers	1983	0870 064 487	27.55 TH 159 L25 1985
1c	#0CF10032	General Metals, McGraw-Hill (6th Edition)	J.L. Feirer	1986	0070 203 989	35.50 TT 205 F39 1986
3c	#0IE07003	Hand and Machine Woodworking, Gage (Metric Edition)	H.G. Miller	1980	0771 503 229	23.35 TT 185 M64 1980
2c	#0CF10034	Machine Shop Training, McGraw-Hill (4th SI Metric Edition)	Krar et al	1985	0075 489 511	21.65 TJ 75 1160 K89 1977
2c	#0CF10006	Machine Shop Operations, Visu-text, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	Krar et al	1975	0070 822 00X	14.65 TJ 1160 K885 1975
2c	#0CF10016	Sheet Metal Hand Processes, Nelson	Schumacher et al	1974	0827 302 207	18.05 TS 250 278
2c	#0CF10017	Sheet Metal Machine Processes, Nelson	Schumacher et al	1975	0827 302 223	19.40 TS 250 278
1c	#0CF10035	Welding, McGraw-Hill (3rd SI Metric Edition)	Pender	1986	0075 489 538	28.50 TS 227 P39 1978
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
2c	0CF10010	Building Construction Technology, McGraw-Hill	K.F. Cannon et al	1982	0075 480 360	33.40 TH 4811 C22 1982
2c	0CF10012	Welding Technology, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition)	G.A. Kennedy	1982	0026 822 202	44.05 TS 227 K35 1977
<b>Visual Communications</b>						
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
2c	#0GC10004	Architectural Drawing and Design for Residential Construction, McGraw-Hill	C. Jensen	1982	0075 480 603	32.80 NA 7115 J54 1982
2c	#0GC10007	Color Photography, Random House	A. Bailey	1984	0394 724 674	15.25 TR 510 B15
2c	#0GC10011	Fundamentals of Technical Drawing, Gage	N. Stirling	1984	0771 503 27X	27.40 T 353 S86 1984



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	#01E07020	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, Collier Macmillan (5th Edition)	J.E. Cogoli	1986	0026 755 904 (C.2)	31.10 Z 252.5 05 C67 1986
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
✓ 2c	0GC10006	Object and Image: Introduction to Photography, Prentice (2nd Edition)	G.M. Craven	1982	0136 289 746 (C.1)	43.20 TR 145 C89 1982
✓ 1c	0GC10008	Understanding Graphic Arts, Nelson	K.F. Hird	1982	0538 339 004 (C.1)	24.35 Z 244 H66 1982

### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION 12-22-32

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Drafting 12-22-32

Architecture Drafting and Design: Hepler & Wallach NA 2700 H52 1982 (C.2)  
(4th Edition 1982)

Mechanical Drawing: French et al T 353 F87 1966 (C.1)

##### Graphic Arts

Graphic Communications: Broekhuizen  
(2nd Edition 1979) Z 244 B86 1979 Res E  
(Also for use in Visual Communications)

Photography Explorations: Eastman Kodak \*

##### Piping

Modern Plumbing by Blankenbaker (1981) TH 6122 B636 1981 (C.1)

##### Related Mechanics

Applications of Electrical Construction: Clidero &  
Sharpe (2nd SI Metric Edition 1979) TK 452 C63 1979 (C.1)  
(Also for use in Electricity 12-22-32)

##### Sheet Metal

Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting and Shop Problems:  
Daugherty and Powell, Chas. A. Bennett TS 250 D23 1975 (C.1)

Practical Layout for the Sheet Metal Shop by  
Zinngrabe & Schumacher (1975) TS 250 Z775 1975 (C.1)

##### Visual Communications

The Design of Advertising (4th Edition 1985) HF 5825 N42 1977

##### Welding

Modern Welding: A.D. Althouse et al (1984)  
(New Edition Under Review) TT 211 A45 1980 (C.1)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Drafting 12-22-32

Drafting Fundamentals: Jensen & Mason  
(5th Edition 1982) T 353 J54 1976 (C.1)

Mechanical Engineering Drawing Standards, B78-1,  
C.S.A. T 353 C21 1967 (C.1)

##### Machine Shop

Machine Tool Metalworking: Feirer (2nd Edition 1973) TS 1185 F29 1973 (C.1)

##### Visual Communications 12-22-32

Advertising Graphics: H.W. Bockus  
(3rd Edition 1979) HF 5825 B66 1979 (C.1)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## GRAPHIC COMMUNICATING

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Graphic Arts

✓ 2c	#0IE07020	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, Collier Macmillan (5th Edition)	J.E. Cogoli	1986 (C.2)	0026 755 904	31.10 Z 252.5 05 C67 1986
------	-----------	--	-------------	---------------	--------------	------------------------------

#### Visual Communications

✓ 2c	#0IE07020	Photo-Offset Fundamentals, Collier Macmillan (5th Edition)	J.E. Cogoli	1986 (C.2)	0026 755 904	31.10 Z 522.5 05 C67 1986
------	-----------	--	-------------	---------------	--------------	------------------------------

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Drafting

✓ 2c	0GC10011	Fundamentals of Technical Drawing, Gage	N. Stirling	(C.1) 1984	0771 503 27X	27.40 T 353 586
✓ 1c	0GC10013	Technical Drawing - General Principles, CAN3-B78.1-M83, CSA		1983 (C.1)	S1322	16.25 1984 T 11.8 C22 1983

#### Graphic Arts

✓ 1c	0GC10008	Understanding Graphic Arts, Nelson	K.F. Hird	1982 (C.1)	0538 339 004	24.35 Z 244 H66 1982
------	----------	------------------------------------	-----------	---------------	--------------	-------------------------

## MECHANICS

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Automotives

✓ 3c	#0MC10015	Automotive Mechanics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	W.H. Crouse	1987 (C.1)	0075 489 49X	43.20 TL 152 C95A 1987
✓ 2c	#0MC10010	Automotive Principles and Service, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	Dales et al	1984 (C.1)	0835 903 311	48.60 TL 145 T43 1980

#### Auto Body

✓ 3c	#0MC10005	Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, McGraw-Hill (2nd SI Metric Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	J.W. Hogg	1978 (C.1)	0070 825 726	31.95 TL 255 H72 1978
✓ 3c	#0MC10007	The Principles of Auto Body Repairing and Repainting, Prentice Hall (3rd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	A.G. Deroche et al	1981 (C.1)	0137 056 656	33.15 19.95 TL 225 T13 1981

#### Related Mechanics

✓ 1c	#0MC10015	Automotive Mechanics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	W.H. Crouse	1987 (C.1)	0075 489 49X	43.20 TL 152 C95A 1987
✓ 2c	#0MC10010	Automotive Principles and Service, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	Dales et al	1984 (C.1)	0835 903 311	48.60 TL 145 T43 1980
✓ 3c	#0MC10008	Building Construction - Materials and Methods, Gage (Metric Edition)	H.G. Miller	1980 (C.2)	0771 505 99X	25.35 TH 4811 M64 1980
✓ 1c	#0MC10001	Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, C.S.A. (15th Edition)		1986 Curr. Ref.	0003 175 669	27.10 CURR REF TK 152 C22 1986
✓ 2c	#0CF10034	Machine Shop Training, McGraw-Hill (4th SI Metric Edition)	Krar et al	1986 (C.1)	0075 489 511	21.65 TJ 1160 K89 1977
✓ 3c	#0CF10035	Welding, McGraw-Hill (3rd SI Metric Edition)	Pender	1986 (C.1)	0075 489 538	28.50 1986 TS 227 P39 1978

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Automotives

✓ 2c	0MC10014	Auto Mechanics Fundamentals, Irwin	M.W. Stockel	(C.1) 1985	0870 065 165	32.50 TL 146 586
✓ 1c	0MC10012	Automotive Technology, McGraw-Hill (3rd SI Metric Edition)	F.C. Nash	1986 (C.1)	0075 489 503	41.10 1986 TL 152 N24 1986



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Auto Body</b>						
✓ 2c	0MC10003	Collision Repair Guide, McGraw-Hill	R.C. MacPherson	1971	0070 446 903	39.05
				(C.1)		TL 152 M17 1971
<b>CONSTRUCTION AND FABRICATION</b>						
<b>BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Building Construction</b>						
3c	#0MC10008	Building Construction - Materials and Methods, Gage (Metric Edition)	H.G. Miller	1980	0771 505 99X	25.35
			(C.2)			TH 4811 M64 1980
1c	#0IE07003	Hand and Machine Woodworking, Gage (Metric Edition)	H.G. Miller	1980	0771 503 229	23.35
			(C.1)			TT 185 M64 1980
<b>Machine Shop</b>						
✓ 2c	#0CF10034	Machine Shop Training, McGraw-Hill (4th SI Metric Edition)	Krar et al	1985	0075 489 511	21.65
			(C.1)			TJ 1160 K89 1977
<b>Welding</b>						
* 1c	#0CF10020	Blueprint Reading for Welders (Delmar) Nelson (3rd Edition)	Bennett et al	1983	0827 321 449	22.10
			(C.1)			T 397 B47 1980
1c	#0CF10035	Welding, McGraw-Hill (3rd SI Metric Edition)	Pender	1986	0075 489 538	28.50
			(C.1)			TS 227 P39 1978
<b>Piping</b>						
1c	#0CF12001	Blueprint Reading for Plumbers, Nelson	(C.1) D. Arcangelo et al	1980	0827 313 675	23.45
✓ 1c	#0CF10019	Plumbing Estimating Handbook, Nelson	(C.1) J.J. Galeno	1976	0827 317 646	25.70
			(C.1)			TH 6231 D22 1980
3c	#0CF10003	Plumbing From the Ground Up, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	H.E. Meikle et al	1981	0039 201 465	16.55
			(C.2)			TH 6123 M52 1981
<b>Sheet Metal</b>						
✓ 2c	#0CF10016	Sheet Metal Hand Processes, Nelson	(C.1) Schumacher et al	1974	0827 302 207	18.05
2c	#0CF10017	Sheet Metal Machine Processes, Nelson	Schumacher et al	1975	0827 302 223	19.40
						TS 250 023 1975
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Building Construction</b>						
1c	OCF10026	Alberta Building Code	(C.2)	1985	S0339	13.70
						TH 226 A33 1985
✓ 2c	OCF10010	Building Construction Technology, McGraw-Hill	K.F. Cannon et al	1982	0075 480 360	33.40
			(C.1)			TH 4811 C22 1982
2c	OCF10011	Canadian Wood-Frame House Construction, CMHC (Metric Edition)		1988	0660 126 478	5.65
			(C.2)			TH 4818 W6 C39 1979
<b>Machine Shop</b>						
✓ 2c	OCF10023	Machining Fundamentals, Irwin	J.R. Walker	(C.1) 1981	0870 063 316	29.80
						TJ 1160 W17 1977
1c	OCF10033	Technology of Machine Tools, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	S.F. Krar et al	1987	0075 490 250	44.50
						QC 718.5 L6 D77 E5 1987
<b>Welding</b>						
2c	OCF10014	Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding, Copp Clark	C.A. Tuttle	1968	0773 041 818	19.85
			(C.1)			TS 227 T96 1968
2c	OCF10012	Welding Technology, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition)	G.A. Kennedy	1982	0026 822 202	44.05
			(C.2)			TS 227 K35 1974
✓ 2c	OCF10013	Welding Technology, Student's Manual, Collier Macmillan (2nd Edition)	G.A. Kennedy	1982	0026 822 30X	16.30
			(C.1)			TS 227 K35 1974
<b>Piping</b>						
✓ 1c	OCF10031	Illustrations for 1980 Alberta Plumbing & Drainage Regulation	(C.1)	1980	S1560	5.55
						TH 6167 A332 1980
✓ 1c	OCF10027	Installation Code for Natural Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment, C.G.A. Standards B149.1, CSA	(C.1)	1986	S1079	13.55
						TH 6820 N27 1986

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0CF10028	Installation Code for Propane Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment, C.G.A. Standards B149.2, CSA		1986	S1080	19.00
1c	0CF10002	Pipe Fitters and Pipe Welders Handbook, Collier Macmillan (Metric Edition)	T.W. Frankland	1984	0029 978 70X	10.05
1c	0CF10029	Plumbing & Drainage Act Regulations		1987	S1557	3.05 TH 6167
1c	0CF10030	Private Sewage Disposal Systems: Information for Installers with Regulations		1982	S1558	1.90 A33 1983
					TD 758 I59 1976	
					TH 6711 F83 1972	
					TD 778 P96 1982	
		Sheet Metal				
1c	0CF10015	Sheet Metal Shop Practice, Copp Clark (4th Edition)	L.A. Meyer	1975	0826 919 022	30.50
					TS 250 B88 1975	

## PERSONAL SERVICES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

The Canadian Mother and Child: Health and Welfare Canada \*

Food Preparation for Hotels, Restaurants and Cafeterias (2nd Edition 1973) TX 820 H15 1973 (C.1)

The Human Body in Health and Disease, Text (5th Edition 1983) QP 38 M53 1983 (C.1)  
(New edition under review)

The Human Body in Health and Disease, Student Workbook (5th Edition 1983) QP 38 M38 1983 (C.1)  
(New edition under review)

Structure and Function of the Body (1984) (7th Edition) QP 34 A62 1980

Supervision & Management of Quantity Food Preparation (2nd Edition 1981) TX 943 M34 1981

Textbook for Nursing Assistants RT 41 C52 1973 (C.2)

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Beauty Culture

1c	#0PR10017	*Hair Structure and Chemistry Simplified Milady Publishing (Revised Edition)	A.H. Powitt	1977	S0667	27.70
					TT 652 P883 1977	
2c	#0PR10001	The Professional Cosmetologist, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1985	0314 778 780	27.60
					TT 957 D15 1985	

#### Food Preparation

2c	#0PR10014	Classical Cooking, Gage	E. Pauli	1979	0843 620 749	45.25
					TX 652 P33 1979	

#### Health Services

1c	#0PR10012	Basic Nursing Procedures, Nelson	G. Hornemann	1980	0827 313 209	23.45 RT 69 H82 1980
1c	#0PR10006	Licit and Illicit Drugs, Little Brown & Co.	E.M. Brechen	1972	0316 107 174	15.80
					HV 5825 B82 1972	
1c	#0PR12001	On Death and Dying, Collier Macmillan	E. Kubler-Ross	1969	0020 891 30X	6.30 BF 789 D4 K95 1970
2c	#0PR10015	Studying Children, Observing and Participating, Collier Macmillan	Draper et al	1977	0026 657 708	21.30
					LB 1115 D76 1977	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Beauty Culture</b>						
1c	OPR10003	The Professional Cosmetologist, Instructor's Manual, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1985	0314 778 802	19.70
				(C.1)	TT 957 D15	1985
1c	OPR10002	The Professional Cosmetologist, Study Guide, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1985	0314 778 799	19.70
				(C.1)	TT 957 D15	1985
1c	OPR10004	The Professional Cosmetologist, Answers to the Study Guide, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1984	0314 778 810	5.60
				(C.1)	TT 957 D15	1985
1c	OPR10005	The Professional Cosmetologist, State Board Review Questions, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1985	0314 778 829	12.30
				(C.1)	TT 957 D15	1985
1c	OPR10013	The Professional Cosmetologist, Answers to the State Board Review Questions, West Publishing (3rd Edition)	J.W. Dalton	1984	0829 902 66X	5.30
				(C.1)	TT 957 D15	1985
1c	OPR10016	Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, North Point Ed.	C.V. Kibbe et al	1986	0873 504 038	26.00
				(C.1)	TT 957 M63	1985

## ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Electricity 12-22-32

2c	#0MC10001	Canadian Electrical Code, Part I, C.S.A. (15th Edition)	CURR REF	1986	0003 175 669	27.10
					TK 152 C22	1986 CURR REF
1c	#0EL10012	Intermediate Electricity, Irwin (3rd Edition)	F.J. Long	1985	0773 650 296	17.85
				(C.1)	TK 145 L84	1985

#### Electronics 12-22-32

2c	#0EL10001	Basic Electronics, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	B. Grob	1984	0070 249 288	43.20
				(C.1)	TK 7816 G87	1977
2c	#0EL12002	Color T.V. Theory and Troubleshooting, Prentice Hall	S. Prentiss	1979	0835 908 488	47.45
				(C.1)	TK 6670 P92	1979
2c	#0EL10005	Digital Electronics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	R.L. Tokheim	1984	0070 649 804	29.20
				(C.2)	TK 7868 D5 T64	1979
2c	#0EL10007	Explorations in Electricity and Electronics, McGraw-Hill	R.H. Graham	1981	0070 923 477	19.15
					QC 523 G742	1981
1c	#0EL10012	Intermediate Electricity, Irwin (3rd Edition)	F.J. Long	1985	0773 650 296	17.85
				(C.1)	TK 145 L84	1985
1c	#0EL10014	Semiconductor Circuit Approximations: An Introduction to Transistors and Integrated Circuits, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition)	A.P. Malvino	1985	0070 398 984	50.95
			04/15/88 100%	(C.2)	TK 7871.9 M25	1985

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

#### Electricity 12-22-32

2c	0EL10006	Basic Electricity: A Text-Lab Manual, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	P.B. Zbar	1983	0070 728 011	28.35
				(C.1)	TK 7818 Z38	1974
2c	0IE07002	Energy: Electricity/Electronics, Nelson	Miller et al	1982	0538 335 009	31.15
				(C.1)	TK 146 M647	1982
1c	0EL10010	What's New In 1986? (To be used with the Canadian Electrical Code, 1986 Edition) CSA	Sci REF	1986	0969 012 470	9.95
					TK 152 C22	1980 Sci REF

#### Electronics 12-22-32

2c	0EL10003	Digital Principles and Applications, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	M. Leach	1981	0070 398 755	<del>43.95</del> 24.95
				(C.1)	TK 7868 D5 M26	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
✓ 1c	0EL10013	Electronic Principles, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	A.P. Malvino (C.1)	1984	0070 399 123	50.95 TX 7816 M26 1984
✓ 2c	0EL12001	Microprocessors and Microcomputers, McGraw-Hill	E.J. Pasahow (C.1)	1981	0070 487 138	34.55 TK 7888.3 P27 1981
✓ 1c	0IE07001	Understanding Electricity & Electronics, McGraw-Hill (4th Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	P. Buban et al (C.1)	1982	0070 086 788	29.35 TK 146 .B928 1982

## HORTICULTURE 12-22-32

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure: Hamilton, J.M. Dent & Sons (1969) SB 51 H82 1969 (C.1)

### BASIC LEARNING RESOURCES

✓ 1c	#0HR11001	Grounds Maintenance Handbook, McGraw-Hill (3rd Edition)	H.S. Conover Sci	1977	0070 124 124	57.70 SB 476 C75 1977 Sci
✓ 2c	#0BI10002	*Modern Biology, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Canadian Edition)	J.H. Otto (C.1)	1982	0039 201 996	36.95 QH 307 M818 1982

### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

✓ 1c	0HR10002	Floral Design and Arrangement, Prentice Hall	G.L. McDaniel (C.1)	1981	0835 920 720	20.30 SB 449 M47 1981
✓ 1c	0HR10003	Ornamental Horticulture, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	G.L. McDaniel (C.1)	1982	0835 953 483	43.80 SB 403.45 M47 1982
✓ 1c	0HR10004	Turfgrass Management, Prentice Hall (limited quantity - out of print)	A.J. Turgeon Sci	1980	0835 978 850	24.85 SB 443 T928 1980 Sci

## ITALIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM

### BASIC RESOURCES

✓ 1c	#0IT10005	Buongiorno Italia, Student Text, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J. Cremona (C.1)	1982	0563 164 794	8.75 PC 1112 C92 1982
✓ 1c	#0IT10003	Oggi In Italia, Student Text, Nelson (2nd Edition)	F. Merlonghi (C.2)	1982	0395 318 726	36.10 PC 1112 M56 1982

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

✓ 1c	0IT10006	Buongiorno Italia, Teacher Notes, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	N. Messori (C.1)	1982	0563 165 391	5.30 PC 1112 C92 1982
✓ 1c	0IT10008	Buongiorno Italia, Audio Cassette Program No. 1-3, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	(C.1)	1982	S3081	15.85 PC 7112 C9212 1982 CV
✓ 1c	0IT10004	Oggi In Italia, Test Bank, Nelson	P. Giordano (C.1)	1982	0395 318 750	3.55 PC 1112 M56 1982
✓ 1c	0IT10007	Oggi In Italia, Cassettes 1 & 2 Audio Program, Nelson	(C.1)	1982	S3051	53.25 PC 1112 M562 1982 CV
✓ 1c	0IT10001	Prego! Student Text, McGraw-Hill	G. Lazzarino (C.3)	1984	0394 336 305	44.65 PC 1128 L43 1984
✓ 1c	0IT10002	Prego! Student Workbook, McGraw-Hill	L. Romeo (C.1)	1984	0394 336 313	17.75 PC 1128 L43 1984



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>LATIN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>			PA 2087.5 H66 1981			
1c	0LT10001	Our Latin Heritage, Book 1, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (3rd Edition)	L.M. Hines	1981	0153 894 652	20.75
1c	0LT10003	Our Latin Heritage, Book 2, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (3rd Edition)	L.M. Hines	1981	0153 894 687	22.70
1c	0LT10002	Our Latin Heritage, Teacher Guide Book 1, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (3rd Edition)	L.M. Hines	1981	0153 894 660	6.90
1c	0LT10004	Our Latin Heritage, Teacher Guide Book 2, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (3rd Edition)	L.M. Hines	1981	0153 894 695	7.60

## MATHEMATICS

### MATHEMATICS 13, GRADE 10 BASIC RESOURCE

6c	#0MA10003	*Applied Mathematics for Today: Intro- duction, SI Metric, McGraw-Hill (2nd Ed.)	D. Dottori	1980	0070 778 426	21.70
----	-----------	---	------------	------	--------------	-------

QA 39.2 A12 1976

### MATHEMATICS 14, GRADE 10 BASIC RESOURCE

New	#0MA10022	Applications of Mathematics, Bell & Howell	Price et al	1988	S5975	44.80
-----	-----------	---	-------------	------	-------	-------

### MATHEMATICS 20, GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES

5c	#0MA11001	*Holt Mathematics 5	K.D. Fryer et al	1980	0039 201 04X	25.95
✓ 4c	#0MA11008	*Math Is/5, Nelson (1st Edition)	F. Ebos et al	1980	0176 007 938	26.40

QA 107 M423 1975

### Teacher Resource

3c	0MA11009	*Math Is/5, Teacher's Edition, Nelson (1st Edition)	F. Ebos	1980	0176 007 946	30.45
----	----------	--	---------	------	--------------	-------

QA 107 M423 1975

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

3c	0MA11004	*Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow, Intermediate, McGraw-Hill (Metric Edition)	D. Dottori et al	1978	0070 825 300	20.20
		(limited quantity - out of print)				
3c	0MA11007	*Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow, Intermediate, Teacher's Guide, McGraw-Hill	D. Dottori et al	1981	0075 484 536	1.95

QA 39.2 D725 1977

QA 39.2 D725 1977

### MATHEMATICS 23, GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCE

New	#0MA11003	*Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate, McGraw-Hill (Metric Edition)	D. Dottori et al	1976	0070 822 31X	25.55
-----	-----------	--	------------------	------	--------------	-------

QA 39.2 A12 1976

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

4c	0MA11014	*Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, Gage (2nd Edition)	Burns et al	1976	0771 535 953	25.35
		(limited quantity - out of print)				
3c	0MA11015	*Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, Answer Key, Gage (2nd Edition)	Burns et al	1976	0771 535 961	1.00

QA 36.5 D35 1975

QA 36.5 D35 1975

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MATHEMATICS 25, GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
6c	#0MA11016	*Consumer and Career Mathematics, Gage (Canadian Edition)	K. Newton et al	1980	0771 536 127	25.35 HF 5691 B63 1980
6c	#0MA11010	*Mathematics You Need, Book 2, Nelson	R.J. Cutting	1982	0176 014 578	14.20 QA 39.2 C98 1982
<b>Teacher Resource</b>						
6c	OMA11011	*Math You Need, Books 1 & 2, Teacher's Guide, Nelson	C. Keary	1982	0176 017 534	17.25 QA 39.2 C98 1982
<b>MATHEMATICS 30, GRADE 12 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
6c	#0MA12006	*Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow, Senior, McGraw-Hill	D. Dottori et al	1979	0070 825 319	23.85 QA 39.2 D725 1979
6c	#0MA12008	*Math Is/6, Nelson (1st Edition)	Ebos et al	1982	0176 014 136	26.40 QA 107 M423 1975
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
5c	OMA12001	*Holt Mathematics 6	K.D. Fryer et al	1981	0039 201 058	17.35 9.95 QA 107 M423 1975
3c	OMA12009	*Math Is/6, Teacher's Edition, Nelson (1st Edition)	F. Ebos	1982	0176 014 144	30.45 QA 107 M423 1975
<b>MATHEMATICS 31, GRADE 12 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
2c	#0MA12002	*Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Co-ordinates, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Metric Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	H.A. Elliot et al	1980	0039 201 554	23.45 4 ADD.C ORDERED - CANCELLED OUT OF PRINT - 02/90 QA 303 C14 1980
6c	#0MA12004	Math 31 (includes material from Calculus & Vectors texts above) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	H.A. Elliot	1984	0039 218 503	36.30 QA 303 M42 1984
6c	#0MA12003	*Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print)	H.A. Elliot et al	1980	0039 201 562	23.45 QA 152.2 V42 1980
<b>MATHEMATICS 33, GRADE 12 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
New 10c	#0MA12005	*Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior, McGraw-Hill (Metric Edition)	D. Dottori et al	1977	0070 822 328	25.55 QA 39.2 A12 1976
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
4c	OMA12012	*Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	E.G. Carli et al	1975	0771 535 422	25.35 QA 36.5 D35 1975
1c	OMA12013	*Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, Answer Key, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	E.G. Carli et al	1975	0771 535 465	4.30 QA 36.5 D35 1975
<b>Senior High School Mathematics Teacher Resources</b>						
6c	OMA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981	1.40 QA 76.27 G94 1981
2c	OMA04026	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator, National Council of Teachers of Math	J. Morris	1981	0873 531 752	5.35 QA 63 m87 1981
3c	OMA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education		1982	S1048	1.25 QC 93 M596 1982
5c	OX510010	Problem Solving Mathematics: Focus For The Future (Monograph) Alberta Education		1987	0920 794 718	2.85 QA 14 C22 A3 A293 Z9 1987 CE



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Senior High School Mathematics Computer Courseware</b>				
1c	0XC10001	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 1 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 653	93.65
			(C.1)		QA 39.2 L962 1982 CV	
1c	0XC10002	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 2 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 70X	93.65
			(C.1)		QA 39.2 L962 1982 CV	
1c	0XC10003	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 3 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 750	93.65
			(C.1)		QA 39.2 L962 1982 CV	

## MUSIC 12

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

Exploring Music, the Senior Book: Landis et al  
ML 160 L247 1968 SR.BK. ✓(C.1)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### TEACHER RESOURCE

\*First Aid Manual (Print) Canadian Red Cross  
(16th Edition)  
(New Edition Under Review)

## TEACHER RESOURCES

NOTE: "Alpine Ski Technique," videocassette is authorized as a recommended resource and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

6c	OPE07012	Badminton, Calgary Board of Education	B. Alexandra et al	1982	S3222	(C.1)	5.35	GV 1007 B136 1982
4c	OPE07005	Ballroom Dancing, Calgary Board of Education	N. Woodall et al	1980	S3215	(C.1)	6.50	GV 1751 B18 1980
4c	OPE07008	Basketball, Calgary Board of Education	D. Newton et al	1983	S3218	(C.1)	9.10	GV 885 B315 1983
1c	OPE07001	Basketball Handbook, Big Country (Paperback Edition)	J. Mills	1980	0888 390 424	(C.1)	6.40	GV 885.35 M65 1980
6c	OPE07030	Beginner's Program, Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.	G. Larieiere	1980	S5183	(C.3)	5.95	GV 847 L313 1974
3c	OPE07018	Canoeing, Calgary Board of Education	B. Hans et al	1980	S3228	(C.1)	5.35	GV 783 C221 1980
2c	OPE07053	Coaching Certification Technical Manual of the Federation of Canadian Archers, Level I		1987	0920 218 016	(C.1)	10.15	GV 1185 F293 1987
3c	OPE07052	Coaching Manual, Level 1, Broomball, Federation of Broomball Associations of Ontario		1984	S5184	(C.1)	11.30	GV 1017 I53 F293 1986

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
NOTE: "Debonair Dancers," videocassette" is authorized as a recommended resource and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.						
4c	OPE07029	Dynamic Skating, Canadian Amateur Hockey Assoc.	B. Matiowski	1980	S5182	5.95
				(C.2)	GV 847 M43	
NOTE: "The Edge Beyond," videocassette is authorized as a recommended resource and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.						
New 1c	OPE07009	Field Hockey, Calgary Board of Education	J. Coleman et al	(C.1) 1983	S3219	7.15
	OPE07061	Field Hockey Handbook, Big Country Books	J. John	1980	0888 390 432	6.40
2c	OPE07019	Fires and Stoves, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3229	5.35
				(C.1)	GV 191.7 094 1983	
3c	OPE07026	Fitness For Life: An Individualized Approach, Gage (3rd Edition)	F. Carre	(C.1) 1984	0771 518 838	11.70
					GV 436 C79 1980	
	OPE07027	Fitness For Life: An Individualized Approach, Teacher's Edition, Gage (3rd Edition)	F. Carre	1984	0771 518 854	16.20
3c				(C.1)	GV 436 C79 1980	
2c	OPE07014	Five Pin Bowling, Calgary Board of Education	J. Bajnok et al	1980	S3224	4.20
				(C.2)	GV 903 F62 1980	
New	OPE07045	Folk Dances From "Round the World", EA106 (33 1/3 r.p.m.) Can-Ed Media			S5916	20.40
New	OPE07046	Folk Dances From "Round the World", EA107 (33 1/3 r.p.m.) Can-Ed Media			S5917	20.40
1c	OPE07034	Folk Dances of French Canada (33 1/3 r.p.m. record) Can-Ed Media		(C.1)	S5304	12.90
New	OPE07036	The Fundamentals of Square Dancing, Instructional Series Level 1, Wagon Wheel Records	B. Ruff et al		S5903	10.35
						GV 1743 F668 1977
New	OPE07037	The Fundamentals of Square Dancing, Instructional Series Level 2, Wagon Wheel Records	B. Ruff et al		S5904	10.35
1c	OPE07016	Golf, Calgary Board of Education	J. Bajnok et al	(C.1) 1980	S3226	6.50
2c	OPE10006	High School Intramurals, Publications CIRA	Dr. A. Brawn et al	1983	S5187	7.70
				(C.1)	GV 710 C15 1983	
	OXS00076	Integrating Physically Disabled Students Into Physical Education, Alberta Education		1985	S3245	1.85
1c						GV 445 I612 1985
3c	OPE07002	Introduction to the Teaching of Dance, Robert E. Krieger	E.R. Hayes	1964	0898 742 277	21.75
			Educ			EDUC
	OPE07035	Jazz Dance Multimedia Kit (Contains: 3 Videos, 1 Manual, 1 Audio) University of Victoria	G. Van Gyn et al	1986	S5191	220.35
				(C.1)		GV 1753.7 J42 1985 CV
New	OPE07041	Korobushka, Folk Dancer CMH 1059 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5915	5.10
New	OPE07039	Jessie Polka, Folkcraft 1093 (45) Can-Ed Media (limited quantity - out of print)			S5910	6.10
New	OPE07040	Man In The Hay/Marklander, Folk Dancer CMH 1051 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5911	5.10
1c	OPE07032	Manual For Coaches, Level I, Canadian Rugby Union		1981	S5189	33.90
					GV 945.75 R928 1980 CV	
1c	OPE07033	Manual For Coaches, Level II, Canadian Rugby Union		1981	S5190	28.25
					GV 945.75 R429 1981 CV	
New	OPE07043	Mayim, Folkcraft 1108 (45) Can-Ed Media (limited quantity - out of print)			S5913	6.10



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 1c	OPE07057	Men's Artistic Gymnastics, Big Country Books	G. Carr	1981	0888 490 467	12.05 GV 461 C 32 1981
3c	OPE07054	Modern Rhythmic Gymnastics, Can-Ed Media	J. Bott	1985	0715 807 722	16.85 (C.I) GV 463 B752 1981
1c	OPE07049	Modern Team Handball: Beginner to Expert McGill University	G. Neil	1976	0771 700 032	14.45 (C.I) GV 1017 T4 T25 1983
1c	OPE07020	Navigation, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3230	(C.I) 5.90 GV 191.7 094 1983
3c	OPE07010	Netball, Calgary Board of Education	H. Johnson et al	1978	S3220	(C.I) 5.35 GV 889.6 C15 1978
1c	OPE07021	Nutrition, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3231	(C.I) 5.35 TX 83 N97 1983
New	OPE07047	Oh! Johnny F1037, Can-Ed Media			S2910	7.45 GV 121 094 1983
2c	OPE07022	Orienteering Level II, Calgary Board of Education	R. Robertson et al	1980	S3232	11.55 (C.I) GV 200.4 1980
New	OPE07058	Orienteering Handbook, Big Country Books	A. Anthony	1980	S5905	4.50
2c	OPE07023	Personal Equipment, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3233	5.35 (C.I) GV 191.7 094 1983
5c	OPE07003	*Physical Education, A Sports Festival Curriculum Guide	J. Butcher	1978	S0571	1.00 CE GV 225 A3 A34 1977 CE
3c	OPE07004	*Physical Education, Resource Book	H. Knudson	1978	S0572	1.00 CE GV 225 A3 Z9 A32 1977 CE
3c	OPE07050	A Resource Manual on Canoeing for Disabled People, Canadian Recreational Canoeing Assoc.	M. Arthur et al	1983	S5185	9.00 (C.I) GV 783 A789 1983

NOTE: "Ringette Canada Level 1, Technical Manual" is authorized as a recommended learning resource and can be obtained from: Ringette Alberta, 11759 Groat Road, Edmonton Alberta, T5M 3K6, phone 453-8537.

4c	OPE07006	Secondary Folk Dance, Calgary Board of Education	M. Reid et al	1981	S3216	13.90 (C.I) GV 1743 F665 1981
4c	OPE07011	Secondary Volleyball, Calgary Board of Education	D. Fergus et al	1979	S3221	7.80 (C.I) GV 1015.3 V922 1979
1c	OPE07024	Shelters, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1983	S3234	(C.I) 5.35 GV 191 094 1983
New	OPE07044	Shibolet Bassadeh/Harmonica, Folkcraft 1109 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5914	6.10
New	OPE07038	Show Off Your Lady/Five Foot Two, Windsor 4619-B (45) Can-Ed Media			S5909	7.45
New	OPE07042	Sicilian Tarantella/Fado Blanquita, Folkcraft 1173 (45) Can-Ed Media			S5912	7.45
New	OPE07060	Soccer Handbook, Big Country Books	D. Keith	1980	0888 390 483	5.15
3c	OPE07048	Softball Coaching Manual, Level 2, Alberta Amateur Softball Assoc.	C.A.S.A.	1987	0920 816 800	16.95 GV 881 C22 1987
1c	OPE07007	Square Dance, Calgary Board of Education	T. Maxwell et al	1984	S3217	(C.I) 9.10 GV 1763 S773 1984
1c	OPE07051	Teaching Physical Education, Bell & Howell (3rd Edition)	Ashworth et al	1986	0675 204 593	32.70 Educ GV 361 M92 1986 EDUC
1c	OPE07055	Teaching Squash: An Introduction, Canadian Squash Racquette Assoc.	A. Clinton	1986	S5308	9.30 (C.I) GV 1003.7 T25 1986
4c	OPE07015	Ten Pin Bowling, Calgary Board of Education	M. Reid et al	1980	S3225	4.20 (C.I) GV 903 T28 1980
3c	OPE07013	Tennis, Calgary Board of Education	M. Lundmark et al	1980	S3223	(C.I) 5.35 GV 991.5 T312 1980
New	OPE07059	Tennis Handbook, Big Country Books	G. Lajoie	1980	S5906	4.50
1c	OPE07017	Track and Field for Secondary Schools, Calgary Board of Education	L. King et al	1983	S3227	7.15 (C.I) GV 1060.65 C2 T759 1983
1c	OPE07025	Trip Planning, Calgary Board of Education	N. Kelba et al	1984	S3235	6.50 (C.I) GV 191.7 094
4c	OPE04024	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume I: Teaching Safe, Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross (1st Edition)	Dr. B. Belanger	1983	S2610	4.75 (C.I) GV 837.15 B42 1983

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	0PE04025	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume II: Water Safety, Skills and Strokes for Safe Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross	L. Bent	1983	S2611	4.75
				(C.2)	GV 837.15 B42 1983	
3c	0PE07028	Water Safety Instructor Guide and Reference, Volume III: Pupil Training Program for Safe, Enjoyable Aquatics, Canadian Red Cross (1st Edition)	L. Bent et al	1983	0920 854 575	4.75
				(C.1)	GV 837.15 B42 1983	
New 4c	0PE07056	Women's Artistic Gymnastics, Big Country Books	B. Danskin	1983	0888 390 459	10.65
					GV 464 D19 1983	

## PHYSICS 10

### BASIC RESOURCE

4c	#0PY10001	*Motion, Physics: A Human Endeavour, Unit 1, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Metric Edition)	D. Paul et al	1977	0039 224 35X	16.10
				(C.1)	QC 23 P32 1973	

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

4c	0PY10002	*Motion in the Heavens, Physics: A Human Endeavour, Unit 2, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Metric Edition)	D. Paul et al	1976	0039 224 368	16.10
				(C.1)	QC 23 P32 1973	

## PHYSICS 20

### BASIC RESOURCE

4c	#0PY11001	*Energy & Conservation, Physics: A Human Endeavour, Unit 3, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Metric Edition)	D. Paul et al	1976	0039 224 376	16.10
				(C.1)	QC 23 P32 1973	

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

4c	0PY10002	*Motion in the Heavens, Physics: A Human Endeavour, Unit 2, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (Metric Edition)	D. Paul et al	1976	0039 224 368	16.10
				(C.1)	QC 23 P32 1973	
1c	0PY11002	*Solar Energy: Solar Energy for the 80's J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1980	0920 008 224	5.75
				(C.1)	TJ 810 S68 1515 1980	
1c	0PY11003	*Solar Energy: Solar Energy for the 80's Teacher's Guide, J.M. Lebel	F. Jenkins	1981	0920 008 267	5.75
				(C.1)	TJ 810 S68 15 1980	

## PHYSICS 30

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

\*Project Physics Resource Book (1975)

QC 23 P96 1975a (C.1)

### BASIC RESOURCES

6c	#0PY12001	*Project Physics, Unit 4: Light & Electro Magnetism, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	F.J. Rutherford	1975	0030 896 398	17.05
				(C.2)	QC 23 P96 1975	
2c	#0PY12002	*Project Physics, Unit 5: Models of the Atom, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	F.J. Rutherford	1975	0030 896 401	16.40
				(C.2)	QC 23 P96 1975	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## PHYSICS 22 AND 32

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCE

\*Physics: An Experimental Science: White et al

QC 23 W575 (C.1)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

\*Laboratory Manual for Physics, An Experimental Science x

## SCIENCE 11

**NOTE:** The Senior High Science Program is currently under review.

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

\*Action Biology: Weinberg & Stoltze (1977) QH 308.7 W415 1977 (C.1)

\*Chemistry of Common Substances, Teacher's Guide (1979) QD 45 S95 1979 (C.1)

\*Heart Attack, Teacher's Annotated Edition (1976) Q 161.2 I39 1976 (C.1)

\*Keeping Fit, Test Duplicating Masters x

### Principles of Science Series (Charles E. Merrill)

6c	#OSC10079	*Principles of Science: Book Two, Bell & Howell (4th Edition)	Heimler et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 781 Q 161 H46 1979	39.60
2c	#OSC10082	*Principles of Science: Book Two, "A Learning Strategy for the Laboratory" Bell & Howell	A. Kaskel et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 811 Q 161 H46 1979	9.45
1c	OSC10083	*Principles of Science: Book Two, "A Learning Strategy for the Laboratory" Teacher's Annotated Edition, Bell & Howell	A. Kaskel et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 82X Q 161. H46 1979	14.70
2c	OSC10080	*Principles of Science: Book Two, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Bell & Howell (4th Edition)	Heimler et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 79X Q 161 H46 1979	50.35
2c	OSC10084	*Principles of Science: Book Two, "Activity Centered Program," Teacher's Guide, Bell & Howell (4th Edition)	A. Kaskel et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 838 Q 161 H46 1979	13.65
✓ 2c	OSC10081	*Principles of Science: Book Two, "Spirit Duplicating Masters", Bell & Howell	J.E. Kennedy et al	1979 (C.1)	0675 076 803 Q 161 H62 1979	78.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**Individual Science Instructional System**

● NOTE: These booklets may be unacceptable to some local communities due to the controversial nature of some sections (human reproduction, biological family planning, birth control).

**BASIC RESOURCES Q 161.2 I39 1976**

✓ 5c	#OSC10035	● *Birth and Growth, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 528	6.25
✓ 5c	#OSC10076	*Eye and Vision, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 700	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10032	*Fire, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 455	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10018	*Food and Micro-Organisms, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 550	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10048	*Fossil Fuels, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 379 105	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10021	*Generation Link, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 585	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10019	*Getting Enough Oxygen, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 569	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10020	*Gut Reactions, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 577	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10017	*Heart Attack, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 542	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10026	*Household Energy, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 674	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10037	*Housepower, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 633	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10067	● *Human Reproduction, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 247	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10070	*It's All Air, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 433	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10027	*Keeping Fit, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 226	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10042	*Kitchen Chemistry, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 378 788	7.35
✓ 2c	#OSC10022	*Know the Bug, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 593	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10051	*Know Your Car, Ginn	(C.2) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 379 261	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10030	*Let's Eat, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 390	7.35
✓ 2c 5c	#OSC10073	*Nerves in Action, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 565	6.25
✓ 5c	#OSC10024	*Packaging Passengers, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 615	7.35
✓ 6c	#OSC10039	*Physics of Sport, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 378 613	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10025	*Plants Indoors, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 666	7.35
✓ 2c	#OSC10045	*Sharing the Earth, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 378 958	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10023	*Sounds of Music, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 337 607	7.35
✓ 5c	#OSC10064	*Touch the Earth, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 115	7.35

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES Q 161.2 I39 1976**

3c	OSC10036	● *Birth and Growth, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 544	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10077	*Eye and Vision, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 743	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10033	*Fire, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 471	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10004	*Food and Micro-Organisms, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 335 396	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10049	*Fossil Fuels, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1980	0663 379 164	11.45
✓ 1c 3c	OSC10008	*Generation Link, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 335 604	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10005	*Getting Enough Oxygen, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 335 469	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10006	*Gut Reactions, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 335 531	11.45
✓ 1c 3c	OSC10015	*Household Energy, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1976	0663 336 295	11.45
✓ 3c	OSC10038	*Housepower, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1977	0663 348 668	11.45
✓ 1c 3c	OSC10068	● *Human Reproduction, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.1) E. Burkman et al	1981	0663 402 298	11.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
3c	OSC10071	*It's All Air, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1981	0663 402 484	11.45
3c	OSC10028	*Keeping Fit, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1977	0663 348 242	11.45
3c	OSC10043	*Kitchen Chemistry, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1980	0663 378 842	11.45
3c	OSC10009	*Know the Bug, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1976	0663 335 663	11.45
1c	OSC10052	*Know Your Car, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1980	0663 379 334	11.45
3c	OSC10031	*Let's Eat, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1977	0663 348 412	11.45
3c	OSC10074	*Nerves in Action, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1981	0663 402 611	11.45
3c	OSC10012	*Packaging Passengers, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1976	0663 335 949	11.45
3c	OSC10040	*Physics of Sport, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1980	0663 378 672	11.45
3c	OSC10013	*Plants Indoors, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1976	0663 336 260	11.45
3c	OSC10046	*Sharing the Earth, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1980	0663 379 008	11.45
1c	OSC10010	*Sounds of Music, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	E. Burkman et al (C.I.)	1976	0663 335 906	11.45
3c	OSC10065	*Touch the Earth, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Ginn	(C.I.)	1981 1976	0663 402 166	11.45
	OSC10061	● *Birth and Growth, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 652	21.85
	OSC10078	*Eye and Vision, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 402 794	21.85
	OSC10034	*Fire, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1977	0663 348 498	11.45
	OSC10055	*Food and Micro-Organisms, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 466	21.85
	OSC10050	*Fossil Fuels, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 210	21.85
	OSC10057	*Generation Link, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 490	21.85
	OSC10056	*Getting Enough Oxygen, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1976	0663 379 474	21.85
	OSC10007	*Gut Reactions, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 379 482	21.85
	OSC10054	*Heart Attack, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 431	21.85
	OSC10016	*Household Energy, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 571	21.85
	OSC10062	*Housepower, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 660	21.85
	OSC10069	● *Human Reproduction, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 402 344	21.85
	OSC10072	*It's All Air, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 402 522	21.85
	OSC10044	*Kitchen Chemistry, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 378 893	23.65
	OSC10058	*Know the Bug, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 504	21.85
	OSC10053	*Know Your Car, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 385	21.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0SC10060	*Let's Eat, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1982	0663 379 636	21.85
	0SC10075	*Nerves in Action, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 402 662	21.85
	0SC10059	*Packaging Passengers, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1976	0663 379 512	21.85
	0SC10041	*Physics of Sport, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 378 729	21.85
	0SC10014	*Plants Indoors, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1976	0663 336 279	11.45
	0SC10047	*Sharing the Earth, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1980	0663 379 059	21.85
	0SC10011	*Sounds of Music, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn (limited quantity - out of print)		1976	0663 335 914	11.45
	0SC10066	*Touch the Earth, Test Duplicating Masters, Ginn		1981	0663 402 204	21.85
✓ 1c	0SC10063	*Individual Science Instructional System "Managing ISIS" (Teacher's Handbook) Ginn		1980	0663 379 695	7.35
				(C.I.)		Q 161.2 I39 1976
✓ 2c	0SC10086	*Action Biology, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (limited quantity - out of print)		1977	S1380	29.30
				(C.I.)		308.7 W415 1977 QD 45 S95 1979
✓ 2c	0SC10001	*Chemistry of Common Substances, GLC	L.R. Summerlin	1979	0382 045 718	7.45
				(C.I.)		QH 308.7 W415 1977 QD 45 S95 1979

### SCIENCE 14/24

**NOTE:** The "Energy News Kit" is available at no charge from The Energy Conservation Branch.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Applied Sociology 30

\*Sociology, Study of Human Relationships: HM 51 T465 1972 (C.2)  
Thomas (1977)

#### Comparative Government 20

\*Comparative Political Systems by Schultz (1973) JA 86 F34 1973 (C.1)  
Parliaments and Congress: Selected Sources JA 86 L92 1971 (C.2)

#### Contemporary Western Philosophy 20/Philosophy of Man 30

Philosophy Made Simple: Popkin & Stroll BD 21 P82 1956

#### Cultural and Physical Anthropology 30

Anthropology for Our Times GN 316 C87 1971 (C.1)

#### Economics for Consumers 20

Consumer Economics HB 801 N72 1974 (C.2)

You, The Consumer HB 801 D26 1975 (C.1)

#### General Psychology 20/Personal Psychology 20/

#### Experimental Psychology 30

Psychology, Its Principles and Applications: Engle  
(7th Edition) NOTE: Replaced by 8th edition BF 121 W92 1983 (C.1)

#### General Sociology 20

\*Sociology, Study of Human Relationships: HM 51 T465 1972 (C.2)  
Thomas (1977)

#### Local and Canadian Geography 20

Canada, A Regional Geography FC 57 T65 1962 (C.2)

#### Sociological Institutions 20

\*Sociology, Study of Human Relationships: HM 51 T465 1972 (C.2)  
Thomas (1977)

#### Western Canadian History 20

\*Opening of the Canadian West: D. Hill (1967) F 5603 H64 (C.1)

#### World Religions 30

What Man Believes BL 80.2 E92 1973 (C.2)

NOTE: Replaced by What People Believe, Vol. One & Two

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Economics for Consumers 20

Choice: An Introduction to Economics: Rogers  
(2nd Edition 1974) HB 171.5 R721 1974 (H55)

Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud: Spetz (1972) HQ 3755 575 1972 (C.1)

Dollars and Sense - A Guide to Family

Money Management: Weeres (1979)\*

Money Matters: Oliver & Daypuk HQ 179 048 1973 \*

#### General Sociology 20

A Social View of Man, Canadian Perspectives\*

Dimensions of Man: Rogers et al (1972) H 95 R72 1972 (C.2)

#### Macro-Economics 30

\*The Adventure of Primero Dinero: Follet (1971) HB 74.6 J14 1971 (C.1)

Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis: Archer HC 115 A67 1973 (C.1)

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy: Bellan

6th Edition HC 115 B43 1976 1971 (C.2)

#### Micro-Economics 30

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy: Bellan

6th Edition HC 115 B43 1976 1981 (C.2)

Transparency Masters to the World of Economics:

A.H. MacDonald et al (2nd Edition 1980) HB 171.5 M1313 1980 CV (C.1)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>CANADIAN HISTORY 20</b>				
1c	0HS11001	Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada, Prentice Hall	H.H. Hernstein	1970	0131 250 884	31.55
			FC 163 H57 1970		F-5065 H57	

#### COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT 20

NOTE: At present there are no basic resources.

#### CONTEMPORARY WESTERN PHILOSOPHY 20

NOTE: At present there are no basic resources.

#### ECONOMICS FOR CONSUMERS 20

2c	#0EC11005	*Understanding the Canadian Economy, Copp Clark (7th Edition)	W. Trimble	1983	0773 043 217	15.75
				(C.1)	HC 113 T83 1983	
1c	0EC11004	Understanding the Canadian Economy, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark (7th Edition)	W. Trimble	1984	0773 043 25X	22.35
				(C.1)	HC 113 T83 1983	

#### GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY 20 BF 131 E58 1984

2c	#0PS11001	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Hardcover Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 206	28.90
				(C.1)	BF 131 E58 1984	
1c	0PS11003	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Student Handbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 222	6.35
				(C.1)		
1c	0PS11002	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 214	10.65
				(C.1)		
1c	0PS11004	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Tests, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 230	4.80
				(C.1)	BF 121 E58 1984	

#### GENERAL SOCIOLOGY 20

3c	OSO11003	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 167	5.65
2c				(C.2)	HM 51 T464 1977	
1c	#OSO11001	*Sociology, McGraw-Hill (6th Edition)	Horton et al	(C.1) 1984	0070 304 432	44.05 HM 51 H124980
	OSO11004	Sociology, Study of Human Relationships, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 175	5.05
1c				(C.1)	HM 51 T465 1972	

#### LOCAL AND CANADIAN GEOGRAPHY 20

2c	#0GE11001	*Urban Prospects, McClelland & Stewart	Leigh et al	1978	0771 090 48X	11.70
					WT 127 W85 1978	

#### ORIGINS OF WESTERN PHILOSOPHY 20

1c	#0PH11002	*Greek Philosophers: From Thales to Aristotle, Methuen	W.K.C. Guthrie	1967	0416 697 003	11.70
				(C.1)	B 165 G98 1967	
2c	#0PH11001	*History of Philosophy, Fitzhenry	W.S. Sahakian	1968	0064 600 025	9.45 B 75 S13 1968

#### PERSONAL PSYCHOLOGY 20

2c	#0PS11001	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Hardcover Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 206	28.90
				(C.1)	BF 131 E58 1984	
	0PS11003	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Student Handbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 222	6.35
1c				(C.1)	BF 131 E58 1984	



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	0PS11002	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 214	10.65
					(C.1) BF 131 E58 1984	
1c	0PS11004	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Tests, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 230	4.80
					(C.1) BF 131 E58 1984	
<b>POLITICAL THINKING 20</b>						
1c	#0PO11001	*Political Science, Fitzhenry (2nd Edition)	G.A. Jacobson et al	1979	0064 601 781	10.10
					(C.1) JA 66 J17 1979	
<b>RELIGIOUS MEANINGS 20</b>						
1c	#0RL11001	Man's Search for Meaning (revised and updated)	V.E. Frankl	1984	0671 834 657	3.30
					(C.2) D 810 J4 F83 E5 1984	
<b>SOCIOLOGICAL INSTITUTIONS 20</b>						
2c	OSO11003	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 167	5.65
					(C.2) HM 51 T 465 1972	
1c	#OSO11001	*Sociology, McGraw-Hill (6th Edition)	Horton et al	1984	0070 304 432	44.05 HM 51 H 82 1980
					(C.1)	
1c	OSO11004	Sociology, Study of Human Relationships, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 175	5.05
					(C.1) HM 51 T 465 1972	
<b>WESTERN CANADIAN HISTORY 20</b>						
NOTE: At present there are no basic resources.						
<b>APPLIED SOCIOLOGY 30</b>						
2c	OSO11003	Experiences in Sociology (Lab. Manual) HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 167	5.65
					(C.2) HM 51 T 465 1972	
1c	#OSO11001	*Sociology, McGraw-Hill (6th Edition)	Horton et al	1984	0070 304 432	44.05 HM 51 H 82 1980
					(C.1)	
1c	OSO11004	Sociology, Study of Human Relationships, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Edition)	W.L. Thomas	1977	0153 711 175	5.05
					(C.1) HM 51 T 465 1972	
<b>CULTURAL AND PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY 30</b>						
NOTE: At present there are no basic resources.						
<b>EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY 30</b> BF 131 E58 1984						
2c	#0PS11001	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Hardcover Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 206	28.90
					(C.1)	
1c	0PS11003	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Student Handbook, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 222	6.35
					(C.1)	
1c	0PS11002	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 214	10.65
					(C.1)	
1c	0PS11004	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications, Tests, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (8th Edition)	T.L. Engle	1984	0153 748 230	4.80
					(C.1) BF 131 E58 1984	
<b>INTERNATIONAL POLITICS 30</b>						
1c	#0PO11001	*Political Science, Fitzhenry (2nd Edition)	G.A. Jacobson et al	1979	0064 601 781	10.10
					(C.1) JA 66 J17 1979	
1c	#0PO12001	*The United Nations as a Political Institution, Oxford (5th Edition)	H.G. Nicholas	1976	0195 198 263	13.85
					(C.3) JX 1977 N59 1975	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MACRO-ECONOMICS 30</b>						
1c	0EC12002	Economics: A Canadian Perspective, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	Kaluza et al	1973	0070 774 714	<del>18.85</del> 2.95
				(C.2)		HB 171.5 S97 1973
2c	#0EC12011	*Economics: The Science of Common Sense Gage (2nd Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 507	27.40
				(C.1)		HB 171.5 P96 1981
	0EC12012	Economics: The Science of Common Sense, Workbook, Gage (2nd Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 515	10.10
1c	0EC12013	Economics: The Science of Common Sense, Examination Manual, H93M, Gage (Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 523	12.15
						HB 171.5 P96 1981 man.
2c	#0EC12009	*Life on Paradise Island, Gage	Wilson et al	1970	0673 017 982	19.75
				(C.1)		HB 171.7 W75
1c	0EC12007	Macroeconomics: An Integration of Monetary, Search & Income Theories, SRA (limited quantity - out of print)	C.W. Baird	1973	0574 183 027	<del>15.10</del> 3.95
				(C.2)		HB 171.5 B242 1973
2c	#0EC11005	*Understanding the Canadian Economy, Copp Clark (7th Edition)	W. Trimble	1983	0773 043 217	15.75
				(C.1)		HC 113 T83 1983
1c	0EC11004	Understanding the Canadian Economy, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark (7th Edition) call # should be 1984	W. Trimble	1984	0773 043 25X	22.35
				(C.1)		HC 113 T83 1975
2c	#0EC12004	*The World of Economics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	A.H. MacDonald	1979	0070 828 989	28.50
				(C.1)		HB 171.5 M13 1971
<b>MICRO-ECONOMICS 30</b>						
1c	0EC12002	Economics: A Canadian Perspective, McGraw-Hill (limited quantity - out of print)	Kaluza et al	1973	0070 774 714	<del>18.85</del> 2.95
				(C.2)		HB 171.5 S97 1973
2c	#0EC12011	*Economics: The Science of Common Sense Gage (2nd Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 507	27.40
				(C.1)		HB 171.5 P96 1981
	0EC12012	Economics: The Science of Common Sense, Workbook, Gage (2nd Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 515	10.10
	0EC12013	Economics: The Science of Common Sense, Examination Manual, H93M, Gage (Canadian Edition)	P.M. Procnier	1981	0771 505 523	12.15
2c	0EC12014	Keynotes: Economics Simplified, Cliff Notes (limited quantity - out of print)	L. Fier	1968	0822 017 105	2.40
				(C.1)		HB 171.5 F46 1968
1c	0EC12008	Microeconomics and The Canadian Economy, D.C. Heath (limited quantity - out of print)	Phillips et al	1973	0669 806 307	8.35
				(C.4)		HC 115 S46 1973
2c	#0EC11005	*Understanding the Canadian Economy, Copp Clark (7th Edition)	W. Trimble	1983	0773 043 217	15.75
				(C.1)		HC 113 T83 1983
1c	0EC11004	Understanding the Canadian Economy, Teacher's Manual, Copp Clark (7th Edition)	W. Trimble	1984	0773 043 25X	22.35
				(C.1)		HC 113 T83 1975
2c	#0EC12004	*The World of Economics, McGraw-Hill (2nd Canadian Edition)	A.H. MacDonald	1979	0070 828 989	28.50
				(C.1)		HB 171.5 M13 1971
1c	0EC12001	The World of Economics, Readings, McGraw-Hill (Canadian Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	A.H. MacDonald	1973	0070 773 05X	<del>9.05</del> 1.95
				(C.2)		HB 171.5 M1312 1973
	0EC12005	The World of Economics, Study Guide and Workbook, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition)	A.H. MacDonald	1979	0070 828 997	8.50

#### PHILOSOPHIES OF MAN 30

NOTE: At present there are no basic resources.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>WESTERN WORLD HISTORY 30</b>						
4c	#0HS12003	*Origins of Western Civilization: Western Man and The Modern World, Pergamon Press	James	1985	S1093	10.05
				(C.1)		D 21 J27 V.1
2c	#0HS11003	*Our Western Heritage, Ginn	D. Roselle et al	(C.1) 1981	0663 373 778	35.60 D 209 R82 (1981)
4c	#0HS12001	*Rivalry, Reason and Revolution: Western Man and The Modern World, Pergamon Press	L.F. James	1981	0080 172 016	10.05
				(C.1)		D 21 J27 V.2
<b>WORLD GEOGRAPHY 30</b>						
1c	#0GE12001	*Introduction to Geography, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (5th Edition) (limited quantity - out of print)	H.M. Kendall et al	1976	0155 421 522	45.50
				(C.2)		G 127 K33 1976
<b>WORLD RELIGIONS 30</b>						
2c	#0RL12001	What People Believe, Volume One, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1983	0075 486 679	10.25
			(C.1)			B L 80.2 E92 1983
2c	#0RL12002	What People Believe, Volume Two, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1983	0075 486 687	11.05
			(C.1)			B L 80.2 E92 1983

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### BASIC RESOURCES

The State of the World Atlas (Grade 11, Topics A/B)

G 1021 K46 1981 CURR RE (C.1)

### Viewpoints in World History Series:

- What Forces Guide the French Revolution? (Grade 11, Topic A) D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 6 (C.1)
- What Were the Causes of the Protestant Reformation? (Grade 11, Topic A) D 21 F29 1968 Bk. 20 (C.1)
- How Did the Communists Seize Power in Russia? (Grade 12, Topics A/B) D 21 F29 1968 (C.1)

\*World Prospects (1979) (Grade 11, Topic B) HN 16 M73 1979 (C.1)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

\*Inquiry Western Civilization, Teaching Guide

(Grade 11, Topic A) CB 245 S39 1976 (C.1)

The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising

Expectations, Text (1976) (Grade 11, Topic B) HC 59.7 C14 1976 (C.1)

The Developing World: Poverty, Growth and Rising

Expectations, Teacher's Guide (Grade 11, Topic B) HC 59.7 C14 1976 (C.1)

The People Problem: Population & Urban Expansion in Latin

America (Kit) (Grade 11, Topic B) F 1408.2 S82 1975 CV (C.1)

Reshaping the Future, Toward a New International Economic

Order (Kit) (Grade 11, Topic B) HB 183 R433 1977 CV (C.1)

Tradition and Change in Four Societies, An Inquiry Approach

Teacher's Manual (Grade 11, Topic B) HM 101 F72 1974 (C.1)

### Opposing Viewpoints Series:

- Capitalism (1978) (Grade 12, Topic A) HB 501 C229 1978 (C.1)
- Communism (1978) (Grade 12, Topic A) Hx 59 C73 1978 (C.1)
- Socialism (1978) (Grade 12, Topic A) Hx 21 L58 1978 (C.1)

\*Inquiry Western Civilization, Teaching Guide

(Grade 12, Topic A) CB 245 S39 1976 (C.1)

World Powers in the Twentieth Century (Grade 12,

Topics A/B) D 443 W255 1978 (C.2)

The Contemporary World: Conflict or Cooperation, Teacher's

Guide (Grade 12, Topic B) D 421 C22 1979 (C.1)

Dangerous Parallel (Simulation Game) (Grade 12, Topic B)

JX 1964 M42 1969 oversize

## SOCIAL STUDIES 10

### GRADE 10

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

New	#OSS10056	Canada Today, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition) (Also for Topic B)	A.L. Scully et al	1988	0131 131 354	30.15
6c			(C.1)			FC 164 M13 1988



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New 6c	#OSS10057	Discovering Canada: Shaping An Identity, Prentice Hall (Also for Topic B)	B. Kirbyson et al	1983	0132 155 419	26.30
				(C.2)	FC 170 K58 1982 U.3	

#### Topic B

Canada Today, Text  
(See Topic A)  
Discovering Canada: Shaping An Identity  
(See Topic A)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

##### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 10A Kanata Kit)

1c	OSS10035	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Text (Redeveloped) Weigl	A. Campbell	(C.1)	1985	0969 063 792	17.25	FC 242 C187 1985
1c	OSS10034	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) Weigl	D. Fretts	(C.1)	1984	0969 063 784	22.30	FC 242 C187 1985
1c	OSS10038	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes) Weigl		(C.1)		S1038	37.60	FC 242 C187 1985 CV
5c	OSS10004	Canada's Century, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (Also for Topic B)	A.S. Evans et al	(C.1)	1988	0075 488 582	27.40	FC 170 E915 1978
New 3c	OSS10049	Canadian-American Relations, Prentice Hall	W.P. Telford		1984	0131 141 090	9.15	FC 249 T271 1984 folio
New 1c	OSS10062	Discovering Canada: Shaping An Identity, Teacher's Guide, Prentice Hall (Also for Topic B)	B. Kirbyson et al	(C.1)	1985	0132 152 371	32.25	FC 170 K58 1982 U.3
3c	OSS10007	*In Search of Canada, Volume II, Prentice Hall (Also for Topic B)	R.C. Kirbyson	(C.1)	1977	0134 538 609	23.90	FC 172 K58 1977 FC 600 F72 1976
New 3c	OSS07065	Multiculturalism: Canada's People, Prentice Hall	C.M. Bain et al		1986	0136 047 602	9.15	FC 104 B162 1987
3c	OSS05037	*NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre		(C.1)	1984	S2532	186.45	G 3400 N277 1985 CV
3c	OSS10027	*Origins, Canada's Multicultural Heritage, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	J. Saint et al	(C.1)	1979	0774 711 191	11.60	FC 104 S14 1979
New 3c	OSS10048	Spotlight Canada, Oxford (Revised Edition) (Also for Topic B)	J. Cruyton		1988	0195 405 900	20.35	FC 600 C95 1980

#### Topic B

3c	OSS10047	Canada: A Growing Concern, Globe Modern (Revised Edition)	A. Hux	(C.1)	1987	0889 961 301	22.65	FC 170 H98 1987
5c		Canada's Century (See Topic A)		(C.1)				FC 170 E915 1978
New 3c	OSS10051	Challenge of Democracy: Ideals and Realities in Canada, Nelson	L.A. Glassford	(C.1)	1984	0176 017 895	17.25	JL 65 1984 G549 1984
1c		Discovering Canada: Shaping An Identity, Teacher's Guide (See Topic A)		(C.1)				FC 170 K58 1982 U.3
4c	OSS10021	*Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Text, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	E.A. Mitchner et al	(C.1)	1976	0771 585 292	<del>16.50</del> 7.95	FC 600 F72 1976

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
2c	OSS10022	*Forging a Destiny, Canada Since 1945, Teacher's Guide, Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	E.A. Mitchner et al (C.1)	1977	0771 585 314	<del>5.10</del> 1.50 FC 600 F72 1976
3c	OSS10023	*How Are We Governed in the 80's, Irwin	J. Ricker c.7, 8, 9, 10	1982	0772 014 183	9.10 JL 75 R53
New	OSS10063	Human Rights, Human Wrongs, Video (VHS) Canadian Living		1987	S5985	152.50 1982
3c	OSS10039	*Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences (C.1)	M. McCarthy et al	1978	S1097	2.75 JC 575 A33 1977
6c	OSS10042	*Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences, Teacher's Manual (C.2)	M. McCarthy	1978	S1100	1.90 JC 575 A33 1977
	OSS10041	*Human Rights: Who Speaks for Man? (Kit) School Services	C. Colby	1978	S1099	62.10
5c		*In Search of Canada, Volume II (See Topic A) (C.1)				FC 172 K58 1977
3c	OSS10008	*In Search of Canada, Teacher's Guide for Volumes I and II, Prentice Hall (limited quantity - out of print) (C.1)	R.C. Kirbyson et al	1977	0134 538 781	20.90 FC 172 K58 1977
1c	OSS10030	*Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination Text, Commcept Publishing (C.1)	T. Morton et al	1977	0888 290 209	5.50 BF 575 P9 M89 1977
2c	OSS10031	*Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination, Teacher's Guide, Commcept Publishing (C.1)	T. Morton et al	1977	0888 290 217	4.25 BF 575 P9 M89 1977
1c	OSS10010	*Political Life in Canada, Prentice Hall (C.2)	R.B. Roald	1983	0136 843 735	13.50 JL 187 P76 1983
		Spotlight Canada (See Topic A)				

## SOCIAL STUDIES 13

### GRADE 10 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

New	#OSS10058	Canada: History In The Making Text, John Wiley (Also for Topic B)	G. Bartlett (C.2)	1986	0471 797 952	25.40 FC 170 B29 1986
-----	-----------	---	----------------------	------	--------------	--------------------------

#### Topic B

7c		Canada: History In The Making Text (See Topic A) (C.2)				FC 170 B29 1986
----	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 10A Kanata Kit)

2c	OSS10035	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Text (Redeveloped) Weigl (C.1)	A. Campbell	1985	0969 063 792	17.25 FC 242 C187 1985a
2c	OSS10034	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Teacher Guide (Redeveloped) Weigl (C.1)	D. Fretts	1984	0969 063 784	22.30 FC 242 C187 1985a
1c	OSS10038	*Canada in the World: Choosing a Role, Media Kit (Original filmstrips/cassettes) Weigl (C.1)			S1038	37.60 FC 242 C187 1985 w



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	OSS10060	Canada: History In The Making, Teacher's Guide, John Wiley (Also for Topic B)	J. Galivan	1986	0471 797 049	25.45
New 3c	OSS10054	Canada: The Twentieth Century, Fitzhenry (Also for Topic B)	F. McFadden et al (C.I.)	1982	0889 021 988	20.30 FC 600 M14 1982
New 3c	OSS10059	Canadians: In The Twentieth Century, McGraw-Hill (Also for Topic B)	H. Regehr et al (C.I.)	1987	0075 488 558	23.90 FC 600 R333 1987
3c	OSS05037	*NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre	(C.I.)	1984	S2532	186.45 G 3400 N277 1985 CV

### Topic B

Canada: History In The Making,  
Teacher's Guide (See Topic A)  
Canada: The Twentieth Century  
(See Topic A) FC 600 M14 1982 (C.I.)  
Canadians: In The Twentieth Century  
(See Topic A) FC 600 M14 1982 (C.I.)

New	OSS10063	Human Rights, Human Wrongs, Video (VHS) Canadian Living		1987	S5985	152.50
3c	OSS10039	*Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences (C.I.)	M. McCarthy et al	1978	S1097	2.75 JC 575 A33 1977
6c	OSS10042	*Human Rights: Respecting Our Differences, Teacher's Manual (C.I.)	M. McCarthy	1978	S1100	1.90 JC 575 A33 1977
	OSS10041	*Human Rights: Who Speaks for Man? (Kit) School Services	C. Colby	1978	S1099	62.10
1c	OSS10030	*Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination, Commcept Publishing (C.I.)	T. Morton et al	1977	0888 290 209	5.50 BF 575 P9 M89 1977
2c	OSS10031	*Look Again: The Process of Prejudice and Discrimination, Teacher's Guide, Commcept Publishing (C.I.)	T. Morton et al	1977	0888 290 217	4.25 BF 575 P9 M89 1977

## SOCIAL STUDIES 20

### GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

3c	#OHS11003	*Our Western Heritage, Units 1-4 Ginn (Also for Topic B)	D. Roselle et al (C.I.)	1981	0663 373 778	35.60 D 209 R82 1981
----	-----------	---	----------------------------	------	--------------	-------------------------

#### Topic B

5c	#OSS11005	*Challenge for Change: Geographical Approach to Selected World Issues, McGraw-Hill (C.I.)	Andrews et al	1977	0070 824 630	29.35 HB 871 F15 1977
2c	#OSS11009	*Environmental Concerns, The World, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (C.I.)	R.E. Sweeney	1977	0153 668 474	<del>2.95</del> QH 541.2 E596 1977
3c		Our Western Heritage, Units 1-4 (See Topic A) (C.I.)				D 209 R82 1981

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

#### Experiencing History Series

1c	OSS11012	*The French Revolution, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (C.I.)	A.D. Hux	1982	0774 712 074	7.00 DC 149 H98 1982
----	----------	---	----------	------	--------------	-------------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Inquiry: Western Civilization Series CB 245 539 1976</b>						
1c	OSS11014	*Democracy and Nationalism, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	S. Schwartz	1976	0870 655 620	9.65 V. 4
1c	OSS11013	*The Emerging Years, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	S. Schwartz et al	1976	0870 655 604	9.65 V. 3
1c	OSS11015	*The Rise of Totalitarian States, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	S. Schwartz	1976	0870 655 647	9.10 V. 5
1c	OSS11023	*Nineteenth Century Nationalism (Kit) School Services (C.I.)	R. Fromer	1971	S1022 D 358.5 N714 1971 CV	176.20
5c	OSS11026	*Should the Lessons of History Be Used To Chart Our Future? (Teaching Unit 11A) Alberta Education (C.I.)		1978	S1102 LB 1584.5 C2 S67 1979	6.90
	OSS11031	*Activities Using "The State of the World Atlas" (Teacher Guide) Asquith House (Also for Topic B)			0943 804 566	50.85
<b>Topic B</b>						
1c	OSS11007	<b>Canadiana Scrapbook Series</b> *Canada: Windows on the World, Prentice Hall	R.J. Bondy	1983	0131 139 517 FC 602 B725 1983 folio	9.15
1c	OSS11016	<b>Global Issues Seminar Series</b> *Changing Environments, Changing Peoples, Text, Fitzhenry (C.I.)	M. Tooke		0889 024 642 GF 75 C45 1980	4.40
1c 3c	OSS11018	*Changing Environments, Changing Peoples, Guide, Fitzhenry (C.I.)	B. Murphy		0889 024 898 GF 75 C45 1980	4.40
1c 3c	OSS11017	*North South: World in Development, Text Fitzhenry (C.I.)	M. Tooke	1980	0889 024 669 HC 59.7 N86 1981	4.40
1c 3c	OSS11019	*North South: World in Development, Guide, Fitzhenry (C.I.)	M. Hughes		0889 024 91X HC 59.7 N86 1981	4.40
	OSS11020	*Altering the Images, John Wiley		1981	0920 510 574	<del>5.70</del> 3.95
1c	OSS11024	*Doomsday: 21st Century? (Kit) McIntyre	C. Deegan	1976	S1023 (C.I.)	152.55 GF 48 D31
1c 2c	OSS11010	*Environmental Concerns, The World, Teacher's Manual, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	R.E. Sweeney	1977	0153 668 547 QH 541.2 E596 1977	4.60 1976 CV
1c	OSS11003	*GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management, Doubleday (1st Edition) (C.I.)	Dr. N. Meyers	1984	0038 519 072 HC 79 E5 M99 1984	20.30
<b>NOTE: This resource presents a left-wing bias which may be of concern to some people.</b>						
<b>Activities Using "The State of the World Atlas" (Teacher Guide) (See Topic A)</b>						
1c	OSS11025	*Third World, Development of Underdevelopment (Kit) Visual Education	A.S. Martin	1972	S1025 HC 59.7 T4452 1972 CV	62.15
1c	OSS11001	*Tradition and Change in Four Societies, An Inquiry Approach, Text, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)	R.B. Ford	1974	0030 911 826 HM 101 F72	14.25
1c	OSS11032	*World's Homeless: Should We Help Them? (Kit) Weigl (limited quantity - out of print) (C.I.)		1980	S2712 JV 7225 W92 1980 CV	<del>10.00</del> 1.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES 30

### GRADE 12 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

##### Viewpoints in World History Series

6c	#OSS12004	*The Rise of the Nazi Horror: Who Was Responsible? D.C. Heath	Feder (C.1)	1974	0278 465 552	<del>3.90</del> 1.25 D 21 F29 1968
2c	#OSS12003	*Ideologies, McGraw-Hill	D. Baldwin	1982	0070 923 299	22.80 JC 348 B18 1982
5c	#OSS12002	*Modern Perspectives, McGraw-Hill (2nd Edition) (Also for Topic B)	J. Trueman et al (C.1)	1979	0070 829 845	26.95 D 208 M68 1979
2c	#OHS11003	*Our Western Heritage, Units 5-9 Ginn (Also for Topic B)	D. Roselle et al (C.1)	1981	0663 373 778	35.60 D 209 R82 1981
3c	#OSS12009	*Political and Economic Systems, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	T.L. Powrie (C.2)	1983	0774 712 120	14.85 HB 90 P76 1983

#### Topic B

##### Opposing Viewpoints Series

2c	#OSS12013	*The Arms Race, Fitzhenry Jx 1974.7 A74 1982	D.L. Bender (C.1)	1982	0899 083 145	<del>7.75</del> 3.95
2c	#OSS12019	*Internationalism, Fitzhenry Jc 362 I59 1978	B. Leone (C.1)	1978	0899 086 586	<del>8.35</del> 2.95
2c	#OSS12014	*The Middle East, Fitzhenry DS 63.1 M616 1982	B. Leone (C.1)	1982	0899 083 153	<del>7.75</del> 2.95
2c	#OSS12037	*Nineteenth Century Nationalism: The "Old" and the "New" (Pamphlet) Fitzhenry	B. Leone (C.1)	1978	S2259	<del>2.25</del> 1.00 HM 201 N72 1978
2c	#OSS12039	*Twentieth Century Nationalism: The Roots of Conflict? (Pamphlet) Fitzhenry	B. Leone (C.1)	1978	S2506	<del>2.25</del> 1.00 JC 311 N26712 1978
2c	#OSS12012	*The Vietnam War, Fitzhenry	D.L. Bender (C.1)	1984	0889 083 242	9.10 DS 558.2 V66 1984
2c	#OSS12015	*War and Human Nature, Fitzhenry	D.L. Bender (C.1)	1983	0899 083 161	<del>7.75</del> 2.95 U 106 B45 1983

##### Viewpoints in World History Series (See Topic A)

6c	#OSS12041	*The Contemporary World: Conflict or Co-operation? HBJ-Holt-Saunders (2nd Canadian Edition)	J. Cannon (C.1)	1986	0774 712 481	11.60 D 421 C22 1979
----	-----------	---	-----------------	------	--------------	-------------------------

##### Modern Perspectives (See Topic A)

##### Our Western Heritage, Units 5-9 (See Topic A)

5c	#OSS12007	*War and War Prevention, Irwin	J. Moore (C.1)	1979	0773 640 118	5.00 Jx 1953 M82 1974
7c	#OSS12040	*Why Nations Go To War, Nelson (4th Edition)	J.G. Stoessinger (C.2)	1985	0312 878 559	19.40 D 421 587 1985

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

##### Inquiry: Western Civilization Series (Also for Topic B)

1c	OSS11014	*Democracy and Nationalism, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print)	S. Schwartz (C.1)	1976	0870 655 620	9.65 CB 245 539 1976 Y.4
	OSS11013	*The Emerging Years, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print)	S. Schwartz et al (C.1)	1976	0870 655 604	9.65 V.3

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	OSS11015	*The Rise of Totalitarian States, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print) (C-1)	S. Schwartz	1976	0870 655 647	9.10 V.5
1c	OSS12011	*War and Peace in the Twentieth Century, Globe Modern (limited quantity - out of print) (C-1)	S. Schwartz	1976	0870 655 655	9.10 V.6
<b>Opposing Viewpoints Series</b>						
2c	OSS12036	*Does the Welfare State Benefit Society? (Pamphlet) Fitzhenry	D.L. Bender	1982	S2258	2.25 HN 16 D65 1982
2c	OSS12035	*What is the Political Spectrum? (Pamphlet) Fitzhenry (limited quantity - out of print) (C-1)		1981	0899 086 632	2.50 JF 127 W55 1981
1c	OSS12022	*Fascist Dictatorships (Kit) School Services (2nd Edition) (Also for Topic B) (C-1)	Carter et al	1982	S1029	176.20 JC 481 F248 1982 CV
1c	OSS12021	*The Ideas of Karl Marx (Kit) School Services (C-1)	C. Gladys	1973	S1028	176.20 HX 39.5 I18 1973 CV
	OSS12006	*A Map History of the Modern World, Irwin (Canadian Edition) (Also for Topic B)	B. Catchpole	1983	0772 510 598	10.10
<b>Topic B</b>						
1c	OSS12008	<b>Experiencing History Series</b> *Cold War, HBJ-Holt-Saunders (C-1)	V.A. Zelinski	1983	0774 712 090	7.00 JX 1393 D46 249 1983
<b>Inquiry: Western Civilization Series</b> (See Topic A)						
2c	OSS12023	*The Causes of World War I (Kit) School Services (C-1)	G. Carter	1981	S1030	176.20 D 511 C37 1981 CV
1c	OSS12025	*The Causes of World War II (Kit) School Services (C-1)	R. Fromer	1981	S1032	176.20 D 741 C36 1981 CV
<b>Fascist Dictatorships (Kit) (See Topic A) JC 481 F248 1982 CV</b>						
1c	OSS11003	*GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management, Doubleday (1st Edition)	Dr. N. Meyers	1984	0038 519 072	20.30 HC 79 E5 M99 1984
<b>NOTE:</b> This resource presents a left-wing bias which may be of concern to some people.						
1c	OSS12030	*Man Against Man: A Study in Aggression and Conflict (Kit) McIntyre (C-1) pt.1 (C-1) pt.2		1973	S1108	303.95 BF 575 A3 M266 1973 pt.1 + pt.2 CV
<b>A Map History of the Modern World D 427 C35 1974</b> (See Topic A)						
3c	OSS12028	*Should We Encourage the Development of World Government? (Teaching Unit 12B) Alberta Education (C-1)		1978	S1106	10.90 LB 1584.5 C2 567 1979
2c	OSS12024	*Terrorism (Kit) School Services (C-1)	N. Fromer	1975	S1031	73.45 HV 6431 T3148 1975 CV
1c	OSS12026	*Twentieth Century Nationalism (Kit) School Services (C-1)	R. Fromer	1973	S1033	176.20 DS 35 T97 1973 CV
2c	OSS12029	*The United Nations: End of a Dream? (Kit) School Services (C-1)	C. Colby	1977	S1107	62.15 JX 1977 Z8 C68 1977 CV
1c HSS	OSS12038	*The War Atlas: Armed Conflict - Armed Peace, Asquith House	M. Kidron	1983	S2505	19.85 G 1046 R1 K46 1983



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ATLASES</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
3c	#0XG07001	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III & IV, Prentice Hall	G.J. Matthews	1985	0131 139 86X	19.90 G 1115 TM43 1985 folio
1c	#0XG07002	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III & IV, Oxford (5th Edition)	W.G. Kemball	1985	0195 404 580	15.85 G 1020 O98 1985
1c	#0XG10005	Hammond's Historical Atlas - Division IV, Hammond Inc. (limited quantity - out of print)		1984	0843 774 606	6.15 G 1030 H22 1954
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
1c	0XG07006	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III & IV	I.A. Farmer et al	1985	0771 581 629	16.25 G 1046 G109 1972 folio
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE</b>						
1c	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield	1984	S3454	22.05 G 1165 A883 1984 folio

## GLOBES

<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
1c	0XG07009	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III and IV, Nystrom			S2618	167.80 G 3170 S437 1984

## MAPS

<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
x	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00
NFB Canada Map Education Kit (See Grade 10, Topic B)						
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20
x	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2711	107.80

## SPANISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, THREE-YEAR PROGRAM

### Ambientes Hispánicos - Programs 1 & 2

#### GRADE 10

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#OSP10008	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Student Text, Irwin	L. Narvez	1980	0884 365 441	20.35 PC 4112 N23 1980
x	#OSP10010	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Multimedia Kit, Irwin		1980	0884 366 642	347.25

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	OSP10011	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Workbook, Irwin	L. Narvez	1982	0884 368 262	5.85 PC 4112 N23 1980
1c	OSP10009	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Teacher's Guide, Irwin	L. Narvez	1980	0884 365 45X	27.10 PC 4112 N23 1980
	OSP10012	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 1, Tape Program (Cassettes) ACCESS			S0629	33.90 PC 4112 N23 1980

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADES 11-12 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
2c	#OSP11021	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Student Text, Irwin	L. Narvez (C.1)	1981	0884 365 468	21.75 PC 4112 N23 1980
x	#OSP11023	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Multimedia Kit, Irwin	er	1981	0884 366 650	347.25
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	OSP11024	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Workbook, Irwin	L. Narvez (C.1)	1982	0884 368 270	6.70 PC 4112 N23 1980
1c	OSP11022	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Teacher's Guide, Irwin	(C.1)	1981	0884 365 484	27.10 PC 4112 N23 1980
x	OSP11025	Ambientes hispanicos, Program 2, Tape Program (Cassettes) ACCESS			S0630	33.90
<b>Invitacion Al Espanol</b>						
<b>GRADE 10 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
2c	#OSP10002	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Student Text, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva (C.2)	1975	0022 711 007	47.50 PC 4112 I62 1975
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
2c	OSP10003	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Teacher's Annotated Edition, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva (C.1)	1975	0022 711 104	48.00 PC 4112 I62 1975
2c	OSP10004	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Tape Manual and Workbook, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva	1975	0022 711 309	17.40 PC 4112 I62 1975
x	OSP10005	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Tests on Spirit Duplicating Masters, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 711 406	117.15
x	OSP10001	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Homework Records, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 711 007	47.50
✓	OSP10006	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Bridge Program on Spirit Duplicating Masters, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 711 600	83.10
x	OSP10007	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Overhead Transparencies, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 711 708	142.85
x	OSP10013	Invitacion al espanol: Usted y yo, Cassettes (To be reproduced on special-order only) (34 cassettes) ACCESS			S0631	115.25
<b>GRADES 11-12 BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
2c	#OSP11001	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Student Text, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva (C.1)	1975	0022 712 003	49.05 PC 4112 I62 1975
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	OSP11002	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Teacher's Edition, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva (C.1)	1975	0022 712 100	55.30 PC 4112 I62 1975
x	OSP11003	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Tape Manual and Workbook, Collier Macmillan	Z.S. da Silva	1975	0022 712 305	18.80
x	OSP11004	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Tests on Duplicating Masters, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 712 402	142.10



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
x	OSP11005	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Bridge Program on Spirit Duplicating Masters, Collier Macmillan		1975	0022 712 607	142.10
x	OSP11026	Invitacion al espanol: Nuestro mundo, Cassettes (To be reproduced on special- order only) ACCESS			S0633	111.85
lc	OSP11006	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Student Text, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition) (C.I.)		1981	0070 554 048	33.65 PC 4112 S34 1982
lc	OSP11007	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Teacher's Edition, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition) (C.I.)	C.J. Schmitt et al	1982	0070 554 056	49.40 PC 4112 S34 1982
x	OSP11008	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Workbook, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	C.J. Schmitt et al	1982	0070 554 064	9.95
x	OSP11009	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Test Package, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1981	0070 554 072	235.75
x	OSP11010	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Test Replace- ments, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1982	0070 554 080	125.90
x	OSP11018	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Filmstrips, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1983	0070 987 130	301.50
x	OSP11016	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Cassettes, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1984	0070 987 114	817.85
x	OSP11017	Espanol: A Descubrirlo, Listening Comprehension Kit, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1983	0070 987 122	170.00
lc	OSP11011	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Student Text, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition) (C.I.)		1981	0070 716 919	35.25 PC 4112 W88 1982
lc	OSP11012	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Teacher's Edition, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition) (C.I.)		1982	0070 716 927	50.20 PC 4112 W88 1982
	OSP11013	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Workbook, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)	P.E. Woodford	1982	0070 716 935	10.70
	OSP11014	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Test Package, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1982	0070 716 943	243.00
	OSP11019	Espanol: A Sentirlo, Cassettes, McGraw-Hill (5th Edition)		1982	0070 987 211	741.90

### UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, SENIOR HIGH

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**  
Ukrainian Grammar: Stechishin (1977)

#### Six-Year Program GRADES 10-12 BASIC RESOURCES

lc	#0UK10004	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2, Ukrainian Bookstore	Duravetz (C.I.)	1976	S0592	26.85 PG 3823 D95 1976/1981
x	#0UK10006	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2 (Lessons 19-28) Cassettes ACCESS			S2267	23.75 lev. 1+2

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
✓ 5c	0UK11001	U restorani, Teaching Unit (Grade 11)		1987	S4168	4.65 PG 3811 A313 1987 CE
✓ 5c	0UK12001	A na vesni, Teaching Unit (Grade 12)	I. Kruk	1977	S4167	4.25 PG 3811 A313 1987 CE
x	0UK10001	Ukrainian by the Audio-Visual Method, Part Two, Section 1, Marcel Didier	R. Franko	1977	S0270	7.65
x	0UK10002	Ukrainian by the Audio-Visual Method, Part Two, Section 2, Marcel Didier	R. Franko	1974	S0271	7.65

#### GRADE 10

4c	0UK10007	De, Zvidky I Kudy	D. Porochiwnyk	1986	S4064	7.80 PG 3811 A313 1987 CE
----	----------	-------------------	----------------	------	-------	---------------------------

#### Three-Year Program

#### GRADES 10-12

#### BASIC RESOURCES

2c	#0UK07001	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I, Ukrainian Bookstore (4th Edition)	G. Duravetz	1987	S0056	21.45
x	#0UK07007	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level I (Lessons 1-18) Cassettes, ACCESS			S2266	30.50
1c	#0UK10004	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2, Ukrainian Bookstore	G. Duravetz	1976	S0592	26.85
x	#0UK10006	Ukrainian, Conversational & Grammatical, Level 2 (Lessons 19-28) Cassettes ACCESS			S2267	23.75

### UKRAINIAN-ENGLISH BILINGUAL PROGRAM

#### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

1c	0UK10005	Readings in Ukrainian Authors, Ukrainian Canadian Committee (2nd Edition)	C.H. Andrusyshen	1969	S1267	5.25
----	----------	---	------------------	------	-------	------

### ACCESS COMPUTER COURSE

1c of each pt.	0CP10019	Basic Training (4 booklets) ACCESS	4 pts. (c.1) of each	1979	S1393	18.90 QA 76.73
1c of each part	0CP10016	Business Computing Cut Down to Size, ACCESS	54 pts. (c.1) of each	1980	1041 110 097	5.00 B3 B32 1979 CV
1c of each part.	0CP10017	Little Computers: See How They Run, ACCESS	8 pts + guide (c.1) of each.	1980	1041 410 091	10.80

### GENERAL SENIOR HIGH LEARNING RESOURCES

#### ATLASES

#### BASIC RESOURCES

1c	#0XG07001	Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource Divisions III & IV, Prentice Hall	G.J. Matthews	1985	0131 139 86X	19.90
1c	#0XG07002	Canadian Oxford School Atlas - Divisions III & IV, Oxford (5th Edition)	W.G. Kemball	1985	0195 404 580	15.85
1c	#0XG10005	Hammond's Historical Atlas - Division IV, Hammond Inc. (limited quantity - out of print)		1984	0843 774 606	6.15

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0XG07006	Gage Atlas of the World - Divisions III & IV	I.A. Farmer et al	1985	0771 581 629	16.25
----	----------	--	-------------------	------	--------------	-------

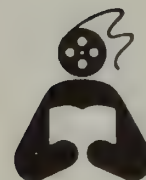


QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
lc	0SS11003	*GAIA: An Atlas of Planet Management, Doubleday (1st Edition)	Dr. N. Meyers	1984	0038 519 072	20.30
						G 1046 G109 1972 folio curr
		NOTE: This resource presents a left-wing bias which may be of concern to some people. (C.6)				
		SUPPLEMENTARY RESOURCE				
lc	0XG04004	Atlas of Alberta, Divisions II, III & IV Alberta Report	T. Byfield (C.1)	1984	S3454	22.05
						G 1165 A883 1984 folio CURR RF
		DICTIONARIES				
		English				
lc	#0XG10006	Canadian School Dictionary, Grades 10-12 Fitzhenry	W.S. Avis	1980	0889 021 155	20.30
						PE 1625 F984 1980
	#0XG08001	Canadian Students Dictionary, Houghton Mifflin (Grade 10)	F. de Mello Vianna	1983	0395 359 94X	<del>21.20</del> 9.95
lc						PE 3237 C225 1983
lc	#0XG09002	Gage Canadian Dictionary (Grade 10-12)	W.S. Avis (C.1)	1983	0771 519 80X	25.35
						PE 1628 D553 1983
lc	#0XG09001	Houghton-Mifflin Canadian Dictionary - Senior Edition (Grade 10-12)	W. Morris (C.1)	1982	0395 296 536	26.45
						CURR RF
						PE 3237 H83 1980
	0XG12001	Webster's New World Dictionary - Second College Edition, Grade 12, Irwin (limited quantity - out of print)	D.B. Guralnik	1986	0671 418 092	17.60
lc						CURR RF
						PE 1625 W38 1984
lc	#0XG11001	Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Grades 11-12, Thomas Allen (9th Edition)	(C.1)	1986	0091 928 659	18.60
						PE 1628 W3 1983 CURR RF
		NOTE: This dictionary provides a <b>COMPREHENSIVE</b> coverage of the English Language and contains terms that may be objectionable to some community members. Targeted for use in Grades 11 & 12.				
		French				
lc	#0XG10001	Harrap's New Shorter French & English Dictionary (a l'usage de la classe) Gage (limited quantity - out of print)	P. Collin (C.3)	1985	0245 539 263	31.60
						PC 2640 H292 1982
lc	#0XG10004	Langenscheidt's Shorter French Dictionary (French-English, English-French) Irwin (Paper Edition)	(C.1)	1970	0773 610 766	3.50
						PC 2640 L27 1970 CURR
		German				
lc	#0XG10007	Duden Bildwörterbuch (A Pictorial Dictionary) Hurtubise	(C.1)	1977	3411 009 136	34.30
						PF 3031 D84 BK-3 1977
lc	#0XG10003	German-English and English-German Dictionary: World-Wide, Triwel Pub. (Paper Edition)	P.H. Glucksman (C.1)	1966	0832 996 874	5.95
						PF 3640 G56 1966
		Latin				
lc	#0XG10002	Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary: Cassell's Compact, Collier Macmillan (3rd Edition)	D.P. Simpson	1979	0025 226 304	<del>11.20</del> 7.50
						PA 2365 E5C29 1977
		Ukrainian				
lc	#0XG10010	*English-Ukrainian Dictionary, Ukrainian Book Store	M.L. Podvesko (C.1)	1948	S1130	12.70
						PG 3891 P74 1948
lc	#0XG10011	*Ukrainian-English Dictionary, Ukrainian Book Store (2nd Edition)	M.L. Podvesko (C.1)	1957	S1131	12.70
						CURR PG 3891 P74 1957a

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GLOBES</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
✓ 1c	0XG01016	Globe - Divisions I, II and III, Nystrom	G 31705437	1980 CV	S2582 (c.1)	167.80
	0XG07009	Sculptural Relief Globe - Division III			S2618	167.80
✓ 1c		and IV, Nystrom	G 31705437	1984 CV	(c.1)	
<b>MAPS</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
1c	0XG01012	Canada - Divisions I and II (Spring Roller) Prestige			S2515	111.05
			G 3400	C 889	1983 CV	
x	0XG01013	Canada - Divisions II, III and IV (Laminated with Spring Roller) Denoyer-Geppert			S2516	239.00 (c.1)
✓ 1c	0SS05037	*NFB Canada Map Education Kit, McIntyre	G 3400	N 277	1985 1984 CV	S2532 (c.1)
x	0XG01015	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2581	130.20
x	0XG01017	World - Divisions II, III and IV (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2711	107.80
x	0XG01014	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Spring Roller) Nystrom			S2580	128.15
x	0XG01018	World for Canadian Schools - Divisions I, II and III (Fold-up) Nystrom			S2721	107.80







## **STANDARDIZED TESTS**

### **ORDERING INFORMATION**

#### **1. Useful Information To Consider**

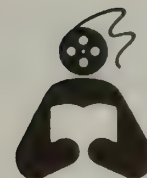
The following information should be carefully considered before selecting tests:

- a) School personnel planning to undertake assessments of exceptional children and (or) career assessments are advised to adhere to guidelines developed by the publisher's specific tests. Alberta Education is currently reviewing policy, guideline and procedure statement for the effective use of assessment devices. In the interim, please refer any questions to the Guidance Consultants in the Regional Office of Alberta Education in your zone.
- b) School personnel should note that some standardized achievement tests do not assess the same content at the same level as contained in the Alberta Education language arts, mathematics and science curriculum. It is suggested that school personnel consider the purpose for assessment and review the subject area content of their particular grade level as well as the content covered in the standardized achievement test prior to selecting the test.
- c) School Test Evaluation by the Center for the Study of Evaluation (CSE), at the University of California at Los Angeles, make use of the Mean Evaluation System for evaluating tests. This system consists of four major categories: Measurement Validity, Examinee Appropriateness, Administrative Usability and Normer Technical Excellences. School Test Evaluation reports and ratings are published by CSE for kindergarten through grade two.
- d) Alberta Education staff can give assistance in the design of testing programs and the selection of tests. School jurisdictions, schools, or teachers planning to initiate, modify, or evaluate standardized testing programs are encouraged to consult the Regional Office of Alberta Education in their zone or the Student Evaluation Branch and Records Branch (403) 427-2948.
- e) **Test Scoring Service**

In 1984 Alberta Education discontinued the free test scoring service for NCS Answer Sheets. For additional information on Test Scoring Service for NCS General Purpose Answer Sheets, please contact the University of Alberta Computing Services. The contact person is Dan Precht (403) 432-2462.







**INDEX**  
**OF**  
**STANDARDIZED TESTS**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Page</b>
Answer Sheets .....	231
Attitude Scales .....	231
Canadian Achievement Tests .....	231
Canadian Cognitive Abilities Test, Form 3 .....	235
Canadian Comprehensive Assessment Program:.....	237
— Achievement Series.....	238
— Developing Cognitive Abilities Test .....	243
— School Attitude Measure.....	244
Canadian Tests of Basic Skills, Forms 5 & 6 .....	246
Career Occupational Preference System .....	249
Differential Aptitude Tests .....	250
Gates-MacGinitie Reading Tests .....	250
General Educational Development (GED) Test Material ....	252
Kuder Form DD Occupational Interest Survey .....	253
Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Form L.	254
Metropolitan Readiness Tests (5th Edition 1986) .....	258
Metropolitan Readiness Tests (1976 Edition) .....	260
Otis-Lennon Mental Ability Tests .....	260
Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests .....	261
Safran Student's Interest Inventory .....	262
Stanford 7 + Achievement Tests .....	263





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## STANDARDIZED TESTS

### ANSWER SHEETS

<b>NCS General Purpose Answer Sheets</b>						
0XT00015		NCS General Purpose Answer Sheet A (100 per pkg)			S0053	4.00
0XT00027		NCS General Purpose Answer Sheet A (1000 per pkg) This answer sheet has provision for 200 multiple choice items of five alternatives each.	F. Kuder	1979	S1625	38.55
0XT00028		NCS General Purpose Answer Sheet B (100 pkg) This answer sheet has provision for 120 multiple choice items of five alternatives each.			S1626	3.20

### ATTITUDE SCALES

0XT00017		Attitude Scales: Manual for Administra- tion & Interpretation (includes Norms Tables)(5 per pkg)		1983	S0290	1.00
0XT00016		Attitude Scales: Manual for Administra- tion & Interpretation (includes Norms Tables)(10 per pkg)		1983	S0237	<del>1.75</del> 1.00
0XT09017		Attitude Towards the World of Work NCS Test and Answer Sheet (This is a 75-item test with Alberta Norms for boys and girls in grades 9-12. Results are obtained for each of 15 sub-scales reflecting the student's perception about the world of work.) (25 per pkg)		1979	S0274	<del>2.50</del> 1.00
0XT00108		School Subjects Attitude Scales NCS Test & Answer Sheets (The student records 24 ratings about the school subject designated by the teacher. A measure on 3 factors describing student perceptions about the subject are obtained i.e., general feeling about the subject [like/ dislike, difficulty & usefulness]) (100 per pkg)		1982	S0286	<del>4.70</del> 1.00

### CANADIAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS FORM A (McGraw-Hill, 1981 Edition)

The Canadian Achievement Tests, Form A, measures knowledge and understanding in reading, language, spelling, mathematics and reference skills at eight overlapping levels.

Levels 12-19 are composed of separate subtests that combine to yield scores in TOTAL READING, SPELLING, TOTAL LANGUAGE, TOTAL MATHEMATICS, and at levels 14-19 only, REFERENCE SKILLS. The Total Reading, Spelling, Total Language and Total Mathematics are combined to produce a Total Battery Score.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		Level 12 - Gr. 1.6 - 2.9	Level 16 - Gr. 5.6 - 6.9			
		Level 13 - Gr. 2.6 - 3.9	Level 17 - Gr. 6.6 - 7.9			
		Level 14 - Gr. 3.6 - 4.9	Level 18 - Gr. 7.6 - 9.9			
		Level 15 - Gr. 4.6 - 5.9	Level 19 - Gr. 9.6 - 12.9			

#### Test Books Form A

Each package of 35 includes an examiner's manual and scoring key.  
Customers ordering Test Booklets for hand scoring must order Norms  
Tables separately, as listed under Accessories. Both hand scorable and  
machine scorable levels 12 and 13 are consumable.

0XT01001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 12, Machine-Scorable (Consumable)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 006	60.05
0XT01002	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 12, Hand-Scorable (Consumable)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 014	37.50
0XT02001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 13, Machine-Scorable (Consumable)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 022	60.05
0XT02002	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 13, Hand-Scorable (Consumable)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 030	37.50
0XT03001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 14 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 049	52.55
0XT04001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 15 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 057	52.55
0XT05001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 16 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 065	52.55
0XT06001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 17 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 073	52.55
0XT07001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 18 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 081	52.55
0XT09001	C.A.T. Form A Test Booklets, Level 19 (Reuseable*)(35 per pkg)	1981	0075 481 09X	52.55

\*Answer Sheets must be ordered separately

#### Answer Sheets

##### Hand-Scorable

U-Score Answer Sheets are required for  
hand scoring by the test administrator.  
(Pkg. of 25)

0XT03003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 14, Read/Ref. 600 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 223	12.10
0XT04002	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 15, Read/Ref. 601 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 231	12.10
0XT05002	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 16, Read/Ref. 602 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 24X	12.10
0XT06003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 17, Read/Ref. 603 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 258	12.10
0XT07002	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 18, Read/Ref. 604 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 266	12.10
0XT09002	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 19, Read/Ref. 605 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 274	12.10
0XT03004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 14, Mathematics 700 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 282	12.10
0XT04003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 15, Mathematics 701 (25 per pkg)	1982	0075 482 290	12.10

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT05003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 16, Mathematics 702 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 304	12.10
	0XT06004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 17, Mathematics 703 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 312	12.10
	0XT07003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 18, Mathematics 704 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 320	12.10
	0XT09003	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 19, Mathematics 705 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 339	12.10
	0XT03005	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 14, Spell/Lang. 800 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 347	12.10
	0XT04004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 15, Spell/Lang. 801 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 355	12.10
	0XT05004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 16, Spell/Lang. 802 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 363	12.10
	0XT06005	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 17, Spell/Lang. 803 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 371	12.10
	0XT07004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 18, Spell/Lang. 804 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 38X	12.10
	0XT09004	C.A.T. Form A U-Score A/S, Level 19, Spell/Lang. 805 (25 per pkg)		1982	0075 482 398	12.10

#### Machine Scorable

A Can-Scan Answer Sheet must be used for Computer Scoring at the CTC/McGraw-Hill Ryerson Scoring Centre located in Edmonton, Alberta. These answer sheets are in packages of 50.

A Scoring Service Order Form is included with Can-Scan Sheets.

**NOTE:** Alberta Education does not provide a Scoring Service for Canadian Achievement Tests.

	0XT03002	C.A.T. Form A, Machine Scorable Can-Scan Answer Sheets, Levels 14-16 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 482 002	16.05
	0XT06002	C.A.T. Form A, Machine Scorable Can-Scan Answer Sheets, Levels 17-19 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 482 010	16.05

#### SPECIMEN SETS

**MULTI-LEVEL (Grades 1.6-12)** - Includes descriptive brochure; machine-scorable Test Book and Examiner's Manual for Level 12; a hand-scorable Test Book, Examiner's Manual and Norms Book for Level 13; reuseable Test Book and Norms Book for Level 15; and Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; a reuseable Test Book for Level 18; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 14-19; Locator Test 2; a Practice Test for Levels 12-13; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet for Levels 14-16; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 15 Reading; a Test Coordinator's Handbook.

**PRIMARY (Grades 1.6-3.9)** - Includes descriptive brochure; machine-scorable Test Book and Examiner's Manual for Level 12; a hand-scorable Test Book and Examiner's Manual for Level 13; Norms Book for Level 13; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 1; Practice Test for Levels 12-13.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<p><b>JUNIOR (Grades 3.6-6.9) - Includes descriptive brochure; reuseable Test Books for Levels 14-16; an Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; Norms Book for Level 15; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 1; Practice Test for Levels 14-16; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 15 Reading.</b></p> <p><b>SENIOR (Grades 6.6-12.9) - Includes descriptive brochure; reuseable Test Books for Levels 17-19; an Examiner's Manual for Levels 14-19; Norms Book for Level 18; a Class Record Sheet for Levels 12-19; Locator Test 2; a Can-Scan Answer Sheet; a U-Score Answer Sheet for Level 18 Reading.</b></p>						
	0XT01010	C.A.T. Form A, Specimen Sets Multi-Level (Gr. 1.6-12)		1981	0075 483 351	27.85
	0XT01009	C.A.T. Form A, Specimen Sets, Primary Level (Gr. 1.6-3.9)		1981	0075 483 327	16.05
	0XT03011	C.A.T. Form A, Specimen Sets, Junior Level (Gr. 3.6-6.9)		1982	0075 483 335	16.05
	0XT06009	C.A.T. Form A, Specimen Sets, Senior Level (Gr. 6.6-12.9)		1981	0075 483 343	16.05
<b>Accessory Materials</b>						
	0XT00002	C.A.T. Form A, Technical Bulletin, All Levels		1983	0075 483 130	14.95
	0XT00001	C.A.T. Form A, Class Management Guide, All Levels		1983	0075 483 114	14.95
<p><b>Practice Tests (Pkg. of 35)</b> To acquaint students with item formats and response procedures, the appropriate practice test can be administered and scored a day or two before the first testing session.</p>						
	0XT01007	C.A.T. Form A, Practice Test, Levels 12-13 (35 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 238	6.40
	0XT03009	C.A.T. Form A, Practice Test, Levels 14-16 (35 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 246	8.55
<p><b>Locator Tests (Pkg. of 35)</b> Used for functional level testing, i.e., testing each student with material of appropriate difficulty.</p> <p>Each package of 35 tests includes instructions and 35 answer sheets.</p>						
	0XT03010	C.A.T. Form A, Locator Test 1 (Gr. 3-6)		1981	0075 483 254	13.90
	0XT06008	C.A.T. Form A, Locator Test 2 (Gr. 6-12)		1981	0075 483 262	13.90
	0XT00003	C.A.T. Form A, Directions for Locator Tests		1981	0075 483 270	5.45
	0XT01008	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Answer Sheets for Locator Tests 1 & 2, Levels 12-19 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 289	13.40
<p><b>Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets</b> Used to obtain both criterion-referenced and norm-referenced results from hand-scorable test (pkg. of 50).</p>						
	0XT01005	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 12 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 149	12.10

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT02005	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 13 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 157	12.10
	0XT03008	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 14 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 165	12.10
	0XT04006	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 15 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 173	12.10
	0XT05006	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 16 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 181	12.10
	0XT06007	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 17 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 19X	12.10
	0XT07006	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 18 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 203	12.10
	0XT09006	C.A.T. Form A Student Diagnostic Profile Sheets, Level 19 (50 per pkg)		1981	0075 483 211	12.10
	0XT01006	C.A.T. Form A, Class Record Sheet, Levels 12-19		1981	0075 483 22X	1.45
	0XT01003	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Examiner's Manual, Level 12		1981	0075 483 009	5.45
	0XT02003	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Examiner's Manual, Level 13		1981	0075 483 017	5.45
	0XT03006	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Examiner's Manual, Levels 14-19		1981	0075 483 025	5.45
	0XT01004	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 12		1982	0075 483 033	5.45
	0XT02004	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 13		1982	0075 483 041	5.45
	0XT03007	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 14		1982	0075 483 05X	5.45
	0XT04005	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 15		1982	0075 483 068	5.45
	0XT05005	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 16		1982	0075 483 076	5.45
	0XT06006	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 17		1982	0075 483 084	5.45
	0XT07005	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 18		1982	0075 483 092	5.45
	0XT09005	C.A.T. Form A, Additional Norms Book, Level 19		1982	0075 483 106	5.45

### CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST PRIMARY BATTERY FORM 3

Edited by Dr. E.N. Wright  
(Nelson Canada, 1981 Edition)

	0XT01016	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Test Booklets (Hand-Scorable) Form 3, Level 1 (Gr. 1-1.9) (35 per pkg)		1981	0176 014 837	35.45
	0XT02007	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Test Booklets (Hand-Scorable) Form 3, Level 2 (Gr. 2-3) (35 per pkg)		1981	0176 014 845	35.45
	0XT01017	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Examiner's Manual, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2 (Gr. 1-3)		1982	0176 014 853	9.10
	0XT01024	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Scoring Key, Form 3, Level 1 (Gr. 1-1.9)		1981	0176 016 465	3.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT02009	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Scoring Key, Form 3, Level 2 (Gr. 2-3)		1981	0176 016 473	3.70
	0XT01026	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery/Multilevel Edition, Class Record Sheets, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2, A-H (Gr. 1-12)(10 per pkg)		1981	0176 097 872	5.45
	0XT01025	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery, Examination Kit, Form 3, Levels 1-2 (Gr. 1-3)		1981	0176 016 481	8.90
	0XT00009	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery/Multilevel Edition, Technical Manual, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2		1984	0176 016 97X	13.00
	0XT03074	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Form 5, Norms for Ability Levels (Relates CTBS 5/6 to CCAT Form 3) <i>(limited quantity - out of print)</i>		1983	0176 016 120	14.10

### CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST MULTILEVEL BATTERY FORM 3

Edited by Dr. E.N. Wright  
(Nelson Canada, 1981 Edition)

	0XT03015	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Test Booklet, Form 3, Level A-H (Gr. 3-12)		1981	0176 014 87X	<del>7.80</del> 3.95
	0XT03016	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Examiner's Manual, Form 3, Level A-H (Gr. 3-12)		1982	0176 014 888	12.35
	0XT03026	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level A (Gr. 3) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 650	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT04014	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level B (Gr. 4) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 669	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT05014	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level C (Gr. 5) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 677	<del>41.25</del> 25.95
	0XT06017	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level D (Gr. 6) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 685	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT07014	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level E (Gr. 7) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 693	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT08008	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level F (Gr. 8-9) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 707	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT10004	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level G (Gr. 10-11) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 715	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT12004	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level H (Gr. 12) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 723	<del>49.55</del> 25.95
	0XT03022	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level A (Gr. 3) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 503	13.55
	0XT04011	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level B (Gr. 4) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 538	13.55
	0XT05011	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level C (Gr. 5) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 562	13.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT06014	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level D (Gr. 6) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 597	13.55
	0XT07011	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level E (Gr. 7) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 627	13.55
	0XT08006	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level F (Gr. 8-9) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 017 003	13.55
	0XT10002	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level G (Gr. 10-11) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 678	13.55
	0XT12002	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 3, Level H (Gr. 12) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 708	13.55
	0XT03023	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level A (Gr. 3)		1982	0176 016 899	10.95
	0XT04012	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level B (Gr. 4)		1982	0176 016 902	10.95
	0XT05012	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level C (Gr. 5)		1982	0176 016 910	10.95
	0XT06015	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level D (Gr. 6)		1982	0176 016 929	10.95
	0XT07012	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level E (Gr. 7)		1982	0176 016 937	10.95
	0XT08005	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level F (Gr. 8-9)		1982	0176 016 945	10.95
	0XT10003	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level G (Gr.10-11)		1982	0176 016 953	10.95
	0XT12003	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Scoring Mask, Form 3, Level H (Gr. 12)		1981	0176 016 961	10.95
	0XT01026	*C.C.A.T. Primary Battery/Multilevel Edition, Class Record Sheets, Form 3, Levels 1 & 2, A-H (Gr. 1-12)(10 per pkg)		1981	0176 097 872	5.45
	0XT03024	*C.C.A.T. Multilevel Battery, Examination Kit, Form 3, Levels A-H (Gr. 3-12)		1982	0176 016 988	23.40

### CANADIAN COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM (C.C.A.P.)

C.C.A.P. consists of 3 test instruments. Each test instrument may be used alone or in conjunction with the other 2 instruments. Each test instrument is statistically related and when used in combination these 3 instruments provide a complete profile of each student's achievement, ability and attitude. The 3 test instruments are listed below:

1. Achievement Series
2. Developing Cognitive Abilities Test  
(DCAP)
3. Skills Attitude Measure (SAM)



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### C.C.A.P. - ACHIEVEMENT SERIES

by Raymond R. Danley  
(Guidance Centre, 1980 Edition)

Comprehensive Achievement Tests are designed to provide users with a simplified but thorough junior E.C.S. through grade 9 information system, giving users norm-referenced information in the basic skills areas of reading, mathematics, and language. Various levels also measure student performance in word attack, study skills, science and social studies.

**To administer these tests you need:**

- \* Test booklets
- \* Directions for Administration
- \* Answer Sheets (for reusable tests)

**To hand-score these tests you need:**

- \* Answer Key
- \* Pupil Records and Class Analyzer

**To interpret the results you need:**

- \* Teacher's Manual
- \* Norms Booklet
- \* Technical Manual

**Test Booklets**

Each test package includes Test Booklets, 1 Directions for Administration, 1 Pupil Record for each test, and 1 Class Analyzer.

0XT00033	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (25 per pkg)	1982	S3323	29.55
0XT00034	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 5 (E.C.S.) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (25 per pkg)	1982	S3324	29.55
0XT00035	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 5 (E.C.S.) Consumable NCS Machine-Scorable (25 per pkg)	1984	S3325	51.85
0XT01053	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 6 (Gr. 1) Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg)	1982	S3326	38.40
0XT02022	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form A, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg)	1982	S3328	38.40
0XT02023	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form A, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg)	1984	S3329	57.65
0XT02024	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form B, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg)	1982	S3330	38.40
0XT02025	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 7 (Gr. 2) Form B, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg)	1984	S3331	57.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT03040	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form A, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3332	38.40
	0XT03041	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form A, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg)		1980	S3333	57.65
	0XT03042	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form B, Consumable, Hand-Scorable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3334	38.40
	0XT03043	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 8 (Gr. 3) Form B, Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable (35 per pkg)		1980	S3335	57.65
	0XT04033	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1980	S3336	38.40
	0XT04034	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3337	38.40
	0XT05025	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3338	38.40
	0XT05026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1980	S3339	38.40
	0XT06018	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3340	38.40
	0XT06019	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3341	38.40
	0XT07027	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9) Form A, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3342	38.40
	0XT07028	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Booklets, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9) Form B, Reusable (35 per pkg)		1982	S3343	38.40
		<b>Answer Sheets</b>				
	0XT04035	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1982	S3344	8.65
	0XT04036	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 9 (Gr. 4) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1984	S3346	15.60
	0XT05027	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1982	S3348	8.65
	0XT05028	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 10 (Gr. 5) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1984	S3350	15.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT06020	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1982	S3352	8.65
	0XT06021	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 11 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1984	S3354	15.60
	0XT07029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1982	S3356	8.65
	0XT06022	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Level 12 (Gr. 6) Form A or B (35 per pkg)		1984	S3358	15.60
		<b>Ancillary Materials</b>				
	0XT00036	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.)		1982	S3360	3.10
	0XT00037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1)		1983	S3361	9.60
	0XT00038	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.)		1982	S3362	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT00040	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.)		1983	S3364	7.70
	0XT00041	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 4 (Jr. E.C.S.) (25 per pkg)		1982	S3365	7.90
	0XT00042	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 4 and 5 (Jr. E.C.S. - Adv. E.C.S.)		1980	S3366	13.90
	0XT00046	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 5 (E.C.S.)		1982	S3491	3.10
	0XT00037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1)		1983	S3361	9.60
	0XT00043	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Level 5 (E.C.S.)		1982	S3367	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT00044	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 5 (E.C.S.)		1983	S3368	7.70
	0XT00045	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 5 (E.C.S.) (25 per pkg)		1982	S3369	7.90
	0XT00042	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 4 and 5 (Jr. E.C.S. - Adv. E.C.S.)		1980	S3366	13.90
	0XT01059	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 6 (Gr. 1)		1982	S3492	3.10
	0XT00037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-6 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 1)		1983	S3361	9.60
	0XT01055	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Level 6 (Gr. 1)		1982	S3371	2.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT01056	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 6 (Gr. 1)		1983	S3372	7.70
	0XT01057	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 6 (Gr. 1) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3373	7.90
	0XT01058	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 6-8 (Gr. 1-3)		1980	0771 546 335	13.90
	0XT02038	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 7 (Gr. 2)		1984	S3493	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT02027	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Level 7 (Gr. 2)		1982	S3376	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT02028	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 7 (Gr. 2)		1983	S3377	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT01058	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 6-8 (Gr. 1-3)		1980	0771 546 335	13.90
	0XT03050	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 8 (Gr. 3)		1982	S3494	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT03044	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Level 8 (Gr. 3)		1982	S3379	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT03045	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 8 (Gr. 3)		1983	S3380	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT01058	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 6-8 (Gr. 1-3)		1980	0771 546 335	13.90
	0XT04043	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 9 (Gr. 4)		1982	S3495	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT04037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)		1982	S3381	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT04038	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 9 (Gr. 4)		1983	S3382	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT04039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 9-11 (Gr. 4-6)		1980	0771 546 36X	13.90
	0XT05032	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 10 (Gr. 8)		1982	S3496	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT04037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)		1982	S3381	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT05029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 10 (Gr. 5)		1983	S3384	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT04039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 9-11 (Gr. 4-6)		1980	0771 546 36X	13.90
	0XT06024	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 11 (Gr. 6)		1982	S3497	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT04037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)		1982	S3381	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT06023	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 11 (Gr. 6)		1983	S3385	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT04039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Levels 9-11 (Gr. 4-6)		1980	0771 546 36X	13.90
	0XT07034	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Directions for Administration, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9)		1982	S3498	3.10
	0XT02026	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Teacher's Manual, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3375	11.05
	0XT04037	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Answer Key, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 4-9)		1982	S3381	2.45
	0XT00039	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Technical Manual, Levels 4-12 (Jr. E.C.S. - Gr. 9)		1985	S3363	12.25
	0XT07030	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Norms Booklet, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9)		1983	S3386	7.70
	0XT02029	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 7-12 (Gr. 2-9) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3378	7.90
	0XT07031	C.C.A.P. Achievement Series, Test Review Kit, Level 12 (Gr. 7-9)		1980	S3387	13.90

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## C.C.A.P. - DEVELOPING COGNITIVE ABILITIES TEST

by Raymond R. Danley  
(Guidance Centre)  
(D.C.A.T.)

The Developing Cognitive Abilities Test (DCAT) is a measure of learning characteristics for students in grades 2 through 9. All DCAT items involve both a content area and a cognitive level. Student performance is measured in 3 content areas: verbal ability, quantitative ability and spatial ability; and information is provided on the 5 cognitive levels of Bloom's taxonomy: knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis and synthesis.

**To administer these tests you need:**

- \* Test booklets
- \* Directions for Administration
- \* Answer Sheets (for reusable tests)

**To hand-score these tests you need:**

- \* Answer Key
- \* Pupil Records and Class Analyzer

**To interpret the results you need:**

- \* Teacher's Manual
- \* Technical Manual

**Test Booklets**

Each test package includes 35 Test Booklets, 1 Directions for Administration, 35 Pupil Records and 1 Class Analyzer.

0XT02030	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable, Hand-Scorable	1982	S3388	25.70
0XT02031	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable, NCS Machine Scorable	1984	S3389	51.85
0XT03046	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Level 3 (Gr. 3) Consumable, Hand-Scorable	1982	S3390	25.70
0XT03047	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Level 3 (Gr. 3) Consumable, NCS Machine-Scorable	1980	S3391	51.85
0XT04040	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Level 4 (Gr. 4) Reusable	1980	S3392	25.70
0XT05030	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 5/6 (Gr. 5-6) Reusable, Form A	1980	S3393	25.70
0XT05031	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 5/6, (Gr. 5-6) Reusable, Form B	1980	S3394	25.70
0XT07032	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 7/8 (Gr. 7-8) Reusable, Form A	1980	S3395	25.70
0XT07033	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 7/8 (Gr. 7-8) Reusable, Form B	1982	S3396	25.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT09019	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9) Reusable, Form A		1980	S3397	25.70
	0XT09020	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9) Reusable, Form B		1980	S3398	25.70
		<b>Answer Sheets</b>				
	0XT04041	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-9) (1982) (35 per pkg)		1982	S3399	8.65
	0XT04042	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-9) (35 per pkg)		1984	S3400	15.60
		<b>Ancillary Materials</b>				
	0XT02032	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Directions for Administration, Level 2 (Gr. 2)		1982	S3401	3.10
	0XT03048	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Directions for Administration, Levels 3-12 (Gr. 3-9)		1982	S3402	3.10
	0XT02033	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Teacher's Manual, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3403	7.70
	0XT02034	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Answer Key, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1982	S3404	4.80
	0XT02035	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Technical Manual, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1983	S3405	9.85
	0XT02036	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Pupil Record and Class Analyzer, Level 2 (Gr. 2)			S3406	7.90
	0XT03049	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Student Record and Class Analyzer, Levels 3-12 (Gr. 3-9)		1982	S3407	7.90
	0XT02037	C.C.A.P./D.C.A.T. Test Review Kit, Levels 2-12 (Gr. 2-9)		1980	S3408	13.90

### **C.C.A.P. - SCHOOL ATTITUDE MEASURE (S.A.M.)**

by Raymond R. Danley  
(Guidance Centre, 1982 Edition)

The School Attitude Measure (S.A.M.) is a multi-dimensional, self-report survey instrument developed to provide evaluation of students' affective responses to their school experience. S.A.M. covers Grades 4-9.

To understand better the performance of students in the school environment, it is useful to examine their perceptions of themselves as competent learners. Such information can be valuable in making decisions about program development, individual education planning, selection and placement of students for particular programs, guidance planning and the development of instructional standards and objectives.

The 3 levels of S.A.M. provide information on 5 attitude scales:

- \* Motivation for schooling (Why I feel that I do things)
- \* Academic self-concept, performance-based (How I feel about my school performance)
- \* Academic self-concept, reference-based (How others view my school performance)
- \* Student's sense of control over performance (How much control, or power I have over my school situations)
- \* Student's instructional mastery (What I need to succeed and learn in school)

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>To administer these tests you need:</b> * Test booklets * Directions for Administration * Answer Sheets  <b>To record and interpret the results you need:</b> * Individual Profiles * Teacher's Manual  <b>Test Booklets</b> Each test package includes 35 Test Booklets and 1 Directions for Administration.				
	0XT04027	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Test Booklets, Levels 4-6 (Gr. 4-6)(35 per pkg)		1982	S3315	25.70
	0XT07026	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Test Booklets, Levels 7-8 (Gr. 7-8)(35 per pkg)		1982	S3316	25.70
	0XT09018	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Test Booklets, Levels 9-12 (Gr. 9-12)(35 per pkg)		1982	S3317	25.70
		<b>Answer Sheets</b> Each package includes 35 Answer Sheets and 3 Header Sheets for Machine Scoring.				
	0XT04028	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Machine Scorable Answer Sheets, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12)(35 per pkg)		1982	S3318	9.35

#### Machine Scoring

Each package of S.A.M. Answer Sheets contains 3 Header (ID) Sheets to identify the tests by school and class. These Header Sheets must be completed correctly by school personnel to ensure accurate reports. The Directions for Administration for S.A.M. explain in detail the correct way to mark the Answer Sheets. Instructions for Ordering Machine-Scoring, included with the Answer Sheets, provide complete information on ordering scoring services and identifying test materials, as well as on packaging, shipping, cost and turnaround time.

	<b>Ancillary Materials</b>					
	0XT04029	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Directions for Administration, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12)		1982	S3319	5.40
	0XT04030	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Teacher's Manual, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12)		1982	S3320	7.70
	0XT04031	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Individual Profile, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12)(35 per pkg)		1982	S3321	7.90
	0XT04032	C.C.A.P./S.A.M. Test Review Kit, Levels 4-12 (Gr. 4-12)		1980	S3322	11.30



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS

#### PRIMARY BATTERY FORM 5

Edited by Dr. E.M. King  
(Nelson Canada, 1981 Edition)

0XT01011	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Test Booklet, Level 5 (Gr. 1-1.5) Consumable (25 per pkg)	1981	0176 014 721	36.35
0XT01012	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Test Booklet, Level 6 (Gr. 1-1.9) (25 per pkg)	1981	0176 014 73X	36.35
0XT01013	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Test Booklet, Level 7 (Gr. 1.7-2.6) (25 per pkg)	1981	0176 014 748	36.35
0XT02006	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Test Booklet, Level 8 (Gr. 2.7-3.5) (25 per pkg)	1981	0176 014 756	36.35
0XT01018	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Scoring Mask, Level 5 (Gr. 1-1.5)	1981	0176 015 442	19.05
0XT01019	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Scoring Mask, Level 6 (Gr. 1-1.9)	1981	0176 015 450	19.05
0XT01020	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Scoring Mask, Level 7 (Gr. 1.7-2.6)	1981	0176 015 469	19.05
0XT02008	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Scoring Mask, Level 8 (Gr. 2.7-3.5)	1981	0176 015 477	19.05
0XT01014	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Teacher's Guide, Levels 5 & 6 (Gr. 1-1.9)	1982	0176 014 764	11.80
0XT01015	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Teacher's Guide, Levels 7 & 8 (Gr. 1.7-3.5)	1982	0176 014 772	11.80
0XT01023	*C.T.B.S. Class Record Sheets, Levels 5-14 (10 per pkg)	1981	0176 016 066	4.55
0XT01021	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Report to Parents, Levels 5-8 (Gr. 1-3.5) (35 per pkg)	1981	0176 015 493	8.45
0XT00007	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery/Multilevel Edition Form 5 Manual for Administrators (Technical Data) Form 5/6, Levels 5-18	1984	0176 016 104	29.45
0XT03074	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Form 5, Norms for Ability Levels (Relates CTBS 5/6 to CCAT Form 3) (limited quantity - out of print)	1983	0176 016 120	14.10
0XT01022	*C.T.B.S. Primary Battery Form 5 Examination Kit, Levels 5-8 (Gr. 1-3.5)	1982	0176 015 507	11.80

### CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS MULTILEVEL EDITION FORMS 5 & 6

Edited by Dr. E.M. King  
(Nelson Canada, 1981 Edition)

0XT03012	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Form 5, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)	1981	0176 014 780	8.45
----------	--	------	--------------	------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT03013	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Form 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)		1981	0176 014 799	8.45
	0XT03025	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 9 (Gr. 3) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 545	88.05
	0XT04013	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 10 (Gr. 4) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 553	34.35
	0XT05013	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 11 (Gr. 5) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 561	34.35
	0XT06016	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 12 (Gr. 6) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 57X	34.35
	0XT07013	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 13 (Gr. 7) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 588	34.35
	0XT08007	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 14 (Gr. 8) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 596	34.35
	0XT03017	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 9 (Gr. 3) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 523	13.25
	0XT04007	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 10 (Gr. 4) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 558	13.25
	0XT05007	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 11 (Gr. 5) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 582	13.25
	0XT06010	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 12 (Gr. 6) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 612	13.25
	0XT07007	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 13 (Gr. 7) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 647	13.25
	0XT08001	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Forms 5 & 6, Level 14 (Gr. 8) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 015 671	13.25
	0XT03018	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 9 (Gr.3)		1982	0176 015 884	10.75
	0XT04008	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 10 (Gr.4)		1982	0176 015 892	10.75
	0XT05008	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 11 (Gr.5)		1982	0176 015 906	10.75
	0XT06011	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 12 (Gr.6)		1982	0176 015 914	10.75
	0XT07008	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 13 (Gr.7)		1982	0176 015 922	10.75
	0XT08002	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 5, Level 14 (Gr.8)		1982	0176 015 930	10.75
	0XT03019	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 9 (Gr.3)		1982	0176 015 949	10.75
	0XT04009	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 10 (Gr.4)		1982	0176 015 957	10.75
	0XT05009	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 11 (Gr.5)		1982	0176 015 965	10.75



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT06012	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 12 (Gr.6)		1982	0176 015 973	10.75
	0XT07009	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 13 (Gr.7)		1982	0176 015 981	10.75
	0XT08003	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Mask, Form 6, Level 14 (Gr.8)		1982	0176 015 99X	10.75
	0XT03014	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Teacher's Guide, Forms 5 & 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)		1982	0176 014 802	14.15
	0XT03020	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 9 (Gr. 3)		1982	0176 016 007	3.85
	0XT04010	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 10 (Gr. 4)		1982	0176 016 015	3.85
	0XT05010	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 11 (Gr. 5)		1982	0176 016 023	3.85
	0XT06013	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 12 (Gr. 6)		1982	0176 016 031	3.85
	0XT07010	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 13 (Gr. 7)		1982	0176 016 04X	3.85
	0XT08004	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet Forms 5 & 6 Level 14 (Gr. 8)		1982	0176 016 058	3.85
	0XT00006	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Pupil Report Folders, Forms 5 & 6 (35 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 090	8.30
	0XT01023	*C.T.B.S. Class Record Sheets, Levels 5-14 (10 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 066	4.55
	0XT00004	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Pupil Profile Charts, Forms 5 & 6 (35 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 074	8.30
	0XT00005	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Profile Charts for Averages, Forms 5 & 6 (10 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 082	4.55
	0XT03021	*C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Examination Kit, Forms 5 & 6, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)		1981	0176 016 139	21.75

**CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS  
HIGH SCHOOL EDITION FORM 5**

Edited by Dr. E.M. King  
(Nelson Canada, 1981 Edition)

	0XT09007	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Test Book, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)		1981	0176 014 810	8.30
	0XT09016	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr. 9-10) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 634	88.05
	0XT11004	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, NCS Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr. 11-12) (100 per pkg)		1982	0176 019 642	39.50

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT09009	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr. 9-10) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 155	13.25
	0XT11001	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Hand-Scorable Answer Sheets, Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr.11-12) (50 per pkg)		1981	0176 016 21X	13.25
	0XT09010	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 5, Levels 15-16 (Gr. 9-10)		1982	0176 016 35X	10.75
	0XT11002	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 5, Levels 17-18 (Gr. 11-12)		1982	0176 016 376	10.75
	0XT09008	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Teacher's Guide, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)		1982	0176 014 829	14.50
	0XT09015	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Pupil Profile Charts, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12) (35 per pkg)		1981	0176 019 537	8.30
	0XT09014	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Profile Charts for Averages, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr.9-12) (10 per pkg)		1981	0176 019 529	4.55
	0XT09011	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet, Form 5 Level 15 (Gr.9)		1983	0176 016 392	3.85
	0XT10001	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet, Form 5, Level 16 (Gr. 10)		1983	0176 016 406	3.85
	0XT11003	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet, Form 5, Level 17 (Gr. 11)		1983	0176 016 414	3.85
	0XT12001	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Item Performance Analysis Booklet, Form 5, Level 18 (Gr. 12)		1983	0176 016 422	3.85
	0XT09012	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Class Record Sheets, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12) (10 per pkg)		1982	0176 016 430	4.15
	0XT09013	*C.T.B.S. High School Edition, Examination Kit, Form 5, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)		1981	0176 016 449	22.00

**CAREER OCCUPATIONAL PREFERENCE SYSTEM  
HIGH SCHOOL EDITION**  
by R.R. Knapp & L.F. Knapp  
(Guidance Centre, Canadian Edition 1982)

The COP System provides job activity interest scores related to occupational clusters consisting of:

Science: Professional  
Science: Skilled  
Technology: Professional  
Technology: Skilled  
Consumer Economics  
Outdoor  
Business: Professional

Business: Skilled  
Clerical  
Communication  
Arts: Professional  
Arts: Skilled  
Service: Professional  
Service: Skilled

	0XT10014	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Reuseable Test Booklets (25 per pkg)		1982	S1607	13.40
	0XT10011	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, NCS Answer Sheets (50 per pkg)		1983	S0326	10.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT10015	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Self-Interpretation Guide & Profile Sheets (25 per pkg)		1982	S1607	13.40
	0XT10016	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Specimen Sets (includes one copy of each of all forms & a technical manual)		1984	S1608	10.20
	0XT10017	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Wall sized Occupational Cluster Charts (set of 14)		1984	S1609	66.60
	0XT10018	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Technical Manual		1984	S1610	6.35
	0XT10019	C.O.P.S. High School Edition, Examiner's Manual		1976	S1611	3.15

### DIFFERENTIAL APTITUDE TESTS COMPLETE BATTERY FORMS V & W

by G.K. Bennett et al  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1981 Edition)

**NOTE:** Some of the following products have been substantially reduced in price.

Booklets contain 8 tests for Verbal Reasoning, Numerical Ability, Mechanical Reasoning, Spelling, Language Usage, Abstract Reasoning, Clerical Speed and Accuracy and Space Relations.

Each package contains 35 reuseable booklets.

	0XT08010	D.A.T. Booklets, Form V (Gr. 8-12) (35 per pkg)		1982	S1376	135.75
	0XT08011	D.A.T. Booklets, Form W (Gr. 8-12) (35 per pkg)		1982	S1395	77.00
	0XT00019	D.A.T. Complete Battery, Forms V & W, Administrator's Handbook - A detailed guide to the development & interpreta- tion of the D.A.T.		1982	S1397	18.30
	0XT00021	D.A.T. Complete Battery, Forms V & W, Directions for Administration and Scoring		1982	S1399	5.50
	0XT00020	Six page report forms, "Your Aptitudes" chart, instructions for profiling, de- scriptions of scores, discussion of the accuracy & usefulness of D.A.T. Forms V & W (100 per pkg)		1982	S1398	44.25
	0XT00018	NCS Answer Sheet for D.A.T., Forms V & W (100 per pkg)		1982	S1396	135.75
	0XT08012	Specimen Set for D.A.T., Forms V & W		1982	S1501	19.85

### GATES - MacGINITIE READING TESTS

by Walter H. MacGinitie  
(Nelson Canada, 1979 Canadian Edition)

**Test Booklets (35 per pkg.)**  
No other material is included.

	0XT01027	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Basic R, Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 00X	26.00
	0XT01028	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level A, Form 1 (Gr. 1.5-1.9) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 018	26.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT01029	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level A, Form 2 (Gr. 1.5-1.9) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1984	0176 099 077	26.00
	0XT02010	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level B, Form 1 (Gr. 2) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 026	26.00
	0XT02011	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level B, Form 2 (Gr. 2) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1984	0176 099 085	26.00
	0XT03027	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level C, Form 1 (Gr. 3) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 034	26.00
	0XT03028	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level C, Form 2 (Gr. 3) Consumable (35 per pkg)		1984	0176 099 093	26.00
	0XT04015	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level D, Form 1 (Gr. 4-6)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 042	26.00
	0XT04016	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level D, Form 2 (Gr. 4-6)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 107	26.00
	0XT07015	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level E, Form 1 (Gr. 7-9)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 050	26.00
	0XT07016	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level E, Form 2 (Gr. 7-9)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 115	26.05
	0XT10005	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level F, Form 1 (Gr. 10-12)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 069	10.75
	0XT10006	G.M.R.T. Reading Tests, Level F, Form 2 (Gr. 10-12)(35 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 123	10.75
<b>Manuals</b>						
	0XT01030	G.M.R.T. Manual, Basic R, Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9)		1980	0176 099 131	13.95
	0XT01031	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level A, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 1.5-1.9)		1980	0176 099 14X	13.95
	0XT02012	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level B, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 2)		1980	0176 099 158	13.95
	0XT03029	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level C, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 3)		1980	0176 099 166	13.95
	0XT04017	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level D, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 4-6)		1980	0176 099 174	13.95
	0XT07017	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level E, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 7-9)		1980	0176 099 182	13.95
	0XT10007	G.M.R.T. Manual, Level F, Forms 1 & 2 (Gr. 10-12)		1980	0176 099 190	13.95
The following teacher's forms are used to investigate errors for future remedial work. Each analysis form has room for 35 students.						
	0XT00011	G.M.R.T. Decoding Skills Analysis, Form A-1		1981	0176 099 522	4.10
	0XT00013	G.M.R.T. Decoding Skills Analysis, Form A-2		1981	0176 099 549	4.10
	0XT00012	G.M.R.T. Decoding Skills Analysis, Form B-1		1981	0176 099 536	4.10
	0XT00014	G.M.R.T. Decoding Skills Analysis, Form B-2		1981	0176 099 557	4.10
<b>Scoring Keys</b> (for hand-scoring test booklets)						
	0XT01032	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Basic R, Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9)		1979	0176 099 204	2.95
	0XT01033	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level A, Form 1 (Gr. 1.0-1.9)		1979	0176 099 212	2.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT01034	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level A, Form 2 (Gr. 1.0-1.9)		1979	0176 099 271	2.95
	0XT02013	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level B, Form 1 (Gr. 2)		1979	0176 099 220	2.95
	0XT02014	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level B, Form 2 (Gr. 2)		1979	0176 099 28X	2.95
	0XT03030	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level C, Form 1 (Gr. 3)		1979	0176 099 239	2.95
	0XT03031	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level C, Form 2 (Gr. 3)		1979	0176 099 298	2.95
	0XT04018	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level D, Form 1 (Gr. 4-6)		1979	0176 099 247	2.95
	0XT04019	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level D, Form 2 (Gr. 4-6)		1979	0176 099 301	2.95
	0XT07018	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level E, Form 1 (Gr. 7-9)		1979	0176 099 255	2.95
	0XT07019	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level E, Form 2 (Gr. 7-9)		1979	0176 099 31X	2.95
	0XT10008	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level F, Form 1 (Gr. 10-12)		1979	0176 099 263	2.95
	0XT10009	G.M.R.T. Scoring Keys, Level F, Form 2 (Gr. 10-12)		1979	0176 099 328	2.95
		<b>Answer Sheets - Hand-Scorable</b> (same answer sheet serves Levels D, E and F)				
	0XT00010	G.M.R.T. Answer Sheets, Hand-Scorable (100 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 352	29.80
		<b>Scoring Masks</b> (for use with hand-scorable answer sheets- the same mask may be used with Form 1 or Form 2)				
	0XT04020	G.M.R.T. Scoring Mask, Level D		1979	0176 099 360	8.05
	0XT07020	G.M.R.T. Scoring Mask, Level E		1978	0176 099 379	8.05
	0XT10010	G.M.R.T. Scoring Mask, Level F		1979	0176 099 387	8.05
		<b>Answer Sheets - Machine-Scorable</b> (same answer sheet serves Levels D, E and F)				
	0XT04021	G.M.R.T. Answer Sheets, Machine- Scorable NCS Levels D, E, F (Gr. 4-12) (100 per pkg)		1980	0176 099 492	65.05
		<b>Class Record Sheets (10 per pkg)</b>				
	0XT01035	G.M.R.T. Class Record Sheets, Level R (10 per pkg)		1980	0176 099 45X	5.10
	0XT01036	G.M.R.T. Class Record Sheets, Level A-F (10 per pkg)		1979	0176 099 484	5.10

### GENERAL EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT (G.E.D.) TEST PROGRAM

New	0XT12021	G.E.D. Practice Test, Form AA, Prentice Hall (Contains: Test Booklet and Answer/Summary Profile Sheet) Prentice Hall		1988	0133 503 232	4.75
	0XT12019	G.E.D. Practice Test, Form B, Prentice Hall (Contains: 1 Test Booklet, 5 Self-Scoring Answer Sheets, (Writing Skills, Social Studies, Science, Reading, Math) 1 Summary Profile Sheet and 1 G.E.D. Information Bulletin)		1983	0842 694 102	2.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Supplementary Practice Material</b>						
New	0XT12022	G.E.D. High School Equivalency Exam Comprehensive Book, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 008	11.85
	0XT12020	G.E.D. Test Program: High School Equivalency, Social Studies, Manitoba Textbook Bureau (Canadian Edition)			S3490	5.00
	0XT12005	G.E.D. Test Program: How to Prepare for the High School Equivalency Exam, Fitzhenry		1987	0809 250 322	11.05
<b>Individual Subtests</b>						
New	0XT12023	G.E.D. Writing Skills Test, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 016	8.75
New	0XT12024	G.E.D. Social Studies Test, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 024	8.75
New	0XT12025	G.E.D. Science Test, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 032	8.75
New	0XT12026	G.E.D. Interpreting Literature and the Arts, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 040	8.75
New	0XT12027	G.E.D. Mathematics Test, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 059	8.75
<b>Exercise Workbooks</b>						
New	0XT12028	G.E.D. Exercise Workbook for Writing Skills, Book 1, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 067	5.75
New	0XT12029	G.E.D. Exercise Workbook for Writing Skills, Book 2, Prentice Hall		1988	0842 887 075	5.75
New	0XT12030	G.E.D. Exercise Workbook for Science, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 105	5.75
New	0XT12031	G.E.D. Exercise Workbook for Social Studies, Prentice Hall		1988	0842 887 091	5.75
New	0XT12032	G.E.D. Interpreting Literature and the Arts Workbook, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 113	5.75
New	0XT12033	G.E.D. Reading and Thinking Skills Exercise Book, Prentice Hall		1988	0842 887 083	5.75
New	0XT12034	G.E.D. Exercise Book for Mathematics, Prentice Hall		1987	0842 887 121	5.75
New	0XT12035	G.E.D. Teacher's Manual for the Official G.E.D. Practice Test, Prentice Hall		1988	0842 895 078	11.00

## KUDER FORM DD OCCUPATIONAL INTEREST SURVEY

by F. Kuder

(Science Research Associates, Revised Edition 1974)

Each package contains a complete set of materials and scoring for 20 students consisting of a combination survey booklet/answer sheets, instructions for administration scoring and reporting service, individual report of scores and interpretive leaflets. This material provides a measurement of interest in specific occupations and college majors.

0XT11005	*Kuder Form DD Survey, Booklets (Gr. 11-12) (20 per pkg)	1974	S1614	<del>105.95</del> 24.95
0XT11006	*Kuder Form DD Survey, General Manual	1979	S1615	<del>2.70</del> 1.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## METROPOLITAN ACHIEVEMENT TESTS, SURVEY BATTERY, FORM L

by I.H. Balow et al  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1986 Edition)

**NOTE:** Some of the following prices have been substantially reduced in price.

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 1 Teacher Directions,  
1 Class Record for Preprimer through Elementary. Preprimer  
includes 35 Practice Tests with Directions.

### Test Booklets

0XT00076	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Preprimer, Form L (Consumable) (Gr. ECS.0-ECS.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 518 516	65.90
0XT00077	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Primer, Form L (Consumable) (Gr. ECS.5-1.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 518 672	65.90
0XT01066	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Primary 1, Form L (Consumable) (Gr. 1.5-2.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 518 979	65.90
0XT02045	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Primary 2, Form L (Consumable) (Gr. 2.5-3.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 519 415	76.90
0XT03059	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Elementary, Form L (Consumable or Reusable) (Gr. 3.5-4.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 519 811	76.90
0XT05040	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Intermediate, Form L (Gr. 5.0-6.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 520 249	76.90
0XT07042	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Advanced 1, Form L (Gr. 7.0-9.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 520 520	65.90
0XT10020	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Advanced 2, Form L (Gr. 10.0-12.9) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 520 769	65.90
NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets				
0XT01071	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 1, Form L (Consumable) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 519 001	97.65
0XT02049	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 2, Form L (Consumable) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 519 449	103.75
0XT03065	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Elementary, Form L (Consumable or Reusable) (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 519 845	103.75

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Keys for Hand-Scorable Test Booklets</b>				
	0XT00078	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys for Hand-Scorable Test Booklets, Complete/Basic Battery, Preprimer, Form L		1986	0158 518 524	36.60
	0XT00079	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys for Hand-Scorable Test Booklets, Complete/Basic Battery, Primer, Form L		1986	0158 518 680	50.05
	0XT01067	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys for Hand-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 1, Form L		1986	0158 518 987	80.55
	0XT02046	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 2, Form L		1986	0158 519 423	93.95
	0XT03061	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Test Booklets, Elementary, Form L		1986	0158 519 829	93.95
		<b>Hand-Scorable Answer Folders (includes 3 Class Records)</b>				
	0XT03060	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Elementary, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 007	48.80
	0XT05041	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Intermediate, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 064	48.80
	0XT07043	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Advanced 1, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 520 991	48.80
	0XT10021	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Advanced 2, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 171	48.80
		<b>NCS Answer Folders (includes 3 Class Records)</b>				
	0XT03066	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Answer Folders, Elementary, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 031	50.05
	0XT05045	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Answer Folders, Intermediate, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 114	50.05
	0XT07047	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Answer Folders, Advanced 1, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 148	55.90
	0XT10025	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, NCS Answer Folders, Advanced 2, Forms L/M (100 per pkg)		1986	0158 521 205	50.05
		<b>Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Folders</b>				
	0XT03062	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Elementary, Form L		1986	0158 521 015	19.55
	0XT05042	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Intermediate, Form L		1986	0158 521 072	19.55
	0XT07044	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Advanced 1, Form L		1985	0158 521 098	19.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT10022	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Keys For Hand-Scorable Answer Folders, Advanced 2, Form L		1986	0158 521 189	19.55
		<b>Norms Booklets</b>				
	0XT00080	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Preprimer, Form L		1986	0158 518 599	20.15
	0XT00081	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Primer, Form L		1986	0158 518 870	20.15
	0XT01068	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Primary 1, Forms L/M		1986	0158 519 332	20.15
	0XT02047	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Primary 2, Forms L/M		1986	0158 519 753	20.15
	0XT03063	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Elementary, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 165	20.15
	0XT05043	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Intermediate, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 447	20.15
	0XT07045	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Advanced 1, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 678	20.15
	0XT10023	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Norms Booklet, Advanced 2, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 918	20.15
		<b>Teacher Manuals for Interpreting</b>				
	0XT00083	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Preprimer, Forms L/M		1986	0158 518 581	21.95
	0XT00084	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Primer, Forms L/M		1986	0158 518 854	21.95
	0XT01069	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Primary 1, Forms L/M		1986	0158 519 324	21.95
	0XT02048	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Primary 2, Forms L/M		1986	0158 519 746	21.95
	0XT03064	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Elementary, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 157	21.95
	0XT05044	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Intermediate, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 439	21.95
	0XT07046	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Advanced 1, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 660	21.95
	0XT10024	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Teacher's Manual for Interpreting, Advanced 2, Forms L/M		1986	0158 520 900	21.95
		<b>Technical Manual</b>				
	0XT01070	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Technical Manual, All Levels		1986	0158 521 320	36.60

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Examination Kits</b>						
Each Kit contains a Complete Battery Booklet, Primary 1-Advanced 2 (Basic Battery Booklet, Preprimer and Primer) Directions for Administering, Practice Test and Directions, Preprimer-Intermediate/Advanced, Hand-Scorable and NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Documents, Elementary-Advanced. Parent Pretest and Posttest Folders, Preprimer-Advanced 2, HBJ Basal Textbook Resource Guide.						
	0XT01072	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Primary 1, Form L		1985	0159 521 378	20.15
	0XT02050	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Primary 2, Form L		1986	0159 521 386	20.15
	0XT03067	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Elementary, Form L		1985	0159 521 394	20.15
	0XT05046	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Intermediate, Form L		1985	0159 521 402	20.15
	0XT07048	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Advanced 1, Form L		1985	0159 521 410	20.15
	0XT10026	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Examination Kit, Advanced 2, Form L		1985	0159 521 428	20.15
<b>Pretest Parent Folders</b>						
	0XT00074	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Preprimer, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 004	14.65
	0XT00075	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Primer Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 012	14.65
	0XT01086	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Primary 1, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 020	14.65
	0XT02060	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Primary 2, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 038	14.65
	0XT03071	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Elementary, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 046	14.65
	0XT05050	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Pretest Parent Folder, Intermediate/Advanced, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 053	14.65
<b>Posttest Parent Folders</b>						
	0XT00087	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Preprimer, Form L (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 152	13.40
	0XT00088	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Primer, Form L (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 160	13.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT01088	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Primary 1, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 178	13.40
	0XT02062	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Primary 2, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 186	13.40
	0XT03073	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Elementary, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 194	13.40
	0XT05052	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Posttest Parent Folder, Intermediate/Advanced, Form L/M (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 527 202	13.40
	0XT00082	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Directions for Administering		1986	0158 526 063	5.25
	0XT00089	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Administrator's Guide		1986	0158 521 338	20.15
	0XT00090	Metropolitan Achievement Tests, Survey Battery, Test Coordinator's Handbook		1986	0158 521 296	21.95

### **METROPOLITAIN READINESS TESTS**

by J.R. Nurss & M.E. McGauvran  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 5th Edition 1986)

**NOTE:** Some of the following products have been substantially reduced in price.

The Metropolitan Readiness Tests are designed to provide a skill-based assessment of the underlying or enabling skills that are important for early school learning, particularly reading, mathematics, and language development. Level 2 is intended for use at the end of kindergarten and in the early part of Grade 1.

#### **Complete Starter Package**

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets (35 Practice Booklets, Directions for Administering, Class Record, 35 Copying Sheets), Norms Booklets, Manual for Interpretation and use of Test Results, Early School Inventory - Developmental (35 Self-scoring checklists), Early School Inventory - Preliteracy (35 Self-scoring sheets, directions), Set of 4 cards, Handbook of Skill Development Activities and 35 Parent-Teacher Conference Reports.

0XT00103	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Complete Starter Package, Machine-Scorable Version, Level 2	1986	0158 192 395	355.95
0XT00104	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Complete Starter Package, Hand-Scorable Version (Includes Stencil Keys) Level 2	1986	0158 192 387	325.45

#### **Test Booklets**

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 35 Practice Booklets, Directions for Administering, Class Record and Copying sheets which are included in the Test Booklet.

0XT00106	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Test Booklets, Level 2 (35 per pkg)	1986	0158 192 403	69.55
----------	--	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets</b>				
		Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 35 Practice Booklets, 35 Copying Sheets, Directions for Administering, Accessory Documents, Order for Scoring Service.				
	0XT00107	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Level 2 (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 192 411	118.40
		<b>Keys for Hand-Scoring Test Booklets</b>				
	0XT00101	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Keys for Hand-Scoring Test Booklets, Level 2 (Hand-Scorable or NCS; 24 Stencil Keys)		1986	0158 192 429	32.95
		<b>Norms Booklets</b>				
	0XT00102	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Norms Booklets (Includes List of Correct Responses; Common to Both Levels)		1986	0158 192 460	13.40
		<b>Handbook of Skill Development Activities</b>				
	0XT00093	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Handbook of Skill Development Activities		1986	0158 192 577	32.95
		<b>Manual for Interpretation</b>				
	0XT00092	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Manual for Interpretation and Use of Test Results, Level 2		1986	0158 192 452	15.85
		<b>Examination Kit</b>				
		Each Kit contains Test Booklet, Directions for Administering, Parent-Teacher Conference Report, Practice Booklet, Early School Inventory - Developmental, Early School Inventory - Preliteracy, Class Record.				
	0XT00105	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Examination Kit		1986	0159 192 592	21.95
		<b>Parent-Teacher Conference Reports</b>				
	0XT00094	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Parent-Teacher Conference Reports (Directions) Level 2 (35 per pkg)		1986	0158 192 528	32.95
		<b>Practice Booklet</b>				
	0XT00095	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Practice Booklet (Common To Both Levels)		1986	0158 192 502	1.70
		<b>Class Records</b>				
	0XT00097	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Class Records (Single Copies) Level 2		1986	0158 192 445	4.55
		<b>Directions for Administering</b>				
	0XT00096	Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Directions For Administering, Level 2		1986	0158 192 437	5.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### METROPOLITAN READINESS TESTS

by J.N. Nurss & M.E. McGauvran  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1976 Edition)

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 35 Practice Booklets, 35 Copying Sheets, Teacher's Manual including Part 1: Directions for Administrating, and Part 2: Interpretation and use of Test Results, 1 Scoring Key, and 1 Class Record/Class Analysis Chart.

0XT00023	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Form P, Level 1 (Gr. 1)(35 per pkg)	1974	S1527	96.80
0XT00024	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 1, Part 1	1976	S1528	6.90
0XT01041	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 1, Part 2	1976	S1529	6.90
0XT01042	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Form P, Level 2 (Gr. 1)(35 per pkg)	1974	S1530	96.80
0XT01043	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 2, Part 1	1976	S1531	6.90
0XT01044	*Metropolitan Readiness Tests, Teacher's Manual, Form P, Level 2, Part 2	1976	S1532	6.90

### OTIS - LENNON MENTAL ABILITY TESTS

by A.S. Otis & R.T. Lennon  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1967 Edition)

Each package contains 35 Tests, Manual for Administration, Class Record Sheet, Norms Conversion Booklet and Key and Directions for Scoring.

0XT00025	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 1, Form J (before Gr. 1)	1967	S1563	48.00
0XT00026	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 1, Form K (before Gr. 1)	1968	S1564	19.95
0XT01049	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form J (Hand-Scorable) (1st half Gr.1)	1967	S1565	48.00
0XT01050	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form K (Hand-Scorable) (1st half Gr.1)	1967	S1566	<del>48.00</del> 19.95
0XT01051	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 1, Form J (Hand-Scorable) (2nd half Gr.1-3)	1967	S1567	48.00
0XT01052	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 1, Form K (Hand-Scorable) (2nd half Gr.1-3)	1968	S1568	<del>48.00</del> 19.95
0XT04024	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 2, Form J (Gr. 4-6)	1967	S1569	48.00
0XT04025	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Elementary 2, Form K (Gr. 4-6)	1968	S1570	<del>48.00</del> 19.95
0XT07023	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Intermediate, Form J (Gr. 7-9)	1967	S1571	48.00
0XT07024	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Intermediate, Form K (Gr. 7-9)	1968	S1572	48.00
0XT10012	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Advanced, Form J (Gr. 10-12)	1967	S1573	29.95
0XT10013	*Otis-Lennon Test Booklet, Advanced, Form K (Gr. 10-12)	1967	S1574	<del>48.00</del> 10.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT00031	*Otis-Lennon NCS Answer Sheet for Elementary 2, Intermediate and Advanced Levels (35 per pkg)		1972	S1638	19.20 3.95

### OTIS-LENNON SCHOOL ABILITY TEST, FORM S

by A. Otis & R. Lennon

(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1982 Edition)

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 1 Manual including  
Norms; Primary I and Primary II packages include Keys for  
Hand Scoring and 1 Class Record.

#### Test Booklets

0XT01074	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Test Booklets, Primary 1, Form S (Consumable) (Gr. 1) (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 107	67.10
0XT02052	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Test Booklets, Primary 2, Form S (Consumable) (Gr. 2-3) (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 263	67.10
0XT04052	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Test Booklets, Elementary, Form S (Gr. 4-5) (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 370	67.10
0XT06026	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Test Booklets, Intermediate, Form S (Gr. 6-8) (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 479	67.10
0XT09022	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Test Booklets, Advanced, Form S (Gr. 9-12) (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 578	67.10

#### Keys For Hand Scoring Test Booklets

0XT01076	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Primary 1, Form S	1982	0158 653 123	16.80
0XT02054	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form S	1982	0158 653 289	16.80
0XT04054	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Elementary, Form S	1982	0158 653 396	16.80
0XT06028	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Intermediate, Form S	1982	0158 653 495	16.80
0XT09024	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Advanced, Form S	1982	0158 653 594	16.80

#### NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Document

0XT04055	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Answer Documents, Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 654 006	27.70
----------	--	------	--------------	-------

#### Hand-Scorable Answer Documents IBM 805/OPSCAN

0XT04056	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, IBM 805/OPSCAN, Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced (35 per pkg)	1982	0158 653 701	28.55
----------	--	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Keys for Hand-Scorable (IBM 805/OPSCAN) Answer Documents</b>				
	0XT04058	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys For Hand-Scorable IBM 805/OPSCAN Answer Document, Elementary		1982	0158 653 727	16.80
	0XT06030	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys For Hand-Scorable IBM 805/OPSCAN Answer Document, Intermediate		1982	0158 653 743	16.80
	0XT09026	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Keys For Hand-Scorable IBM 805/OPSCAN Answer Document, Advanced		1982	0158 653 768	16.80

#### **Examination Kits**

Each Kit contains a Test Booklet and Manual.

	0XT01078	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Examination Kit, Primary 1		1982	0159 654 302	18.45
	0XT02056	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Examination Kit, Primary 2		1982	0159 654 328	18.45
	0XT04057	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Examination Kit, Elementary		1982	0159 654 344	18.45
	0XT06029	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Examination Kit, Intermediate		1982	0159 654 369	18.45
	0XT09025	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Examination Kit, Advanced		1982	0159 654 385	18.45
	0XT01089	Otis-Lennon School Ability Tests, Class Record (All Levels)		1982	0158 654 105	5.95

### **SAFRAN STUDENT'S INTEREST INVENTORY**

by C. Safran

(Nelson Canada, 3rd Edition 1985)

Tests come in packages of 35 copies. No other materials included.

	0XT05015	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Consumable Student Booklets, Level 1 (35 per pkg) (Grades 5-9)		1985	0176 019 928	35.30
	0XT08009	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Consumable Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 8-12)		1985	0176 019 936	35.30
	0XT05017	Safran Student Interest Inventory, Counsellor's Manual		1985	0176 019 952	10.55
	0XT05016	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Student's Manual (35 per pkg)		1985	0176 019 944	21.85
	0XT05018	Safran Student's Interest Inventory, Specimen Set (includes Student Booklet Levels 1 & 2, Student Manual & Counsellor's Manual)		1985	0176 019 960	11.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## STANFORD 7 PLUS ACHIEVEMENT TESTS, FORM E

by E.F. Gardner et al

(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1984 Edition with 1986 Norms)

**NOTE:** Some of the following test material items have been substantially reduced in price.

Each package contains 35 Test Booklets, 1 Teacher's Directions and  
1 Class Record for Sesat 1 and 2, Primary 1, 2 and 3.

### Test Booklets

0XT00052	Test Booklets Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Complete Battery, Sesat 1 (Consumable) (Gr. ECS.0-ECS.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 513	75.65
0XT00053	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Test, Test Booklets, Complete Battery, Sesat 2 (Consumable) (Gr. ECS.5-1.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 588	79.35
0XT01060	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Complete Battery, Primary 1, Form E (Consumable) (Gr. 1.5-2.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 901	75.65
0XT02039	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Complete Battery, Primary 2, Form E (Consumable) (Gr. 2.5-3.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 714 503	76.90
0XT03051	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Primary 3, Form E (Consumable or Reusable) (Gr. 3.5-4.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 715 138	79.35
0XT04044	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Intermediate 1, Form E (Gr. 4.5-5.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 715 591	87.85
0XT05033	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Intermediate 2, Form E (Gr. 5.5-7.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 715 880	87.85
0XT07035	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Advanced 1, Form E (Gr. 7.0-9.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 716 193	87.85
0XT08013	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Test Booklets, Basic Battery, Task 1, Form E (Gr. 8.0-12.9) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 957 003	73.20
NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklet				
0XT00062	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Sesat 1 (Consumable) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 547	131.80
0XT00063	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Sesat 2 (Consumable) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 612	133.00
0XT01065	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 1, Form E (Consumable) (35 per pkg)	1984	0158 713 935	128.15



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT02044	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, NCS Machine-Scorable Test Booklets, Primary 2, Form E (Consumable) (35 per pkg)		1984	0158 714 537	128.15
		<b>Keys For Hand Scoring Test Booklets</b>				
	0XT00054	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Sesat 1		1984	0158 713 521	57.35
	0XT00055	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Sesat 2		1984	0158 713 596	68.35
	0XT01061	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Primary 1, Form E		1984	0158 713 919	54.90
	0XT02040	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Primary 2, Form E		1984	0158 714 511	57.35
	0XT03053	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand Scoring Test Booklet, Primary 3, Form E		1984	0158 715 054	70.80
		<b>Hand-Scorable Answer Documents</b>				
	0XT03052	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Primary 3, Forms E/F (100 per pkg)		1984	0158 717 019	50.05
	0XT04045	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Intermediate 1, Form E/F (100 per pkg)		1984	0158 717 068	50.05
	0XT05034	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Intermediate 2, Form E/F (100 per pkg)		1984	0158 717 118	50.05
	0XT07036	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Advanced, Form E/F (100 per pkg)		1984	0158 717 167	50.05
	0XT08014	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Task 1 & 2, Form E/F (100 per pkg)		1984	0158 957 441	46.40
		<b>Keys For Hand-Scorable Answer Documents</b>				
	0XT03054	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Primary 3, Form E		1984	0158 717 027	15.85
	0XT04046	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Intermediate 1, Form E		1984	0158 717 076	15.85
	0XT05035	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Intermediate 2, Form E		1984	0158 717 126	15.85
	0XT07037	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Advanced, Form E		1984	0158 717 175	15.85
	0XT08015	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Task 1, Form E		1984	0158 957 524	15.85
	0XT08016	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Keys for Hand-Scorable Answer Document, Task 2, Form E		1984	0158 957 540	15.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Norms Booklets</b>				
	0XT00056	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Sesat 1		1986	0158 713 638	13.40
	0XT00057	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Sesat 2		1986	0158 713 646	13.40
	0XT01062	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Primary 1		1986	0158 714 453	13.40
	0XT02041	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Primary 2		1986	0158 714 958	13.40
	0XT03055	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Primary 3		1986	0158 715 484	13.40
	0XT04047	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Intermediate 1		1986	0158 715 765	13.40
	0XT05036	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Intermediate 2		1986	0158 716 078	13.40
	0XT07038	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Advanced		1986	0158 716 458	13.40
	0XT08017	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Norms Booklet, Task 1 & 2		1986	0158 957 730	13.40
		<b>Handbook of Instructional Strategies</b>				
	0XT01079	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Handbook of Instructional Strategies, All Levels		1984	0158 714 297	23.20
		<b>Technical Data Report</b>				
	0XT01080	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Technical Data Report, All Levels		1984	0158 718 595	36.60
		<b>Guide for Classroom Planning</b>				
	0XT00060	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Sesat 1 & 2		1984	0158 713 760	12.20
	0XT01063	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Primary 1		1984	0158 714 305	12.20
	0XT02042	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Primary 2		1984	0158 714 883	12.20
	0XT03056	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Primary 3		1984	0158 715 419	12.20
	0XT04048	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Intermediate 1		1984	0158 715 732	12.20
	0XT05037	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Intermediate 2		1984	0158 716 060	12.20
	0XT07039	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Guide for Classroom Planning, Advanced		1984	0158 716 441	12.20
		<b>Task Manual for Interpretation</b>				
	0XT08018	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Task Manual for Interpretation, Task 1 & 2		1984	0158 957 318	13.40

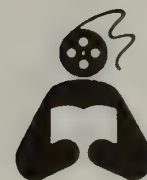


QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Examination Kits (Specimen Samples)</b>						
Each Kit contains a Complete Battery Booklet, (for TASK, Basic Battery Test Booklet, and Science and Social Science Test Booklet), Teacher Directions, Primary and Intermediate levels include Practice Test and Directions, Primary 3-TASK levels include hand-scorable Answer Document.						
	0XT00061	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Sesat 1 & 2		1984	0159 713 819	20.75
	0XT01064	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Primary 1		1984	0159 718 800	21.95
	0XT02043	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Primary 2		1984	0159 718 818	21.95
	0XT03057	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Primary 3		1984	0159 718 826	21.95
	0XT04049	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Intermediate 1		1984	0159 718 834	21.95
	0XT05038	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Intermediate 2		1984	0159 718 842	21.95
	0XT07040	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Advanced		1984	0159 718 859	21.95
	0XT08019	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Examination Kit (Specimen Sampler) Task 1 & 2		1984	0159 957 754	21.95
<b>Class Records</b>						
	0XT00069	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Sesat 1		1984	0158 713 711	4.55
	0XT00070	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Sesat 2		1984	0158 713 729	4.55
	0XT01082	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Primary 1		1984	0158 714 255	4.55
	0XT02058	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Primary 2		1984	0158 714 834	4.55
	0XT03069	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Primary 3		1984	0158 715 369	4.55
	0XT04060	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Intermediate 1		1984	0158 715 716	4.55
	0XT05048	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Intermediate 2		1984	0158 716 037	4.55
	0XT07050	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Advanced		1984	0158 716 425	4.55
	0XT08022	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Class Record, Task 1 & 2		1984	0158 957 292	4.55
<b>Teacher Directions</b>						
	0XT00071	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Sesat 1		1984	0158 713 653	6.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT00072	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Sesat 2		1984	0158 713 661	6.15
	0XT01083	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Primary 1, Form E		1984	0158 714 180	6.15
	0XT02059	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Primary 2, Form E		1984	0158 714 776	6.15
	0XT03070	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Primary 3, Form E		1984	0158 715 328	6.15
	0XT04061	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Intermediate 1		1984	0158 715 682	6.15
	0XT05049	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Intermediate 2		1984	0158 715 989	6.15
	0XT07051	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Advanced		1984	0158 716 342	6.15
	0XT08023	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Complete or Basic Battery, Teacher's Directions, Task 1 & 2		1984	0158 957 250	6.15
		<b>Understanding Test Results: A Guide for Parents</b>				
	0XT00066	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Understanding Test Results: A Guide for Parents, Sesat 1 & 2 (35 per pkg)		1984	0158 713 877	13.40
	0XT01085	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Understanding Test Results: A Guide for Parents, Primary to Advanced (35 per pkg)		1984	0158 719 841	13.40
	0XT08024	Stanford 7 Plus Achievement Tests, Understanding Test Results: A Guide for Parents, Task 1 & 2 (35 per pkg)		1984	0158 957 334	13.40







## FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

French Language Instruction learning resources are for schools who offer instruction in French pursuant to Sections 5 & 6 of the Alberta School Act (1988).

### USEFUL INFORMATION TO CONSIDER

#### A. Special Assistance

For any questions regarding materials in this section, please contact one of the following:

**René Mathieu**

**Acting Coordinator,  
Languages**

Curriculum Support Branch  
Alberta Education  
5th Floor East Tower  
Devonian Building  
11160 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 0L2 (403) 422-4872

**Marcel Lavallée**

**Associate Director,  
French Language Program**

Language Services Branch  
Alberta Education  
3rd Floor West Tower  
Devonian Building  
11160 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 0L2 (403) 427-4662

**Denise Stocco**

**Coordinator, Social Studies  
(French)**

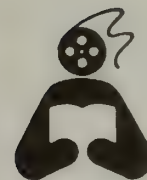
Language Services Branch  
Alberta Education  
3rd Floor West Tower  
Devonian Building  
11160 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, Alberta T5K 0L2 (403) 427-4662



11



## INDEX



### Ressources de base et recommandées par année et sujet

#### Écoles Élémentaires

Sujet	Page
Art plastiques.....	270
Atlas .....	281
Éducation physique.....	270
Études sociales .....	273
* Français immersion.....	281
* Français langue maternelle.....	295
Informatique.....	308
Logiciel pour mathématiques à élémentaire .....	310
Mathématiques .....	309
Santé.....	310
Sciences .....	311
Traitement de l'information .....	311

#### Écoles Secondaires 7e-8e-9e

Arts industriels .....	312
Arts ménagers .....	312
Atlas .....	316
Dactylographie .....	312
Études sociales .....	312
* Français immersion.....	317
* Français langue maternelle.....	322
Hygiène et habiletés personnelles.....	326
Informatique.....	326
Mathématiques.....	327
Sciences .....	327
Traitement de l'information .....	328

#### Écoles Secondaires 10e-11e-12e

Arts ménagers .....	329
Atlas .....	334
Biologie .....	329
Carrière et vie .....	329
Chimie.....	330
Comptabilité .....	330
Dactylographie .....	331
Droit .....	344
Études sociales .....	331
* Français immersion.....	334
* Français langue maternelle.....	339
Informatique.....	343
Mathématiques.....	343
Physique .....	344
Sciences commerciales .....	344
Traitement de l'information .....	345

\* Dictionnaires inclus





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION**  
**ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES**

**ARTS PLASTIQUES**

**1re - 6e ANNÉES**  
**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

1AR01001	L'image de l'art 1re année (inclut 27 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 005	110.75
1AR02001	L'image de l'art 2e année (inclut 27 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 013	110.75
1AR03001	L'image de l'art 3e année (inclut 27 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 021	110.75
1AR04001	L'image de l'art 4e année (inclut 33 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 03X	122.05
1AR05001	L'image de l'art 5e année (inclut 33 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 048	122.05
1AR06001	L'image de l'art 6e année (inclut 33 reproductions et guide pédagogique)				2892 690 056	122.05

**ÉDUCATION PHYSIQUE**

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**  
Savez-vous planter des choux? (1968)

**1re - 3e ANNÉES**  
**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

#1PE01020	Gymnastique, une approche au mouvement (ACSEPR)	J. Withell et al	1980	S0346	17.10
#1PE01021	Parcours d'orientation - premier niveau (ACSEPR)	R. Robertson et al	1980	S0347	9.60
#1PE01022	Jeux - de la maternelle à la troisième année (ACSEPR)	J. Pritchard et al	1980	S0348	12.85
#1PE01019	Danse folklorique (ACSEPR)	M. Reid et al	1980	S0345	13.90
#1PE01006	Allons jouer dehors, Pélican	P. Desrosiers	1977	0885 140 206	16.95
#1PE01001	Au secours! Programme de sensibilisation à la sécurité aquatique - Croix Rouge	R. Ormston et al	1982	S0011	12.45
#1PE01061	Je danse mon enfance, Fédération des loisirs Danse	F.B. Moreau	1980	S3035	15.25

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

1PE01067	L'éducation motrice dans le local de classe, Presses de l'Université	P. Desrosiers	1978	S4074	10.90
1PE01002	Gymnastique à l'école primaire, Études Vivantes	K. Koch	1980	2711 407 918	19.85
1PE01062	Activités de corde à grimper, Bureau de l'éducation		1982	S3045	2.25
1PE01063	Manuel 1 - Participation au programme de développement rouge-blanc-bleu, Alberta Gymnastics Federation		1979	S3046	3.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1PE01028	Le plein air pour l'adaptation scolaire, Fédération de l'athlétisme	J.C. Beaulieu et al	1982	S1653	9.05
	1XS01001	L'éducation physique à l'élémentaire, Alberta Education		1985	S3207	1.75
<b>DISQUES: 1re - 3e ANNÉES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
<b>DANSE CRÉATIVE</b>						
	1PE01055	Guem et Zappa		1978	S2913	15.35
	1PE01032	Imaginations pour l'expression corporelle, Polysons			S2844	17.15
	1PE01034	Rythmix			S2846	17.15
<b>DANSE FOLKLORIQUE</b>						
	0PE04018	Folk Dances for Everyone, Can-Ed Media		1980	S1067	20.40
	0PE04017	Folk Dances for Children Volume 3, Can-Ed Media			S1060	13.90
	0PE01026	Folk Dances for Children Volume 2, Can-Ed Media			S1068	14.20
	0PE01027	Folk Dances for Children Volume 1, Can-Ed Media			S1119	13.90
	1PE01035	Fontana 6499-666		1969	S2851	6.75
	1PE01036	Select SSC-13025			S2852	7.65
	1PE01039	Polster Tanc - Folkdancer MH-3034		1950	S2855	5.70
	1PE01040	Ach-Ja - Folkdancer MH-1110		1950	S2856	5.70
	1PE01041	Le marin - Folkcraft F-006			S2858	5.70
	1PE01042	Pierrot la lune - Folkcraft F-1198			S2859	5.70
	1PE01043	Bastringlo - Revue EPS 141-13/Thee met Rijst			S2860	14.45
	1PE01059	Gentil coquelicot - 6199034		1966	S2918	10.10
	1PE01060	Cadet Roussel - 6199047		1966	S2920	10.30
	1PE01046	Paw-Paw Patch - Folkdancer MH-1109		1950	S2863	5.50
	1PE01047	Tanko-Bushi - Folkdancer MH-2010		1950	S2864	5.70
	1PE01049	Bunny Hop - Capital 45-6026/Hokey-Pokey		1953	S2866	4.50
	1PE01050	Eins Zwei Drei - Folkcraft F-1522			S2867	5.70
	1PE01051	Jingle Bells - Folkcraft F-1289			S2868	5.70
	0PE01008	Alley Cat: Bent Fabric or Kimbo (45) Resource Centre			S0312	4.70
	1PE01052	All American Promenade - Folkcraft 1482		1983	S2872	5.70
	1PE01053	Patty Cake Polka - Folkdancer MH-1501		1950	S2873	5.50
	1PE01054	White Silver Sands - Grenn 15006			S2874	4.70
<b>1re - 6e ANNÉES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1PE01066	L'athlétisme, un moyen d'éducation, Fédération Athlétisme	M. Portmann	1982	S4059	16.95
	#1PE01068	Le soccer, un moyen d'éducation, Fédération de l'athlétisme (1re Édition)	M. Portmann	1984	S4079	14.70
	#1PE01069	La rythmique à l'élémentaire, Presses de l'Université	P.C. Laurence	1984	S4080	10.85
	#1PE01065	Jouons Ensemble, Les Messageries ADP	P. Provost	1980	S4047	9.00
	#1PE01070	La parole est à la danse, Éditions La Liberté Inc.	M. Loro	1983	2890 840 263	15.35
<b>4e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1PE04057	Le ski enseigné aux enfants, Hurtubise	M. Feneon	1981	S4075	6.75

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>4e - 6e ANNÉES RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1PE04058	Des balles et des raquettes, Brault & Bouthiller	Gymrak		S4078	4.40
	#1PE01021	Parcours d'orientation - premier niveau (ACSEPR)	R. Robertson et al	1980	S0347	9.60
	#1PE01020	Gymnastique, une approche au mouvement (ACSEPR)	J. Withell et al	1980	S0346	17.10
	#1PE01019	Danse folklorique (ACSEPR)	M. Reid et al	1980	S0345	13.90
	#1PE04010	Jeux de relais (ACSEPR)	P. Carleton et al	1980	S0349	7.00
	#1PE04011	Jeux d'apprentissage du soccer (ACSEPR)	P. Carleton et al	1980	S0350	8.55
	#1PE04005	Le handball et l'enfant de 9-12 ans, Fédération québécoise de handball	P.A. Preira	1982	S0022	13.55
	#1PE01006	Allons jouer dehors, Pélican	P. Desrosiers	1977	0885 140 206	16.95
	#1PE04004	Programme de sécurité aquatique - Croix Rouge (quantité limitée)	B. Bellanger	1983	S0010	14.40
	#1PE01061	Je danse mon enfance, Fédération des loisirs Danse	F.B. Moreau	1980	S3035	15.25
	#1PE04056	Le volley-ball à la portée de l'enfant, Fédération de volleyball		1984	S2990	8.15
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1PE01002	Gymnastique à l'école primaire, Études Vivantes	K. Koch	1980	2711 407 918	19.85
	1PE01062	Activités de corde à grimper, Bureau de l'éducation		1982	S3045	2.25
	1PE01063	Manuel 1 - Participation au programme de développement rouge-blanc-bleu, Alberta Gymnastics Federation		1979	S3046	3.40
	1PE01028	Le plein air pour l'adaptation scolaire, Fédération de l'athlétisme	J.C. Beaulieu et al	1982	S1653	9.05
	1XS01001	L'éducation physique à l'élémentaire, Alberta Education		1985	S3207	1.75
<b>DISQUES: 4e - 6e ANNÉES RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
<b>DANSE FOLKLORIQUE</b>						
	1PE04028	RCA, LPM 1619		1980	S2875	12.65
	1PE04029	RCA, LPM 1620		1980	S2876	16.25
	1PE04030	RCA, LPM 1621		1980	S2877	16.25
	0PE04018	Folk Dances for Everyone, Can-Ed Media		1980	S1067	20.40
	0PE01026	Folk Dances for Children Volume 2, Can-Ed Media			S1068	14.20
	0PE04017	Folk Dances for Children Volume 3, Can-Ed Media			S1060	13.90
	1PE04032	Galopede - Folkcraft F-1331			S2879	5.70
	1PE01049	Bunny Hop - Capital 45-6026/Hokey-Pokey		1953	S2866	4.50
	1PE04033	Le bal du Jugon - Worldtone WT-10014		1976	S2880	5.70
	1PE04035	Troïka - Folkdancer MH-1059		1950	S2882	5.70
	1PE04037	La boulangère - Folkcraft F-1091			S2885	5.70
	1PE01043	Bastringlo - Revue EPS 141-13/Thee met Rijst			S2860	14.45
	1PE04038	Carnavalito - Folkdancer MH-1130		1950	S2886	5.70
	1PE04041	Kanish Family Circle - Dancecraft DC 74518			S2891	4.30



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1PE04042	Mayim - Folkcraft 1475A			S2892	5.70
	1PE04043	Pleshavac Kolo - Folkdancer CMH-1009		1950	S2893	5.20
	1PE04044	Alunelul - Folkdancer CMH-1120		1950	S2894	5.20
	1PE04045	Ershe-Kolo - Folkdancer CMH-3020		1950	S2896	5.20
	1PE04046	Kuma Echa - Folkdancer CMH-1150		1950	S2897	5.20
	1PE04047	Jamais le dimanche - United Artist			S2898	5.50
	1PE04048	Sweet Kate - Dancecraft 74508			S2899	4.30
	0PE01023	Bossa Nova: Gorme and Jiffy Mixer (45) Can-Ed Media	A. Krehm		S0591	5.10
	1PE04049	Five Foot Two - Folkcraft 1420			S2905	5.70
	1PE04050	Glow Worm - Merit Audio-Visual LPM 1623			S2906	15.35
	1PE04051	Jessie Polka - Folkcraft 1071			S2907	5.70
	1PE04052	Lili Marlene - Folkcraft 1096			S2908	5.70
	0PE07047	Oh! Johnny F1037, Can-Ed Media			S2910	7.45
	1PE04054	Turkey in the Straw - Unidisc EX-33127			S2911	6.60
	1PE04055	Varsouvianna - Folkdancer MH-1023		1950	S2912	5.70

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES

**NB:** Le programme d'études sociales est en cours de révision. Les titres avec une astérisque (\*) sont en train d'être revus.

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

Le cheval de Troie - Collection Raconte - moi (1974)  
(6e Année, Sujet A)

\*La société égyptienne au temps des Pharaons -  
diapositives, Multimedia (1977) (6e Année, Sujet A)

\*En remontant le Nil au temps des Pharaons -  
diapositives, Multimedia (1977) (6e Année, Sujet A)

## 1re ANNÉE

### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
#1SS01040	*Moi, je suis moi, Quebec-Livre	M.L. Paquette	1980	2890 370 275	6.75
	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
#1SS01038	*Peux-tu dire que c'est moi? Globe Modern	R. McKay	1984	0889 960 763	7.80

**NOTE:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement, disponibilité prévue été 1989 (immersion et francophone)

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
1SS01046	*Non! Hurtubise	A. Desmier	1979	S1222	13.80
	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
0SS01035	*Can You Tell It's Me? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire que c'est moi?")	J. Hobal	1981	0889 960 518	13.35

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS01045	My Family and Me (Moi et ma famille) films fixes, Visual Education (quantité limitée)				S1024	187.15
#1SS01019	Une famille, ça change - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 808		4.30
#1SS01015	Une famille, c'est des personnes - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 764		4.30
#1SS01016	Une famille, ça a des besoins - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 778		4.30
#1SS01017	Une famille, ça partage - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 786		4.30
#1SS01018	Une famille, c'est spécial - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 794		4.30
#1SS01020	Une famille, ça a un coeur - Collection Explorations, Douglas & McIntyre	K. Sauder	1984	0888 948 816		4.30

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS01047	Les membres d'une famille devraient-ils être traités de la même façon? (Unité d'enseignement 1B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1984	S1356		3.55
1SS01039	Peux-tu dire que nous sommes une famille, Globe Modern	J. Hobal	1984	0889 960 780		7.80
1SS01022	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Sciences humaines - manuel du maître, Fitzhenry	S. Meland	1979	0889 021 708		6.10
0SS01037	Can You Tell We Are A Family? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire que nous sommes une famille?")	R. McKay	1981	0889 960 534		13.35

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS01052	*Familles canadiennes - trousse, Weigl	E. Odynak	1985	S3277		81.30
-----------	--	-----------	------	-------	--	-------

#### 2e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS02042	*Basic Concepts in Social Studies, films fixes, Pinetree Media				S1344	62.15
#1SS02049	*Basic Concepts in Social Studies - cassettes (édition française) Alberta Education				S2268	18.10
#1SS02048	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Les règles dans ma communauté - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 2A, Alberta Education		1985	S2204		1.25

**NOTE:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement,  
disponibilité prévue été 1989 (immersion et francophone)



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>				
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	0SS02030	*Can You Tell Where I Live? Teacher's Guide, Globe Modern (pour francophone et immersion) (Guide du maître anglais pour la série: "Peux-tu dire où je vis?") Globe Modern	J. Hobal	1982	0889 960 550	13.35
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02037	*Quelles règles devrait-on avoir dans notre communauté? (Unité d'enseignement 2A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S1240	3.15
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02009	*La famille Lajoie, McGraw-Hill	J.A. Roenigk	1974	0070 828 334	9.80
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02031	*Peux-tu dire où je vis? Globe Modern	J. Hobal	1984	0889 960 801	12.20
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02010	*La ville - Collection Cartes Blanches, Addison Wesley	A.Y. Golinsky	1981	0201 187 965	15.50

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

New	#1SS02050	La Réserve de Sarcee: Une communauté amérindienne, Reidmore (pour immersion et francophone)	M. Manywounds	1988	0919 091 504	17.75
-----	-----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	-------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02019	*Les fermes - Collection Jeunes Chercheurs, J. Saint-Loup		1972	0777 221 667	3.10
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02020	*Les villes - Collection Jeunes Chercheurs, J. Saint-Loup		1972	0777 221 675	3.10
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS01022	*Sciences humaines - manuel du maître, Fitzhenry	S. Meland	1979	0889 021 708	6.10

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1SS02033	*Les enfants du Japon - film fixe, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1967	2050 267 009	25.45
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	#1SS02039	*Communautés à travers le monde - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 2C, Alberta Education		1985	S1243	1.25

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS02038	*Toutes les communautés devraient-elles offrir les mêmes services et installations? Communautés à travers le monde (Unité d'enseignement 2C) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S1242	3.65
	1SS02043	*Makoto le japonais, Socadis	C. Burge	1975	S1366	6.10
	1SS02032	*Vivre au Japon, CEC	M. Pontillon	1981	2010 069 17X	10.20
	1SS02023	*La vie au Japon, Fitzhenry	G. Birchall	1979	0889 023 573	5.20
	1SS02022	*La vie au désert, Fitzhenry	W. Flannigan	1981	0889 020 981	5.20

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1SS02047	*Nos amis: les enfants bédouins (Collection: enfants des autres pays) diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.	J.M. Mailhol	1968	S1632	24.20
<b>3e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET A</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS03043	Explorons notre pays, Douglas & McIntyre	D. Wood	1986	0888 948 956	<del>14.45</del> 12.95
<b>NOTE:</b> Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement, disponibilité prévue été 1989 (immersion et francophone)						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS03036	Histoire d'Appleton et de pêche de mer, Alberta Education		1980	S1244	1.75
	1SS03042	L'interdépendance des communautés - Frobisher Bay, Oshawa, Montréal - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 3A, Alberta Education		1985	S3238	1.50
	1SS03041	Les communautés canadiennes devraient- elles être plus autonomes ou plus interdépendantes? Frobisher Bay, Oshawa, Montréal (Unité d'enseignement 3A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S3236	8.95
	1SS03031	Esquimau moderne du Canada, 1re partie - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1979	5050 367 001	25.45
	1SS02046	La mutation d'un paysage (The Changing Countryside) dépliant, Éd. Françaises (pour francophone et immersion) (quantité limitée)	J. Muller	1974	S1618	23.70
	1SS02045	La mutation d'une ville (The Changing City) dépliant, Éd. Françaises (pour francophone et immersion) (quantité limitée)	J. Muller	1979	S1617	24.10
	1SS03040	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Naissance d'une automobile - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc. (quantité limitée)			S1633	29.30
	1SS03029	Trois familles montréalaises - film fixe, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1971	2050 271 002	25.45
<b>SUJET B</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS03037	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *La vie quotidienne des pionniers du Haut-Canada - trousse, School Services		1972	S1275	192.05
	#1SS03039	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Modes de vie des Canadiens autrefois - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 3B, Alberta Education		1984	S1358	1.75



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS03038	*Devrait-on travailler seul ou en groupe? Modes de vie des Canadiens autrefois (Unité d'enseignement 3B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1984	S1357	5.80
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS03032	*Arts et métiers d'autrefois, 1re partie - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1974	5750 366 017	25.45
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS03033	*Arts et métiers d'autrefois, 2e partie-diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1979	5750 366 018	25.45
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS03030	Une partie de sucre au Québec - film fixe, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1979	2050 279 031	50.85

#### SUJET C

<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS03026	Vivre au Canada, Globe Modern	J. Fenton	1984	0889 961 000	9.10
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1SS03027	Vivre au Canada - guide méthodologique, Globe Modern	J. Fenton	1984	0889 961 018	5.50

#### 4e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS04013	Carte murale de l'Alberta, Ronald Whistance-Smith			S0517	84.75
	#1SS04029	La géographie de l'Alberta - série de 3 films fixes et cassettes, ONF Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1985	S3284	131.20
		- Les paysages de l'Alberta				
		- Les ressources naturelles de l'Alberta				
		- L'impact de l'homme sur les paysages de l'Alberta				
	#1SS04020	L'Alberta: ses ressources naturelles, Alberta Education		1985	S2191	11.00
	#1SS04032	*Les ressources naturelles de l'Alberta- Cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 4A: L'Alberta Passé, Présent, Futur - Comment devrait-on utiliser nos ressources naturelles? Alberta Education		1986	S4090	1.85
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS04031	*L'Alberta Passé, Présent, Futur: Comment devrait-on utiliser nos ressources naturelles? Guide de l'enseignant 4A, Alberta Education		1986	S4089	3.95
		(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)				
	1SS04015	*Défi à notre industrie pétrolière - L'ère nouvelle (10 per pkg)		1980	S0595	1.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1SS04010	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Extraction du charbon; mines souterraines - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1974	5750 374 047	25.45
	1SS04009	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Les sables pétrolifères de l'Alberta - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1974	5750 374 038	25.45

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS04018	Images de notre passé, ACCESS	G. Villeneuve	1984	0919 685 773	6.80
#1SS04013	Carte murale de l'Alberta, Ronald Whistance-Smith			S0517	84.75
#1SS04024	*L'Alberta - passé, présent, futur - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 4B, Alberta Education		1985	S2970	1.25

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS04016	*Comment devrait-on s'adapter aux changements? L'Alberta - passé, présent, futur (Unité d'enseignement 4B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S1235	4.45
1SS04026	Alberta 1905 - Qui étaient les Albertains? ONF/ Alberta Education (quantité limitée)		1980	S3018	6.50
1SS04027	La dépression - trousse, Weigl			S3038	22.90
1SS04034	La maison des pionniers, Fitzhenry (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Neering et al	1980	0889 024 847	7.65
1SS04033	Le travail des pionniers, Fitzhenry (pour francophone et immersion)	S. Garrod et al	1980	0889 024 839	7.65
1SS04008	Les Indiens des plaines - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1977	2050 269 004	25.45

#### 5e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS05040	*Exploration et peuplement - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5A, Alberta Education		1985	S3240	2.80
-----------	---	--	------	-------	------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS05039	*Quelles sortes de rapports les explorateurs, les missionnaires, les marchands de fourrures et les pionniers à l'époque de la formation du Canada auraient-ils dû avoir entre eux? (Unité d'enseignement 5A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S3237	5.55
1SS05047	La guerre de sept ans - film fixe, ONF Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1965	S3476	25.45
1SS05046	Sainte Marie aux Hurons - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1970	S3475	25.45
1SS05025	Les censitaires - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1978	2050 263 713	25.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1SS05024	Seigneurs et seigneuries - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1977	2050 263 712	25.45
	1SS05044	L'habitant et sa terre - film fixe, ONF Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1970	S3473	25.45
	1SS05045	L'habitant et sa maison - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisual Inc.		1965	S3474	25.45

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1SS05048	Le Canada: Un pays, un peuple, Reidmore (pour francophone et immersion)	D. Massey et al	1988	0919 091 423	19.25
	#1SS05033	Le Canada et ses régions - trousse, Visual Education		1978	S1272	189.85
	#1SS05038	*Nos ressources naturelles - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5B, Alberta Education		1985	S2720	1.70

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

	1SS05032	*Comment devrions-nous utiliser nos ressources naturelles? (Unité d'enseignement 5B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S1234	4.20
--	----------	--	--	------	-------	------

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1SS05023	*Pays voisins - Le Canada et les États- Unis, Globe Modern	T. Burley	1985	0889 961 026	10.65
	#1SS05035	*L'économie américaine, États-Unis IV - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.	V. Preuot	1984	S1311	42.70
	#1SS05036	*Les paysages naturels d'un océan à l'autre, États-Unis I - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.		1968	S1631	36.60
	#1SS05042	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Les États-Unis - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 5C, Alberta Education		1986	S3445	1.60

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1SS05043	*Les Canadiens devraient-ils être semblables ou différents des Américains? (Unité d'enseignement 5C) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1986	S3446	4.10
	1SS05034	*La civilisation américaine, États-Unis V - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.		1974	S1307	42.70

#### 6e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1SS06048	Comment vivaient les Grecs, Les Messageries ADP	J. Crosher	1977	S1278	14.00
	#1SS06049	*Comment vivaient les Romains, Les Messageries ADP	J. Forman	1977	S1280	14.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1SS06057	*Comment vivaient les Égyptiens, Les Messageries ADP	F. Nathan	1977	S1373	14.00
	#1SS06047	La civilisation grecque - trousse, School Services		1976	S1274	176.20
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS06046	Les Grecs auraient-ils pu s'organiser différemment pour mieux satisfaire les besoins de la population? (Unité d'enseignement 6A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S1233	7.20
	1SS06045	*Rome et les Romains, Longarou Dist.	H. Amery et al	1978	2863 110 411	<del>7.10</del> 2.25
	1SS06027	*Une cité romaine au téléobjectif, Librairie Scolaire	J. Selke	1977	0885 173 52X	6.30
	1SS06044	*Pharaons et pyramides, Longarou Dist.	T. Allan	1978	S1227	6.80
	1SS06030	*Les richesses du Nil, Fitzhenry	W. Flannigan et al	1980	0889 020 965	5.20
	1SS06035	La Grèce ancienne - Collection Qui/ Pourquoi, Chantecler, Diffusion Sans Frontière	H. Reichardt	1980	2803 401 797	8.10
	1SS06050	*Les origines et la république - diapositives. Série Rome Antique, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.		1974	S1312	24.40
	1SS06051	*L'empire - diapositives. Série Rome Antique, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc		1968	S1313	24.40
	1SS06052	*La vie quotidienne - diapositives. Série Rome Antique, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.		1973	S1314	24.85

#### SUJET B

<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS06034	*Vivre en Chine - Collection en savoir plus, CEC	C. Jullien	1979	2010 058 496	10.20
	#1SS06062	L'éducation en Chine - trousse. Série Coup d'oeil sur la Chine, Calgary Board of Education		1982	S2621	26.00
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	0SS06031	China Study Print Program, Fitzhenry Images	G. Birchall et al	1982	0889 021 694	29.50
	1SS06064	*La Chine et le Canada devraient-ils satisfaire leurs besoins de la même façon? (Unité d'enseignement 6B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S3242	3.70
	1SS06063	*La Chine - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 6B, Alberta Education		1985	S3241	1.90
	1SS06065	La Chine - Collection Peuples et Nations Time Life (référence pour l'enseignant) Les Messageries ADP	M. Mann et al	1984	S3472	18.05
	1SS06061	Qu'est-ce qu'une commune? - trousse. Série Coup d'oeil sur la Chine Calgary Board of Education		1982	S2620	26.00

#### SUJET C

<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS06066	Toi et la politique, Les Éditions de la Chenelière	Botting et al	1989	S5931	12.15



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1SS06058	*Les gouvernements - satisfaire les besoins: les gouvernements municipal, provincial, fédéral - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 6C, Alberta Education		1985	S2146	2.35
	#1SS06018	La structure du gouvernement - trousse, (4 films fixes et cassettes) Globe Modern - Qu'est-ce qu'un gouvernement? - Comment se forment les gouvernements? - Qui sont les chefs de vos gouvernements? - Comment fonctionnent vos gouvernements?	E. Marchand	1985	0750 681 446	176.95
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS06059	*Quelle devrait-être la responsabilité des gouvernements concernant la satisfaction des désirs et des besoins des citoyens? (Unité d'enseignement 6C) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S2147	3.75
	1SS06019	Voici comment les choses se passent, Gage	A. Carlton	1979	0771 522 312	8.65

## ATLAS

### 3e - 4e - 5e - 6e ANNÉES RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1XG04003	L'atlas scolaire, Guérin (2nd Édition)	R.C. Daly	1985	2760 101 41X	16.25
#1XG03003	Atlas du Canada, Nelson	G.J. Matthews	1982	0176 017 275	14.20

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

Le dictionnaire, mes 10,000 mots

\*Nouveau Larousse élémentaire (Édition Canadienne)

### 1re ANNÉE

#### À MOTS DÉCOUVERTS (Éditions Mondia)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA01162	À mots découverts, guide pédagogique, 1re partie	P. Achim	1981	2891 141 296	39.55
#1LA01163	À mots découverts, guide pédagogique, 2e partie	P. Achim	1981	2891 141 30X	62.15
#1LA01164	À mots découverts, guide pédagogique: j'écris pour de vrai	P. Achim	1985	2891 142 497	5.70
#1LA01165	À mots découverts, j'écris pour de vrai (1 par élève)	P. Achim	1985	2891 142 519	3.95
#1LA01167	À mots découverts, 42 livrets de lecture	L. Richard	1980	S5000	83.15
#1LA01166	À mots découverts, dictionnaire mural et mes mots illustrés (1 par classe)		1985	2891 142 500	37.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>D'IMAGES EN MOTS, 1re Année (Éditions Modulo)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA01168	D'images en mots 1re année, guide de l'enseignant (français 1re année)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5002	36.50
	1LA01169	D'images en mots 1re année, livre de lecture (élève)	P. Danheux	1985	S5003	13.20
	1LA01170	D'images en mots 1re année, cahier d'activités 1 (élève)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5004	5.20
	1LA01171	D'images en mots 1re année, cahier d'activités 2 (élève)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5005	5.20
	1LA01172	D'images en mots 1re année, livret de chansons et cassette (1 par classe)	P. Danheux	1986	S5006	25.95
<b>FRANÇAIS I, IMMERSION (Éditions Lidec Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA01009	Français I, Immersion: Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 1re partie	C. Boulay	1986	0015 751 079	7.90
	#1LA01010	Français I, Immersion: Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 2e partie	C. Boulay	1986	0015 751 150	7.90
	#1LA01007	Français I: 37 petits livrets de lecture	C. Boulay	1984	0015 750 242	60.05
	#1LA01012	Français I, Immersion: guide pédagogique	D. Lemay	1987	0015 751 176	33.60
	#1LA01008	Français I, Immersion: Mirabelle à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 1re partie	D. Lemay	1986	0015 751 036	5.20
	#1LA01011	Français I, Immersion: Mirabelle à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie	D. Lemay	1986	0015 751 168	5.20
	#1LA01161	Français I, Immersion: matériel complémentaire (1 par classe)		1986	S4061	29.30
<b>ET SI ON LISAIT...1re année (Éditions Françaises Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA01127	Et si on lisait...Les mots en fête (Livre de lecture)	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 008	5.75
	1LA01128	Et si on lisait...7 petits livrets de lecture (#2 à 8)	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 016	5.75
	1LA01129	Et si on lisait...Étiquettes-mots, élève (Série de 74)			2761 830 021	4.75
	1LA01134	Et si on lisait...Étiquettes-mots, maître		1983	2761 830 067	9.05
	1LA01130	Et si on lisait...Cahier d'exercices No. 1	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 024	3.35
	1LA01131	Et si on lisait...Cahier d'exercices No. 2	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 032	3.35
	1LA01133	Et si on lisait...Modèle de bricolage	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 059	2.15
	1LA01135	Et si on lisait...40 images clés	S. Roy	1978	2761 830 075	18.10
	1LA01132	Et si on lisait...Guide pédagogique, 1re année	Y. Tremblay et al	1982	2761 830 040	21.70
<b>MON AMI MOUTARDE (Éditions Beauchemin Ltée)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA01174	Mon ami moutarde, 6 livrets de lecture	R. Boily	1985	S4170	19.10



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA01173	Mon ami moutarde, recueil de textes (élève)	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 068	4.60
	1LA01175	Mon ami moutarde, cahier d'activités: les thèmes	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 05X	5.15
	1LA01176	Mon ami moutarde, cahier d'activités: les événements annuels	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 041	3.90
	1LA01157	Mon ami moutarde, guide pédagogique - les thèmes	R. Boily	1984	S3504	24.15
	1LA01158	Mon ami moutarde, guide pédagogique - les événements annuels	R. Boily	1984	S3505	15.10
	1LA01159	Mon ami moutarde, poster (quantité limitée)			S3506	1.75
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG01022	1000 mots en image, Éd. Françaises	Ledibod	1985	2038 002 967	9.40
New	#1XG01023	Français 1 et 2: Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, Lidec	S.M. Cantin et al	1986	2760 851 141	21.10
	#1LA01109	*Mon Larousse en images, Éd. Françaises	M. Fonteneau	1956	2030 514 047	13.55
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1XG01020	Dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5873	20.10
New	1XG01021	Le grand dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5874	48.00
New	1LA01182	Collection les mille mots: Autour du monde, Québec-Livres	C. Watson et al	1982	2261 010 168	8.80
New	1LA01183	Collection les mille mots: Les animaux, Québec-Livres	H. Amery et al	1980	2261 009 046	8.10
New	1LA01184	Collection les mille mots: Les mille premiers mots, Québec-Livres	C. Zesf et al	1981	2261 007 582	8.80
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche commu- nicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA01126	*L'abécédaire, CEC (2e année aussi)	M. Turcotte	1981	2761 701 143	6.65
	1LA01146	*L'orthographe d'usage, 1re niveau, Éditions Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 547	<del>3.65</del> 1.00
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA01160	Dans mes mots à moi, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc. — 1 boîte contenant: — des affiches — un guide — des fiches — des feuillets		1983	S3556	96.60

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>2e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>D'UN MOT À L'AUTRE (Éditions Mondia)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1LA02129	D'un mot à l'autre: 36 livrets de lecture	P. Achim et al	1982	S5886	81.10
New	#1LA02128	D'un mot à l'autre: guide pédagogique	P. Achim et al	1983	S5885	94.90
<b>FRANÇAIS II, IMMERSION (Éditions Lidec Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1LA02115	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 1re partie	J. Biron	1987	S5070	8.15
New	#1LA02116	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 2e partie	J. Biron et al	1987	S5071	10.80
New	#1LA02117	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 1re partie	J. Biron et al	1987	S5072	5.20
New	#1LA02118	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie		1988	S5073	6.95
New	#1LA02119	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon, guide pédagogique			S5074	33.60
New	#1LA02120	Français II, Immersion: Baluchon, cassette (1)			S5075	22.55
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA02105	Français II: Ensemble 36 livrets de lecture	G. Pelletier	1986	0015 750 668	60.05
New	1LA02123	Français II: Rédacto II (1 par classe)		1986	2760 851 044	14.85
<b>D'IMAGES EN MOTS, 2e année (Éditions Modulo)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA02106	D'images en mots 2e année, guide de l'enseignant	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5008	36.50
New	1LA02107	D'images en mots 2e année, livre de lecture (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5009	13.20
New	1LA02108	D'images en mots 2e année, cahier d'activités 1 (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5010	5.20
New	1LA02109	D'images en mots 2e année, cahier d'activités 2 (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5011	5.20
New	1LA02110	D'images en mots 2e année, livret de chansons et cassette (1 par classe)	M. Rainville-Pepin	1986	S5032	25.95
<b>ET SI ON LISAIT...2e année (Éditions Françaises Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA02091	Et si on lisait...albums 1 à 5	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3507	6.30
	1LA02095	Et si on lisait...albums 6 à 10	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3511	6.30
	1LA02092	Et si on lisait...cahier d'exercices No. 1	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3508	3.75
	1LA02093	Et si on lisait...cahier d'exercices No. 2	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3509	3.75



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA02094	Et si on lisait...L'imagerie	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3510	1.95
	1LA02104	Et si on lisait...guide pédagogique	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3565	21.70
<b>DYNAMO-CARACOLI (Éditions Études Vivantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA01185	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3512	3.60
	1LA01186	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 2	M. Pouliot	1983	S3513	4.00
	1LA01187	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 3	M. Pouliot	1983	S3514	4.95
	1LA01191	Dynamo-Caracoli: guide de l'enseignant 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3518	16.90
	1LA01192	Dynamo-Caracoli: guide de l'enseignant 2	M. Pouliot	1984	S3519	15.85
	1LA01188	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3515	3.25
	1LA01189	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 2	M. Pouliot	1983	S3516	3.25
	1LA01190	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 3	M. Pouliot	1984	S3517	3.25
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG01022	1000 mots en image, Éd. Françaises	Ledibod	1985	2038 002 967	9.40
New	#1XG01023	Français 1 et 2: Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, Lidec	S.M. Cantin et al	1986	2760 851 141	21.10
	#1LA01109	*Mon Larousse en images, Éd. Françaises	M. Fonteneau	1956	2030 514 047	13.55
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1XG01020	Dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5873	20.10
New	1XG01021	Le grand dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5874	48.00
New	1LA01182	Collection les mille mots: Autour du monde, Québec-Livres	C. Watson et al	1982	2261 010 168	8.80
New	1LA01183	Collection les mille mots: Les animaux, Québec-Livres	H. Amery et al	1980	2261 009 046	8.10
New	1LA01184	Collection les mille mots: Les mille premiers mots, Québec-Livres	C. Zesf et al	1981	2261 007 582	8.80
	1LA01193	Premier dictionnaire Nathan, Éd. Françaises	F. Marchaud	1977	2091 349 003	12.90
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche commu- nicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorçe — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA01126	*L'abécédaire, CEC (1re année aussi)	M. Turcotte	1981	2761 701 143	6.65
	1LA02088	*L'orthographe d'usage 2e année, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 555	3.20

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA01160	Dans mes mots à moi, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc. — 1 boîte contenant: — des affiches — un guide — des fiches — des feuillets		1983	S3556	96.60

### 3e ANNÉE

#### FRANÇAIS III, IMMERSION (Éditions Lidec Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1LA03125	Français III, Immersion: Campanule et Filament messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie		1988	S5932	10.80
New	#1LA03124	Français III, Immersion: Campanule et Filament à l'atelier, cahier d'activités 1re partie		1988	0115 751 982	7.05
New	#1LA03116	Français III, Carnet S.O.S. pour l'orthographe	G. Pelletier	1988	0115 751 885	4.60

#### D'IMAGES EN MOTS (Modulo Éditeur)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1LA03122	D'images en mots 3: guide de l'enseignant	Donheux et al	1985	S5883	36.50
New	#1LA03123	D'images en mots 3: lecture (élève)	Donheux et al	1985	S5884	13.20

#### MESSAGES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA03099	Messages: les mots apprivoisés - Manuel de base	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 704	18.60
	#1LA03100	Messages: Méli-mélo, Cahier d'activités	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 712	5.55
	#1LA03101	Messages: Carnet d'exemples - élèves (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 844	5.75
	#1LA03102	Messages: Pancartes (1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)		1983	S2996	58.75
	#1LA03103	Messages: cassettes		1983	S2997	26.00
	#1LA03104	Messages: guide pédagogique - Activités de communication (Vol. 1)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 702 964	30.95
	#1LA03105	Messages: guide pédagogique - Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 702 28X	19.10

#### ET SI ON LISAIT...3e année (Éditions Françaises, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA03107	Et si on lisait...albums 1 à 5	A. Grenier	1985	S3560	6.30
	1LA03108	Et si on lisait...albums 6 à 10	S. Roy	1985	S3561	6.30
	1LA03109	Et si on lisait...Premier cahier: Cloé I (non périssable)	S. Roy	1985	S3562	2.95
	1LA03110	Et si on lisait...Deuxième cahier: Cloé II (périssable)	S. Roy	1985	S3563	2.95
	1LA03111	Et si on lisait...guide pédagogique	S. Roy	1985	S3564	21.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG02001	Pic-mots, dictionnaire orthographique, Graficor	R. Prefontaine et al	1987	2892 421 071	23.70
New	#1XG01023	Français 1 et 2: Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, Lidec	S.M. Cantin et al	1986	2760 851 141	21.10
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01182	Collection les mille mots: Autour du monde, Québec-Livres	C. Watson et al	1982	2261 010 168	8.80
New	1LA01183	Collection les mille mots: Les animaux, Québec-Livres	H. Amery et al	1980	2261 009 046	8.10
New	1LA01184	Collection les mille mots: Les mille premiers mots, Québec-Livres	C. Zesf et al	1981	2261 007 582	8.80
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA03098	*L'orthographe d'usage 3e année, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 563	5.65
	1XG03004	*Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse	R. Abenaim et al	1986	2761 703 596	18.15
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éd. Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA03106	Ma grammaire d'observation 3e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3451	4.70
<b>AUTRE MATÉRIEL (suite) LES FARFELUCHES (13 livres de vocabulaire illustrés)</b>						
	1LA03061	*Les Farfeluches à l'école en 291 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 01X	4.65
	1LA03062	*Les Farfeluches au marché en 329 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 028	6.65
	1LA03063	*Les Farfeluches au bord de la mer en 307 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 036	6.65
	1LA03064	*Les Farfeluches à la campagne en 383 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 044	6.65
	1LA03065	*Les Farfeluches à la maison en 462 mots Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 052	6.65
	1LA03066	*Les Farfeluches au cirque en 418 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 060	6.65
	1LA03067	*Les Farfeluches sur la route en 315 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 079	6.65
	1LA03068	*Les Farfeluches prennent le train en 221 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 087	6.65
	1LA03069	*Les Farfeluches au zoo en 400 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1975	2203 123 095	6.65
	1LA03070	*Les Farfeluches en pleine action en 177 verbes, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1976	2203 123 109	6.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA03071	*Les Farfeluches font des achats en 314 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1977	2203 123 117	6.65
	1LA03072	*Les Farfeluches choisissent un métier en 255 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée et al	1977	2203 123 125	6.65
	1LA03073	*Les Farfeluches aiment les animaux en 227 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée et al	1979	2203 123 133	6.65

#### 4e ANNÉE

#### MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) (Éditions Études Vivantes)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA04089	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Lecture 1: 1...2...3... Partez!	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 026	7.65
#1LA04093	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Lecture 2: Plaisir des saisons	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 069	7.65

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA04090	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 1: 1...2...3...Partez!	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 034	4.10
1LA04094	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 2: Plaisir des saisons	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 077	4.10

##### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

1LA04092	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique 1: 1...2...3...Partez!	S. Roberge	1983	2760 701 050	17.80
1LA04096	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique 2: Plaisir des saisons	S. Roberge	1983	2760 701 093	18.25

#### LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1LA04100	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 1	J. Canac-Marquis	1982	2761 701 631	8.65
----------	---	------------------	------	--------------	------

#### PYRAMIDE (Éditions Graficor)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA03128	Pyramide: Livret de lecture	M.A. Delolme	1983	2892 420 253	15.15
#1LA03129	Pyramide: Guide du Maître, 1re partie & 2e partie	M.A. Delolme	1983	S4147	36.15

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA04118	Pyramide: cahier d'activités 1		1983	2892 420 393	4.15
1LA03130	Pyramide: cahier d'activités 2		1983	2892 420 431	4.15

#### MESSAGES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA04137	Messages: les mots endimanchés - Manuel de base	J. Valiquette	1984	2761 702 638	19.55
-----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA04138	Messages: Méli-mélo, Cahier d'activités	J. Valiquette	1984	2761 702 646	5.95
	#1LA03101	Messages: Carnet d'exemples - élèves (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 844	5.75
	#1LA03102	Messages: Pancartes (1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)		1983	S2996	58.75
	#1LA04139	Messages: cassettes (2)	J. Valiquette	1984	S3004	56.50
	#1LA04140	Messages: guide pédagogique: Activités de communication (Vol. 1)	J. Valiquette	1985	2761 702 654	32.90
	#1LA04141	Messages: guide pédagogique: Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2)	J. Valiquette	1985	2761 702 662	23.80

#### PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA03131	L'écritoire de Piloé, livre de l'élève (2e édition)	A. Vezina	1984	2760 111 342	13.70
	#1LA03132	L'écritoire de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1985	2760 113 183	43.15

#### ÉTINCELLE (Éditions Beauchemin Ltée)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA04143	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3520	9.55
	#1LA04144	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3521	9.55
	#1LA04145	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3522	9.55
	#1LA04146	Étincelle: guide d'orientation générale maître	A. Sentieri et al	1985	S3523	14.35
	#1LA04147	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3524	20.10
	#1LA04148	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3525	20.10
	#1LA04149	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3526	20.10

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA04154	Les verbes au bout des doigts (élève)	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 702 226	6.70
	1LA04151	Ramots 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3529	6.05

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XG02001	Pic-mots, dictionnaire orthographique, Graficor	R. Prefontaine et al	1987	2892 421 071	23.70
New	#1XG03005	Larousse mini-débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)		1986	2033 201 198	13.90

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communica- tive (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA04123	*L'orthographe d'usage, 4e année, Éditions Françaises (quantité limitée)	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 571	5.35
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA04142	Ma grammaire d'observation 4e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3452	5.50
<b>AUTRE MATÉRIEL</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA04099	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: 7 jeux dramatiques, Études Vivantes	D. St-Denis et al	1983	2760 701 14X	10.30
<b>5e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>MOTS ET MERVEILLES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#	1LA05111	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 1re partie	J. Valiquette	1986	S5039	26.45
#	1LA05112	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 2e partie			S5040	23.55
#	1LA05113	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 3e partie			S5041	28.20
#	1LA05114	Mots et merveilles, manuel de l'élève 1	J. Valiquette	1986	S5042	11.70
#	1LA05115	Mots et merveilles, manuel de l'élève 2	J. Valiquette	1987	S5043	11.70
#	1LA05116	Mots et merveilles, cassette (1 par classe)	J. Valiquette	1987	S5044	27.10
#	1LA05117	Mots et merveilles, dépanneur (carnet d'exemple - un par élève) (disponible en 1992)		1986	S5045	<i>en préparation</i>
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA05121	Mots et Merveilles, Documents 1 (enseignant)	J. Valiquette	1986	S4171	35.60
	1LA05122	Mots et Merveilles, Documents 2 (enseignant)			S4172	35.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	1LA05126	Mots et Merveilles, Document 3 (enseignant) (Due Spring 1989)			S5822	33.90
<b>MOSAÏQUE (Éditions Beauchemin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#1LA05118		Mosaïque, recueil de projets de communication, tome 1	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 48X	8.30
#1LA05119		Mosaïque, recueil de projets de communication, tome 2	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 676	11.05
#1LA04154		Les verbes au bout des doigts (élève)		1986	2761 702 226	6.70
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
1LA05123		Mosaïque, guide du maître (tome 1)	C.A. Lévêque	1987	2761 602 498	17.10
1LA05124		Mosaïque, guide du maître (tome 2)	C.A. Lévêque	1987	S4175	34.25
1LA04151		Ramots 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3529	6.05
<b>MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) (Éditions Études Vivantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#1LA05088		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 514	10.75
#1LA05090		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Guide V Première partie	S. Roberge	1984	2760 701 530	20.30
#1LA05092		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Guide V Deuxième partie	S. Roberge	1984	2760 701 735	18.85
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
1LA05089		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Cahier d'activités 1	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 522	5.80
1LA05091		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Cahier d'activités 2	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 727	5.80
1LA05093		Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Le rideau s'ouvre 2	D. St-Denis et al	1984	2760 701 808	10.30
<b>PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#1LA04162		Les dire de Piloé, livre de l'élève	A. Vezina	1985	2760 110 036	13.70
#1LA04163		Les dire de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1985	2760 110 877	43.15
<b>QUATRATOUT (Éditions Graficor)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#1LA04155		Quatratout: livret de lecture - Feu	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 466	5.70
#1LA04156		Quatratout: livret de lecture - Espace	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 504	5.70
#1LA04157		Quatratout: livret de lecture - Eau	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 512	5.70
#1LA04158		Quatratout: livret de lecture - Terre	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 482	5.70
#1LA04159		Quatratout: guide pédagogique	M.A. Delolme	1984	S1118	42.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA04160	Quatratout: cahier d'activités 1	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 571	4.15
	1LA04161	Quatratout: cahier d'activités 2	M.A. Delolme	1985	2892 420 61X	5.00
<b>LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA05065	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 2	J. Canac-Marquis	1976	0775 100 404	10.40
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG03005	Larousse mini-débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)		1986	2033 201 198	13.90
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche commu- nicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA05101	*L'orthographe d'usage 5e année, Éditions Françaises (quantité limitée)	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 58X	5.20
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA05110	Ma grammaire d'observation 5e & 6e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3453	6.30
<b>6e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>TRAIT D'UNION (Éditions Beauchemin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06098	Trait d'union, recueil de projets de communication, tome 1	C.A. Lévesque	1986	2761 602 323	8.40
	#1LA06099	Trait d'union, recueil de projets de communication, tome 2	C.A. Lévesque	1986	2761 602 625	11.05
	#1LA04154	Les verbes au bout des doigts (élève)		1986	2761 702 226	6.70
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA06106	Trait d'union, guide du maître (tome 1)	C.A. Lévesque	1986	2761 602 331	17.10
	1LA06107	Trait d'union, guide du maître (tome 2)	C.A. Lévesque	1986	2761 602 633	34.25
	1LA06108	Ramots 2	C.A. Lévesque	1987	S4173	6.05



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) (Éditions Études Vivantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06081	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: livret de lecture; Carrousel	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 12X	14.35
	#1LA06082	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de Français: cahier d'activités 1	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 138	4.30
	#1LA06084	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 2	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 154	5.80
	#1LA06083	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique VI - 1re partie	S. Roberge	1985	2760 702 146	19.85
	#1LA06085	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique VI - 2e partie	S. Roberge	1986	2760 702 162	22.90
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA06097	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: le rideau s'ouvre 3: sept jeux dramatiques	M.R. Deprez	1985	S3555	10.30
<b>PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05080	Parole de Piloé, livre de l'élève (2e édition)	A. Vezina	1984	2760 109 542	14.40
	#1LA05082	Parole de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1983	2760 110 591	43.15
<b>SYMPHONIE DES CINQ SENS (Éditions Graficor)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05127	Symphonie des cinq sens: ensemble des cinq thèmes, élève	Y. Bellemare	1985	S3530	21.15
	#1LA05128	Symphonie des cinq sens: guide pédagogique	Y. Bellemare	1985	S3535	47.45
<b>LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA06063	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 3 (quantité limitée)	J. Canac-Marquis	1977	0775 100 420	9.50
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
New	#1LA06109	L'essentiel de la conjugaison: 200 verbes, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1983	S5872	10.25
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA06110	Le petit guide grammatical au primaire, H.R.W.		1988	S5875	14.35

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communica- tive (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA06088	*L'orthographe d'usage 6e année, Éditions Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 598	5.65
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA05110	Ma grammaire d'observation 5e & 6e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3453	6.30

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### DICTIONNAIRES 4e- 5e- 6e ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XG02001	Pic-mots, dictionnaire orthographique, Graficor	R. Prefontaine et al	1987	2892 421 071	23.70
New	#1XG03005	Larousse mini-débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)		1986	2033 201 198	13.90

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1XG04007	*Nouveau Larousse des débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)	R. Lagane et al	1981	2920 318 004	14.65
	1XG03004	Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse	R. Abenaim et al	1986	2761 703 596	18.15
New	1LA06110	Le petit guide grammatical au primaire, H.R.W.		1988	S5875	14.35

#### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées  
mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

Le dictionnaire, mes 10,000 mots

\*Nouveau Larousse élémentaire (Édition canadienne)

### 1re ANNÉE

#### D'IMAGES EN MOTS, 1re année (Éditions Modulo)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA01168	D'images en mots 1re année, guide de l'enseignant (français 1re année)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5002	36.50
#1LA01169	D'images en mots 1re année, livre de lecture (élève)	P. Danheux	1985	S5003	13.20
#1LA01170	D'images en mots 1re année, cahier d'activités 1 (élève)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5004	5.20
#1LA01171	D'images en mots 1re année, cahier d'activités 2 (élève)	C. Fortier-Sawyer	1986	S5005	5.20
#1LA01172	D'images en mots 1re année, livret de chansons et cassette (1 par classe)	P. Danheux	1986	S5006	25.95

#### FRANÇAIS I (Éditions Lidec Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA01002	Français I: Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 1re partie	C. Boulay	1983	0015 750 188	9.50
#1LA01005	Français I: Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes, 2e partie	C. Boulay	1983	0015 750 218	9.50
#1LA01007	Français I: 37 petits livrets de lecture	C. Boulay	1984	0015 750 242	60.05
#1LA01004	Français I: les étiquettes de Mirabelle	G. Pelletier	1983	0015 750 200	5.85
#1LA01001	Français I: guide pédagogique	D. Lemay et al	1983	0015 750 170	24.60
#1LA01152	Français I: Composteur			S3132	3.75
#1LA01003	Français I: Mirabelle à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 1re partie	D. Lemay	1983	0015 750 196	5.45
#1LA01006	Français I: Mirabelle à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie	D. Lemay	1983	0015 750 226	5.45
#1LA01180	Français I: Évaluation des apprentissages 1, Guide d'utilisation		1986	2760 851 060	8.95
#1LA01181	Français I: Évaluation des apprentissages 1, Tests d'évaluation en lecture et en écriture pour les élèves (120 per pkg)		1986	2760 851 052	43.15

#### ET SI ON LISAIT...1re année (Éditions Françaises, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA01127	Et si on lisait...Les mots en fête (Livre de lecture)	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 008	5.75
#1LA01128	Et si on lisait...7 petits livrets de lecture (#2 à 8)	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 016	5.75



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA01129	Et si on lisait...Étiquettes-mots, élève (Série de 74)			2761 830 021	4.75
	#1LA01134	Et si on lisait...Étiquettes-mots, maître		1983	2761 830 067	9.05
	#1LA01130	Et si on lisait...Cahier d'exercices No. 1	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 024	3.35
	#1LA01131	Et si on lisait...Cahier d'exercices No. 2	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 032	3.35
	#1LA01133	Et si on lisait...Modèle de bricolage	Y. Tremblay	1982	2761 830 059	2.15
	#1LA01135	Et si on lisait...40 images clés	S. Roy	1978	2761 830 075	18.10
	#1LA01132	Et si on lisait...Guide pédagogique, 1re année	Y. Tremblay et al	1982	2761 830 040	21.70

#### DYNAMO (Éditions Études Vivantes)

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA01185	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3512	3.60
	1LA01186	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 2	M. Pouliot	1983	S3513	4.00
	1LA01187	Dynamo-Caracoli: livre de lecture; Caracoli 3	M. Pouliot	1983	S3514	4.95
	1LA01188	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3515	3.25
	1LA01189	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 2	M. Pouliot	1983	S3516	3.25
	1LA01190	Dynamo-Caracoli: cahier d'activités No. 3	M. Pouliot	1984	S3517	3.25
	1LA01191	Dynamo-Caracoli: guide de l'enseignant 1	M. Pouliot	1983	S3518	16.90
	1LA01192	Dynamo-Caracoli: guide de l'enseignant 2	M. Pouliot	1984	S3519	15.85

#### À MOTS DÉCOUVERTS (Éditions Mondia)

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

	1LA01167	À mots découverts, 42 livrets de lecture	L. Richard	1980	S5000	83.15
--	----------	--	------------	------	-------	-------

#### MON AMI MOUTARDE (Éditions Beauchemin)

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA01173	Mon ami moutarde, recueil de textes (élève)	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 068	4.60
	1LA01174	Mon ami moutarde, 6 livrets de lecture (1 série par élève)	R. Boily	1985	S4170	19.10
	1LA01175	Mon ami moutarde, cahier d'activités: les thèmes	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 05X	5.15
	1LA01176	Mon ami moutarde, cahier d'activités: les événements annuels	R. Boily	1984	2761 601 041	3.90

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XG01022	1000 mots en image, Éd. Françaises	Ledibod	1985	2038 002 967	9.40
New	#1XG01023	Français 1 et 2: Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, Lidec	S.M. Cantin et al	1986	2760 851 141	21.10
	#1LA01109	*Mon Larousse en images, Éd. Françaises	M. Fonteneau	1956	2030 514 047	13.55

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

New	1XG01020	Dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5873	20.10
-----	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	1XG01021	Le grand dicto, Dictionnaire thématique illustré, Études Vivantes		1987	S5874	48.00
New	1LA01182	Collection les mille mots: Autour du monde, Québec-Livres	C. Watson et al	1982	2261 010 168	8.80
New	1LA01183	Collection les mille mots: Les animaux, Québec-Livres	H. Amery et al	1980	2261 009 046	8.10
New	1LA01184	Collection les mille mots: Les mille premiers mots, Québec-Livres	C. Zesf et al	1981	2261 007 582	8.80
New	1LA01193	Premier dictionnaire Nathan, Éd. Françaises	F. Marchaud	1977	2091 349 003	12.90
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorçe — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA01126	*L'abécédaire, CEC (2e année aussi)	M. Turcotte	1981	2761 701 143	6.65
	1LA01146	*L'orthographe d'usage, 1re niveau, Éditions Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 547	<del>3.65</del> 1.00
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA01160	Dans mes mots à moi, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc. — 1 boîte contenant: — des affiches — un guide — des fiches — des feuillets		1983	S3556	96.60

## 2e ANNÉE

### D'IMAGES EN MOTS, 2e année (Éditions Modulo)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1LA02106	D'images en mots 2e année, guide de l'enseignant (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5008	36.50
New	#1LA02107	D'images en mots 2e année, livre de lecture (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5009	13.20
New	#1LA02108	D'images en mots 2e année, cahier d'activités 1 (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5010	5.20
New	#1LA02109	D'images en mots 2e année, cahier d'activités 2 (élève) (1 par élève)	J. Clair-Michaud	1986	S5011	5.20



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>POM ET MUSCADELLE (Éditions Beauchemin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA02111	Pom et Muscadelle, recueil de textes (élève)	R. Boily	1984	2761 602 161	5.20
	1LA02112	Pom et Muscadelle, 6 livrets de lecture (élève)	R. Boily	1984	S4169	21.15
	1LA02113	Pom et Muscadelle, cahier d'activités: les événements annuels (élève)	R. Boily	1984	2761 602 153	4.30
	1LA02114	Pom et Muscadelle, cahier d'activités: les thèmes (élève)	R. Boily	1984	2761 602 145	5.90
<b>FRANÇAIS II (Éditions Lidec Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA02105	Français II: Ensemble 36 livrets de lecture	G. Pelletier	1986	0015 750 668	60.05
	#1LA02019	Français II: guide pédagogique	J. Biron	1985	0115 750 650	29.95
	#1LA02015	Français II: Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 1re partie	J. Biron	1984	0115 750 617	9.35
	#1LA02017	Français II: Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes, 2e partie	J. Biron	1985	0115 750 633	10.30
	#1LA02016	Français II: Baluchon à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 1re partie	J. Biron	1984	0115 750 625	5.20
	#1LA02018	Français II: Baluchon à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie	J. Biron	1985	0115 750 641	6.95
	#1LA02121	Français II: Évaluation des apprentissages, guide d'utilisation		1986	2760 851 214	10.05
	#1LA02122	Français II: Évaluation des apprentissages, Tests d'évaluation en lecture et en écriture pour les élèves (120 per pkg)		1986	2760 851 206	44.15
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
New	1LA02123	Français II: Rédacto II (1 par classe)		1986	2760 851 044	14.85
<b>ET SI ON LISAIT...2e année (Éditions Françaises, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA02091	Et si on lisait...albums 1 à 5	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3507	6.30
	#1LA02095	Et si on lisait...albums 6 à 10	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3511	6.30
	#1LA02092	Et si on lisait...cahier d'exercices No. 1	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3508	3.75
	#1LA02093	Et si on lisait...cahier d'exercices No. 2	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3509	3.75
	#1LA02094	Et si on lisait...L'imagier	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3510	1.95
	#1LA02104	Et si on lisait...guide pédagogique	Y. Tremblay	1983	S3565	21.70
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG02001	Pic-mots, dictionnaire orthographique, Graficor	R. Prefontaine et al	1987	2892 421 071	23.70
New	#1XG01023	Français 1 et 2: Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon, Lidec	S.M. Cantin et al	1986	2760 851 141	21.10
	#1LA01109	*Mon Larousse en images, Éd. Françaises	M. Fonteneau	1956	2030 514 047	13.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01182	Collection les mille mots: Autour du monde, Québec-Livres	C. Watson et al	1982	2261 010 168	8.80
New	1LA01183	Collection les mille mots: Les animaux, Québec-Livres	H. Amery et al	1980	2261 009 046	8.10
New	1LA01184	Collection les mille mots: Les mille premiers mots, Québec-Livres	C. Zesf et al	1981	2261 007 582	8.80
	1LA01193	Premier dictionnaire Nathan, Éd. Françaises	F. Marchaud	1977	2091 349 003	12.90
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA01126	*L'abécédaire, CEC (1ère année aussi)	M. Turcotte	1981	2761 701 143	6.65
	1LA02088	*L'orthographe d'usage 2e année, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 555	3.20
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15

### 3e ANNÉE

#### D'IMAGE EN MOTS, 3e année (Modulo Éditeur)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1LA03123	D'images en mots 3: lecture (élève)	Donheux et al	1985	S5884	13.20
New	#1LA03122	D'images en mots 3: guide de l'enseignant	Donheux et al	1985	S5883	36.50

#### FRANÇAIS III (Éditions Lidec Inc.)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA03112	Français III, Campanule et Filament messagers, recueil de textes, 1re partie (1 par élève)	J. Biron	1986	0115 751 087	9.55
	#1LA03113	Français III, Campanule et Filament messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie (1 par élève)	J. Biron	1986	0115 751 095	9.55
New	#1LA03126	Français III, Campanule et Filament à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 1re partie	C. Boulay et al	1986	0115 751 117	7.20
New	#1LA03127	Français III, Campanule et Filament à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie	C. Boulay et al	1986	0115 751 125	7.20
	#1LA03114	Français III, guide pédagogique, 1re partie	J. Biron	1986	0115 751 109	16.65
	#1LA03115	Français III, guide pédagogique, 2e partie	J. Biron	1986	0115 751 265	19.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA03116	Français III, Carnet S.O.S. pour l'orthographe (1 par élève)	G. Pelletier	1988	0115 751 885	4.60
	#1LA03119	Français III, Évaluation des apprentissages III, test d'évaluation en lecture et en écriture pour les élèves (1 par classe)	C. Boulay	1986	0115 751 249	57.60
	#1LA03117	Français III, Ensemble de 15 livrets de lecture (2 séries par classe)	C. Boulay et al	1986	0115 751 133	47.55
	#1LA03118	Français III, Évaluation des apprentissages III, guide d'utilisation	C. Boulay	1986	0115 751 257	10.05

#### **PYRAMIDE (Éditions Graficor)**

##### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA03128	Pyramide: Livret de lecture	M.A. Delolme	1983	2892 420 253	15.15
	#1LA03129	Pyramide: Guide du Maître, 1re partie & 2e partie	M.A. Delolme	1983	S4147	36.15

##### **RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

	1LA04118	Pyramide: cahier d'activités 1		1983	2892 420 393	4.15
	1LA03130	Pyramide: cahier d'activités 2		1983	2892 420 431	4.15

#### **ET SI ON LISAIT...3e année (Éditions Françaises, Inc.)**

##### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA03107	Et si on lisait...albums 1 à 5	A. Grenier	1985	S3560	6.30
	#1LA03108	Et si on lisait...albums 6 à 10	S. Roy	1985	S3561	6.30
	#1LA03109	Et si on lisait...Premier cahier: Cloé I (non périssable)	S. Roy	1985	S3562	2.95
	#1LA03110	Et si on lisait...Deuxième cahier: Cloé II (périssable)	S. Roy	1985	S3563	2.95
	#1LA03111	Et si on lisait...guide pédagogique	S. Roy	1985	S3564	21.70

#### **MESSAGES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)**

##### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA03099	Messages: les mots apprivoisés - Manuel de base	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 704	18.60
	#1LA03100	Messages: Méli-mélo, Cahier d'activités	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 712	5.55
	#1LA03101	Messages: Carnet d'exemples - élèves (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 844	5.75
	#1LA03102	Messages: Pancartes (1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)		1983	S2996	58.75
	#1LA03103	Messages: cassettes		1983	S2997	26.00
	#1LA03104	Messages: guide pédagogique - Activités de communication (Vol. 1)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 702 964	30.95
	#1LA03105	Messages: guide pédagogique - Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 702 28X	19.10

#### **PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)**

##### **RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA03131	L'écritoire de Piloé, livre de l'élève (2e édition)	A. Vezina	1984	2760 111 342	13.70
	#1LA03132	L'écritoire de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1985	2760 113 183	43.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG02001	Pic-mots, dictionnaire orthographique, Graficor	R. Prefontaine et al	1987	2892 421 071	23.70
New	#1XG03005	Larousse mini-débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)		1986	2033 201 198	13.90
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorçe — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA03098	*L'orthographe d'usage 3e année, Éditions Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 563	5.65
	1XG03004	Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse	R. Abenaim et al	1986	2761 703 596	18.15
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA03106	Ma grammaire d'observation 3e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3451	4.70
<b>AUTRE MATÉRIEL (suite)</b>						
<b>LES FARFELUCHES (13 livres de vocabulaire illustrés)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA03061	*Les Farfeluches à l'école en 291 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 01X	4.65
	1LA03062	*Les Farfeluches au marché en 329 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 028	6.65
	1LA03063	*Les Farfeluches au bord de la mer en 307 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 036	6.65
	1LA03064	*Les Farfeluches à la campagne en 383 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 044	6.65
	1LA03065	*Les Farfeluches à la maison en 462 mots Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1973	2203 123 052	6.65
	1LA03066	*Les Farfeluches au cirque en 418 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 060	6.65
	1LA03067	*Les Farfeluches sur la route en 315 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 079	6.65
	1LA03068	*Les Farfeluches prennent le train en 221 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1974	2203 123 087	6.65
	1LA03069	*Les Farfeluches au zoo en 400 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1975	2203 123 095	6.65
	1LA03070	*Les Farfeluches en pleine action en 177 verbes, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1976	2203 123 109	6.65
	1LA03071	*Les Farfeluches font des achats en 314 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée	1977	2203 123 117	6.65



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA03072	*Les Farfeluches choisissent un métier en 255 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée et al	1977	2203 123 125	6.65
	1LA03073	*Les Farfeluches aiment les animaux en 227 mots, Les Messageries ADP	A. Grée et al	1979	2203 123 133	6.65
<b>4e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS</b> (Éditions Études Vivantes)						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA04089	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Lecture 1: 1...2...3... Partez!	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 026	7.65
	#1LA04093	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Lecture 2: Plaisir des saisons	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 069	7.65
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA04090	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 1: 1...2...3...Partez!	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 034	4.10
	1LA04094	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 2: Plaisir des saisons	G. Pouliot	1983	2760 701 077	4.10
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>						
	1LA04092	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique 1: 1...2...3...Partez!	S. Roberge	1983	2760 701 050	17.80
	1LA04096	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique 2: Plaisir des saisons	S. Roberge	1983	2760 701 093	18.25
<b>LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES</b> (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA04100	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 1	J. Canac-Marquis	1982	2761 701 631	8.65
<b>QUATRATOUT (Éditions Graficor)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA04155	Quatratout: livret de lecture - Feu	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 466	5.70
	#1LA04156	Quatratout: livret de lecture - Espace	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 504	5.70
	#1LA04157	Quatratout: livret de lecture - Eau	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 512	5.70
	#1LA04158	Quatratout: livret de lecture - Terre	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 482	5.70
	#1LA04159	Quatratout: guide pédagogique	M.A. Delolme	1984	S1118	42.95
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA04160	Quatratout: cahier d'activités 1	M.A. Delolme	1984	2892 420 571	4.15
	1LA04161	Quatratout: cahier d'activités 2	M.A. Delolme	1985	2892 420 61X	5.00
<b>MESSAGES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA04137	Messages: les mots endimanchés - Manuel de base	J. Valiquette	1984	2761 702 638	19.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA04138	Messages: Méli-mélo, Cahier d'activités	J. Valiquette	1984	2761 702 646	5.95
	#1LA03101	Messages: Carnet d'exemples - élèves (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)	J. Valiquette	1983	2761 701 844	5.75
	#1LA03102	Messages: Pancartes (1 par classe) (Matériel commun à la 3e et 4e année)		1983	S2996	58.75
	#1LA04139	Messages: cassettes (2)	J. Valiquette	1984	S3004	56.50
	#1LA04140	Messages: guide pédagogique: Activités de communication (Vol. 1)	J. Valiquette	1985	2761 702 654	32.90
	#1LA04141	Messages: guide pédagogique: Orthographe grammaticale et orthographe d'usage (Vol. 2)	J. Valiquette	1985	2761 702 662	23.80
<b>PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA04162	Les dires de Piloé, livre de l'élève (3e édition)	A. Vezina	1985	2760 110 036	13.70
	#1LA04163	Les dires de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant (2e édition)	A. Vezina	1985	2760 110 877	43.15
<b>ÉTINCELLE (Éditions Beauchemin Ltée)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA04143	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3520	9.55
	#1LA04144	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3521	9.55
	#1LA04145	Étincelle: recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3 élève	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3522	9.55
	#1LA04146	Étincelle: guide d'orientation générale maître	A. Sentieri et al	1985	S3523	14.35
	#1LA04147	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3524	20.10
	#1LA04148	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 2	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3525	20.10
	#1LA04149	Étincelle: guide pédagogique du recueil de projets de communication - Tome 3	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3526	20.10
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA04154	Les verbes au bout des doigts (élève)		1986	2761 702 226	6.70
	1LA04151	Ramots 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3529	6.05
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XG03005	Larousse mini-débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)		1986	2033 201 198	13.90



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communica- tive (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA04123	*L'orthographe d'usage, 4e année, Éditions Françaises (quantité limitée)	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 571	5.35
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA04142	Ma grammaire d'observation 4e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3452	5.50
<b>AUTRE MATÉRIEL</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA04099	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: 7 jeux dramatiques, Études Vivantes	D. St-Denis et al	1983	2760 701 14X	10.30
<b>5e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>MESSAGES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05111	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 1re partie	J. Valiquette	1986	S5039	26.45
	#1LA05112	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 2e partie			S5040	23.55
	#1LA05113	Mots et merveilles, guide pédagogique, 3e partie			S5041	28.20
	#1LA05114	Mots et merveilles, manuel de l'élève 1	J. Valiquette	1986	S5042	11.70
	#1LA05115	Mots et merveilles, manuel de l'élève 2	J. Valiquette	1987	S5043	11.70
	#1LA05116	Mots et merveilles, cassette (1 par classe)	J. Valiquette	1987	S5044	27.10
	#1LA05117	Mots et merveilles, dépanneur (carnet d'exemple - 1 par élève)		1986	S5045	<i>en préparation</i>
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA05121	Mots et Merveilles, Documents 1 (enseignant)	J. Valiquette	1986	S4171	35.60
	1LA05122	Mots et Merveilles, Documents 2 (enseignant)			S4172	35.60
New	1LA05126	Mots et Merveilles, Document 3 (enseignant) (Due Spring 1989)			S5822	33.90

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MOSAÏQUE (Éditions Beauchemin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05118	Mosaïque, recueil de projets de communication, tome 1	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 48X	8.30
	#1LA05119	Mosaïque, recueil de projets de communication, tome 2	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 676	11.05
	#1LA04154	Les verbes au bout des doigts (élève)		1986	2761 702 226	6.70
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA05123	Mosaïque, guide du maître (tome 1)	C.A. Lévêque	1987	2761 602 498	17.10
	1LA05124	Mosaïque, guide du maître (tome 2)	C.A. Lévêque	1987	S4175	34.25
	1LA04151	Ramots 1	C.A. Lévêque	1985	S3529	6.05
<b>MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) (Éditions Études Vivantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05088	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 514	10.75
	#1LA05090	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Guide V Première partie	S. Roberge	1984	2760 701 530	20.30
	#1LA05092	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Guide V Deuxième partie	S. Roberge	1984	2760 701 735	18.85
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA05089	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Cahier d'activités 1	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 522	5.80
	1LA05091	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Cahier d'activités 2	G. Pouliot	1984	2760 701 727	5.80
	1LA05093	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: Satellite - Le rideau s'ouvre 2	D. St-Denis et al	1984	2760 701 808	10.30
<b>PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05080	Parole de Piloé, livre de l'élève	A. Vezina	1984	2760 109 542	14.40
	#1LA05082	Parole de Piloé, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1983	2760 110 591	43.15
<b>SYMPHONIE DES CINQ SENS (Éditions Graficor)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA05127	Symphonie des cinq sens: ensemble des cinq thèmes, élève	Y. Bellemare	1985	S3530	21.15
	#1LA05128	Symphonie des cinq sens: guide pédagogique	Y. Bellemare	1985	S3535	47.45
<b>LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA05065	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 2	J. Canac-Marquis	1976	0775 100 404	10.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
New	#1LA06109	L'essentiel de la conjugaison: 200 verbs, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1983	S5872	10.25
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche commu- nicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorce — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50
	1LA05101	*L'orthographe d'usage 5e année, Éditions Françaises (quantité limitée)	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 58X	5.20
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA05110	Ma grammaire d'observation 5e & 6e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3453	6.30
<b>6e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>TRAIT D'UNION (Éditions Beauchemin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06098	Trait d'union, recueil de projets de communication, tome 1	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 323	8.40
	#1LA06099	Trait d'union, recueil de projets de communication, tome 2	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 625	11.05
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA06106	Trait d'union, guide du maître (tome 1)	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 331	17.10
	1LA06107	Trait d'union, guide du maître (tome 2)	C.A. Lévêque	1986	2761 602 633	34.25
	1LA06108	Ramots 2	C.A. Lévêque	1987	S4173	6.05
<b>SYSTÈMES (Éditions Graficor)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06100	Systèmes, guide pédagogique	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 822	52.00
	#1LA06101	Systèmes, thème 1: Intra	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 784	8.15
	#1LA06102	Systèmes, thème 2: Extra	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 792	8.15
	#1LA06103	Systèmes, thème 3: Inter	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 806	8.15
	#1LA06104	Systèmes, lecture-habiletés à lire	L. Bernard	1986	2892 420 830	4.15
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA06105	Vers la maîtrise de l'orthographe: cahier 1 (conjugaison) (élève) Graficor	S. Lucas et al	1986	2892 420 857	4.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MÉTHODE DYNAMIQUE DE LECTURE ET DE FRANÇAIS (NOUVELLE ÉDITION) (Éditions Études Vivantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06081	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: livret de lecture: Carrousel	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 12X	14.35
	#1LA06082	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de Français: cahier d'activités 1	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 138	4.30
	#1LA06084	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: cahier d'activités 2	G. Pouliot	1985	2760 702 154	5.80
	#1LA06083	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique VI - 1re partie	S. Roberge	1985	2760 702 146	19.85
	#1LA06085	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: guide pédagogique VI - 2e partie	S. Roberge	1986	2760 702 162	22.90
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA06097	Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français: le rideau s'ouvre 3: sept jeux dramatiques	M.R. Deprez	1985	S3555	10.30
<b>PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA06111	Piloé dit et contredit, livre de l'élève	A. Vezina	1984	2760 108 554	14.40
	#1LA06112	Piloé dit et contredit, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1983	2760 109 747	43.15
<b>LA LECTURE SOUS TOUTES SES FORMES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA06063	*La lecture sous toutes ses formes - Tome 3 (quantité limitée)	J. Canac-Marquis	1977	0775 100 420	9.50
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1LA06109	L'essentiel de la conjugaison: 200 verbes, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1983	S5872	10.25
New	#1LA06110	Le petit guide grammatical au primaire, H.R.W.		1988	S5875	14.35
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1LA01177	Programme de français: Approche communicative (6 vidéocassettes & 1 guide d'accompagnement) ressource pour le professeur, Alberta Education — Exemple d'application de la démarche pédagogique — Amorçage — Réalisation — Objectivation — Réinvestissement — Évaluation — Les bandes Magnétoscopiques pour l'application du programme de français à l'élémentaire, guide d'accompagnement		1988	S5726	102.50



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA06088	*L'orthographe d'usage 6e année, Éditions Françaises	D. Poulin	1982	2891 940 598	5.65
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA05110	Ma grammaire d'observation 5e & 6e, Éd. Françaises	D. Poulin	1984	S3453	6.30
<b>DICTIONNAIRES</b> <b>4e - 5e - 6e ANNÉES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1XG04007	*Nouveau Larousse des débutants, Éd. Françaises (Édition canadienne)	R. Lagane et al	1981	2920 318 004	14.65
	1XG03004	Dictionnaire CEC Jeunesse	R. Abenaim et al	1986	2761 703 596	18.15
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>						
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85

## INFORMATIQUE

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1CP03001	Logo cahier de l'élève, Modulo	I. Mahy	1986	2891 130 820	5.00
	1XS00001	Logothèque, Carnet de bord, Études Vivantes	L.P. Gaudreault	1986	2760 702 901	7.60
	1XS00002	Logothèque guide d'utilisation, Études Vivantes	L.P. Gaudreault	1986	2760 702 91X	7.60
	1XC01001	Méga-Texte - APPLE - Quebit Inc.	V. Lefay	1984	S4107	53.55
	1CP03002	Guide d'activités pédagogiques Logo, Modulo	I. Mahy	1985	2891 130 618	24.00
	1XC03014	Logibul au pays de l'informatique - APPLE 2 plus - Modulo	S. Dvorchik	1984	S4002	14.40
	1XC05013	L'écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE - Logidisque Inc.		1984	S4049	48.00
	1XC03010	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S3463	152.55
	1XC04007	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S4000	152.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1XC05010	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3466	152.55
	1XC06001	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1984	0395 374 952	152.55
	1XS00073	Informatique, Alberta Education		1985	S3208	1.95
	1CP07001	Toi et l'ordinateur, Éd. Françaises	E.H. Carlson	1983	2892 900 034	13.55
	1XG01019	Le dictionnaire élémentaire de l'ordinateur, Centre Franco-Ontarien	S. Girard	1985	S4015	8.20

## MATHÉMATIQUES

### MATHÉMATIQUE (Éditions Houghton Mifflin)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1MA01005	Mathématique, livre 1 - élève	J. Boucher	1983	0395 197 951	9.55
#1MA02005	Mathématique, livre 2 - élève	J. Boucher	1983	0395 197 952	9.55
#1MA03022	Mathématique, livre 3 - élève	J. Boucher	1984	0395 346 517	18.10
#1MA04027	Mathématique, livre 4 - élève	J. Boucher	1984	0395 346 525	18.10
#1MA05024	Mathématique, livre 5 - élève	J. Boucher	1984	0395 346 533	18.10
#1MA06024	Mathématique, livre 6 - élève	J. Boucher	1984	0395 346 541	18.10

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA01007	Mathématique, livre 1 - matrices, tests et exercices	H. Kelleher	1984	0395 197 971	39.65
1MA02007	Mathématique, livre 2 - matrices, tests et exercices	D. Super	1984	0395 197 972	39.65
1MA03005	Mathématique, livre 3 - matrices, tests et exercices	D. Super	1984	0395 197 973	39.65
1MA04007	Mathématique, livre 4 - matrices, tests et exercices	R. Holmes	1984	0395 197 974	39.65
1MA05005	Mathématique, livre 5 - matrices, tests et exercices	I.K. Burbank	1984	0395 197 975	39.65
1MA06005	Mathématique, livre 6 - matrices, tests et exercices	I.K. Burbank	1984	0395 197 976	39.65
1MA01012	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 1re année	H. Kelleher	1986	0395 414 199	3.90
1MA02012	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 2e année	D. Super	1986	0395 414 202	3.90
1MA03010	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 3e année	W. Klassen	1986	0395 414 210	4.80
1MA04012	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 4e année	W. Klassen	1986	0395 414 229	4.80
1MA05010	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 5e année	D. Holmes	1986	0395 414 237	4.80
1MA06010	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes 6e année	W. Szetela	1986	0395 414 245	4.80
1MA03011	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide, 3e année	W. Klassen	1986	0395 414 27X	3.90
1MA04013	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide, 4e année	W. Klassen	1986	0395 414 288	3.90
1MA05011	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide, 5e année	D. Holmes	1986	0395 414 296	3.90
1MA06011	Mathématique Résolution de problèmes Guide, 6e année	W. Szetela	1986	0395 414 30X	3.90



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>						
	1MA01006	Mathématique, livre 1 - maître	J. Boucher	1984	0395 197 961	35.60
	1MA02006	Mathématique, livre 2 - maître	J. Boucher	1985	0395 197 962	35.60
	1MA03023	Mathématique, livre 3 - guide de l'enseignant	J. Boucher	1985	0395 346 576	26.65
	1MA04028	Mathématique, livre 4 - guide de l'enseignant	J. Boucher	1985	0395 346 584	25.00
	1MA05025	Mathématique, livre 5 - guide de l'enseignant	J. Boucher	1985	0395 346 592	35.60
	1MA06025	Mathématique, livre 6 - guide de l'enseignant	J. Boucher	1985	0395 346 606	35.60

## LOGICIEL POUR MATHÉMATIQUES À L'ÉLÉMENTAIRE

<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1XC03016	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5811	280.30
	1XC03010	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S3463	152.55
New	1XC04010	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5812	280.30
	1XC04007	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S4000	152.55
New	1XC05016	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5813	280.30
	1XC05010	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3466	152.55
New	1XC06008	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5814	280.30
	1XC06001	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1984	0395 374 952	152.55

## SANTÉ

VIE ET SANTÉ (Éditions Collier Macmillan)

RESSOURCES DE BASE					
#1HL01013	Ta santé, livre 1	J.T. Fodor	1981	S1400	11.55
#1HL02007	Être en bonne santé, livre 2	J.T. Fodor	1981	S1401	12.65
#1HL03004	Ta santé et toi, livre 3	J.T. Fodor	1981	S1402	14.45
#1HL04012	Rester en santé, livre 4	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1403	15.65
#1HL05011	Grandir en santé, livre 5	J.T. Fodor	1982	S1404	16.75
#1HL06008	Vivre en santé, livre 6	J.T. Fodor	1981	S1405	17.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SCIENCES</b>						
<b>LES CHEMINS DE LA SCIENCE (Addison Wesley)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SC01092	Les chemins de la science: livre 1 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2102	17.50
	#1SC02015	Les chemins de la science: livre 2 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2104	18.65
	#1SC03017	Les chemins de la science: livre 3 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2106	20.55
	#1SC04015	Les chemins de la science: livre 4 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2108	21.85
	#1SC05015	Les chemins de la science: livre 5 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2110	21.85
	#1SC06015	Les chemins de la science: livre 6 - élève	F. Seguin	1978	S2112	21.85
<b>RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>						
	1SC01093	Les chemins de la science: livre 1 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2103	24.00
	1SC02016	Les chemins de la science: livre 2 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2105	24.00
	1SC03018	Les chemins de la science: livre 3 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2107	28.85
	1SC04016	Les chemins de la science: livre 4 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2109	33.45
	1SC05016	Les chemins de la science: livre 5 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2111	33.45
	1SC06016	Les chemins de la science: livre 6 - maître	F. Seguin	1978	S2113	33.45

## TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

### 4e - 6e ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7e - 8e - 9e

### ARTS INDUSTRIELS

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1IE07001	Arts industriels, Guérin	R. Cazabon	1985	0207 611 172	11.75
----------	--------------------------	------------	------	--------------	-------

### ARTS MÉNAGERS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1CT07001	Économie familiale-Pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources, manuel de l'élève, Éd. du Renouveau	C.G. Plante	1985	S4154	31.60
#1CT07002	Économie familiale-Pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources, cahier d'activités de l'élève, Éd. du Renouveau	C.G. Plante	1986	S4155	9.00
#1HE07001	C'est la vie, initiation à l'économie familiale, manuel de l'élève, H.R.W.	J.A. Foster	1984	0039 263 592	32.60
#1HE07003	C'est la vie, initiation à l'économie familiale, cahier d'activités de l'élève, H.R.W. (2nd Édition)	N.V. Lachance	1985	0039 264 041	11.50

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1HE07005	Le vêtement c'est..., Études Vivantes	A. Harvey	1981	2890 660 133	20.10
1HE07006	L'alimentation c'est..., Études Vivantes	E. Down	1984	2760 701 603	19.10
1HE07004	C'est la vie, initiation à l'économie familiale, cahier d'activités, corrigé pour l'enseignant, H.R.W. (2nd Édition)	N.V. Lachance	1985	0039 264 05X	40.30
1HE07002	C'est la vie, initiation à l'économie familiale, manuel de l'enseignant, H.R.W. (2nd Édition)	G.B. Bellemare	1984	0039 263 762	43.15

### DACTYLOGRAPHIE

9e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1TY09001	Dactylographie, McGraw-Hill	H. Mogyorody	1982	0075 480 042	15.95
-----------	-----------------------------	--------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES

**NB:** Le programme d'études sociales est en cours de révision. Les titres avec une astérisque (\*) sont en train d'être revus.

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

Nous, les Canadiens (7e année, sujet C et 8e année, sujet A)

\*Nouvelle géographie du Canada (3e édition)  
(9e année, sujet C)

(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)

\*Vivre en Afrique - Collection En savoir plus  
1979 (8e Année, Sujet C)

(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin 1990.)

\*Kandara: La vie dans une agglomération Kenyane  
filme fixe (1975) (8e Année, Sujet C)

### 7e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS07054	*Études sociales, 7e année; Sujet A - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 7A, Alberta Education	1985	S3243	1.60
-----------	--	------	-------	------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS07055	*Quelle importance devrait-on attacher à l'individualité de la personne dans une culture? (Unité d'enseignement 7A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education	1985	S3244	3.25
----------	--	------	-------	------

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS07057	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *Les aborigènes d'Australie - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 7B, Alberta Education	1986	S3447	2.00
-----------	---	------	-------	------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS07058	(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.) *De quel point de vue devrait-on évaluer les cultures non industrielles? (Unité d'enseignement 7B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education	1986	S3448	4.55
----------	--	------	-------	------

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS07030	*Les Inuits - Collection: Gens de mon pays, Fitzhenry	A.C. Bennett	1982	0889 020 930	5.20
-----------	---	--------------	------	--------------	------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Les cultures au Canada (Weigl Publishers)</b>						
	#1SS07035	Les cultures au Canada, livre de l'élève	N. Buchignani	1986	0919 879 128	14.20
	#1SS07036	Les cultures au Canada, Teacher's Guide (Le guide est en anglais, mais les feuilles d'exercices de l'élève sont en français)	V.B. Mulligan	1986	0919 879 144	22.30
	#1SS07059	Les cultures au Canada, trousse (films fixes/cassettes)			S3469	59.95
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS07029	*Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest, Fitzhenry	S. Garrod	1981	0889 020 906	5.20
	1SS07031	*Les Indiens des Plaines, Fitzhenry	J. Hall et al	1980	0889 020 957	5.20
	1SS07028	*Aspects du passé franco-albertain - référence pour l'enseignant, Salon d'histoire	A. Trottier et al	1980	0888 649 835	5.95
	1SS07002	*Nombreuses cultures: Héritage varié - référence pour l'enseignant, McGraw-Hill	N. Sheffe	1979	0070 828 377	32.75
<b>8e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET A</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS08012	*Le gouvernement dans la vie canadienne trousse de 4 films fixes/cassettes, Globe Modern — Une réalité qui nous entoure — Les couloirs du pouvoir — Qu'avez-vous fait pour moi dernièrement — Vous pouvez combattre l'Hôtel de ville	R. Howard	1979	0750 633 298	221.70
<b>L'héritage politique canadien (Weigl Publishers)</b>						
	#1SS08025	L'héritage politique canadien: livre de l'élève	D. Baldwin	1986	0919 879 098	16.20
	#1SS08026	L'héritage politique canadien — teacher's guide (Le guide est en anglais, mais les feuilles d'exercices de l'élève sont en français.)	V.B. Mulligan	1986	0919 879 11X	22.30
	#1SS08064	L'héritage politique canadien — La rébellion dans le Haut-Canada en 1837 - film fixe et cassette			S3470	45.70
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS08014	*Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens - Tome 1, chapitres 10 à 12, Gage	R. Stewart et al	1980	0771 524 65X	34.30
	1SS08032	*Évolution constitutionnelle et territoriale, Guérin (quantité limitée)	A. Francoeur et al	1978	2760 104 710	4.05
	1SS08031	*Histoire du Canada: Cartes historiques cahier d'exercices, Guérin	A. Dufort	1982	2760 104 699	3.10
	1SS08028	*La Nouvelle France - film fixe, ONF Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.		1963	2050 263 711	25.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SUJET B</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
Série: Célébrités canadiennes (Lidec Inc.)						
	1SS08047	*Louis Riel	R. Neering	1984	S1203	8.20
(Ces ressources seront retirées en juin, 1990.)						
	1SS08037	*Samuel Cunard	J.M. Bassett	1978	S1193	8.20
	1SS08038	*Gabriel Dumont	G. Woodcock	1979	S1194	8.20
	1SS08039	*Timothy Eaton	J.M. Bassett	1976	S1195	8.20
	1SS08040	*Mackenzie King	J.L. Granatstein	1978	S1196	8.20
	1SS08041	*Sir Wilfrid Laurier	M. Spigelman	1979	S1197	8.20
	1SS08042	*Allan Napier MacNab	J.M. Bassett	1976	S1198	8.20
	1SS08043	*Sam McLaughlin	A.R. Petrie	1975	S1199	8.20
	1SS08044	*William Hamilton Merritt	J.M. Bassett	1976	S1200	8.20
	1SS08045	*Émile Nelligan	R. Bertrand	1980	S1201	8.20
	1SS08046	*Poundmaker	D.C. Barnett	1978	S1202	8.20
	1SS08048	*Egerton Ryerson	L. Damania	1976	S1204	8.20
	1SS08049	*Laura Secord	J.M. Bassett	1976	S1205	8.20
	1SS08050	*Elizabeth Simcoe	J.M. Bassett	1976	S1206	8.20
	1SS08051	*David Thompson	J.K. Smith	1976	S1207	8.20
	1SS08052	*Emily Carr	R. Neering	1976	S1208	8.20
	1SS08053	*Crowfoot	C. Hacker	1978	S1209	8.20
	1SS08054	*Norman Bethune	R. Stewart	1976	S1210	8.20
	1SS08055	*Alexander Graham Bell	A.R. Petrie	1976	S1211	8.20
	1SS08056	*William Van Horne	S. Mayles	1978	S1212	8.20

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)

#1SS08029	*Et si je vous demandais de faire un dessin? - film fixe, ONF, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc. (quantité limitée)	1975	2150 275 032	38.65
-----------	---	------	--------------	-------

(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)

#1SS08059	*Afrique traditionnelle - Afrique moderne - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 8C, Alberta Education	1985	S1323	2.70
-----------	--	------	-------	------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

(Cette ressource sera retirée en juin, 1990.)

1SS08060	*Les pays en voie de développement devraient-ils se moderniser ou maintenir leur culture traditionnelle? (Unité d'enseignement 8C) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education	1985	S1324	14.80
----------	---	------	-------	-------

1SS08058	*Aspects du monde contemporain - référence pour l'enseignant, Éditions Françaises	Y. Pelanne et al	1974	2091 820 415	22.10
----------	---	------------------	------	--------------	-------

1SS08001	*Les continents du Sud, H.R.W.	D. Clee et al	1977	0039 293 408	30.70
----------	--------------------------------	---------------	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>9e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET A</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS09045	*La croissance industrielle, cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 9A, Alberta Education		1987	S4144	4.00
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS09046	*Devrait-on limiter la croissance industrielle (Unité d'enseignement 9A) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1987	S4145	5.85
	1SS09044	*Mike (bande sonore)			S4088	4.75
<b>SUJET B</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS09036	*Étude comparative de 2 grandes puissances: États-Unis, Union Soviétique - diapositives, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.	J.C. Friguet	1984	S1321	73.20
	#1SS09037	*La révolution russe - trousse, E.A.V, School Services		1976	S1363	176.20
	#1SS09042	*L'économie planifiée en URSS - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 9B, Alberta Education		1986	S3479	3.70
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS09043	*Est-il juste que les gouvernements aient le droit de restreindre les libertés individuelles? (Unité d'enseignement 9B) guide de l'enseignant Alberta Education		1986	S3480	5.40
	1SS09004	*Quinze études choisies de géographie régionale, chapitre 5, McGraw-Hill (quantité limitée)	L.A. Swatridge	1979	0070 828 27X	19.40
<b>SUJET C</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS09022	*Canada: le pays et ses habitants, Gage (quantité limitée)	D.M. Thompkins	1979	0771 524 641	23.35
	#1SS09040	*Industrialisation au Canada - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 9C, Alberta Education		1986	S3449	1.80
	#1SS09001	*L'industrie et les ressources naturelles du Canada - trousse, Prentice Hall (disponible par commande spéciale)			S5836	271.55
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS09041	*Au Canada, est-ce que l'introduction de nouvelles technologies devrait être contrôlée? (Unité d'enseignement 9C) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S3450	5.15
	1SS09003	*Pleins feux sur le Canada, McGraw-Hill	J. Washington	1979	0070 828 245	24.30



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ATLAS

7e - 8e - 9e ANNÉES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1XG07001	Atlas du Monde, Nelson	G.J. Matthews	1987	0176 024 018	14.20
#1XG07002	*Mon atlas, H.R.W.	M. Jacques	1980	0039 259 056	30.70
#1XG07003	*Atlas Larousse canadien, Éd. Françaises	B. Brouillette et al	1978	2761 810 015	19.00
#1XG03003	*Atlas du Canada, Nelson	G.J. Matthews	1982	0176 017 275	14.20

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1XG07004	Atlas du Monde, guide du maître, Nelson	B. Vaas	1987	0176 024 026	22.30
----------	---	---------	------	--------------	-------

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

Romans

\*Le Capitaine Fracasse (1968) (8e Année)

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

\*Dictionnaire Larousse classique

7e ANNÉE

### SYSTÈMES (Éditions Graficor)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA06100	Systèmes, guide pédagogique	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 822	52.00
#1LA06101	Systèmes, thème 1: Intra	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 784	8.15
#1LA06102	Systèmes, thème 2: Extra	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 792	8.15
#1LA06103	Systèmes, thème 3: Inter	M.A. Delolme	1986	2892 420 806	8.15
#1LA06104	Systèmes, lecture-habilités à lire	L. Bernard	1986	2892 420 830	4.15

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1LA06105	Vers la maîtrise de l'orthographe: cahier 1 (conjugaison) (élève) Graficor	S. Lucas et al	1986	2892 420 857	4.85
----------	--	----------------	------	--------------	------

### PILOÉ (Éditions Guérin)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA06111	Piloé dit et contredit, livre de l'élève	A. Vezina	1984	2760 108 554	14.40
#1LA06112	Piloé dit et contredit, guide de l'enseignant	A. Vezina	1983	2760 109 747	43.15

### PARCOURS 1 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.) (Édition périssable à 2 composantes)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA07044	Parcours 1: pratiques 1 (leçons 1 à 5)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3007	15.95
#1LA07046	Parcours 1: cahier d'apprentissage 1	J. Rousselle	1984	S3009	6.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA07047	Parcours 1: guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire) (quantité limitée)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3011	19.15
	#1LA07045	Parcours 1: cassettes (2) (même que pour 8e année)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3008	54.25
<b>ROMANS</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b> (2 au choix)						
	#1LA07053	Surréal 3000, Édition Heritage	S. Martel	1983	0777 330 296	5.50
	#1LA07037	La fille à la mini-moto, Éd. du Renouveau	C. Mackay	1984	2890 511 57X	9.55
	#1LA07052	Le château des petits hommes verts, CEC	Y. Theriault	1981	S3044	5.95
	#1LA07048	Je t'attends à Peggy's Cove, Cercle du Livre	B. Doyle	1982	S3039	9.55
	#1LA07050	Alerte au Lac des Loups, Fides	M. Clermont	1980	S3041	8.15
	#1LA07051	Le secret de Vanille, Fides	M. Corriveau	1981	S3043	7.65
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA07055	La grande chasse d'Enowalik, l'esquimo, Medialiv	J.P. Cathala	1978	S5119	4.30
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07006	*ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA07039	*Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Hurtubise	G. Galichet et al	1970	S2114	17.25
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1LA07019	*Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire I, FR 112, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 378	5.50
	1LA07041	*Français - Initiation à la composition française, Secondaire I, FR 112 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2502	6.95
	1XG04010	*Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>8e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>PARCOURS 1 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.) (Édition périssable à 2 composantes)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE (mêmes livres que pour la 7e année)</b>						
	#1LA07044	Parcours 1, Pratiques 1 (leçons 6 à 10)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3007	15.95
	#1LA07065	Parcours 1: cahier d'apprentissage 2	J. Rousselle	1983	S3010	6.65
	#1LA07047	Parcours 1: guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire) (quantité limitée)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3011	19.15
	#1LA07045	Parcours 1: cassettes (2) (même que pour 7e année)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3008	54.25
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 1 (Éditions Mondia)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA07057	Textes et contextes 1: livre de lecture 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1982	S3019	14.50
	#1LA07058	Textes et contextes 1: livre de lecture 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3020	14.50
	#1LA07059	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1982	S3021	42.95
	#1LA07060	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3022	42.95
	#1LA07061	Textes et contextes 1: cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3023	5.30
	#1LA07062	Textes et contextes 1: cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3024	5.30
	#1LA07063	Textes et contextes 1: cassette/guide pédagogique	C. Dubé	1984	S3025	44.00
	#1LA07064	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique pour cassette		1983	S3026	4.25
<b>ROMANS</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE (2 au choix)</b>						
	#1LA08033	La Cavernale, Éd. du Renouveau	M. Andrée et al	1983	2890 510 980	10.50
	#1LA08031	Le Wapiti, Fides	M. Corriveau	1986	2762 106 850	8.15
	#1LA08032	L'épée Arhpal, CEP	D. Sernine	1981	2890 398 595	4.90
	#1LA08028	*Quatre-vingt-treize: Un prince breton, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1970	2218 014 025	4.85
	#1LA08029	*Quatre-vingt-treize: La Tourque, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1969	2218 014 033	4.85
	#1LA08025	*Colomba, Hurtubise	P. Mérimée	1967	2218 013 959	4.85
	#1LA08027	*Les mystères de Paris, Hurtubise	E. Sue	1968	2218 014 009	4.85
	#1LA08030	*Gil Blas de Santillane, Hurtubise	A. Lesage	1970	2218 014 159	5.10
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LA07066	Les parallèles célestes, Hurtubise	D. Côté	1983	S3042	8.10
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA07054	Pièces en un acte: Repassage à neuf du livre, Éd. des Plaines	R. Berard	1983	S5128	9.55

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA08048	Double Jeu, Alberta Education			S5164	3.00
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07006	ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA07039	*Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Hurtubise	G. Galichet et al	1970	S2114	17.25
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1XG04010	*Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA08034	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1LA08035	*Nouveau code grammatical, Brault & Bouthiller	A. Debray	1980	2761 500 210	7.05
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85

#### 9e ANNÉE

#### PARCOURS 2 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.) (Édition périssable à 2 composantes)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA08049	Parcours 2: pratiques 2	J. Rousselle	1983	S3012	18.50
	#1LA08050	Parcours 2: cassettes (2)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3013	54.25
	#1LA08051	Parcours 2: cahier d'apprentissage 1	J. Rousselle	1984	S3014	7.00
	#1LA08052	Parcours 2: cahier d'apprentissage 2	J. Rousselle	1985	S3015	7.00
	#1LA08053	Parcours 2: guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire)	J. Rousselle	1986	S3016	25.75

#### TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 2 (Éditions Mondia)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA08054	Textes et contextes 2: livre de lecture 2 - 1re partie	M. Lamarre et al	1983	S3027	18.65
	#1LA08058	Textes et contextes 2: livre de lecture 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3032	18.65
	#1LA08056	Textes et contextes 2: guide pédagogique 2 - 1re partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3030	42.95
	#1LA08060	Textes et contextes 2: guide pédagogique 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3034	42.95
	#1LA08055	Textes et contextes 2: cahier d'activités 2 - 1re partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3028	6.20



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA08059	Textes et contextes 2: cahier d'activités 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3033	6.20
	#1LA08057	Textes et contextes 2: Cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3	C. Chagon	1984	S3031	73.45
<b>ROMANS</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b> (2 au choix)						
	#1LA08047	Les os de l'Anse-aux-Mouques, Éditions la Liberté Inc.			2890 840 336	9.55
	#1LA09039	La cité inconnue, Éditions Paulines			2890 398 854	4.90
	#1LA08061	L'invisible puissance, CEP	D. Côté	1984	2890 399 559	4.90
	#1LA09014	Le prix du silence, Fides	N. MacKenzie	1980	2762 110 629	6.65
	#1LA08062	Vol à bord du Concordia, Hurtubise	Gaudreault-Labrecque	1979	S4054	7.20
	#1LA09017	Michel Strogoff, Québec Livres	J. Verne	1947	2253 005 86X	5.50
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09018	*Le violon du temps qui passe, Hurtubise	A.C. Charpentier	1973	S2131	5.50
	#1LA09019	*À quoi pensez-vous? Hurtubise	Gébé	1973	S2132	5.50
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07006	*ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
	1XG04010	*Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA08034	Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1LA08035	*Nouveau code grammatical, Brault & Bouthiller	A. Debray	1980	2761 500 210	7.05

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#### Romans

\*Le Capitaine Fracasse (1968) (8e Année)

### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

\*Dictionnaire Larousse classique

## 7e ANNÉE

### TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 1 (Éditions Mondia)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA07057	Textes et contextes 1: livre de lecture 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1982	S3019	14.50
#1LA07058	Textes et contextes 1: livre de lecture 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3020	14.50
#1LA07059	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1982	S3021	42.95
#1LA07060	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3022	42.95
#1LA07061	Textes et contextes 1: cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3023	5.30
#1LA07062	Textes et contextes 1: cahier d'accompagnement 1 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1983	S3024	5.30
#1LA07063	Textes et contextes 1: cassette/guide pédagogique	C. Dubé	1984	S3025	44.00
#1LA07064	Textes et contextes 1: guide pédagogique pour cassette		1983	S3026	4.25

### PARCOURS 1 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.) (Édition périssable à 2 composantes)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA07044	Parcours 1: pratiques 1	J. Rousselle	1983	S3007	15.95
#1LA07045	Parcours 1: cassettes (2)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3008	54.25
#1LA07046	Parcours 1: cahier d'apprentissage 1	J. Rousselle	1984	S3009	6.65
#1LA07065	Parcours 1: cahier d'apprentissage 2	J. Rousselle	1983	S3010	6.65
#1LA07047	Parcours 1: guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire) (quantité limitée)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3011	19.15

## ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

(2 au choix)

#1LA07053	Surréal 3000, Édition Heritage	S. Martel	1983	0777 330 296	5.50
#1LA07048	Je t'attends à Peggy's Cove, Cercle du Livres	B. Doyle	1982	S3039	9.55
#1LA07050	Alerte au Lac des Loups, Fides	M. Clermont	1980	S3041	8.15



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA07066	Les parallèles célestes, Hurtubise	D. Côté	1983	S3042	8.10
	#1LA07051	Le secret de Vanille, Fides	M. Corriveau	1981	S3043	7.65
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA07054	Pièces en un acte: Repassage à neuf du livre, Éd. des Plaines	R. Berard	1983	S5128	9.55
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07006	ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
	1LA07039	*Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Hurtubise	G. Galichet et al	1970	S2114	17.25
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1XG04010	*Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
<b>8e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>PARCOURS 2 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA08049	Parcours 2: pratiques 2	J. Rousselle	1983	S3012	18.50
	#1LA08050	Parcours 2: cassettes (2)	J. Rousselle	1983	S3013	54.25
	#1LA08051	Parcours 2: cahier d'apprentissage 1	J. Rousselle	1984	S3014	7.00
	#1LA08052	Parcours 2: cahier d'apprentissage 2	J. Rousselle	1985	S3015	7.00
	#1LA08053	Parcours 2: guide de l'enseignant (version provisoire)	J. Rousselle	1986	S3016	25.75
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 2 (Éditions Mondia)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA08054	Textes et contextes 2: livre de lecture 2 - 1re partie	M. Lamarre et al	1983	S3027	18.65
	#1LA08058	Textes et contextes 2: livre de lecture 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3032	18.65
	#1LA08056	Textes et contextes 2: guide pédagogique 2 - 1re partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3030	42.95
	#1LA08060	Textes et contextes 2: guide pédagogique 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3034	42.95
	#1LA08055	Textes et contextes 2: cahier d'activités 2 - 1re partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3028	6.20

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA08059	Textes et contextes 2: cahier d'activités 2 - 2e partie	C. Chagon	1984	S3033	6.20
	#1LA08057	Textes et contextes 2: Cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3	C. Chagon	1984	S3031	73.45

## ROMANS

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

(2 au choix)

	#1LA08047	Les os de l'Anse-aux-Mouques, Éditions la Liberté Inc.			2890 840 336	9.55
	#1LA08033	La Cavernale, Éd. du Renouveau	M. Andrée et al	1983	2890 510 980	10.50
	#1LA08031	Le Wapiti, Fides	M. Corriveau	1986	2762 106 850	8.15
	#1LA08032	L'épée Arhpal, CEP	D. Sernine	1981	2890 398 595	4.90
	#1LA08061	L'invisible puissance, CEP	D. Côté	1984	2890 399 559	4.90
	#1LA08062	Vol à bord du Concordia, Hurtubise	Gaudreault-Labrecque	1979	S4054	7.20
	#1LA08028	*Quatre-vingt-treize: Un prince breton, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1970	2218 014 025	4.85
	#1LA08029	*Quatre-vingt-treize: La Tourque, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1969	2218 014 033	4.85
	#1LA08025	*Colomba, Hurtubise	P. Mérimée	1967	2218 013 959	4.85
	#1LA08027	*Les mystères de Paris, Hurtubise	E. Sue	1968	2218 014 009	4.85
	#1LA08030	*Gil Blas de Santillane, Hurtubise	A. Lesage	1970	2218 014 159	5.10

## RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1XG07006	ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
	1LA07039	*Grammaire des ensembles et orthographe de base, adaptation canadienne de Gagné et Soulières, Hurtubise	G. Galichet et al	1970	S2114	17.25
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1XG04010	*Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA08034	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1LA08035	*Nouveau code grammatical, Brault & Bouthiller	A. Debray	1980	2761 500 210	7.05



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>9e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 3 (Éditions Mondia)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09041	Textes et contextes 3: manuel de l'élève 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1984	S3541	17.60
	#1LA09042	Textes et contextes 3: manuel de l'élève 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3542	17.60
	#1LA09043	Textes et contextes 3: cahier d'activités 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3543	6.75
	#1LA09044	Textes et contextes 3: cahier d'activités 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3544	6.75
	#1LA09045	Textes et contextes 3: guide pédagogique 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3545	45.20
	#1LA09046	Textes et contextes 3: guide pédagogique 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1986	S3546	47.45
	#1LA09047	Textes et contextes 3: cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3	C. Dubé	1983	S3547	81.35
<b>REPÈRES 3 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09032	Repères 3: dossiers de l'élève (5)	J. Rousselle	1984	S3537	21.60
	#1LA09033	Repères 3: stratégies (élève) (5)	J. Rousselle	1985	S3538	16.20
	#1LA09034	Repères 3: guides de l'enseignant (5)	J. Rousselle	1986	S3539	43.70
	#1LA09035	Repères 3: cassettes - No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4	J. Rousselle	1985	S3540	107.35
	#1LA09036	Repères 3: vidéocassette (1) VHS			S3548	220.35
	#1LA09037	Repères 3: vidéocassette (1) BETA		1984	S3549	220.35
<b>ROMANS</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE (2 au choix)</b>						
	#1LA09039	La cité inconnue, Éditions Paulines			2890 398 854	4.90
	#1LA09040	La part du loup, Les Messageries ADP	A. Vacher	1984	S5129	9.00
	#1LA09014	Le prix du silence, Fides	N. MacKenzie	1980	2762 110 629	6.65
	#1LA09017	Michel Strogoff, Québec Livres	J. Verne	1947	2253 005 86X	5.50
<b>CONTES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09048	Adagio - Collection du Goéland, Fides	F. Leclerc	1976	2762 106 184	8.15
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09018	*Le violon du temps qui passe, Hurtubise	A.C. Charpentier	1973	S2131	5.50
	#1LA09019	*À quoi pensez-vous? Hurtubise	Gébé	1973	S2132	5.50
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07006	ABC de la grammaire française, Éditions Françaises	H. Mitterand	1982	2891 940 652	7.85
	#1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
	1LA04115	*L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	1LA07042	*Code grammatical en tableaux, Brault & Bouthiller	M. Therrien	1982	0885 372 867	7.05
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1LA08034	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1LA08035	*Nouveau code grammatical, Brault & Bouthiller	A. Debray	1980	2761 500 210	7.05

## HYGIÈNE ET HABILETÉS PERSONNELLES

7e - 9e ANNÉES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1HL07001	Vivre sa vie, Book 1, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1987	0889 961 387	11.70
	#1HL08001	Vivre sa vie, Book 2, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1987	0889 961 409	11.70
	#1HL09001	Vivre sa vie, Book 3, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1987	0889 961 425	11.70

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

New	1HL07002	Vivre sa vie, Teacher's Guide, Book 1, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1988	0889 961 395	13.50
New	1HL08002	Vivre sa vie, Teacher's Guide, Book 2, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1988	0889 961 417	13.50
New	1HL09002	Vivre sa vie, Teacher's Guide, Book 3, Globe Modern	J. Campbell	1988	0889 961 433	13.50

## INFORMATIQUE

7e - 9e ANNÉES

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95
	#1CP07002	Mon nouveau programme d'introduction à la science de l'informatique, Guérin	L. St-Amand	1985	2760 114 090	9.00

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1XC05013	L'écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE - Logidisque Inc.		1984	S4049	48.00
	1CL10009	Le Logo sur Apple, Éd. Françaises	H. Abelson	1983	S4101	10.80
	1CP07001	Toi et l'ordinateur, Éd. Françaises	E.H. Carlson	1983	2892 900 034	13.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## MATHÉMATIQUE

### 7e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1MA07011	Actimath 7, cahier de l'élève, Ginn	J.W. Lesage et al	1988	0770 215 599	18.80
-----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------	-------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA07012	Actimath 7, Guide de Maître, Ginn	J.W. Lesage et al	1988	0770 215 602	50.80
1MA07010	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7	D. Super	1987	0395 375 258	20.30

### 8e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1MA08011	Actimath 8, cahier de l'élève, Ginn	J.W. Lesage et al	1988	0770 215 688	18.80
-----------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------	-------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA08012	Actimath 8, Guide de Maître, Ginn	J.W. Lesage et al	1988	0770 215 696	50.80
1MA08010	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8	D. Super et al	1987	0395 375 266	20.30

### 9e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1MA09011	Actimath 9, cahier de l'élève, Ginn	W.C. Bober et al		0770 215 786	21.30
-----------	-------------------------------------	------------------	--	--------------	-------

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA09012	Actimath 9, Guide de Maître, Ginn (authorization expected June 1989)	J.W. Lesage et al	1988	0770 215 793	50.80
1MA09010	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 9 (disponible en 1990)			S5192	en préparation

## SCIENCES

### 7e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SC07018	*Et nous les humains, Brault & Bouthiller	A. Bellerive	1977	S1036	7.25
#1SC07009	*Écologie, Hurtubise	P. Thibault	1982	2890 454 86X	14.00
#1SC07021	*Sciences 7e année, Partie A		1985	S2982	5.15
#1SC07022	*Sciences 7e année, Partie B		1985	S2983	5.45

### 8e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SC08005	*Initiation à l'étude scientifique de l'environnement, Guérin	J.J. Mazy	1983	2760 110 044	22.55
#1SC08006	*Géographie objectif Terre, Lidec	D. Authier	1983	S1086	9.50

### 9e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SC09006	*Introduction aux sciences physiques - livre de l'élève, Études Vivantes	W.A. Andrews et al	1979	2760 700 097	23.20
-----------	--	--------------------	------	--------------	-------

#### RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

1SC09007	*Introduction aux sciences physiques - guide du maître, Études Vivantes	W.A. Andrews et al	1980	2760 700 275	35.50
----------	---	--------------------	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION						
RESSOURCES DE BASE						
New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10e - 11e - 12e

### ARTS MÉNAGERS

#### VÊTEMENTS 20

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1CT11001	Le guide de la couture pratique et créative, Reader's Digest Assoc.	1976	0888 500 505	<del>27.65</del> 9.95
-----------	---	------	--------------	-----------------------

### BIOLOGIE 10 & 20

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1BI10012	Introduction à la biologie, Études Vivantes	W.A. Andrews et al	1982	2760 700 895	26.85
-----------	---	--------------------	------	--------------	-------

##### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1BI10003	Biologie moderne, H.R.W.	P. Couillard	1971	0039 223 949	<del>27.60</del> 9.95
----------	--------------------------	--------------	------	--------------	-----------------------

### CARRIÈRE ET VIE

**NOTE:** Please refer to ordering instructions on page 170.

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1XC11001	Choices: Occupational Component, French - APPLE - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5867	1350.00
#1XC11002	Choices: Occupational Component, French - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5842	1350.00
#1XC11003	Choices: Occupational Component, French - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5843	1350.00
#0XC11011	Choices: Occupational Component, Bilingual Courseware Version (available at \$375.00 with purchase of English Version) Educom	1987	S5860	375.00
#1XC11004	Choices: Educational Component, French - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5919	495.00
#1XC11005	Choices: Educational Component, French - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5920	495.00
#1LM11002	Choices: Occupational Component Student Guide, French Version (for use with IBM or Apple) Educom	1987	S5848	1.60
#1LM11003	Choices: Occupational Component Reference Manual, French Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Operations Manual, Enhancement Manual, Master List & Demo Guide) Educom	1987	S5850	14.00
#1LM11004	Choices: Occupational Component Professional Manual, French Version (includes Counsellor's Manual & Basic Training Manual) Educom	1987	S5852	25.00
#1LM11005	Choices: Educational Component, Directory of Institutions & Programs (French Version) Educom	1987	S5854	12.50
#0XC11016	Choices: RENEWAL		S5861	1350.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#1LM11006	Prendre sa vie en main, Arnold Publishing	C. Bessert et al	1989	0919 879 381	16.95
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1LM11001	Méthode Dynamique de Recherche d'Emploi, manuel, inclus: — L'entrevue d'emploi: stratégies et tactiques (vidéocassette) (VHS) — L'entrevue d'emploi: stratégies et tactiques (guide d'animation) (30 par classe)			S5115	13.55

## CHIMIE 10 & 20

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

À la découverte de la chimie - cahier  
de laboratoire

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1CH10016	À la découverte de la chimie - livre de l'élève, Addison Wesley	E.W. Ledbetter	1975	S2215	31.00
-----------	--	----------------	------	-------	-------

## CHIMIE 30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1CH12018	La chimie: expériences et principes - livre de l'élève, CEC	P.R. O'Connor	1974	S0058	30.95
#1CH12010	La chimie: expériences et principes - manuel de laboratoire, CEC	J.E. Davis	1975	0775 128 49X	8.20

### RESSOURCES POUR L'ENSEIGNANT

1CH12012	La chimie: expériences et principes - guide du maître, CEC	A.L. McClellan	1977	0775 128 546	36.10
1CH12011	La chimie: expériences et principes - guide du laboratoire - maître, CEC	P.R. O'Connor	1976	0775 128 52X	27.35

## COMPTABILITÉ 10-20-30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1AC10004	Introduction à la comptabilité: Édition révisée, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1980	0039 263 843	28.75
#1AC10006	Introduction à la comptabilité: Guide d'apprentissage et feuilles d'exercices 1, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1980	0039 259 234	13.00
#1AC10005	Introduction à la comptabilité: Guide d'apprentissage et feuilles d'exercices 2, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1981	0039 259 242	13.00

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1AC10001	Introduction à la comptabilité: Solution des cas et tableaux synthèses, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1981	0039 259 412	24.70
1AC10003	Introduction à la comptabilité: Guide d'apprentissage et feuilles d'exercices- Corrigé 1, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1980	0039 259 250	36.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1AC10002	Introduction à la comptabilité: Guide d'apprentissage et feuilles d'exercices-Corrigé 2, H.R.W.	V.L. D'Amico	1981	0039 259 269	36.95

## DACTYLOGRAPHIE 10-20-30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1TY11002	Dactylographie, Usage Professionnel, Gage	G.M. Farmer	1980	0771 523 963	28.45
#1TY11003	Dactylographie, Usage Commercial, Gage	G.M. Farmer	1980	0771 523 920	28.45
#1TY10001	Dactylographie accélérée, Volume 1, Lidec	H. Lessard	1980	0212 540 018	15.85
#1TY12001	Dactylographie accélérée, Volume 2, Lidec	H. Lessard	1983	0212 540 077	15.85

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1TY10002	Dactylographie, Usage Personnel, livre du maître, Gage (quantité limitée)	G.M. Farmer	1978	0771 521 715	10.50
1TY11001	Du brouillon à la copie finale, McGraw-Hill	M. Sanderson	1984	0075 484 943	10.70
1TY12002	Dactylographie - Document d'accompagnement du volume 2, Lidec	H. Lessard	1983	0212 540 085	15.85

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES 10

**NB:** Le programme d'études sociales est en cours de révision. Les titres avec une astérisque (\*) sont en train d'être revus.

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

\*Préparer l'avenir - trousse  
(11e année, sujet B)

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

\*Études canadiennes: la société et toi  
(10e année, sujet A et B)  
\*Nouvelle géographie du Canada (3e édition)  
(10e année, sujet A)

## 10e ANNÉE

### SUJET A

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS10001	*Les cent ans du Canada, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1980	0070 778 99X	20.85
#1SS10003	*Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1978	0070 826 048	23.60

**NB:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement. Disponibilité prévue été 1989 (pour francophone et immersion).



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS07002	*Nombreuses cultures: Héritage varié - référence pour l'enseignant, McGraw-Hill	N. Sheffe	1979	0070 828 377	32.75
	1SS10018	*Les relations franco-anglaises au Canada - trousse, Globe Modern		1979	0750 673 826	221.70
	1SS10020	*Histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, Tome 2, Gage	R. Stewart et al	1980	0771 524 668	34.30

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS10001	*Les cent ans du Canada, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1980	0070 778 99X	20.85
#1SS10003	*Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1978	0070 826 048	23.60

**NB:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement.  
Disponibilité prévue été 1989 (pour francophone  
et immersion).

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS10047	*La prohibition au Canada - diapositives Série Histoire du Canada en images, Laurent Bourdon Audiovisuel Inc.	G. Décarie	1978	S3477	40.70
1SS07002	*Nombreuses cultures: Héritage varié - référence pour l'enseignant, McGraw-Hill	N. Sheffe	1979	0070 828 377	32.75

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES 13

#### 10e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

**NB:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement.  
Disponibilité prévue été 1989 (pour francophone  
et immersion).

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES 20

#### 11e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS11004	*Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, McGraw-Hill	J. Trueman et al	1980	0070 779 473	26.95
#1SS11027	*Histoire générale II, de 1328 à 1815, CEC	P. Savard	1967	S1271	22.55

**NB:** Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement. Disponibilité prévue  
automne 1989.

#### SUJET B

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS11006	*Réflexions, études géographiques de problèmes mondiaux, McGraw-Hill	M. Fagan et al	1979	0070 828 628	29.35
#1SS11022	*Perspectives mondiales, Études Vivantes	J. Molyneux	1981	2760 700 631	26.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1SS11032	*Problèmes de développement et répartition de ressources - cahier de l'élève. Accompagne l'unité d'enseignement 11B, Alberta Education		1985	S2536	2.00
		NB: Unité d'enseignement en cours de développement. Disponibilité prévue automne 1989.				
		<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>				
	1SS11033	*Problèmes de développement et répartition de ressources (Unité d'enseignement 11B) guide de l'enseignant, Alberta Education		1985	S2537	6.50
	1SS11028	*Géographie générale 2e, Les Messageries ADP	B. Bret et al	1981	2091 783 102	17.05
	1SS11029	*Géographie générale 2e, guide de l'enseignant, Les Messageries ADP	M. Foucher et al	1981	2091 783 129	11.25
	1SS11030	*La révolution française - trousse, E.A.V., School Services		1976	S1361	176.20

## ÉTUDES SOCIALES 30

### 12e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

		<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>				
	#1SS12020	Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés, Éditions MGL	G. Lorient	1980	2920 241 01X	21.10
	#1SS12031	Notre monde actuel, Lidec	G. Cachat	1976	0776 281 682	11.30
	#1SS12032	Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine, Lidec	G. Cachat et al	1978	2760 845 052	11.30
	#1SS11004	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, McGraw-Hill	J. Trueman et al	1980	0070 779 473	26.95
	#1SS12010	Histoire générale III, de 1815 à 1968, CEC	P.G. Savard	1968	0775 124 060	22.60
	#1SS10003	Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1978	0070 826 048	23.60
	#1SS12040	Systèmes politiques et économiques - cahier de l'élève. Unité d'enseignement 12A, Alberta Education		1986	S3481	6.35
	#1SS12042	Directives pour accompagner le cahier de l'élève 12A, Alberta Education		1986	S3550	Gratuit
		<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>				
	1SS12034	L'U.R.S.S. et le monde socialiste européen - guide de l'enseignant, Socadis	Y. Lequin	1977	2225 479 607	10.60
	1SS12033	L'idée nationale au XIXe siècle - trousse, School Services		1976	S1362	176.20

#### SUJET B

		<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>				
	#1SS12031	Notre monde actuel, Lidec	G. Cachat	1976	0776 281 682	11.30
	#1SS12032	Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine, Lidec	G. Cachat et al	1978	2760 845 052	11.30
	#1SS11004	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, McGraw-Hill	J. Trueman et al	1980	0070 779 473	26.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1SS12010	Histoire générale III, de 1815 à 1968, CEC	P.G. Savard	1968	0775 124 060	22.60
	#1SS10003	Le Canada: une histoire contemporaine, McGraw-Hill	A.S. Evans et al	1978	0070 826 048	23.60
	#1SS12041	Coopération et conflit entre États (Unité d'enseignement 12B) cahier de l'élève, Alberta Education		1986	S3483	5.75
	#1SS12043	Directives pour accompagner le cahier de l'élève 12B, Alberta Education		1986	S3551	Gratuit
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1SS12044	Atlas du monde armé, Diffusion Dimedia	M. Kidron et al	1983	S4063	21.65

## ATLAS

### 10e - 11e - 12e ANNÉES RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1XG07003	Atlas Larousse canadien, Éd. Françaises	B. Brouillette et al	1978	2761 810 015	19.00
	#1XG10001	Le monde d'aujourd'hui: Atlas économique, social, politique, stratégique. Bordas, Diffulivre	P. Serryn	1981	S3478	29.40

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours  
autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**  
\*Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1986)

### 10e ANNÉE

#### TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 3 (Éditions Mondia)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA09041	Textes et contextes 3: manuel de l'élève 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé et al	1984	S3541	17.60
	#1LA09042	Textes et contextes 3: manuel de l'élève 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3542	17.60
	#1LA09043	Textes et contextes 3: cahier d'activités 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3543	6.75
	#1LA09044	Textes et contextes 3: cahier d'activités 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3544	6.75
	#1LA09045	Textes et contextes 3: guide pédagogique 3 - 1re partie	C. Dubé	1985	S3545	45.20
	#1LA09046	Textes et contextes 3: guide pédagogique 3 - 2e partie	C. Dubé	1986	S3546	47.45
	#1LA09047	Textes et contextes 3: cassettes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3	C. Dubé	1983	S3547	81.35

#### REPÈRES 3 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA09032	Repères 3: dossiers de l'élève (5)	J. Rousselle	1984	S3537	21.60
--	-----------	------------------------------------	--------------	------	-------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA09033	Repères 3: stratégies (élève) (5)	J. Rousselle	1985	S3538	16.20
	#1LA09034	Repères 3: guides de l'enseignant (5)	J. Rousselle	1986	S3539	43.70
	#1LA09035	Repères 3: cassettes - No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4	J. Rousselle	1985	S3540	107.35
	#1LA09036	Repères 3: vidéocassette (1) VHS			S3548	220.35
	#1LA09037	Repères 3: vidéocassette (1) BETA		1984	S3549	220.35

## COMPOSITION

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA09040	La part du loup, Les Messageries ADP	A. Vacher	1984	S5129	9.00
#1LA10010	Notre-Dame de Paris - Série Le français universel, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1969	2218 014 084	4.85
#1LA10013	Le tour du monde en 80 jours - Garnier-Socadis	J. Verne	1978	S2202	5.70

### CONTES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA09048	Adagio - Collection du Goéland, Fides	F. Leclerc	1976	2762 106 184	8.15
#1LA10003	*Allegro - Collection du Goéland, Fides	F. Leclerc	1976	0775 506 176	8.15

### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA10009	Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage - Collection Folio 118, Socadis	J. Anouilh	1958	2070 367 592	4.15
#1LA10008	Le malade imaginaire - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1970	2030 346 632	3.10
#1LA10005	Zone - Collection Théâtre Canadien, Librairie Montrealoisir	M. Dubé	1968	0776 100 009	9.55

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
----------	--	--------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1LA08034	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15

#### 11e ANNÉE

#### REPÈRES 4 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA10026	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 1, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	S5028	12.25
#1LA10027	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 2, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	S5029	12.25
#1LA10028	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 3, consomme, consomme		1986	S5030	12.25
#1LA10029	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 4, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle et al	1987	S5031	12.20
#1LA10030	Repères 4: premier dossier, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 502	5.65
#1LA10031	Repères 4: deuxième dossier, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 138	8.15
#1LA10032	Repères 4: troisième dossier, consomme, consomme	J. Rousselle	1987	S5022	4.50
#1LA10033	Repères 4: quatrième dossier, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle	1986	S5023	7.65
#1LA10034	Repères 4: stratégie 1, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 57X	5.65
#1LA10035	Repères 4: stratégie 2, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 146	5.65
#1LA10036	Repères 4: stratégie 3, consomme, consomme	F. Cloutier et al	1987	S5026	5.20
#1LA10037	Repères 4: stratégie 4, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle	1986	S5027	5.20

#### TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 4 (Éditions Mondia)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA10022	Textes et Contextes 4, guide pédagogique 1e partie (pleine page)	A. Vandal	1987	S5046	67.80
#1LA10023	Textes et Contextes 4, guide pédagogique 2e partie (paroles)	A. Vandal	1987	S5047	79.10
#1LA10024	Textes et Contextes 4, livre de l'élève 1e partie (pleine page)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 446	18.65
#1LA10025	Textes et Contextes 4, livre de l'élève 2e partie (paroles)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 454	20.25

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA10038	Textes et Contextes 4, cahier d'activités, 1e partie (élève)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 659	6.75
1LA10039	Textes et Contextes 4, cahier d'activités, 2e partie (élève)	C. Gagnon et al	1987	2891 142 667	7.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>COMPOSITION</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
	1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95
<b>LITTÉRATURE</b>						
<b>ROMANS</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA10040	Un homme et son péché - Collection 10/10 Les Messageries ADP	C.H. Grignon	1977	0885 660 587	6.30
	#1LA11005	Le Survenant - Collection Bibliothèque, Fides	G. Guèvremont	1974	2762 105 129	4.60
	#1LA11007	*Marie-Didace - Collection du Nénuphar, Fides	G. Guèvremont	1980	2762 108 187	4.60
	#1LA11002	*Bonheur d'occasion - Collection 10/10, Les messageries ADP	G. Roy	1977	0885 660 838	6.30
	#1LA11006	*Ashini, Fides	Y. Thériault	1980	2762 108 152	6.65
New	#1LA10042	Un été inoubliable, Diffusion Dimedia	Hewitt et al	1988	2890 910 466	6.75
<b>PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA11003	*Le Cid - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	P. Corneille	1970	2030 342 866	3.10
	#1LA10041	L'avare - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1971	2030 346 56X	3.10
	#1LA11008	Bousille et les justes, Les Messages ADP	G. Gélinas	1981	2890 262 855	6.30
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA11009	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet & Galichet	1969	S2194	15.75
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		12e ANNÉE				
		COMPOSITION				
		RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES				
	1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
	1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA11016	La neige en deuil, Socadis	Troyat	1952	2277 120 103	3.10
#1LA12012	Prisonnier des médias, Hurtubise	F. Sautereau	1983	S5120	11.55
#1LA12008	*Le grand Meaulnes - Collection livre de poche, Québec Livres	A. Fournier	1971	2253 005 274	4.90
#1LA12010	*Terre des hommes - Collection Folio No. 21, Socadis	A. St-Exupéry	1939	2070 360 210	4.60

### CONTE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1LA12004	*Contes du lundi - Bibliothèque verte, Québec Livres	A. Daudet	1952	2010 019 806	3.25
-----------	--	-----------	------	--------------	------

### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA12001	*L'auberge des morts subites, Collection Théâtre canadien, Les Messageries ADP	F. Leclerc	1964	2760 402 940	6.30
#1LA12003	*Hier, les enfants dansaient, Collection Théâtre canadien, Librairie Montrealois	G. Gelinas	1968	0776 100 017	11.50
#1LA12005	*Tartuffe - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1971	2030 346 675	3.10
#1LA12006	*Andromaque - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1959	2030 347 795	3.10
#1LA12007	*Britannicus - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1971	2030 347 825	<del>2.30</del> 1.00
#1LA12011	*Esther - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1975	S2208	<del>2.30</del> 1.00

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
#1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85
#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA11009	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet & Galichet	1969	S2194	15.75
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15

## FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE

Les ressources dans le cadre ci-dessous sont toujours autorisées mais ne sont plus disponibles.

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

\*Dictionnaire Larousse classique (1986)

\*Le dompteur d'ours, (1980)

### 10e ANNÉE

#### REPÈRES 4 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA10026	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 1, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	S5028	12.25
#1LA10027	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 2, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	S5029	12.25
#1LA10028	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 3, consomme, consomme		1986	S5030	12.25
#1LA10029	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 4, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle et al	1987	S5031	12.20
#1LA10030	Repères 4: premier dossier, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 502	5.65
#1LA10031	Repères 4: deuxième dossier, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 138	8.15
#1LA10032	Repères 4: troisième dossier, consomme, consomme	J. Rousselle	1987	S5022	4.50
#1LA10033	Repères 4: quatrième dossier, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle	1986	S5023	7.65
#1LA10034	Repères 4: stratégie 1, aujourd'hui l'actualité	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 57X	5.65
#1LA10035	Repères 4: stratégie 2, 22 nouvelles, 22 univers	J. Rousselle	1986	2761 703 146	5.65
#1LA10036	Repères 4: stratégie 3, consomme, consomme	F. Cloutier et al	1987	S5026	5.20
#1LA10037	Repères 4: stratégie 4, de la rue aux coulisses	J. Rousselle	1986	S5027	5.20

#### TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 4 (Éditions Mondia)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA10022	Textes et Contextes 4, guide pédagogique 1re partie (pleine page)	A. Vandal	1987	S5046	67.80
#1LA10023	Textes et Contextes 4, guide pédagogique 2e partie (paroles)	A. Vandal	1987	S5047	79.10



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA10024	Textes et Contextes 4, livre de l'élève 1re partie (pleine page)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 446	18.65
	#1LA10025	Textes et Contextes 4, livre de l'élève 2e partie (paroles)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 454	20.25
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA10038	Textes et Contextes 4, cahier d'activités, 1re partie (élève)	C. Gagnon	1986	2891 142 659	6.75
	1LA10039	Textes et Contextes 4, cahier d'activités, 2e partie (élève)	C. Gagnon et al	1987	2891 142 667	7.80
<b>COMPOSITION</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
	1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA10040	Un homme et son péché - Collection 10/10 Les Messageries ADP	C.H. Grignon	1977	0885 660 587	6.30
	#1LA10010	*Notre-Dame de Paris - Série Le français universel, Hurtubise	V. Hugo	1969	2218 014 084	4.85
	#1LA10013	*Le tour du monde en 80 jours - Garnier- Socadis	J. Verne	1978	S2202	5.70
New	#1LA10042	Un été inoubliable, Diffusion Dimedia	Hewitt et al	1988	2890 910 466	6.75

### CONTES

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

	#1LA10003	*Allegro - Collection du Goéland, Fides	F. Leclerc	1976	0775 506 176	8.15
--	-----------	---	------------	------	--------------	------

### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA10041	L'avare - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1971	2030 346 56X	3.10
	#1LA10009	*Le bal des voleurs/Le voyageur sans bagage - Collection Folio 118, Socadis	J. Anouilh	1958	2070 367 592	4.15
	#1LA10008	Le malade imaginaire - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1970	2030 346 632	3.10
	#1LA10005	Zone - Collection Théâtre Canadien, Librairie Montrealois	M. Dubé	1968	0776 100 009	9.55

### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1XG04005	*Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
	#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA08034	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 2, édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet et Galichet	1968	S2115	15.75
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15

#### 11e ANNÉE

#### COMPOSITION

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
	1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95

### LITTÉRATURE

#### ROMANS

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA11016	La neige en deuil, Socadis	Troyat	1952	2277 120 103	3.10
	#1LA11005	Le Survenant - Collection Bibliothèque, Fides	G. Guèvremont	1974	2762 105 129	4.60
	#1LA11007	*Marie-Didace - Collection du Nénuphar, Fides	G. Guèvremont	1980	2762 108 187	4.60
	#1LA11002	Bonheur d'occasion - Collection 10/10, Les messageries ADP	G. Roy	1977	0885 660 838	6.30
	#1LA11006	*Ashini, Fides	Y. Thériault	1980	2762 108 152	6.65

#### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA11003	*Le Cid - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	P. Corneille	1970	2030 342 866	3.10
	#1LA11008	Bousille et les justes, Les Messageries ADP	G. Gélinas	1981	2890 262 855	6.30

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>				
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA11009	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet & Galichet	1969	S2194	15.75
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1XG04005	Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85

## 12e ANNÉE

### COMPOSITION

		<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>				
	1LA10007	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	0885 190 394	5.50
	1LA10012	*Français - Technique de la composition française, Secondaire II, FR 122 - maître, Éditions FM	E. Giroux	1971	S2201	6.95

## LITTÉRATURE

### ROMANS

		<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>				
	#1LA12012	Prisonnier des médias, Hurtubise	F. Sautereau	1983	S5120	11.55
	#1LA12008	*Le grand Meaulnes - Collection livre de poche, Québec Livres	A. Fournier	1971	2253 005 274	4.90
	#1LA12010	*Terre des hommes - Collection Folio No. 21, Socadis	A. St-Exupéry	1939	2070 360 210	4.60

### CONTE

		<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>				
	#1LA12004	*Contes du lundi - Bibliothèque verte, Québec Livres	A. Daudet	1952	2010 019 806	3.25

### PIÈCES DE THÉÂTRE

		<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>				
	#1LA12001	L'auberge des morts subites, Collection Théâtre canadien, Les Messageries ADP	F. Leclerc	1964	2760 402 940	6.30
	#1LA12003	*Hier, les enfants dansaient, Collection Théâtre canadien, Librairie Montrealoisir	G. Gelinis	1968	0776 100 017	11.50
	#1LA12005	*Tartuffe - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	J. Molière	1971	2030 346 675	3.10
	#1LA12006	*Andromaque - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1959	2030 347 795	3.10
	#1LA12007	*Britannicus - Collection Nouveaux Classiques, Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1971	2030 347 825	<del>2.30</del> 1.00
	#1LA12011	*Esther - Collection Nouveaux Classiques Éd. Françaises	R. Racine	1975	S2208	<del>2.30</del> 1.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1XG07007	*Micro Robert, dictionnaire du français primordial, Le Carrefour Bookstore	P. Robert et al	1988	2850 360 791	21.65
	#1LA04115	L'art de conjuguer (règles de grammaire, tableaux de conjugaison) Hurtubise	Bescherelle	1980	2890 454 452	8.10
	#1XG07008	Nouveau dictionnaire des synonymes - Larousse, Édition livre de poche, Éd. Françaises	Genouvrier et al	1977	2037 030 096	10.80
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA07056	Dictionnaire thématique visuel, Québec-Livre	J.C. Corbeil	1986	2890 372 901	20.30
	1LA11009	*Grammaire française expliquée - Tome 3, Édition canadienne, Hurtubise	Galichet & Galichet	1969	S2194	15.75
	1XG04010	Le petit Robert, Dicorobert Inc.		1986	2850 360 66X	47.70
	1LA01145	L'apprentissage et l'enseignement de la lecture, maître, Éditions Françaises	J. Giasson	1983	2891 940 89X	19.15
	1XG04005	*Petit Larousse illustré, Éd. Françaises	B. Rohmer et al	1987	2033 013 871	33.85

## INFORMATIQUE

### 10e ANNÉE

<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95
	#1CP10001	L'univers des ordinateurs, McGraw-Hill	D.H. Sanders	1984	0075 487 071	31.75
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1CP10003	L'Univers des ordinateurs guide d'étude, McGraw-Hill (quantité limitée)	D.H. Sanders	1985	0075 488 485	5.85
	1CP10004	L'Univers des ordinateurs, guide pédagogique, McGraw-Hill	D.H. Sanders	1984	0075 488 620	12.95
	1CP10002	MS-DOS Facile, Québec Livres	I. Virgatchik	1985	S5101	6.45

### 10e - 12e ANNÉES

<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1CL10009	Le Logo sur Apple, Éd. Françaises	H. Abelson	1983	S4101	10.80
	1CP07001	Toi et l'ordinateur, Éd. Françaises	E.H. Carlson	1983	2892 900 034	13.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MATHÉMATIQUE - 20</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1MA11002	*L'univers mathématique 5 - texte, H.R.W.	K.D. Fryer	1984	0039 262 839	31.65
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1MA11017	*Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui, Tome 3, Études Vivantes	J. Carter	1986	2890 660 001	24.90

<b>MATHÉMATIQUE - 23</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1MA11005	*Mathématique appliquée contemporaine: intermédiaire, McGraw-Hill	P.H. Trudel	1979	0070 828 768	26.45
	#1MA11012	*Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 3, Gage	J.G. Bellefeuille	1979	0771 524 846	<del>15.15</del> 1.95
<b>RESSOURCE POUR L'ENSEIGNANT</b>						
	1MA11013	*Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 3 (clé des réponses) Gage (quantité limitée)	J.G. Bellefeuille	1979	0771 524 854	<del>3.45</del> 1.00

<b>MATHÉMATIQUE - 30</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1MA12014	Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui, Tome 4, Études Vivantes	J. Carter	1984	2760 701 549	23.95
	#1MA12015	Extraits traduits du livre FMT - Série SI métrique	D. Dottorri	1979	S1109	4.20

<b>MATHÉMATIQUE - 33</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1MA12007	Mathématique appliquée contemporaine: senior, McGraw-Hill	P.H. Trudel	1979	0070 828 776	28.35
	#1MA12011	Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, Tome 4, Gage	J.G. Bellefeuille	1981	0771 524 862	<del>21.00</del> 1.95

<b>PHYSIQUE 10</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1PY10001	La cinématique: Collection La physique et vous, Lidec	G. Côté et al	1984	0015 535 057	17.05
	#1PY10002	La dynamique: Collection La physique et vous, Lidec	G. Côté et al	1985	0015 535 260	17.05
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1PY10003	La cinématique: Collection La physique et vous, guide pédagogique, Lidec	G. Côté et al	1987	0015 535 146	22.05
	1PY10004	La dynamique: Collection La physique et vous, guide pédagogique, Lidec	G. Côté et al	1987	0015 535 391	22.05

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SCIENCES COMMERCIALES</b>						
<b>DROIT - 20</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1LW11009	Comprendre la loi, John Wiley	D.L. Gibson	1982	0471 798 487	<del>25.90</del> 11.95
<b>INTRODUCTION AUX AFFAIRES 20</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1BE10027	Le monde des affaires, John Wiley	T.G. Murphy	1982	0471 798 509	<del>19.10</del> 12.95
<b>TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION 10 - 20 - 30</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1WP10001	Projets de programmes, Introduction à la science de l'informatique, Éditions du Renouveau		1986	S4152	18.00
New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1CP10002	MS-DOS Facile, Québec Livres	I. Virgatchik	1985	S5101	6.45
	1CL10002	Le BASIC sur le bout des doigts avec APPLE II, McGraw-Hill	H. Peckham	1984	0075 486 938	8.60
	1CL10001	Une approche graduelle PASCAL UCSD, Éd. Françaises	R. Dionne et al	1984	S4153	14.20





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## PREADMINISTERED DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

### ALBERTA EDUCATION

### DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS

#### January, 1987

	0871DB00	Biology 30	1987	0871DB00	1.25
	0871DC00	Chemistry 30	1987	0871DC00	1.25
	0871DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1987	0871DE0A	1.25
	0871DE0B	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1987	0871DE0B	1.75
	0871DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1987	0871DE3A	1.25
	0871DE3B	English 33, Part B Reading/Questions	1987	0871DE3B	1.75
	0871DM00	Mathematics 30	1987	0871DM00	1.25
	0871DP00	Physics 30	1987	0871DP00	1.25
	0871DS00	Social Studies 30	1987	0871DS00	1.25

#### June, 1987

	0876DB00	Biology 30	1987	0876DB00	1.25
	0876DC00	Chemistry 30	1987	0876DC00	1.25
	0876DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1987	0876DE0A	1.25
	0876DE0B	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1987	0876DE0B	1.75
	0876DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1987	0876DE3A	1.25
	0876DE3B	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1987	0876DE3B	1.75
	0876DM00	Mathematics 30	1987	0876DM00	1.25
	0876DP00	Physics 30	1987	0876DP00	1.25
	0876DS00	Social Studies 30	1987	0876DS00	1.25

#### January, 1988

	0881DB00	Biology 30	1988	0881DB00	1.25
	0881DC00	Chemistry 30	1988	0881DC00	1.25
	0881DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1988	0881DE0A	1.25
	0881DE0B	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1988	0881DE0B	1.75
	0881DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1988	0881DE3A	1.25
	0881DE3B	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1988	0881DE3B	1.75
	0881DM00	Mathematics 30	1988	0881DM00	1.25
	0881DP00	Physics 30	1988	0881DP00	1.25

#### June, 1988

New	0886DB00	Biology 30	1988	0886DB00	1.25
	0886DC00	Chemistry 30	1988	0886DC00	1.25
New	0886DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1988	0886DE0A	1.25
	0886DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1988	0886DE3A	1.25
New	0886DE3B	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)	1988	0886DE3B	1.75
New	0886DM00	Mathematics 30	1988	0886DM00	1.25
New	0886DP00	Physics 30	1988	0886DP00	1.25
New	0886DS00	Social Studies 30	1988	0886DS00	1.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>January, 1989</b>						
New	0891DB00	Biology 30		1989	0891DB00	1.25
New	0891DC00	Chemistry 30		1989	0891DC00	1.25
New	0891DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses		1989	0891DE0A	1.25
New	0891DE0B	English 30, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)		1989	0891DE0B	1.75
New	0891DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses		1989	0891DE3A	1.25
New	0891DE3B	English 33, Part B - Reading & Questions (2 Part)		1989	0891DE3B	1.75
New	0891DM00	Mathematics 30		1989	0891DM00	1.25
New	0891DP00	Physics 30		1989	0891DP00	1.25
New	0891DS00	Social Studies 30		1989	0891DS00	1.25

## DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS - FRENCH

### January, 1987

	1871DB00	Biologie 30		1987	1871DB00	1.25
	1871DC00	Chimie 30		1987	1871DC00	1.25
	1871DS00	Études Sociales 30		1987	1871DS00	1.25
	1871DM00	Mathématiques 30		1987	1871DM00	1.25
	1871DP00	Physiques 30		1987	1871DP00	1.25

### June, 1987

	1876DB00	Biologie 30		1987	1876DB00	1.25
	1876DC00	Chimie 30		1987	1876DC00	1.25
	1876DS00	Études Sociales 30		1987	1876DS00	1.25
	1876DM00	Mathématiques 30		1987	1876DM00	1.25
	1876DP00	Physiques 30		1987	1876DP00	1.25

### January, 1988

	1881DB00	Biologie 30		1988	1881DB00	1.25
	1881DC00	Chimie 30		1988	1881DC00	1.25
	1881DS00	Études Sociales 30		1988	1881DS00	1.25
	1881DM00	Mathématiques 30		1988	1881DM00	1.25
	1881DP00	Physiques 30		1988	1881DP00	1.25

### June, 1988

New	1886DB00	Biologie 30		1988	1886DB00	1.25
New	1886DC00	Chimie 30		1988	1886DC00	1.25
New	1886DS00	Études Sociales 30		1988	1886DS00	1.25
New	1886DM00	Mathématique 30		1988	1886DM00	1.25
New	1886DP00	Physiques 30		1988	1886DP00	1.25

### January, 1989

New	1891DB00	Biologie 30		1989	1891DB00	1.25
New	1891DC00	Chimie 30		1989	1891DC00	1.25
New	1891DS00	Études Sociales 30		1989	1891DS00	1.25
New	1891DM00	Mathématique 30		1989	1891DM00	1.25
New	1891DP00	Physiques 30		1989	1891DP00	1.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

#### June, 1987

	0876AM61	Mathematics, Grade 6 Booklet One		1987	0876AM61	1.25
	0876AM62	Mathematics, Grade 6 Booklet Two		1987	0876AM62	1.25
	0876AG30	Science, Grade 3		1987	0876AG30	1.25
	0876AS90	Social Studies, Grade 9		1987	0876AS90	1.25

#### June, 1988

New	0886AE6A	English Language Arts A, Grade 6		1988	0886AE6A	1.25
New	0886AE6B	English Language Arts B, Grade 6		1988	0886AE6B	1.25
New	0886AM90	Mathematics, Grade 9		1988	0886AM90	1.25
New	0886AS30	Social Studies, Grade 3		1988	0886AS30	1.25

### ACHIEVEMENT TESTS - FRENCH

#### June, 1987

	1876AS90	Études Sociales 9e année		1987	1876AS90	1.25
--	----------	--------------------------	--	------	----------	------

#### June, 1988

New	1886AF6A	Français A, 6e année		1988	1886AF6A	1.25
New	1886AF6B	Français B, 6e année		1988	1886AF6B	1.25
New	1886AM90	Mathématique 9e année		1988	1886AM90	1.25





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS</b>						
<b>SUPPORT MATERIALS</b>						
<b>ELEMENTARY</b>						
<b>Art</b>						
New	0XS01007	Elementary Art Slide Set, Grades 1-6 (includes user's guide & 78 slides) Alberta Education		1988	S5704	47.60
	0XS01004	Elementary Art, Teacher Resource, Alberta Education		1985	S3214	3.40
<b>Computer Literacy</b>						
	0CL01007	*Elementary Computer Literacy Integrated Teaching Unit, Alberta Education		1983	S0199	<del>4.75</del> 3.00
	0CL01008	*Elementary Computer Literacy Discrete Teaching Unit, Alberta Education		1983	S0200	4.90
	0CL01006	*Implementing Computer Literacy Program In Schools Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S0079	1.65
<b>Drama</b>						
	0XS01001	Elementary Drama Resource, Alberta Education		1985	S2188	3.75
<b>Health</b>						
New	0XS01014	Child Abuse Prevention, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5982	2.10
	0HL01015	Elementary Health Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S2692	6.25
<b>Language Arts</b>						
	0XS00080	Diagnostic Reading Program (complete set of 4) Alberta Education		1986	S3444	24.10
<b>Mathematics</b>						
	0MA01027	Elementary Mathematics: Supplementary Learning Resource, Alberta Education		1983	S0567	1.65
	0MA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981	1.40
	<b>NOTE: These guidelines are under review.</b>					
	0MA04026	How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator, National Council of Teachers of Math	J. Morris	1981	0873 531 752	5.35
	0MA01026	Let Problem Solving Be The Focus For The 1980's, Alberta Education		1983	S0232	3.65
<b>Social Studies</b>						
	0XS01009	Learning Resources Manual for Elementary Schools, Grades 1-6, Alberta Education		1984	S1666	<del>3.80</del> 2.80
	0XS04001	Relating the Books for Young Readers to the Social Studies Curriculum (Monograph) Grades 4, 5 and 6, Alberta Education		1981	S2722	2.35
New	0XS01015	Social Studies Grades 1-3, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5995	5.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0SS04021	SPEDS: Should Individual Differences Influence the Way People Treat Each Other? (Monograph) Grades 4, 5 and 6		1980	S2265	5.35
	0XS01011	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph) Division 1, Grades 1, 2 and 3, Alberta Education		1982	S0222	5.60
	0XS04002	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph) Division 2, Grades 4, 5 and 6, Alberta Education		1982	S0223	6.35
<b>General Elementary Learning Resources</b>						
	0XS01005	Core Resources for Collection Development in Elementary Schools, Calgary Board of Education	M. Reeves et al	1988	S5155	39.55
New	0XS01013	English As A Second Language, A Selective Bibliography of Supplementary Learning Resources, Alberta Education		1988	S5776	2.10
	0XS00107	ESL Instruction In Elementary Schools: Curriculum Guidelines and Suggestions, Alberta Education		1987	S5178	4.50
	0XS01010	Integrated Practical Activities, Alberta Education (pkg of 25)		1980	S0032	2.50
	0MA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education		1982	S1048	1.25

## JUNIOR HIGH

<b>Agriculture: Land and Life</b>						
New	0XS07014	Junior High Agriculture: Land and Life, Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5976	5.45
<b>Art</b>						
	0XS07001	Junior High Art Resource, Alberta Education (pkg of 2)		1985	S2189	<del>1.60</del> 1.00
<b>Drama</b>						
New	0XS07013	Drama, Junior High School, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1988	S5948	4.25
<b>Ethics</b>						
New	0XS08002	Junior High Ethics, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5983	6.75
<b>Health and Personal Life Skills</b>						
	0XS07003	Ask Me How (Grade 7) Alberta Education		1985	S4096	1.00
	0XS08001	Ask Me How (Grade 8) Alberta Education		1985	S4097	1.00
	0XS09001	Ask Me How (Grade 9) Alberta Education		1985	S4098	<del>1.75</del> 1.00
	0XS10007	Health and Personal Life Skills, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S4160	3.45
<b>Home Economics</b>						
New	0XS00106	Home Economics, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S5174	4.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Language Arts</b>						
	0XS00010	Integration in Secondary Language Arts, Alberta Education		1985	S2190	2.50
	0XS00068	Viewing in Secondary Language Arts, Alberta Education		1982	S3126	1.75
<b>Mathematics</b>						
	0MA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981	1.40
	0MA04026	NOTE: These guidelines are under review. How to Develop Problem Solving Using a Calculator, National Council of Teachers of Math	J. Morris	1981	0873 531 752	5.35
New	0XS07010	Junior High Math, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1988	S5820	5.30
	0XS00072	Problem Solving Challenge for Mathematics, Alberta Education		1985	S3202	3.25
<b>Physical Education</b>						
New	0XS07011	Junior-Senior High School Physical Education Student Evaluation Monograph, Alberta Education		1988	S5821	3.05
<b>Social Studies</b>						
	0XS07008	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Educa- tion) (Monograph) Division 3, Grades 7, 8 and 9, Alberta Education		1982	S0224	5.35
<b>General Junior High Learning Resources</b>						
	0XS07005	Core Resources for Collection Development in Junior High Schools, Calgary Board of Education	M. Portugal et al	1988	S5156	39.55
New	0XS01013	English As A Second Language, A Selective Bibliography of Supplementary Learning Resources, Alberta Education		1988	S5776	2.10
New	0XS07009	ESL Instruction In The Junior High School: Curricular Guidelines and Suggestions, Alberta Education			S5722	3.80
	0XS01010	Integrated Practical Activities, Alberta Education (pkg of 25)		1980	S0032	2.50
	0MA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education		1982	S1048	1.25

## SENIOR HIGH

<b>Art</b>						
	0XS10002	Senior High Art, Teacher Resource Alberta Education		1986	S3471	2.60
<b>Business Education</b>						
	0XS10004	Accounting 10-20-30, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S4156	1.85
	0XS10006	Business Education Manual for Admin- istrators, Counsellors and Teachers, Alberta Education		1987	S4159	2.25
	0XS00101	Computer Processing 10-20-30, Teacher's Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S5048	2.45



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XS11001	Marketing 20-30, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S4157	2.25
	0XS10005	Office Procedures, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S4158	2.70
	0XS10009	Typewriting 10-20-30, Teacher's Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S5056	1.70
		<b>C.A.L.M.</b>				
New	0XS11003	CALM 20, Implementation Manual for Administrators, Counsellors and Teachers, Alberta Education		1988	S5890	1.95
New	0XS11002	CALM 20, Teacher Resource Manual - Core Program, Alberta Education		1988	S5866	8.90
New	0XS11004	CALM 20, Teacher Resource Manual - Optional Program, Alberta Education		1988	S5930	6.15
	0XS00097	Lifestyles High Schools, Alberta Education (Theme D)		1986	S4099	1.25
	0XS00098	Self Assessment, Alberta Education (Themes A and D)(Class Set)		1986	S4100	1.25
		<b>Drama</b>				
New	0XS10014	Drama, Senior High Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S5994	5.00
		<b>English Language Arts</b>				
	0XS00010	Integration in Secondary Language Arts, Alberta Education		1985	S2190	2.50
	0XS00065	Novels, Non-Fiction and Drama, Alberta Education		1983	S3123	4.00
New	0XS10012	Reading 10, Monograph, Alberta Education		1988	0920 794 483	4.60
New	0XS00103	Samples of Students' Writing (English) Alberta Education		1987	S5100	2.85
New	0XS12002	Samples of Students' Writing, English 30, June 1988, Alberta Education		1988	S6006	2.50
New	0XS12001	Samples of Students' Writing, English 33, June 1988, Alberta Education		1988	S6004	2.50
	0XS00068	Viewing in Secondary Language Arts, Alberta Education		1982	S3126	1.75
		<b>Industrial Education</b>				
	0XS00063	Industrial Education Manual, Alberta Education		1983	S3120	2.50
		<b>Mathematics</b>				
	0MA04029	Guidelines for the Use of Calculators, Alberta Education		1981	S2981	1.40
		NOTE: These guidelines are under review.				
	0XS10010	Problem Solving Mathematics: Focus For The Future (Monograph) Alberta Education		1987	0920 794 718	2.85
		<b>Physical Education</b>				
New	0XS07011	Junior-Senior High School Physical Education Student Evaluation, Monograph, Alberta Education		1988	S5821	3.05
		<b>Social Studies</b>				
New	0XS00108	Samples of Students' Writing, Social Studies, Alberta Education		1987	S5700	2.50

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	0XS12003	Samples of Students' Writing, Social Studies 30, June 1988, Alberta Education		1988	S6005	2.50
New	0XS10013	Social 10 and Social 13 Interim Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1988	S5837	5.25
	0XS10011	Teacher-Student Activities in Economics (Alberta Foundation for Economic Education) (Monograph) Division 4, Grades 10-12, Alberta Education		1982	S0225	7.95
		<b>General Senior High Learning Resources</b>				
	0XS00012	Basic Learning Resource Centre Collection For Senior High Schools, Edmonton Public School Board		1985	S2226	12.50
New	0XS01013	English As A Second Language, A Selective Bibliography of Supplementary Learning Resources, Alberta Education		1988	S5776	2.10
	0MA01028	Metric Practice Guide for Teachers, Alberta Education		1982	S1048	1.25
	0XS00071	Work Experience Manual		1983	S3129	2.50

### GENERAL

	0XX00002	Buyers Guide Binder and Divider Tabs			S5169	5.00
	0XX00001	Buyers Guide Insert (1989-90)			S5168	5.00
	0XX00003	Buyers Guide Combined Package (1989-90)			S5170	8.00
	0XS00034	Career Development Services for Alberta Students, Alberta Education		1984	S3084	4.20
	0XS00079	C.E.I.M.A., Volume 5, Alberta Education		1986	S3431	4.30
	0XS00006	Computer Courseware Evaluations, Alberta Education		1985	S2099	10.00
	0XS00083	Computer Courseware Evaluations, Alberta Education		1986	S4014	10.00
	0XS00099	Computer Courseware Evaluations Volume VI, Alberta Education		1987	S4148	3.00
New	0XS00110	Computer Courseware Evaluations Catalogue (Volume VII-January 1987 to December 1987) Alberta Education		1987	S5703	3.00
New	0XS00114	Computer Courseware Evaluations 5, January 1988 - December 1988, Volume VIII, Alberta Education		1988	S5996	3.00
	0XS00078	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance (In-service Kit) 30 Tapes & Manual, VHS			S3252	410.00
	0XS00077	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance (In-service Kit) 30 Tapes & Manual, BETA			S3251	410.00
	0XS00084	Evaluating and Improving Teaching Performance, Alberta Education		1985	S4057	10.30
	0XS00089	Exchange Opportunities Handbook, Alberta Education			S4082	4.70
	0XS00011	Guidance and Counselling Services In Alberta Schools, Alberta Education		1984	S2206	3.30
	0XS00041	Guidelines for Exploration in Career Planning, Alberta Education		1975	S3091	1.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XS00088	Information Imperative and Integrated School Libraries 1/2" VHS			S4081	10.95
	0XS00086	Job Search Information Guide, Alberta Education (Theme D)		1986	S4060	2.95
	0XS00026	Joe's Story, Alberta Education		1975	S3071	4.05
	0XS00027	Joe's Story, Teacher's Guide, Alberta Education			S3072	1.00
	0XS00064	List of Bible Readings for Schools, Alberta Education			S3121	1.00
	0XS00028	Monograph on Learning Resources for Students Requiring English as a Second Language, Alberta Education (1st Edition)		1983	S3073	2.25
	0XS00075	Promoting Tolerance, Understanding and Respect for Diversity: A Monograph for Educators, Alberta Education		1985	S3213	2.05
New	0XC00112	ProTERM Version 2.0 - APPLE IIgs, IIe & IIc (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, complete manual & warranty card) Checkmate Technology		1987	S5778	66.95

ProTERM software is available for purchase to the following customers only:

- Teachers
- Educators
- Educational Administrators
- Students
- Parents of Students

ProTERM is a full-featured communications software package and may be used in conjunction with the Education Response Centre's new toll-free network ASPEN (the Alberta Special Education Network). This package provides VT-100 terminal emulation, Autolearn macros, pop-up menus and other features.

ProTERM works with most 100% Hayes compatible internal or external modems. Requires 80 column card and minimum of 128K RAM for Apple IIs.

	0XS00087	Sources for Selecting School Library Resource Materials, Alberta Education		1986	S4073	1.75
New	0XS00111	Students' Interactions, Developmental Framework: The Social Sphere Alberta Education			S5721	1.50
	0XS00113	Students' Physical Growth, Alberta Education		1988	S5829	1.25
	0XS00102	Students' Thinking, Developmental Framework, Alberta Education		1987	0920 794 602	1.30
	0XS00105	Suicide Prevention, Teacher Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S5123	2.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XS00069	Teaching Boys Suggested Aids and Activities, Alberta Education		1972	S3127	1.50
	0XS00061	What Now?		1985	S3117	2.00
		<b>Special Education-Checklist</b>				
	0XS00033	Dependent Handicapped, Alberta Education		1983	S3083	1.25
	0XS00035	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3085	1.50
	0XS00042	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills, Alberta Education		1983	S3092	1.50
	0XS00052	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3104	1.50
	0XS00055	Visually Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills, Alberta Education		1983	S3110	2.00
		<b>Special Education-Cross Reference to Regular Curriculum</b>				
	0XS00037	Educable Mentally Handicapped, Alberta Education		1983	S3087	2.00
	0XS00039	The Educable Mentally Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom, Alberta Education		1982	S3089	1.25
	0XS00090	Educating Gifted and Talented Students Teacher's Manual, Alberta Education		1986	S4083	11.90
	0XS00045	Hearing Impaired, Alberta Education		1983	S3095	1.50
	0XS00067	The Hearing Impaired Student in the Regular Classroom, Alberta Education		1982	S3125	1.25
	0XS00076	Integrating Physically Disabled Students Into Physical Education, Alberta Education		1985	S3245	1.85
	0XS00046	Integration of Dependent Handicapped Classes Into Regular Schools, Alberta Education		1982	S3096	1.25
	0XS00047	The Physically/Medically Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom, Alberta Education		1982	S3097	1.25
	0XS00051	Trainable Mentally Handicapped, Alberta Education		1983	S3103	1.50
	0XS00049	The Trainable Mentally Handicapped Student in the Regular Classroom, Alberta Education		1982	S3099	1.25
	0XS00059	Visually Impaired: To, From, Alberta Education		1983	S3114	3.00
	0XS00060	The Visually Impaired Student in the Regular Classroom, Alberta Education		1982	S3116	1.60
		<b>Special Education-Early Childhood Services Checklist</b>				
	0XS00036	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3086	1.25
	0XS00043	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills, Alberta Education		1983	S3093	1.25
	0XS00050	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3100	1.50



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Special Education-General</b>				
	0XS00092	Behavior Disorders Manual, Alberta Education		1986	S4085	15.05
	0XS00094	Career Development for Hearing Impaired Students, Alberta Education		1986	S4087	1.95
	0XS00093	Counselling for Hearing Impaired Students, Alberta Education		1986	S4086	1.90
	0XS00038	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3088	2.50
	0XS00044	Hearing Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills, Alberta Education		1983	S3094	1.50
	0XS00091	Learning Disabilities Manual, Alberta Education		1986	S4084	7.30
	0XS00048	Remedial Materials Handbook for the Introduction of the Learning Disabled, Alberta Education		1979	S3098	3.00
	0XS00008	Special Education Handbook, Alberta Education		1982	S2184	3.00
	0XS00053	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3106	2.50
	0XS00056	Visually Impaired, Alberta Education		1983	S3111	2.50

		<b>Special Education-Student Profile Checklist</b>				
	0XS00040	Educable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3090	1.50
	0XS00054	Trainable Mentally Handicapped: Living/Vocational Skills, Communication, Computation, Alberta Education		1983	S3107	1.25
	0XS00058	Visually Impaired: Living/Vocational Skills, Alberta Education		1983	S3113	1.25

### OTHER LANGUAGES

New	1XS00083	Cadre conceptuel, Français immersion, Alberta Education		1987	S5171	1.90
New	1XS00084	Cadre conceptuel, Français langue maternelle, Alberta Education		1987	S5172	2.00
New	1XS01004	Le Conditionnement Physique, Alberta Education		1989	S5971	2.45
	0XS00017	Cree Alpha Endings: Book One, Alberta Education		1975	S3061	1.25
	0XS00018	Cree Alpha Endings: Book Two, Alberta Education		1975	S3062	1.25
	0XS00019	Cree 15: Book One, Alberta Education		1975	S3063	1.70
	0XS00020	Cree 15: Three Year Cree, Alberta Education		1975	S3064	1.25
	0XS00021	Cree 25: A Collection of Stories, Alberta Education		1976	S3065	1.50
	0XS00022	Cree 25: Spoken Cree, Part Two, Alberta Education		1975	S3066	4.35
	0XS00023	Cree 35: A Collection of Stories, Alberta Education		1975	S3067	1.50
	0XS00024	Cree 35: Spoken Cree, Part Three, Alberta Education		1975	S3068	6.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	1XS01003	L'expérience langagière, Alberta Education		1987	S5312	1.75
	0XS00025	French as a Second Language Handbook, Alberta Education		1980	S3069	<del>4.50</del> 1.00
	0XS00095	French As A Second Language Supplementary Learning Resource, Alberta Education		1986	S4091	3.40
New	0XS00112	German Round The Corner, Alberta Education		1988	S5817	2.45
	0XS00009	German Supplementary Learning Resource, Alberta Education		1978	S2185	2.50
New	1XS00085	L'hygiène à L'élémentaire-Activités, Alberta Education		1987	S5117	5.20
New	1XS07001	Hygiène et habiletés personnelles, Guide d'activités, Alberta Education		1987	S5150	4.60
New	0XS00109	Integrating Cultural Concepts Into Second Language Instruction, Alberta Education		1987	S5702	1.60
New	0XS07015	Les mathématiques au secondaire premier cycle, Alberta Education		1989	S6003	11.70
New	1XS07004	Mathématiques Secondaire, Alberta Education		1989	S5974	2.25
		<b>Lexique anglais-français</b>				
	1XS10003	Biologie, Alberta Education		1986	S4058	3.25
	1XS00082	Chimie, Alberta Education		1986	S3553	3.55
New	1XS10001	Comptabilité 10-20-30, Alberta Education		1987	S5381	2.45
New	1XS01004	Le Conditionnement Physique, Alberta Education		1989	S5971	2.45
New	1XS10002	Dactylographie 10-20-30, Alberta Education		1987	S5382	2.15
New	1XS11001	Droit 20-30 Lexique, Alberta Education		1989	S5973	2.30
New	1XS11002	Droit 20-30 Guide pédagogique, Alberta Education		1989	S5972	1.95
	1XS01001	L'éducation physique à l'élémentaire, Alberta Education		1985	S3207	1.75
	1XS12001	Études Sociales 30, Alberta Education		1985	S3209	2.35
New	1XS07002	Hygiène 7-8-9, Alberta Education		1987	S5151	2.35
	1XS00073	Informatique, Alberta Education		1985	S3208	1.95
	1XS00081	Physique, Alberta Education		1986	S3552	2.35
	1XS01002	La résolution de problèmes (Défi des années 80) Alberta Education		1983	S2538	3.00
New	1XS07003	La résolution de problèmes Secondaire - Premier cycle, Alberta Education		1988	S5744	4.85
	0XS00030	Seek a Word in Cree, Teacher's Guide, Alberta Education		1975	S3075	1.25
	0XS00031	Spanish as a Second Language, Learning Resource, Alberta Education		1984	S3076	1.50
	0XS00032	Teaching in a Language Other than English: The Immersion Approach, Alberta Education		1983	S3079	3.15

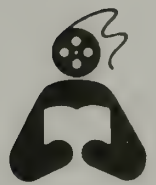


QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XS00100	Ukrainian As A Second Language Supplementary Learning Resources Manual, Alberta Education		1987	S4166	3.60
	0XS00007	Ukrainian Language Arts: Source Booklet for Administrators, Alberta Education		1983	S2101	4.30

### MISCELLANEOUS

	0XX00002	Buyers Guide Binder and Divider Tabs			S5169	5.00
New	0XX00003	Buyers Guide Combined Package (1989-90)			S5170	8.00
New	0XX00001	Buyers Guide Insert (1989-90)			S5168	5.00
	0XS00001	Classroom Organizer, Nelson		1985	0176 017 887	9.10
	0XS00002	Focus on Childhood, ACCESS (25 per pkg)	D. Jeffares	1977	S1070	2.00
	0XS00003	A Historical Record of the Games Leading up to the Commonwealth Games of 1978		1978	0920 564 003	<del>4.40</del> 1.00
	0XS00015	Logo: A Learning Tool Computer Contest Report (1984 Award Winner)	N. Hoogendam	1984	S3050	2.75
New	0XM00001	The Professional Planner for Classroom Teachers, Lloydminister	Dr. M. Sookram	1989	S6007	8.50
	0XS00004	Teaching Consumer Education Through the Regular School Program (25 per pkg)		1976	S1145	2.50

# INDEX OF COMPLETE SOFTWARE LISTINGS



Subject	Page
<b>Elementary - Grades 1-6</b>	
Language Arts .....	360
Mathematics .....	362
Social Studies .....	363
<b>Junior High - Grades 7-9</b>	
Integrated Occupational Program .....	364
Language Arts .....	364
Mathematics .....	366
Music .....	367
Typewriting .....	368
<b>Senior High - Grades 10-12</b>	
Accounting .....	369
Basic Business .....	370
Business Education .....	369
Career and Life Management .....	385
Computer Processing .....	371
French As A Second Language .....	386
Marketing .....	372
Mathematics .....	386
Productivity Software .....	373
Recordkeeping .....	383
Typewriting .....	384
<b>FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION</b>	
<b>Écoles Élémentaires - 1e - 6e Année</b>	
Informatique .....	387
Mathématique .....	388
Traitement de l'information .....	388
<b>Écoles Secondaires - 7e - 9e Année</b>	
Informatique .....	389
Traitement de l'information .....	389
<b>Écoles Secondaires - 10e - 12e Année</b>	
Carrière et vie .....	390
Informatique .....	390
Traitement de l'information .....	391
<b>Other Documents And Materials</b>	
Support Materials .....	391











QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOFTWARE SECTION

### ELEMENTARY

### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "Green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4") (includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2") (includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

#### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe Personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II Workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC01050	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Apple- works Reference Manual & Appleworks/Net- work User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0XC01051	<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b> Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

#### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.
- A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25
- LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25

New	#0XC04007	Bank Street School Filer -APPLE- (5 1/4") Sunburst Communications Consists of the following items: - 5 disks (including back up) - 1 Reference Manual - 1 Quick Reference Card - 1 Teacher's Manual - 1 Registration Card		1986	S5782	162.90
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	--------

#### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
	0XC01001	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S1678	<del>89.85</del> 25.00
	0XC01007	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S3205	88.30

New	0XC02011	Magic State II - APPLE - 1.0 Version, Complete Package (5 1/4")(includes 3 Program disks, 20, 40 & 80 column, 1 Reference Manual, and 3 Quick Reference Cards) Sunburst	D. Stanger et al	1988	S5984	137.20
	0XC02008	Magic Slate - APPLE - 1.3 Version, Sunburst Communications (to be replaced by new version)	D. Stanger et al	1985	S5038	122.00
	0XC03010	Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Encyclopaedia Britannica (Revised Edition)		1984	S3458	83.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### MouseWrite Word Processing Software, Version 2.6.8c

MouseWrite is a word processing package which incorporates a "MAC-like" interface complete with on-screen pull down menus. The package provides good word processing capabilities for the Apple IIe computer (128K, enhanced version), as well as the Apple IIc and the Apple IIgs, and includes a dictionary and thesaurus. Three disks are provided with MouseWrite as well as Tutorial and Reference manuals.

A provincial licence for MouseWrite was obtained as part of implementation activities associated with The Writing Process Using the Word Processor: Inservice Leader's Reference Manual initiative. A complete MouseWrite package consisting of the following was provided to superintendents in each Alberta school jurisdiction:

- 3 master disks to be used for duplication
- 1 MouseWrite Tutorial Manual
- 1 MouseWrite Reference Manual
- 1 Introduction to MouseWrite Summary Package
- 1 MouseWrite Duplication Information Sheet
- 1 Addendum MouseWrite Fonts

Please contact the superintendent of your school jurisdiction to obtain MouseWrite. Authorization labels for duplicate copies are available from the Technology Integration Unit, Curriculum Support Branch.

## MATHEMATICS

The learning resources identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Computer Courseware for Elementary Mathematics

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level A - APPLE - (1981)

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level B - APPLE - (1981)

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level C - APPLE - (1981)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0XC01033	Mathematics Activity Courseware 1 (MAC 1) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin		1986	S4116	152.55
2c	0XC02002	Mathematics Activity Courseware 2 (MAC 2) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	0395 410 800	152.55
2c	0XC03001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1981	S3278	152.55
	0XC03004	Mathematics Activities Courseware 3 (MAC 3) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3415	152.55
2c	0XC04001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3279	152.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XC04004	Mathematics Activities Courseware 4 (MAC 4) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3418	152.55
	0XC05001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE- Houghton Mifflin		1985	0395 338 956	152.55
	0XC05002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 5, (MAC 5) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	0395 383 021	152.55
	0XC06003	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1983	S0308	152.55
	0XC06002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 6 (MAC 6) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	0395 383 03X	152.55
	0XC01014	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8 (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 2M4 for replacement under the 90 day warranty period)		1985	S3485	593.40
	0XC02003	Moptown Hotel, Addison Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 2-4		1984	S3489	70.35
	0XC01016	Moptown Parade, Addison Wesley Education Package - APPLE - Grade 1-3		1985	S3488	70.35

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 2

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

##### Topic A

New	0XC02010	Stickybear Town Builder - APPLE - (includes: 1 program disk, 1 user's guide, 1 poster, 1 sheet of stickers) Weekly Reader Family Software	R. Hefter et al		S5935	59.45
-----	----------	--	-----------------	--	-------	-------

### GRADE 5

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

##### Topic B

	0XC05010	Cross Country Canada - An interactive simulation which lets students take on the role of truck drivers for a journey across Canada - APPLE- (5 1/4") School Edition includes a back-up disk, Didatech Software	D. Vincent	1986	1550 300 474	50.80
--	----------	---	------------	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## JUNIOR HIGH INTEGRATED OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM (I.O.P.)

**Practical Arts  
(Grades 8 & 9)**

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

2 49 A 45 1983 CV

lc	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson Jackson	1983	0538 260 22X	127.40
	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson Jackson	1984	0538 260 297	112.00

## LANGUAGE ARTS

### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "Green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server</li> <li>- Appropriate cabling</li> </ul>				
New	#0XC01050	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00
		● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.				
New	#0XC01051	<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b> Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
		<b>Procedure for Exchange Buy</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.</li> <li>A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC</li> <li>Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25</li> <li>LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25</li> </ol>				
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
	0XC01001	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL Scholastic Book Services		1982	S1678	<del>89.85</del> 25.00
	0XC01007	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S3205	88.30
New	0XC02011	Magic State II - APPLE - 1.0 Version, Complete Package (5 1/4")(includes 3 Program disks, 20, 40 & 80 column, 1 Reference Manual, and 3 Quick Reference Cards) Sunburst	D. Stanger et al	1988	S5984	137.20
	0XC02008	Magic Slate - APPLE - 1.3 Version, Sunburst Communications	D. Stanger et al	1985	S5038	122.00
	0XC03010	Milliken Word Processor - APPLE - Encyclopaedia Britannica (Revised Edition)		1984	S3458	83.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

#### MouseWrite Word Processing Software, Version 2.6.8c

MouseWrite is a word processing package which incorporates a "MAC-like" interface complete with on-screen pull down menus. The package provides good word processing capabilities for the Apple IIe computer (128K, enhanced version), as well as the Apple IIc and the Apple IIgs, and includes a dictionary and thesaurus. Three disks are provided with MouseWrite as well as Tutorial and Reference manuals.

A provincial licence for MouseWrite was obtained as part of implementation activities associated with The Writing Process Using the Word Processor: Inservice Leader's Reference Manual initiative. A complete MouseWrite package consisting of the following was provided to superintendents in each Alberta school jurisdiction:

- 3 master disks to be used for duplication
- 1 MouseWrite Tutorial Manual
- 1 MouseWrite Reference Manual
- 1 Introduction to MouseWrite Summary Package
- 1 MouseWrite Duplication Information Sheet
- 1 Addendum MouseWrite Fonts

Please contact the superintendent of your school jurisdiction to obtain MouseWrite. Authorization labels for duplicate copies are available from the Technology Integration Unit, Curriculum Support Branch.

## MATHEMATICS

The learning resource identified within this block are those that are still authorized for use but are no longer available.

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

SRA Computer Drill & Instructions (Unmanaged Version) Level D - APPLE - Grades 7 & 8  
(10 Lesson Diskettes & Teacher's Guide)

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

0XC07003	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7 (MAC 7) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1981	S3412	152.55
0XC07006	Mathematics Activities Courseware 7 (MAC 7) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3421	152.55
0XC08001	Mathematics Activities Courseware 8, (MAC 8) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1983	0395 349 680	152.55
0XC08002	Mathematics Activities Courseware 8, (MAC 8) - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1983	0395 383 056	152.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XC01014	Milliken Math Sequences - APPLE - (Managed Revised Version) Grades 1-8 (16 Diskettes and Teacher's Guidebook) RM1000 (Defective diskettes to be returned directly to Edu Pro Software, P.O. Box 1216, Edmonton, Alberta, T5J 2M4 for replacement under the 90 day warranty period)		1985	S3485	593.40

## MUSIC

### CHORAL MUSIC

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Practical Theory

#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5400	3.50
#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5401	3.50
#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5402	3.50
#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein	1982	S5403	10.45
#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5404	100.55
#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5405	100.55
#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5406	100.55
#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5407	249.75

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

0XC07016	Music Theory Volume I, Diskette & Print Manual, Version 2.1, - APPLE - Access		1980	S5583	12.45
----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

### GENERAL MUSIC

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Practical Theory

#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5400	3.50
#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5401	3.50
#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5402	3.50
#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein	1982	S5403	10.45

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5404	100.55
	#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5405	100.55
	#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5406	100.55
	#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5407	249.75

## INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC (Wind Percussion)

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Practical Theory

	#0MU07003	Practical Theory Volume I, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5400	3.50
	#0MU07004	Practical Theory Volume II, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5401	3.50
	#0MU07005	Practical Theory Volume III, Student Text/Workbook	S. Feldstein	1982	S5402	3.50
	#0MU07006	Practical Theory Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III)	S. Feldstein	1982	S5403	10.45
	#0XC07012	Practical Theory Software, Volume I with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5404	100.55
	#0XC07013	Practical Theory Software, Volume II with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5405	100.55
	#0XC07014	Practical Theory Software, Volume III with 2 Diskettes - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5406	100.55
	#0XC07015	Practical Theory Software, Complete Package (Contains: Teacher's Edition, Volumes I, II and III and 6 Software Diskettes) - APPLE -	S. Feldstein	1984	S5407	249.75
	#0XC07016	Music Theory Volume I, Diskette & Print Manual, Version 2.1, - APPLE - Access		1980	S5583	12.45

## TYPEWRITING

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Keyboarding-Software

	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson Jackson	1983	0538 260 22X	127.40
	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson Jackson	1984	0538 260 297	112.00





QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**SENIOR HIGH**  
**BUSINESS EDUCATION**  
**ACCOUNTING 10-20-30**

**AccPac Plus Accounting General Ledger and Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM (Computer Associates)**

AccPac Plus Accounting General Ledger and Financial Reporter Version 5.0 - IBM - is a full featured financial recordkeeping and reporting software program. This accounting package includes flexibility and adaptability in account acceptance as well as a wide range of report generation features.

**System Requirements**

IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles, Dos 3.1 or later, 512K memory, at least 1 double-sided disk drive and 1 hard disk drive, monitor and printer.

**Version Update Information**

Customers are required to send in the registration cards to Computer Associates in order to receive version updates. The updates are approximately \$80.00 per package.

**BASIC RESOURCES**

New	#0XC11013	AccPac Plus General Ledger & Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM - Single User Package (includes: 5 1/2" & 3 1/2" Disks, User Manual, Installation Guide, Quick Reference Card, Menu Card, Keyboard Overlay, Registration Card, 3 Demo Disks) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5990	113.00
New	#0XC11014	AccPac Plus General Ledger & Financial Reporter, Version 5.0 - IBM - Lanpak Network (File Server & 4 Stations) (includes: 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Network Disks Network Manual, Registration Card, Keyboard Overlays) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5991	224.00

**AccPac Plus Windowing System Manager 5.0 - IBM**

The Windowing System Manager is an optional component for AccPac Single User package. When used in the Lanpak Network package, Window System Manager also connects multiple workstations (required for network capability).

"Windowing System Manager" links and controls common functions in the AccPac Plus Accounting Package and lets users switch easily between tasks and requires all networked workstations to have 640K memory.

New	#0XC11015	AccPac Plus Windowing System Manager 5.0 - IBM - (includes: 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Disks & User Manual) Computer Assoc. Int'l.	1988	S5992	84.75
-----	-----------	---	------	-------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10080	Integrated Accounting Version 3.23 - IBM - Bedford (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, instruction workbook & user's guide)		1988	S5889	33.90
1c					HF 5679 B413 1986 CV	

**NOTE:** Update disks for Integrated Accounting Version 3.23 are available whenever payroll source deduction formulas change and are usually updated each year in June and December. Update disks do not affect the original master program. Please complete the registration card enclosed in the package to register your school and send directly to Bedford Software Ltd., Suite 201, 4180 Lougheed HWY, Burnaby, BC, V5C 6A7. Once registered, the update version information, along with the cost, will be forwarded to schools directly by Bedford Software Ltd.

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

0XC10018	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 326	19.05
0XC10017	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 318	19.05
0AC10029	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 296	17.05
0AC10030	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 30X	24.05

**NOTE:** Defective diskettes for above to be returned directly to Nelson for replacement under warranty.

0XC10006	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 479	101.70
0XC10007	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 487	101.70
0AC10033	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 444	8.15
0AC10034	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 460	5.20

#### BASIC BUSINESS 10-20-30

#### RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES

0XC10023	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1983	0070 375 364	182.15
----------	---	----------	------	--------------	--------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XC11001	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1985	S3148	279.00
	0XC10025	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA		1982	S1683	79.10
	0XC10030	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA		1983	S3145	79.10

## COMPUTER PROCESSING 10-20-30

### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.

New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95
● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.					
New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC01050	Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Apple- works Reference Manual & Appleworks/Net- work User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0XC01051	<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b> Appleworks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

#### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.
- A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00  
less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25
- LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package  
at a billed price of \$221.25

	#0XC10071	Computer Projects - APPLE - (Modules 8-11) Sample solutions available on accompanying disk, Pacific Learning Institute	P. Braun	1983	S0023	367.15
--	-----------	---	----------	------	-------	--------

#### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

New	0XC10109	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You (includes one IBM PC and one Apple 2E, 5 1/4" diskette) Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5714	17.50
-----	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

#### **Individual Components**

New	0XC10110	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, IBM Diskette (5 1/4"), Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5716	2.85
New	0XC10111	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, Apple 2E Diskette (5 1/4"), Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5717	2.85
New	0CP10021	Computer Information Systems: Computers, The Future and You, A Unit of Study, Edmonton Public School Board		1986	S5715	11.85

### **MARKETING 20-30**

#### **RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

	0XC10023	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - APPLE - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1983	0070 375 364	182.15
	0XC11001	Enterprise Sandwich Shops, Computer Software - IBM - McGraw-Hill	P. Lewis	1985	S3148	279.00
	0XC10025	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - APPLE - SRA		1982	S1683	79.10
	0XC10030	Free Enterprise, Computer Software - IBM - SRA		1983	S3145	79.10

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

The LRDC is negotiating a Bulk Buy with MicroSoft similar to the "Appleworks" purchase which will result in greatly reduced prices for authorized MicroSoft products.

The following word processing software is under negotiation:

MicroSoft Word, Version 5.0 - IBM  
MicroSoft Word, Version 4.0 - MacIntosh

MicroSoft Works, Version 1.05 - IBM  
MicroSoft Works, Version 2.0 - MacIntosh

A Product Bulletin will be forwarded to all schools once the products are authorized and the Bulk Buy is completed.

**NOTE:** Please refer to Computer Courseware Evaluation Catalogues on page 353 of the Buyers Guide for information regarding Computer Software.

## Data Base Management Software

### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Power-Base, Version 2.3

"Power-Base" is a data base management system designed to introduce uses and applications in a business setting. "Power-Base's" logical menus and branched command structure make it an easy program to use. It offers powerful data transfer, relative ease of form design, and good report customizing features. The presentation of safety check questions and the use of the escape key to enable back-up within the program are useful features for classroom instruction.

"Power-Base" is an excellent data management tool for business applications that use a single linear type of structure.

Components include: 5 disks (install & applications, start, use, define, utilities) user's manual, function keyboard template and a quick reference guide.

#0XC10042	Powerbase, Version 2.3 - IBM - (5 1/4") Compuware Corp.	1986	S4114	<del>220.45</del> 55.00
-----------	--	------	-------	-------------------------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

#### Reflex: Versions 1.14 and 1.12

"Reflex" is a data base program designed to allow the user the flexibility of filing, sorting, information retrieval, statistical analysis, graphics and report writing.

"Reflex's" well-organized tutorial, its excellent on-screen help, and the use of pull-down menus combine to make the program easy to learn and operate. The option of form or list viewing for both data entry and editing is a program strength as is the ability to design and print reports as a series of small modules.

New	#0XC10043	Reflex: The Analyst, Version 1.14 - IBM - (5 1/4") Borland International		1988	S4115	72.95
New	#0XC10081	Reflex: The Analyst, Version 1.14 - IBM - (3 1/2") Borland International		1988	S5892	72.25
	#0XC10064	Reflex: The Data Base Manager, Version 1.12 - IBM - (3 1/2") Borland International		1986	S5145	<del>80.40</del> 50.00

#### Integrated Application Software

	#0XC10071	Computer Projects - APPLE - (Modules 8-11) Sample solutions available on accompanying disk, Pacific Learning Institute	P. Braun	1983	S0023	367.15
--	-----------	--	----------	------	-------	--------

#### Enable Learn Version 2.0 - IBM

"Enable Learn" is an integrated software program designed to familiarize the student with the five applications of word processing, telecommunications, spreadsheet, graphics and data base management systems and to provide a means of sharing information between these components.

As is the case with any integrated package, some individual applications are less powerful than a dedicated package of the same offering (eg: word processing). However, as a total integrated program "Enable Learn" is a solid package offering good options and numerous interface capabilities. Users are reminded that the program requires a minimum of 320K for operation.

The biggest strength of "Enable Learn" is its offer of **unlimited reproduction of the 5 disks** which provides an excellent opportunity for educators to legally access a variety of applications at minimal cost.

The following purchase configurations allow a customer to purchase the standard package then add the appropriate amount of student manuals to meet the individual class needs.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC10041	Enable Learn Package, Version 2.0 - IBM (includes: 5-5 1/4" disks: system, operation, tutorial, utilities & training disks which may be reproduced, 1 instructor's manual, 1 student work- book, 1 set of 6 Enable documentation user manuals & 7 transparencies) P.C. Nova		1987	S4113	249.50 <i>(price reduction)</i>
	#0CS10012	Enable Learn, Version 2.0, Student Workbook, P.C. Nova  The Student Manual consists of the objectives, keystrokes and procedures for each of the training modules corresponding to the instructor's lesson plans. Each lesson contains the following:  - Objectives: a list of goals to be met during the lesson  - Keystrokes: a list of keystrokes learned during the lesson  - Procedures: the steps followed to complete the objectives  - Practice exercises that can completed on their own  - Definitions: a list of terms defined during the lesson  - Appendixes containing help for the exercises and answers to the review questions		1987	S4128	<del>18.50</del> 9.95
	#0CS10013	Enable Learn, Version 2.0, Instructor's Manual, P.C. Nova  The Instructor's Manual consists of a set of masters for creating overhead transparencies and the lesson plan for each of the training modules. An introduction to the course and each of the teaching modules is provided. The lessons themselves are arranged in three columns: the first lists steps the students must perform to complete the objective; the second gives guidelines for teaching these steps and the third provides additional comments.		1987	S4129	<del>185.15</del> 49.95

### Integrated Application Software

#### BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of Appleworks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants, and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of Appleworks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an Appleworks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain Appleworks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "Appleworks" supplement for purchase details.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC01048	Appleworks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)		1988	S5862	● 39.95
New	#0XC01049	Appleworks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)		1988	S5863	● 39.95

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0CS01001	Appleworks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris		1988	S5864	6.80
New	#0CS01002	Appleworks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris		1988	S5865	11.35

## NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIgs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIgs's also require that Apple IIgs workstation software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling

New	#0XC01050	Appleworks <u>NETWORK</u> Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes Appleworks/Network program disk, Appleworks Reference Manual & Appleworks/Network User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.

New	#0XC01051	<b>EXCHANGE BUY</b> Appleworks <u>NETWORK</u> Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	----------

### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- a) ● See 1989-90 Appleworks Supplement for final prices.
- b) A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- c) Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource acquisition subsidy = \$221.25
- d) LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### Spreadsheet Application

#### BASIC RESOURCES

##### Twin, Version 1.4 and 2.2

"The Twin" is a spreadsheet software program designed to provide an introduction and specific instruction in the use of a spreadsheet in sample business applications.

It is an easy-to-use spreadsheet/graphics program offering efficient cursor movement, good flexibility, ease of editing, and minimal disk swapping. The good range of graphics and the detailed help menus combine to make this an effective package for high school use.

While this program is a Lotus 1-2-3 clone in terms of functions and capabilities, its operating speed is about one-third that of Lotus. However, this is not a major detriment for high school applications.

Components include: 3 disks (2 program, 1 library) user's guide.

New	#0XC10073	Twin 2 Advanced, Version 2.2 - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 3 disks and 2 manuals) Mosaic	1988	S5785	67.30
1c				HF 5548.4 T852 T9732	1988 CV
New	#0XC10074	Twin 2 Advanced, Version 2.2 - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes 3 disks and 2 manuals) Mosaic	1988	S5786	67.30
x					
	#0XC10063	Twin Version 1.4 - IBM - (3 1/2") Canada South Hi-Tech Inc.	1986	S5144	<del>51.60</del> 25.00
x					

### Word Processing Application

The LRDC is negotiating a Bulk Buy with MicroSoft similar to the "Appleworks" purchase which will result in greatly reduced prices for authorized MicroSoft products.

The following word processing software is under negotiation:

MicroSoft Word, Version 5.0 - IBM  
MicroSoft Word, Version 4.0 - MacIntosh

MicroSoft Works, Version 1.05 - IBM  
MicroSoft Works, Version 2.0 - MacIntosh

A Product Bulletin will be forwarded to all schools once the products are authorized and the Bulk Buy is completed.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>WordPerfect, Version 4.2</b>						
"WordPerfect" is a easy to use comprehensive word processing package designed to provide the user with extended features such as a speller, thesaurus, built-in mathematics functions and elaborate merging features.						
<b>Word Perfect, Class Pack, Version 4.2</b>						
Classroom Package A, B, C, consist of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>- 1 Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>- 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>- 1 Registration Card</li> <li>- Templates/Labels for 10, 20, 30 Stations</li> <li>- 5 Master disks which can reproduce: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A: 15 copies - 10 Stations/5 backup</li> <li>B: 30 copies - 20 Stations/10 backup</li> <li>C: 45 copies - 30 Stations/15 backup</li> </ul> </li> </ul>						
#0XC10044		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package A, 10 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4120	693.75
#0XC10045		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package B, 20 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4121	931.95
#0XC10065		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package B, 20 Stations (3 1/2") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S5134	931.95
#0XC10046		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package C, 30 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4122	1182.65
#0XC10066		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Classroom Package C, 30 Stations (3 1/2") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S5135	1182.65

#### **Word Perfect, Network Class Pack, Version 4.2**

Classroom Package A, B, C, consist of:

- 1 Installation Guide
- 1 Users Instructor's Guide
- 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1
- 1 Reference Guide
- 1 Registration card
- Templates for 10, 20, 30 Stations
- 5 Master Disks which can be redistributed (networked) to other stations in Class Pack

#0XC10047		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Classroom Package A, 10 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4123	693.75
#0XC10048		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Classroom Package B, 20 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4124	931.95
#0XC10049		*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Network Classroom Package C, 30 Stations (5 1/4") - IBM - J.B. Marketing		1986	S4125	1182.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Word Perfect Administrative, Standalone Version 4.2</b>						
The Standalone package consists of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>— 1 Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>— 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>— 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>— 1 Registration Card</li> <li>— 5 Disks (program, speller, thesaurus, learning &amp; printer)</li> <li>— 1 Function Keyboard Template</li> </ul>						
	#0XC10050	*Word Perfect Version 4.2, Administrative for IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4126	180.80
New	#0XC10072	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing		1986	S5728	180.80
	#0XC10061	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 1000EX (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4161	180.80
	#0XC10067	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Tandy 1000, 1000SX, 1000EX (3 1/2") J.B. Marketing		1986	S5186	180.80
	#0XC10062	*Word Perfect Administrative Version 4.2 for Olivetti M24 (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4162	180.80
<b>Word Perfect Administrative Network Version 4.2</b>						
The Network Package consists of:						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 1 Installation Guide</li> <li>— 1 Users Instructor's Guide</li> <li>— 1 Student Workbook, Version 4.1</li> <li>— 1 Reference Guide</li> <li>— 1 Registration Card</li> <li>— Templates for each station</li> <li>— 5 Disks which can be redistributed to the number of stations purchased</li> </ul>						
	#0XC10059	*Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 4.2 - IBM - (File Server) & first 2 stations (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4150	560.55
	#0XC10060	*Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 4.2 Additional Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing		1986	S4151	101.70
	#0XC10068	*Word Perfect Version 1.1, Apple IIe/IIc (5 1/4") J.B. Marketing			S5709	90.40
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
	0CS10011	*Word Perfect Version 4.1 Workbook J.B. Marketing		1986	S4127	<del>21.85</del> 9.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM**

**NOTE:** The MS DOS version of Word Perfect 5.0 runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT and true compatibles, as well as the PS2 computers. The program requires 384 Kb of "free memory" with 512 Kb system memory recommended. Two floppy disk drives are required (though one floppy drive and a hard disk are recommended). A graphics adapter and the appropriate monitor are required for graphics features.

New	#0XC10083	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package A, 10 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5949	693.75
New	#0XC10084	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package B, 20 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5950	931.95
New	#0XC10085	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Classroom Package C, 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5951	1182.65
New	#0XC10086	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package A, 10 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5952	693.75
New	#0XC10087	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package B, 20 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5953	931.95
New	#0XC10088	Word Perfect Version 5.0 - IBM - (3 1/2") Classroom Package C, 30 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5954	1182.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Word Perfect Version 5.0 NETWORK Class Pack</b>						
New	#0XC10089	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package A - IBM - (5 1/4") 10 stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5955	693.75
New	#0XC10090	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package B - IBM - (5 1/4") 20 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5956	931.95
New	#0XC10091	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package C - IBM - (5 1/4") 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30), Network Installation Guide and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5957	1182.65
New	#0XC10092	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package A - IBM - (3 1/2") 10 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 10), Regular Template (1 pkg of 10), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5958	693.75
New	#0XC10093	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package B - IBM - (3 1/2") 20 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 20), Regular Template (1 pkg of 20), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5959	931.95
New	#0XC10094	Word Perfect Version 5.0, NETWORK Classroom Package C - IBM - (3 1/2") 30 Stations (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide (1 pkg of 30), Regular Template (1 pkg of 30), Network Installation Guide and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5960	1182.65



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0</b>						
New	#0XC10095	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - IBM PC's, Tandy 1200 & 3000 - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5961	224.00
New	#0XC10096	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - Tandy 1000, 1000SX & 1000EX - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5962	224.00
New	#0XC10097	Word Perfect Administrative Standalone Version 5.0, Dual Disk Media - Olivetti M24 - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template and 12 - 5 1/4" and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5963	224.00
<b>Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0</b>						
New	#0XC10102	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, File Server and Two Workstations - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template (2) and 6 - 3 1/2" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5980	560.55
New	#0XC10100	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, File Server and 2 Workstations - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 1 each of Workbook 5.0, Reference Manual, Registration Card, Quick Reference Guide, Regular Template (2) and 12 - 5 1/4" Master Diskettes) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5967	560.55
New	#0XC10103	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, Additional Stations - IBM - (5 1/4") (includes 1 each of Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and Regular Template) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5981	101.70
New	#0XC10101	Word Perfect Administrative NETWORK Version 5.0, Additional Stations - IBM - (3 1/2") (includes Reference Manual, Quick Reference Guide and Regular Template) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5968	101.70
<b>Word Perfect Version 2.0</b>						
New	#0XC10098	Word Perfect Version 2.0 - Apple IIe/IIc - (5 1/4") (includes User Manual, Template and Reference Manual) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5964	90.40

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0XC10099	Word Perfect Version 2.0 - Apple IIe/IIc - (3 1/2") (includes User Manual, Template and Reference Guide) J.B. Marketing		1988	S5965	90.40

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

New	0CS10014	Word Perfect Version 5.0, Workbook J.B. Marketing		1988	1556 922 000	22.60
-----	----------	--	--	------	--------------	-------

#### Wordstar 2000 Plus, Version 2.0

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a word processing package designed to provide more advanced students with automated indexing, table of contents generation, mailing lists, telecommunications, spelling correction, sorts, calculation abilities and other features.

"Wordstar 2000 Plus" is a relatively easy to learn package which offers some well-developed features not common to word processing packages (eg: hyphenation, spelling checker, key glossary, extended buffering and automatic back-up files.)

Components include: 7 disks (training & utilities, program, installation, dictionary, basic tutors, advanced tutors, plus-advanced features) reference guide, getting started and installation guide, training guide, plus-advanced features guide.

#0XC10039	Wordstar 2000 Plus, Version 2.0 - IBM - (5 1/4") Norland Agencies	S4110	<del>205.85</del> 55.00
-----------	--	-------	-------------------------

#### Word Processing Productivity Software

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0XC10108	Apple Writer II PRODOS Version 2.1, Apple Computer Inc.		1983	S3204	<del>184.00</del> 50.00
New	0XC02009	Bank Street Writer III - APPLE - (5 1/4") Scholastic		1988	0059 094 817	111.80
	0XC01001	Bank Street Writer - APPLE ORIGINAL - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S1678	<del>89.85</del> 25.00
	0XC01007	Bank Street Writer - IBM - Scholastic Book Services		1982	S3205	88.30
	0XC10105	Format II Enhanced Version - APPLE - (Kensington Microwave) Edu Pro (limited quantity - out of print)		1984	S1672	<del>139.25</del> 39.00
	0XC10106	Screen Writer II - APPLE - Sierra-On-Line		1983	S1675	<del>125.45</del> 39.00
	0XC10107	Touch Type - APPLE - Software Spirit H. Brown		1985	S1268	56.50

#### RECORDKEEPING 10

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0XC10018	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - APPLE - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 326	19.05
--	----------	---	-------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XC10017	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Canadian Version - IBM - Nelson	A. Klooster	1986	0771 503 318	19.05
	0AC10029	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Student Book (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 296	17.05
	0AC10030	Automated Accounting for the Microcomputer, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Nelson	T.H. Baker	1986	0771 503 30X	24.05

**NOTE:** Defective diskettes for above to be returned directly  
to Nelson for replacement under warranty.

	0XC10010	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping (Computer Software) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 355 753	102.00
	0XC10011	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 355 761	89.00
	0AC10031	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 352 72X	8.10
	0AC10032	Microcomputer Activities for Record- keeping - Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	R.C. Lasselle	1984	0395 352 746	6.25
	0XC10006	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 479	101.70
	0XC10007	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application - IBM - Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 487	101.70
	0AC10033	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Student Text/Workbook (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 444	8.15
	0AC10034	Sounds Abound: An Accounting Simulation for the Microcomputer & Manual Application, Teacher's Manual (for use with APPLE & IBM Versions) Houghton Mifflin	C.P. Carter	1984	0395 352 460	5.20

### TYPEWRITING 10-20-30

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Keyboarding Drill Software

	0XC07017	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - APPLE - Nelson	Jackson	1983	0538 260 22X	127.40
	0XC07001	*Alphabetic Keyboarding - IBM - Nelson	Jackson	1984	0538 260 297	112.00
	0XC10012	Microcomputer Keyboarding - APPLE - (Southwestern) Nelson	Crawford	1982	0538 260 173	179.90
	0XC10014	Microcomputer Keyboarding - IBM - (Southwestern) Nelson	Crawford	1983	0538 260 327	160.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT

### CHOICES CAREERWARE

**NOTE:** Please refer to page 170 of your Buyers Guide for the detailed description of the "Choices Careerware."

#### BASIC RESOURCES

New	#0XC11004	Choices: Occupational Component, English -APPLE- (5 1/4") Educom		1987	S5855	1350.00
New	#0XC11006	Choices: Occupational Component, English -IBM- (5 1/4") Educom		1987	S5856	1350.00
New	#0XC11008	Choices: Occupational Component, English -IBM- (3 1/2") Educom		1987	S5857	1350.00
New	#0XC11009	Choices: Educational Component, English - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom		1987	S5858	495.00
New	#0XC11012	Choices: Educational Component, English - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom		1987	S5918	495.00
New	#0XC11010	Choices: Occupational Component, Extra Key Disk, Educom		1987	S5859	375.00
New	#0XC11011	Choices: Occupational Component, Bilingual Courseware Version (available at \$375.00 with purchase of English Version) Educom		1987	S5860	375.00
New	#0LM11031	Choices: Occupational Component Student Guide, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple) Educom		1987	S5847	1.60
New	#0LM11033	Choices: Occupational Component Reference Manual, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Operations Manual, Enhancement Manual, Master List & Demo Guide) Educom		1987	S5849	14.00
New	#0LM11029	Choices: Occupational Component Professional Manual, English Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Counsellor's Manual & Basic Training Manual) Educom		1987	S5851	25.00
New	#0LM11035	Choices: Educational Component, Directory of Institutions & Programs (English Version) Educom		1987	S5853	12.50
New	#0XC11016	Choices: Occupational RENEWAL			S5861	1350.00

#### LIFE CHOICES SIMULATION PACKAGE

**NOTE:** Please refer to page 171 of the Buyers Guide for the detailed description of the "Life Choices Simulation Package."

New	#0XC10082	Life Choices Simulation Program Version 2.0 Complete Package - IBM - 5 1/4" diskette (includes Program Master Disk, Teacher Utility Disk, Print Utility Disk, Instructor's Manual (which may be photocopied) Student Manual 1 & 2 (which may be photocopied) Customer Information Sheets, Registration Sheet) Univ. of Calgary		1986	S5900	425.00
-----	-----------	--	--	------	-------	--------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
New	#0LM10004	Life Choices Simulation Program, Student Manual 1, Univ. of Calgary (10 pack)		1986	S5901	8.60
New	#0LM10005	Life Choices Simulation Program, Student Manual 2, Univ. of Calgary (10 pack)		1986	S5902	8.60

## FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, SENIOR HIGH

### THREE-YEAR FRENCH PROGRAM

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### **French for Mastery Series (D.C. Heath)**

New	0XC10075	French for Mastery Software, Level I - APPLE - (5 1/4") (2 data disks, 1 backup & 1 Teacher's Manual) D.C. Heath	J.P. Vallette	1988	0669 112 453	308.00
-----	----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	--------

## MATHEMATICS

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0XC10001	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 1 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 653	93.65
	0XC10002	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 2 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 70X	93.65
	0XC10003	Computer Graphing Experiments, Vol. 3 - APPLE - Grades 10-12 (1 Diskette, 1 Back-up plus suggested experiments in 3-ring binder) Addison Wesley	C. Lund	1982	0201 234 750	93.65







QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES

### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

	1XC05013	L'écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE - Logidisque Inc.		1984	S4049	48.00
	1XC03014	Logibul au pays de l'informatique - APPLE 2 plus - Modulo	S. Dvorchik	1984	S4002	14.40
New	1XC03016	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5811	280.30
	1XC03010	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S3463	152.55
New	1XC04010	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5812	280.30
	1XC04007	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S4000	152.55
New	1XC05016	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5813	280.30
	1XC05010	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3466	152.55
New	1XC06008	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5814	280.30
	1XC06001	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1984	0395 374 952	152.55
	1XC01001	Méga-Texte - APPLE - Quebit Inc.	V. Lefay	1984	S4107	53.55



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MATHÉMATIQUES</b>						
<b>LOGICIEL POUR MATHÉMATIQUES À L'ÉLÉMENTAIRE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
New	1XC03016	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5811	280.30
	1XC03010	Math-thématique 3 (MAC 3) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S3463	152.55
New	1XC04010	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5812	280.30
	1XC04007	Math-thématique 4 (MAC 4) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1986	S4000	152.55
New	1XC05016	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5813	280.30
	1XC05010	Math-thématique 5 (MAC 5) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1985	S3466	152.55
New	1XC06008	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - IBM - (4 disquettes et 4 disquettes de rechange, guide du maître, fiches de travail et activités suggérées) Éditions FM		1986	S5814	280.30
	1XC06001	Math-thématique 6 (MAC 6) - APPLE - Houghton Mifflin	D. Super	1984	0395 374 952	152.55

## TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

### 4e - 6e ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES</b>						
<b>7e - 8e - 9e</b>						
<b>INFORMATIQUE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95
<b>RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE</b>						
	1XC05013	L'écrivain public (logiciel de traitement de textes) - APPLE - Logidisque Inc.		1984	S4049	48.00

### TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION

<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10e - 11e - 12e

### CARRIÈRE ET VIE

#### CHOICES CAREERWARE

NOTE: Please refer to ordering instructions on Page 170.

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC11001	Choices: Occupational Component, French - APPLE - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5867	1350.00
New	#1XC11002	Choices: Occupational Component, French - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5842	1350.00
New	#1XC11003	Choices: Occupational Component, French - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5843	1350.00
New	#0XC11011	Choices: Occupational Component, Bilingual Courseware Version (available at \$375.00 with purchase of English Version) Educom	1987	S5860	375.00
New	#1XC11004	Choices: Educational Component, French - IBM - (5 1/4") Educom	1987	S5919	495.00
New	#1XC11005	Choices: Educational Component, French - IBM - (3 1/2") Educom	1987	S5920	495.00
New	#1LM11002	Choices: Occupational Component Student Guide, French Version (for use with IBM or Apple) Educom	1987	S5848	1.60
New	#1LM11003	Choices: Occupational Component Reference Manual, French Version (for use with IBM or Apple)(includes Operations Manual, Enhancement Manual, Master List & Demo Guide) Educom	1987	S5850	14.00
New	#1LM11004	Choices: Occupational Component Professional Manual, French Version (includes Counsellor's Manual & Basic Training Manual) Educom	1987	S5852	25.00
New	#1LM11005	Choices: Educational Component, Directory of Institutions & Programs (French Version) Educom	1987	S5854	12.50
New	#0XC11016	Choices: Occupational RENEWAL		S5861	1350.00

### INFORMATIQUE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris	1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris	1988	S6015	28.95

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## TRAITEMENT DE L'INFORMATION 10 - 20 - 30

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

New	#1XC01003	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 3 diskettes in 5 1/4" format: — startup and program disk — training disk — sample files disk Claris		1988	S6014	28.95
New	#1XC01004	Appleworks French Version 1.4 consisting of 2 diskettes in 3 1/2" format: — startup, program, sample files disk — training disk Claris		1988	S6015	28.95

## OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

### SUPPORT MATERIALS

#### GENERAL

New	0XC00112	ProTERM Version 2.0 - APPLE IIgs, IIe & IIc (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, complete manual & warranty card) Checkmate Technology		1987	S5778	66.95
-----	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

ProTERM software is available for purchase to the following customers only:

- Teachers
- Educators
- Educational Administrators
- Students
- Parents of Students

ProTERM is a full-featured communications software package and may be used in conjunction with the Education Response Centre's new toll-free network ASPEN (the Alberta Special Education Network). This package provides VT-100 terminal emulation, Autolearn macros, pop-up menus and other features.

ProTERM works with most 100% Hayes compatible internal or external modems. Requires 80 column card and minimum of 128K RAM for Apple IIs.





**PRAIRIE ASSOCIATION OF PUBLISHERS' EDUCATIONAL  
REPRESENTATIVES (P.A.P.E.R.)  
DIRECTORY 1989**

<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>A.N.W. Learning Aids</b> Box 277 Kimberley, BC V1A 2Y6 (604) 422-3279	Anne Wiebe
<b>ABACA Books</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Academic Therapy</b>	Foothills Educational Materials or: Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited</b> P.O. Box 580 26 Prince Andrew Pl. Don Mills, Ontario M3C 2T8 (416) 447-5101	Christine Harland 709 - 53 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2V 0C4 (403) 249-3912
<b>American Technical (U.S.)</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>Bancroft-Sage Publishing</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Beehive</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Bennett &amp; McKnight</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Benziger</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Bobbs Merrill</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Braun &amp; Braun Educational Enterprises Ltd.</b> 1245 Varsity Estates Rd. N.W. Calgary, Alberta T3B 2W3 (403) 288-7178 Fax (403) 288-2331	Evelyn Braun
<b>Breakwater Books Ltd.</b>	Detselig Enterprises Ltd.
<b>Britannica Learning Materials</b> P.O. Box 2249 Britannica Place Cambridge, Ontario N3C 3N4 (519) 658-4621	Jim Patchell 5348 Silverdale Dr. N.W. Calgary, Alberta T3B 3M8 (403) 286-3951
<b>C.A.R.E.</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>C.C. Publications</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.



<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>CSB Class Size Books Ltd.</b> Box 366 Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 4K6 (604) 939-3127	Margaret Wainman 835 Kelvin St. Coquitlam, BC V3J 4W5 (604) 939-3127
<b>Cambridge Stratford Study Library Skills Ltd. (CSSLS)</b>	Education Programs
<b>Camden Press</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>CHAS Scribner's Sons</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Chelsea House</b>	McGraw-Hill Ryerson
<b>Children's French Store, The</b> 5 Dempsey Cr. Willowdale, Ontario M2L 1Y4 (416) 441-1287	Marilyn Banack
<b>Childrens' Hospital of San Francisco</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Classroom Publications</b>	A.N.W. Learning Aids
<b>Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.</b> Ste. 200 1200 Eglinton Ave. E. Don Mills, Ontario M3C 3N1 (416) 449-6030	Carol J. Ritchie 621 - 13 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2R 0K6 (403) 262-4775 (Answering Service)
<b>Copp Clark Pitman</b> 2775 Matheson Blvd. E. Mississauga, Ontario L4W 4P7 (416) 238-6074 1-800-263-4374 Fax (416) 238-6075	Brian Lewis 301B, 6707 Elbow Dr. S. Calgary, Alberta T2V 0E5 (403) 252-4940
<b>Coronet Film/Video</b> 3771 Victoria Park Ave. Scarborough, Ontario M1W 2P9 (416) 497-4913	Grieta Alberings 6087 Boundary Dr. W. Surrey, BC V3W 9Z6 (604) 596-9020
<b>Creative Publications</b>	Addison-Wesley Publishers Ltd. or: Spectrum Educational Supplies
<b>Curriculum Associates Inc.</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>Cusinere Company</b>	Spectrum Educational Supplies
<b>D.O.K.</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Dale Seymour Publications</b>	GLC Publishers Limited or: Spectrum Educational Supplies
<b>Dandyllion Publications</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.

<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Davis Publications Inc.</b>	Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
<b>Delmar Publishers</b>	Nelson Canada
<b>Detselig Enterprises Ltd.</b> P.O. Box G 399 Calgary, Alberta T3A 2G3 (403) 283-0900	Stephanie Larden
<b>Dictation Disc</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>Diffulivre/Bordas</b>	Gage Educational Publishing
<b>Dillon Press</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Dominie Press</b>	Howard Greaves Associates
<b>Douglas &amp; McIntyre Educational</b> 1615 Venables St. Vancouver, BC V5L 2H1 (604) 255-7701	Richard Jones 10722 - 124 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5M 0H1 (403) 455-9686
<b>Dragon Press</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Durkin-Hayes Publishing</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>EMC Publishing</b>	Irwin Publishing
<b>E.P.S. Book Depository</b> (representing over 80 Cdn. Publishers) 12245 - 131 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5L 1M8 (403) 453-7092	Gordon Graziano
<b>Edmark Corporation</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Education Programs</b> 11507 - 44A Ave. Edmonton, Alberta T6J 1A2 (403) 436-5694 (403) 435-1106	Jim Lavers
<b>Educational Design Inc.</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Educational Impressions</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Educational Insights</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Educational Resources Ltd.</b> 109, 8475 Ontario St. Vancouver, BC V5X 3E8 (604) 324-9717	Don Greenwood (604) 985-7680 res.



<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Elder Publishing Inc.</b> Unit 5 11720 Voyageur Way Richmond, BC V6X 3G9 1-800-663-2496	<i>Alberta, except Edmonton</i>  Barbara Dickerson 26 Varsplain Place N.W. Calgary, Alberta T3A 0C7 (403) 288-3912  <i>Edmonton and vicinity</i>  Jennifer Ezekowitz 9456 - 143 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5R 0P7 (403) 455-1519
<b>Encyclopaedia Britannica Films &amp; Video</b>	Britannica Learning Materials
<b>Fearon Education</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>Fitzhenry &amp; Whiteside Limited</b> 195 Allstate Parkway Markham, Ontario L3R 4T8 (416) 477-0030	Susan Lewis 624 Deerpath Crt. S.E. Calgary, Alberta T2J 6C4 (403) 271-8042
<b>Foothills Educational Materials</b> 13027 Lake Twintree Road S.E. Calgary, Alberta T2J 2X2 (403) 278-3175	Steve/Jackie Truch
<b>Frederick Harris Music</b>	Irwin Publishing
<b>GLC Publishers Limited</b> 115 Nugget Avenue Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3B1 (416) 291-2926	David Pain 100, 6462 - 184 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5T 2N9 (403) 481-1660
<b>Gage Educational Publishing Co.</b> 164 Commander Blvd. Agincourt, Ontario M1S 3C7 (416) 293-8141	Ken Korzan 5904 - 11 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T6L 3A6 (403) 463-1752
<b>Galbraith Publishing</b>	Detselig Enterprises Ltd.
<b>Garrard Publishing Company</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>General Publishing</b>	Irwin Publishing
<b>Ginn and Company</b> 3771 Victoria Park Ave. Scarborough, Ontario M1W 2P9 (416) 497-4699	Patricia Renner 27 - 7900 Silver Springs Rd. N.W. Calgary, Alberta T3B 4J5 (403) 288-9572

<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Glencoe Publishing</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Globe/Modern Curriculum Press</b> 3771 Victoria Park Avenue Scarborough, Ontario M1W 2P9 (416) 497-4699	Carla Golanowski 144, 1435 - 7 Ave. N.W. Calgary, Alberta T2N 0Z3 (403) 289-8733 (403) 283-0157
<b>Goldencraft</b>	Britannica Learning Materials
<b>Greenhaven</b>	Richard Jones & Associates or: Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
<b>Grolier Limited</b> (Encyclopedias in English and French)	Foothills Educational Materials
<b>Guidance Centre/O.I.S.E.</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>HBJ - Holt of Canada, Ltd.</b> 55 Horner Avenue Toronto, Ontario M8Z 4X6 1-800-268-2132	<i>Central Alberta</i>  Sales Supervisor Suzanne Moquin - Vani Box 12, Site 25, RR 5 Edmonton, Alberta T5P 4B7 (403) 470-0551  <i>Southern Alberta</i>  Donna Polychuk 16280 - 5 Street S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2Y 1Y3 (403) 256-6995  <i>Northern Alberta</i>  David Szucsko 103, 10434 - 77 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T6E 1M9 (403) 433-8808
<b>Harrap's Dictionary</b>	Gage Educational Publishing
<b>Heinemann Education Ltd.</b> (U.K. and U.S.)	Irwin Publishing
<b>High Noon Books</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Houghton Mifflin Canada Limited</b> 150 Steelcase Road W. Markham, Ontario L3R 3J9 (416) 475-1755 Fax (416) 475-5290	Dean Hannaford 15946 - 107A Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5P 0Z2 (403) 489-9605



<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Howard Greaves Associates</b> 419 Cambridge Way Port Moody, BC V3H 3V1 (604) 939-4564	Howard Greaves
<b>Howard Sams</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>Hutchinson Educational (U.K.)</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>Idea Publications</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Interstate Printers and Publishers</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Irwin Publishing</b> 1800 Steeles Ave. W. Concord, Ontario L4K 2P3 (416) 660-0611	Coral Sayce Box 4005, Station C Calgary, Alberta T2T 5M9 (403) 251-2700
<b>Jabberwocky</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Jacaranda Press PTY</b>	Gage Educational Publishing or: Richard Jones & Associates
<b>Jamestown</b>	Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
<b>January Productions</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Jastak Associates</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>John Murray (Publishers) Ltd.</b>	Irwin Publishers
<b>John Wiley &amp; Sons Canada Limited</b> 22 Worcester Road Rexdale, Ontario M9W 1L1 (416) 674-0240	Janet Mayfield 10543 - 125 St. Edmonton, Alberta T5N 1T4 (403) 482-1557
<b>Judy/Instructo</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Laubach Literacy of Canada</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Learning Tree</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>Longman (U.S., U.K., Cheshire)</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>M.C.E. Inc. (Microcomputers in Education)</b>	Education Programs
<b>MacDonald Publishing Co.</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Macmillan (Australia)</b>	Gage Educational Publishing
<b>Macmillan (U.S. &amp; U.K.)</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Marilyn Schoeman Dow (MSD)</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>McClelland &amp; Stewart Ltd.</b>	Michael Preston Associates
<b>McDougal, Littell &amp; Co.</b>	Irwin Publishing

<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>McGraw-Hill Ryerson</b> 330 Progress Avenue Scarborough, Ontario M1P 2Z5 (416) 293-1911	Liz Knopp 6932A - 104 Street Edmonton, Alberta T6H 2L7 (403) 434-6926
<b>Merrill Publishing/Bell &amp; Howell Ltd.</b> 230 Barmac Drive Weston, Ontario M9L 2X5 1-800-387-2805	Cam McDonald 1726 - 25 Avenue N.E. Calgary, Alberta T2E 7K1 (403) 291-2602
<b>Michael Preston Associates</b> 94 Asquith Avenue Toronto, Ontario M4W 1J8 (416) 925-3577	Michael Preston
<b>Midwest Publications</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Mind's Eye</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Modern Curriculum Press</b> (formerly Follett Pub.)	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Modern Education Corp.</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Moonstone Press</b>	Detselig Enterprises Ltd.
<b>National Geographic Society</b> 211 Watline Avenue Ste. 210 Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1P3 1-800-268-2948	Albert Meyer
<b>National Textbook</b>	Copp Clark Pitman
<b>Nelson Canada</b> 1120 Birchmount Road Scarborough, Ontario M1K 5G4 (416) 752-9100	<u>EL-HI Division</u>  Gary Johnson Western Sales Manager 17316 - 106A Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1G2 (403) 489-8324  <i>Northern Alberta</i>  Carol Richardson 17316 - 106 A Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5S 1G2 (403) 489-8324



**Company****Representative/Contact**

---

**Nelson Canada (con't)***Southern Alberta*

Len Zuccherato  
8206 Ranchview Dr. N.W.  
Calgary, Alberta  
T3G 1G9  
(403) 239-3733

Measurement & Guidance  
Division

Bill Stewart  
1018 Sifton Blvd. S.W.  
Calgary, Alberta  
T2T 2L1  
(403) 243-9635

Library Division  
*Alberta, except Edmonton*

Barbara Dickerson  
26 Varsplain Pl. N.W.  
Calgary, Alberta  
T3A 0C7  
(403) 288-3912

*Edmonton & vicinity*

Jennifer Ezekowitz  
9456 - 143 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5R 0P7  
(403) 455-1519

**Nystrom/Eyegate Media**

P.O. Box 1041  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5J 2M1  
(403) 439-4051

Don Lofquist

**Pac-Rim Book Services**

Howard Greaves Associates

**Peguis Publishers**

Richard Jones & Associates

**Penguin Books Canada Ltd.**

Michael Preston Associates

**Perfection Form Company**

Michael Preston Associates

**Pig Tales Books Ltd.**

3582 Gallager Drive  
Mississauga, Ontario  
L5C 2N6  
(416) 848-3476

Colleen Sebastianelli  
Box 178  
Bon Accord, Alberta  
T0A 0K0  
(403) 921-2119

**Pitman (U.S., U.K.)**

Copp Clark Pitman

**Plains Publishing Inc.**

Copp Clark Pitman

<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Play and Learn</b> 2715 Miller Avenue Saskatoon, SK S7K 4C2 1-800-667-9772	John Kuby 127, 4211 - 106 Street Edmonton, Alberta T6J 6L7 (403) 434-3358
<b>Portal Press</b>	Howard Greaves Associates
<b>Prentice Hall Canada, Inc.</b> Janice Fox 1870 Birchmount Road Scarborough, Ontario M1P 2J7 (416) 293-3621	Sheryl Watt 15715 - 92 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5R 5C5 (403) 483-1472  George Jacob 15010 - 75 Avenue Edmonton, Alberta T5R 2Y7 (403) 487-6748
<b>PRO-ED</b>	Foothills Educational Materials or: Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Psychological Assess. Corp.</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Purnell</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>Random House Curriculum and Media</b>	Britannica Learning Materials
<b>Reidmore Books</b>	Richard Jones & Associates
<b>Richard Jones &amp; Associates Ltd.</b> Shea Sturgeon 10722 - 124 Street Edmonton, Alberta T5M 0H1 (403) 455-9686	Sharie Miller 1418 - 2A Street N.W. Calgary, Alberta T2M 2X4 (403) 277-3750
<b>Saunders Book Company</b> Box 308 Collingwood, Ontario L94 3Z7 (705) 445-4777	David MacLean #60 999 Canyon Meadows Dr. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2W 2S6 (403) 251-4067
<b>Schirmer Books</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Scholastic Publications</b> 123 Newkirk Road Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 3G5 (416) 883-5300 1-800-268-3848	Conrad Noll 8675 - 12 Avenue Burnaby, BC V3N 2M1 (604) 524-4243
<b>Scott Foresman &amp; Company</b>	Gage Educational Publishing
<b>Shakean Stations Inc.</b>	A.N.W. Learning Aids
<b>Silver Burdett Company</b>	GLC Publishers Limited



<b>Company</b>	<b>Representative/Contact</b>
<b>Slosson Educational</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Social Studies School Service</b>	Nystrom/Eyegate Media
<b>South Western School Div.</b>	Nelson Canada
<b>Special Child</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Spectrum Educational Supplies</b> 125 Mary Street Aurora, Ontario L4G 1G3 (416) 841-0600	John Morrow 2102 Elspeth Pl. Port Coquitlam, BC V3C 1G3 (604) 942-5835
<b>Steck-Vaughn Company</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>Sybex</b>	Collier Macmillan Canada Inc.
<b>Thomas Nelson (Australia &amp; U.K.)</b>	Nelson Canada
<b>Tree-Top Publishers</b>	A.N.W. Learning Aids
<b>Trillium Press</b>	Howard Greaves Associates
<b>Trinity Educational</b>	Howard Greaves Associates
<b>United Educational</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.
<b>University of Calgary Press</b>	Detselig Enterprises Ltd.
<b>Unwin Hyman Ltd.</b>	Irwin Publishing
<b>Wayland Publishers</b>	Nelson Canada (Library Div.)
<b>White Mountain Publishers</b>	Educational Resources Ltd.

**1989-90**  
**BUYERS GUIDE**  
**PRODUCT BULLETIN**  
**"APPLEWORKS" SOFTWARE**

*April 1989*



**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**  
12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9

Phone (403) 427-2767  
Fax 422-9750





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. English Version 2.1 .....	3
Purchase Details .....	4
2. French Version 1.4.....	6
Purchase Details .....	6
3. Certificate of Copyright Restrictions/Usage Declaration Form For Teachers, Teacher Assistants and Administrators.....	8

The LRDC is pleased to announce the availability of the following product:

**BEST PRICE EVER  
FOR  
"APPLEWORKS" SOFTWARE  
VERSION 2.1**

— Single User Diskette Package	—	*	\$ 22.95	
— Tutorial Manual	—	*	\$ 5.10	
— Reference Manual and Card	—	*	\$ 8.51	
— Network Package	as low as	*	\$ 15.02	per work Station
Or				
— Network Exchange Program				

\* after applicable subsidies to eligible school authorities

*Price Reduced Further If "Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant" (SEICAG) Applied  
By School Authority*

**TEACHERS/TEACHER ASSISTANTS/  
ADMINISTRATORS**

**MAY NOW BUY**

**ONE PACKAGE OF**

**"APPLEWORKS"**

**FOR THE LOW PRICE OF — — — \$32.94**

*(Manuals also available)*





## "APPLEWORKS" SOFTWARE VERSION 2.1

### PURCHASE DETAILS

#### **ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS**

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre is pleased to announce a bulk purchase of "AppleWorks" 2.1. The bulk purchase has resulted in a **dramatic price reduction** as listed below:

#### **A. School Authority Purchases**

1. **SOFTWARE COMPONENT** -- consisting of 3 diskettes of 5 1/4" or  
2 diskettes of 3 1/2" format

<b>List Price</b>	<b>\$39.95</b>	Includes 25% Basic Acquisition Subsidy
<b>Subsidized Net Price</b>	<b><u>\$22.95</u></b>	Grant and an additional special Alberta Education "AppleWorks" subsidy

School authorities that presently qualify for the 25% subsidy and have a "Certificate of Copyright Restriction Form" on file at the Learning Resources Distributing Centre may purchase "AppleWorks" 2.1 for \$22.95. In addition "AppleWorks" qualifies for the "Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant" (SEICAG) to eligible school authorities.

#### **2. USER MANUALS**

- a) Reference and Tutorial manuals may be copied provided users do not copy so much of any Manual that the copy effectively replaces the users particular needs for the manual itself.
- b) If required, new manuals are available from the LRDC at the following low prices:
- |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| - AppleWorks Tutorial Manual         | -- \$ 6.80 less 25% subsidy = \$5.10 |
| - AppleWorks Reference Manual & Card | -- \$11.35 less 25% subsidy = \$8.51 |

#### **3. NETWORK VERSION**

System requirements included:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- a) Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software, Version 2.1
- b) Apple IIe personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple Iigs computers (minimum 760K). Apple Iigs's also require that Apple Iigs workstation software is installed on the network server.
- c) Appropriate cabling

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1 Network provides a **Network capacity to a maximum of 30 workstations** which amounts to a per workstation cost as low as \$15.02.

A School authority may obtain the Network Version in two configurations.

<b>a) <u>First Time Buy</u></b>	<b>-- "AppleWorks" 2.1 "Network" package</b>	<b>-- \$674.00</b>
	<b>Subsidized Price</b>	<b>-- <u>\$435.40</u></b>

## **b) Exchange Buy**

- i A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC.
- ii Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% subsidy - \$221.25.
- iii LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a final price of \$221.25.

## **B. Teachers, Teacher Assistants, Administrators May Now Buy "APPLEWORKS" For \$32.94**

The LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher assistants and administrators to purchase one copy/one-time-only of "AppleWorks" 2.1 for their use for educational purposes. The package consists of 3 - 5 1/4" diskettes or 2 - 3 1/2" diskettes. The list price is \$39.95 less the Alberta Education "AppleWorks" subsidy, resulting in a net price of \$32.94. Purchasers must complete an "AppleWorks" "Certificate of Copyright Restriction/Usage Declaration Form" (attached) to obtain their copy.

The Tutorial Manual may also be purchased for \$6.80 and a Reference Manual and Card for \$11.35.

## **C. Ordering and Receiving**

### **1. ORDER INSTRUCTIONS**

- a) Only one copy of the current version of "AppleWorks" may be purchased per teacher, teacher assistant and administrator for educational purposes.
- b) The teacher, teacher assistant and administrator must first complete and sign the LRDC "Certificate of Copyright Restrictions/Usage Declaration Form."
- c) The Principal or a duly authorized person must sign the form certifying that the purchaser who completed the declaration is employed at their school/educational institution.
- d) All school authorities that are presently eligible for the 25% Basic Learning Resource Acquisition Subsidy must have a "Certificate of Copyright Restriction" on file at the Learning Resources Distributing Centre. See page 17 of the Buyers Guide for a copy of the certificate required.
- e) "AppleWorks" cannot be ordered without completion of forms identified in (b) or (d).
- f) Teachers, teacher assistants and administrators should forward their order, the certificate mentioned in (b) and a certified cheque or money order to the LRDC.
- g) All "Certificate of Copyright Restrictions/Usage Declaration Forms" will be retained in LRDC permanent files.
- h) School authorities may order using their standard purchasing procedure.

For additional ordering information please call LRDC Customer Service and Sales:  
Phone (403) 427-2767 or Fax No. (403) 422-9750.

### **2. UPON RECEIPT**

- a) Test software immediately to comply with software warranty coverage.
- b) Please read the instructions that accompany the "AppleWorks" software package. All matters pertaining to warranty and/or replacement should be referred to LRDC Customer Service and Sales at (403) 427-2767 or Fax No. (403) 422-9750.
- c) All technical problems should be referred to the Technology Integration Unit of the Curriculum Support Branch: Phone (403) 427-2939.



## **"APPLEWORKS" SOFTWARE FRENCH VERSION 1.4**

### **PURCHASE DETAILS**

#### **ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS**

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre is pleased to announce a bulk purchase of "AppleWorks" French Version 1.4. This purchase has resulted in a **dramatic price reduction** for the complete package.

#### **A. School Authority Purchases**

1. **SOFTWARE COMPONENT** -- consisting of 3 diskettes of 5 1/4"  
or  
2 diskettes of 3 1/2" format

<b>List Price</b>	<b>\$28.95</b>	<b>Subsidized Price</b>
<b>Subsidized Net Price</b>	<b><u>\$21.71</u></b>	Includes 25% Basic Acquisition Subsidy Grant

School authorities that presently qualify for the 25% subsidy and have a "**Certificate of Copyright Restriction Form**" on file at the Learning Resources Distributing Centre may purchase "AppleWorks" French Version 1.4 for \$21.71. In addition "AppleWorks" qualifies for the "**Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant**" (SEICAG) to eligible school authorities.

#### **2. USER MANUALS**

Reference and Tutorial manuals may be copied provided users do not copy so much of any Manual that the copy effectively replaces the users particular needs for the manual itself.

#### **B. Teachers, Teacher Assistants, Administrators May Now Buy "APPLEWORKS" French For \$28.95**

The LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher assistants and administrators to purchase **one copy/one-time-only** of a complete package of "AppleWorks" French Version 1.4 for their use for educational purposes. Purchasers must complete an "AppleWorks" "**Certificate of Copyright Restriction/Usage Declaration Form**" (attached) to obtain their copy.

#### **C. Ordering and Receiving**

##### **1. ORDER INSTRUCTIONS**

- Only **one copy** of the current version of "AppleWorks" may be purchased per teacher, teacher assistant and administrator for educational purposes.
- The teacher, teacher assistant and administrator must first complete and sign the LRDC "**Certificate of Copyright Restrictions/Usage Declaration Form.**"
- The **Principal or a duly authorized person** must sign the form certifying that the purchaser who completed the declaration is employed at their school/educational institution.
- All school authorities that are presently eligible for the 25% Basic Learning Resource Acquisition Subsidy must have a "**Certificate of Copyright Restriction**" on file at the Learning Resources Distributing Centre. See **page 17** of the Buyers Guide for a copy of the certificate required.
- "AppleWorks" cannot be ordered without completion of forms identified in (b) or (d).

- f) Teachers, teacher assistants and administrators should forward their order, the certificate mentioned in (b) and a certified cheque or money order to the LRDC.
- g) All "Certificate of Copyright Restrictions/Usage Declaration Forms" will be retained in LRDC permanent files.
- h) School authorities may order using their standard purchasing procedure.

**For additional ordering information please call LRDC Customer Service and Sales:  
Phone (403) 427-2767 or Fax No. (403) 422-9750.**

## **2. UPON RECEIPT**

- a) Test software immediately to comply with software warranty coverage.
- b) Please read the instructions that accompany the "AppleWorks" software package. All matters pertaining to **warranty and/or replacement** should be referred to LRDC Customer Service and Sales at (403) 427-2767 or Fax No. (403) 422-9750.
- c) All **technical problems** should be referred to the Technology Integration Unit of the Curriculum Support Branch: Phone (403) 427-2939.



**CERTIFICATE OF COPYRIGHT  
RESTRICTION/USAGE DECLARATION FORM**

— "APPLEWORKS" SOFTWARE/PRINT PURCHASES —

**Instructions/Restrictions — for Teachers, Teacher Assistants, Administrators:**

- a) Only one copy of the current Version of "AppleWorks" may be purchased per teacher, teacher assistant and administrator for educational purposes.
- b) In the event a teacher, teacher assistant and administrator purchase a diskette that is **damaged/defective** they may access the school jurisdiction/school archival copy and produce one replacement diskette only.
- c) The **teacher, teacher assistant and administrator must complete** the "Certificate of Copyright Restriction/Usage Declaration Form" below.
- d) The **Principal or a duly authorized person** must sign the Declaration Form certifying that the purchaser signing the declaration is employed at the stated school/educational institution.

I hereby certify that the one copy of "AppleWorks" software and/or manuals purchased from the Learning Resources Distributing Centre is to be used for educational purposes. I will not, nor allow others to: copy, reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, modify, translate, rent, lease, loan, resell, transfer or otherwise distribute "AppleWorks," in whole or in part.

User Manual contents may be copied but only to the extent that the copies do not effectively replace the user's particular needs for the User Manual itself.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY MAY RESULT IN LEGAL ACTION BY CLARIS INTERNATIONAL INC.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Purchaser (Please Print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Educational Institution

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Address

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

**I certify that the person listed above is employed at the above stated school/educational institution.**

\_\_\_\_\_









**1989-90**  
**BUYERS GUIDE**  
**JUNE SUPPLEMENT**



The learning resources listed on the following pages have been authorized by Alberta Education for use in Alberta schools since the distribution of the L.R.D.C. 1989-90 Buyers Guide. Please insert this Supplement into your Buyers Guide in the "Supplements" section.

**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**  
**12360 - 142 STREET**  
**Edmonton, Alberta**  
**T5L 4X9**

**Phone (403) 427-2767**

**Fax No. (403) 422-9750**



**INDEX OF  
BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES**

**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Elementary - Grades 1 - 6**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Social Studies.....	394

**Junior High - Grades 7 - 9**

Agriculture: Land and Life.....	395
French As A Second Language.....	395
Integrated Occupational Programm (I.O.P.).....	395
Mathematics .....	395
Science.....	396

**Senior High - Grades 10 - 12**

Accounting .....	397
Career & Life Management.....	397
French As A Second Language.....	398
Italian As A Second Language.....	398
Mathematics .....	398
Science .....	398
Social Studies.....	399

**Standardized Tests**

Canadian Cognitive Ability Test, Primary Battery, Form 7 .....	400
Canadian Cognitive Ability Test, Multilevel Edition, Form 7 .....	400
Canadian Test of Basic Skills, Multilevel Edition Form 7 & 8 .....	402
Canadian Test of Basic Skills, High School Battery, Form 7.....	403
Differential Aptitude Tests, Form A & B.....	404

**French Language Instruction  
Écoles Secondaires - 7e - 8e - 9e**

Études sociales .....	406
Mathématique.....	406

**Écoles Secondaires - 10e - 11e - 12e**

Carrière et vie .....	407
Mathématique.....	407

**Distance Learning Instructional Material**

Information .....	408
-------------------	-----

**Other Documents and Materials**

Support Materials .....	408
-------------------------	-----

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

# LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

## JUNE SUPPLEMENT

### ELEMENTARY

#### GRADES ECS - 6

#### SOCIAL STUDIES

##### GRADE 1 BASIC RESOURCE

###### Topic C

3c	#OSS01069	Billie's World, Reidmore	C. Weber-Pillwaxc	1989	0919 091 547	5.70
----	-----------	--------------------------	-------------------	------	--------------	------

P27 W3746 B598 1989

##### GRADE 2 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

###### Topic B

3c add. 6/6	OSS02052	Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community, Teacher's Resource Manual, Reidmore	Schultz et al	1988	0919 091 563	15.85
----------------	----------	--	---------------	------	--------------	-------

E 99 5227 5243

##### GRADE 3 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

###### Topic C

2c add. 6/6	OSS03036	Land of the Bloods, Teacher Resource Guide and Blackline Master Package, Plains Pub.	D. Massey	1988	0920 985 327	34.55
----------------	----------	--	-----------	------	--------------	-------

E 99 K15 L25 1986

##### GRADE 4 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

###### Topic B

1 add. 6/6 2c 3c	OSS04033	Annette's People: The Metis, Teacher's Guide and Blackline Master Package, Plains Pub.	C. Hauserman et al	1988	0920 985 262	34.55
---------------------	----------	--	--------------------	------	--------------	-------

FC 109 5378 1988



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## JUNIOR HIGH GRADES 7 - 9

### AGRICULTURE: LAND AND LIFE

#### Supplementary Resource

15c.	0AG07004	Agriculture: Land and Life Resources Kit, Alberta Education		1988	S6030	5.95 <u>S 535 C2 A34 1989 CE</u>
------	----------	--	--	------	-------	-------------------------------------

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, JUNIOR HIGH

**NOTE:** "Ici La France," French for Mastery Video Program has been authorized as a Recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre or Regional Film Centres.

### INTEGRATED OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM (I.O.P.)

**NOTE:** I.O.P., Grades 8 & 9, Teacher Resource Manuals for: Language Arts, Mathematics, Practical Arts, Science and Social Studies are expected in June 1989.

#### Practical Arts (Grades 8 & 9)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

1c	0XC08003	Superkey, Scholastic	Bytes of Learning	1985	S6009	56.90 <u>2 49 5959</u> 1985
----	----------	----------------------	-------------------	------	-------	--------------------------------

### MATHEMATICS

#### Junior High Mathematics Courseware

0XC07018	SRA Computer Drill and Instruction: Mathematics (CDI:M) Level D - APPLE - (3 1/2")(contains 11 lesson diskettes, management diskettes and Teacher's Guide) — Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs (128K minimum) — One or two disk drives — May copy diskettes and Teacher's Guide	S6027	666.00
0XC07019	SRA Computer Drill and Instruction: Mathematics (CDI:M) Level D - APPLE - (5 1/4")(contains 11 lesson diskettes, management diskettes and Teacher's Guide) — Apple IIe, IIc, IIgs (128K minimum) — One or two disk drives — May copy diskettes and Teacher's Guide	S6028	666.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SCIENCE

**NOTE:** The LRDC is accepting customer orders for the following items. Official authorization is expected summer 1989.

### BASIC RESOURCES

6c.	#OSC07021	Science Directions, Student Text (Grade 7) Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Durward et al	1989	0471 795 771	33.35 Q 161.2 54165 1989
6c.	#OSC07023	Science Plus Technology and Society, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 194	32.30 Q 161.2 5423 1989

### PENDING BASIC AUTHORIZATION

3c.	#OSC07022	Science Directions, Teacher Resource Package, Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Amies et al	1989	0471 795 78X	45.20
6c.	#OSC07024	Science Plus Technology and Society, Teacher's Resource Manual, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 208	45.15 Q 161.2 5423 1989

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SENIOR HIGH

GRADES 10 - 12

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

#### ATTENTION SOFTWARE USERS

The LRDC is negotiating a Bulk Buy with Microsoft similar to the "Appleworks" purchase which will result in greatly reduced prices for authorized Microsoft products.

The following software is under negotiation:

Microsoft Word, Version 5.0 - IBM  
Microsoft Word, Version 4.0 - MacIntosh

Microsoft Works, Version 1.05 - IBM  
Microsoft Works, Version 2.0 - MacIntosh

Final prices for each product will be under **\$40.00.**

A Product Bulletin will be forwarded to all schools once the products are authorized.

### ACCOUNTING 10 - 20 - 30

**NOTE:** The following item is pending authorization, stock will be available summer of 1989.

#### BASIC RESOURCE

#0XC10112	Simply Accounting Version 1.05 - MACINTOSH - (includes 3 1/2" disk, user's guide and accounting manual) Bedford	1989	S6033	33.90
-----------	--	------	-------	-------

### CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

0LM11040 3c. 0/0 01/22/89	Moving Out, Audiotape and Script (Theme E)	1988	S6026	4.75
------------------------------	---	------	-------	------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE, SENIOR HIGH

**NOTE:** "Ici La France," French for Mastery Video Program has been authorized as a Recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre or Regional Film Centres.

## ITALIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### BASIC RESOURCES

3c.	#0IT10009	Oggi In Italia, A first course in Italia, Student's Edition, Nelson (3rd Edition)	F.C. Merlonghi	1987	0395 359 473	36.10 PC 1112 M56 1982
3c.	#0IT10010	Oggi In Italia, A first course in Italia, Instructor's Annotated Edition, Nelson (3rd Edition)	F.C. Merlonghi	1987	0395 424 143	46.50 PC 1112 M56 1982

## MATHEMATICS

### MATHEMATICS 10, GRADE 10

#### BASIC RESOURCES

6c.	#0MA10028	Holtmath 10, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	07/22/87 M. Bye et al	1987	0039 219 615	21.90 QA 107 479 1980
6c.	#0MA10024	Mathematics 10: Principles and Process, Nelson	F. Ebos et al	1987	0176 025 200	24.35 QA 107 M4254 1987
6c.	#0MA10027	Mathematics 10, Addison Wesley	B. Kelly et al	1987	0201 186 42X	22.30 QA 39.2 K292 1987

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

3c.	0MA10025	Exploring Data, Student Edition	J.M. Landwehr	1986	0866 513 213	13.30 (approx.)
3c.	0MA10026	Exploring Data, Teacher's Edition	J.M. Landwehr	1987	0866 513 221	21.45 (approx.)

### MATHEMATICS 13, GRADE 10

#### BASIC RESOURCES

6c.	#0MA10023	Math Matters Book 2, Alberta Edition, Nelson	F. Ebos	1989	0176 030 824	28.20 QA 39.2 E16 1989
6c.	#0MA10029	Mathematics for a Modern World - Book 2, Gage	W.H. Baxter et al	1988	0771 536 275	25.35 QA 36.5 D35 1975

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

3c.o/o	0MA10025	Exploring Data, Student Edition	08/11/89 J.M. Landwehr e	1986	0866 513 213	13.30 (approx.)
3c.o/o	0MA10026	Exploring Data, Teacher's Edition	08/11/89 J.M. Landwehr	1987	0866 513 221	21.45 (approx.)

## SCIENCE 14/24

**NOTE:** Official authorization for "Individualized Science Instructional System" (I.S.I.S.) is pending. Titles and selling prices should be available from the LRDC in mid June, stock expected August 1989.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES 20

### GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

6c	#0SS11038	World History - Patterns of Civilization Prentice Hall (Alberta Edition)	B.F. Beers	1989	0139 648 674	26.10 CB 357 B415 1989 (approx.)
----	-----------	---	------------	------	--------------	-------------------------------------

NOTE: This item is in preparation and should be available August 1989.

#### Topic B

6c	#0SS11033	One World, Reidmore	E.A. Mitchner et al	1989	0919 091 628	24.55 GF 41 M624 1989
6c	#0SS11035	World Prospects - A Contemporary Study, Prentice Hall (2nd Edition)	J. Molyneux	1987	0139 678 298	32.20 HN 16 M73 1987

## SOCIAL STUDIES 23

### GRADE 11 BASIC RESOURCES

#### Topic A

6c	#0SS11037	The Pageant of World, Prentice Hall (Alberta Edition)	G. Leinwand	1989	0136 450 032	33.65 (approx.) D 209 L532 1989
----	-----------	--	-------------	------	--------------	---------------------------------------

NOTE: This item is in preparation and should be available August 1989.

#### Topic B

6c	#0SS11034	Towards Tomorrow: Canada In A Changing World - Geography, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	S. Dunlop (c.i.)	1988	0774 712 562	18.60 GF 41 D922 1987
6c	#0SS11036	World Issues in the Global Community, John Wiley	R. Harshman et al (c.i.)	1989	0471 796 921	30.45 GF 43 H324 1989

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## STANDARDIZED TESTS

### CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST (C.C.A.T.)

#### PRIMARY BATTERY, FORM 7

by Thorndike et al  
(Nelson, 1988)

#### Test Booklets

0XT00113	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Test Booklets, Level 1 (Gr. K.5-1.9) (35 per pkg)	1988	0176 032 053	32.20
0XT02063	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Test Booklets, Level 2 (Gr. 2-3)(35 per pkg)	1988	0176 032 061	32.20

#### Examiner Manual

0XT00114	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Examiner's Manual, Level 1 & 2	1989	0176 032 088	8.20
----------	---	------	--------------	------

#### Scoring Keys

0XT00115	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Scoring Keys, Level 1 (Gr. K.5-1.9)	1988	0176 032 10X	3.40
0XT02064	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Scoring Keys, Level 2 (Gr. 2-3)	1988	0176 032 118	3.40

#### Class Record Sheets

0XT00116	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Class Record Sheets, Level 1 & 2, A-H (10 per pkg)	1988	0176 037 872	5.45
----------	--	------	--------------	------

#### Technical Notes

0XT00117	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Technical Notes, Levels 1 & 2, A-H		0176 032 452 (not yet published)	
----------	--	--	-------------------------------------	--

#### Examination Kit

0XT00118	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Primary Battery, Examination Kit	1989	0176 027 726	8.10
----------	--	------	--------------	------

### CANADIAN COGNITIVE ABILITY TEST (C.C.A.T.)

#### MULTILEVEL EDITION, FORM 7

by Thorndike et al  
(Nelson, 1988)

#### Test Booklets

0XT03075	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Levels A-H (Gr. 3-12)	1988	0176 032 07X	7.65
0XT03076	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Level A (Gr. 3)	1989	0176 032 479	7.65

#### Examiner Manuals

0XT03077	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Examiner's Manual, Levels A-H (Gr. 3-12)	1988	0176 032 096	3.25
0XT03078	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Examiner's Supplementary Manual, Level A With Key (Gr. 3)	1989	0176 032 487	3.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable)</b>				
	0XT03079	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level A (Gr. 3)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 363	30.00
	0XT04062	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level B (Gr. 4)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 371	30.00
	0XT05053	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level C (Gr. 5)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 38X	30.00
	0XT06031	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level D (Gr. 6)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 398	30.00
	0XT07052	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level E (Gr. 7)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 401	30.00
	0XT08025	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level F (Gr. 8-9)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 41X	30.00
	0XT10027	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level G (Gr. 10-11)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 428	30.00
	0XT12036	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable) Level H (Gr. 12)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 436	30.00
		<b>Scoring Masks</b>				
	0XT03080	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level A (Gr. 3)		1988	0176 032 126	9.95
	0XT04063	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level B (Gr. 4)		1988	0176 032 134	9.95
	0XT05054	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level C (Gr. 5)		1988	0176 032 142	9.95
	0XT06032	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level D (Gr. 6)		1988	0176 032 150	9.95
	0XT07053	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level E (Gr. 7)		1988	0176 032 169	9.95
	0XT08026	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level F (Gr. 8-9)		1988	0176 032 177	9.95
	0XT10028	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level G (Gr. 10-11)		1988	0176 032 185	9.95
	0XT12037	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Level H (Gr. 12)		1988	0176 032 193	9.95
		<b>Class Record Sheets</b>				
	0XT01026	C.C.A.T. Primary Battery/Multilevel Edition, Class Record Sheets, Levels 1 & 2, A-H (Gr. 1-12)(10 per pkg)		1981	0176 097 872	5.45
		<b>Technical Notes</b>				
	0XT00117	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Technical Notes, Levels 1 & 2, A-H			0176 032 452 (not yet published)	
		<b>Examination Kit</b>				
	0XT03082	C.C.A.T. Form 7 Multilevel Edition, Examination Kit		1988	0176 027 734	21.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS (C.T.B.S.)

### MULTILEVEL EDITION, FORMS 7 & 8

by Dr. E. King-Shaw et al  
(Nelson, 1988)

#### Test Booklets

0XT03083	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8) Form 7	1988	0176 031 405	7.65
0XT03084	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Test Booklet, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8) Form 8	1988	0176 031 413	7.65

#### Teacher Guide

0XT03085	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Teacher's Guide, Forms 7 & 8	1989	0176 031 456	12.90
----------	---	------	--------------	-------

#### Answer Sheets (Hand/Machine Scorable)

0XT03086	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 9 (Gr. 3)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 790	30.00
0XT04064	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 10 (Gr. 4)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 804	30.00
0XT05055	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 11 (Gr. 5)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 812	30.00
0XT06033	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 12 (Gr. 6)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 820	30.00
0XT07054	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 13 (Gr. 7)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 839	30.00
0XT08027	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 14 (Gr. 8)(100 per pkg)	1988	0176 031 847	30.00

#### Scoring Masks

0XT03087	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 9 (Gr. 3)	1988	0176 031 510	9.95
0XT04065	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 10 (Gr. 4)	1988	0176 031 529	9.95
0XT05056	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 11 (Gr. 5)	1988	0176 031 537	9.95
0XT06034	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 12 (Gr. 6)	1988	0176 031 545	9.95
0XT07055	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 13 (Gr. 7)	1988	0176 031 553	9.95
0XT08028	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 7, Level 14 (Gr. 8)	1988	0176 031 561	9.95
0XT03088	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 9 (Gr. 3)	1988	0176 031 57X	9.95
0XT04066	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 10 (Gr. 4)	1988	0176 031 588	9.95
0XT05057	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 11 (Gr. 5)	1988	0176 031 596	9.95
0XT06035	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 12 (Gr. 6)	1988	0176 031 60X	9.95



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT07056	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 13 (Gr. 7)		1988	0176 031 618	9.95
	0XT08029	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Scoring Masks, Form 8, Level 14 (Gr. 8)		1988	0176 031 626	9.95
		<b>Class Record Sheets</b>				
	0XT03089	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Class Record Sheets, Forms 7 & 8, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)(10 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 979	4.15
		<b>Pupil Profile Charts</b>				
	0XT03090	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Pupil Profile Charts, Forms 7 & 8, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)(35 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 995	7.60
		<b>Pupil Profile Charts for Averages</b>				
	0XT03091	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Pupil Profile Charts for Averages, Forms 7&8, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)(10 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 010	4.15
		<b>How Are Your Basic Skills?</b>				
	0XT03092	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, How Are Your Basic Skills? Forms 7 & 8, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)(35 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 045	7.65
		<b>Manual For Administrators</b>				
	0XT00111	C.T.B.S. Manual for Administrators, Technical Data, Levels 5-18 (Gr. K-12)		1988	0176 032 460 (not yet published)	
		<b>Examination Kit</b>				
	0XT03093	C.T.B.S. Multilevel Edition, Examination Kit, Forms 7 & 8, Levels 9-14 (Gr. 3-8)		1989	0176 027 70X	20.00

**CANADIAN TEST OF BASIC SKILLS (C.T.B.S.)**  
**HIGH SCHOOL BATTERY, FORM 7**  
 by Dr. E. King-Shaw et al  
 (Nelson, 1988)

		<b>Test Booklets</b>				
	0XT09027	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Test Booklets, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)		1988	0176 031 421	7.65
		<b>Teacher Guide</b>				
	0XT09028	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Teacher's Guide, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)		1989	0176 031 464	12.90
		<b>Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable</b>				
	0XT09029	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 15 (Gr. 9)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 936	30.00
	0XT10029	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 16 (Gr. 10)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 944	30.00
	0XT11008	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 17 (Gr. 11)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 952	30.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0XT12038	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Answer Sheets Hand/Machine Scorable, Level 18 (Gr. 12)(100 per pkg)		1988	0176 031 960	30.00
		<b>Scoring Masks</b>				
	0XT09030	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Scoring Masks, Level 15 (Gr. 9)		1988	0176 031 634	9.95
	0XT10030	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Scoring Masks, Level 16 (Gr. 10)		1988	0176 031 642	9.95
	0XT11009	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Scoring Masks, Level 17 (Gr. 11)		1988	0176 031 650	9.95
	0XT12039	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Scoring Masks, Level 18 (Gr. 12)		1988	0176 031 669	9.95
		<b>Class Record Sheets</b>				
	0XT09031	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Class Record Sheet, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)(10 per pkg)		1988	0176 036 430	4.15
		<b>Pupil Profile Charts</b>				
	0XT09032	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Pupil Profile Charts, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)(35 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 002	7.65
		<b>Profile Charts For Averages</b>				
	0XT09033	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Profile Charts for Averages, Levels 15-18 (Gr. 9-12)(10 per pkg)		1988	0176 032 029	4.15
		<b>Manual For Administrators</b>				
	0XT00111	C.T.B.S. Manual for Administrators, Technical Data, Levels 5-18 (Gr. K-12)		1988	0176 032 460 <i>(not yet published)</i>	
		<b>Examination Kit</b>				
	0XT00112	C.T.B.S. Form 7 High School Battery, Examination Kit		1988	0176 027 718	20.00

**DIFFERENTIAL APTITUDE TESTS (D.A.T.)  
FORMS A & B  
by Bennett et al  
(HBJ Psychological Corp., 1988 Canadian Edition)**

**Test Booklets (35 per pkg)**

Each package contains an Administrators Handbook with directions for administering and scoring and norms tables.

0XT10031	D.A.T. Test Booklets, Form A (Canadian Edition)	1988	0774 750 502	137.30
0XT12040	D.A.T. Test Booklets, Form B (Canadian Edition)	1988	0774 750 510	137.30

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Examination Kits</b>						
Each kit contains a Test Booklet, Administrator's Handbook, Answer Document and Sheet NC, Order for Scoring Service and Sample Profile Forms.						
	0XT10033	D.A.T. Examination Kit, Forms A & B (Canadian Edition)		1988	0774 750 804	20.35
	<b>D.A.T. with Career Planning Questionnaire</b>					
	0XT10034	D.A.T. with Career Planning Questionnaire (D.A.T. with CPQ NCS machine-scorable answer documents)(includes 1 NCS Sheet NC for each answer document, NCS accessory documents, Order For Scoring Service, 1 D.A.T. Career Planning Glossary for each answer document) (Canadian Edition)		1988	0774 750 553	71.20
	<b>Administrator Handbook</b>					
	0XT10035	D.A.T. Administrator's Handbook, Forms A & B (includes directions for administering and scoring and norms tables)(Canadian Edition)		1988	0774 750 529	18.30
	<b>Keys for Hand-Scoring NCS Answer Documents</b>					
	0XT10032	D.A.T. Keys for Hand Scoring NCS Answer Documents, Form A (Canadian Edition)		1988	0774 750 561	25.45
	0XT12041	D.A.T. Keys for Hand Scoring NCS Answer Documents, Form B (Canadian Edition)		1988	0774 750 839	25.45
	<b>Ancillary Materials</b>					
	0XT10036	D.A.T. Forms A & B, "Your Aptitudes", Six-Page Pamphlet (50 per pkg)		1988	0774 750 545	25.45
	0XT10037	D.A.T. Forms A & B, One Page Report Form with Profile (100 per pkg)		1988	S6021	20.15
	0XT10038	D.A.T. Forms A & B, Orientation Booklets (35 per pkg)		1988	S6022	37.65
	0XT10039	D.A.T. Forms A & B, Counselor's Manual (D.A.T. Career Planning Program only)		1988	S6023	20.15
	0XT10040	D.A.T. Forms A & B, Technical Supplement		1988	S6024	21.35
	0XT10041	D.A.T. Forms A & B, Counselling from Profiles, Second Edition		1988	S6025	20.15

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

### ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7e - 8e - 9e

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

7e ANNÉE  
RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

#### Sujet B

1SS07060	Notre voisin le Japon, Western Education Development Group	M. Wells et al	1988	0888 650 604	13.55
----------	--	----------------	------	--------------	-------

### MATHÉMATIQUE

8e ANNÉE  
RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA08013	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8, Resolution de problems	Holmes et al	1988	0395 414 261	4.80
1MA08014	Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8, Matrices, tests exercices	Dukowski et al	1987	0395 431 182	40.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES**  
**10e - 11e - 12e**

**CARRIÈRE ET VIE**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1LM11007	Prendre sa vie en main, guide de l'enseignant, Weigl	L. Kamenitz	1989	0919 879 403	28.45
----------	--	-------------	------	--------------	-------

**MATHÉMATIQUE - 10**

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

#1MA10023	Mathématiques 10, Éditions Beauchemin (pour francophone et immersion)	F. Ebos et al	1988	2761 603 133	24.35
-----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	-------

**MATHÉMATIQUE - 13**

**RESSOURCE DE BASE**

#1MA10024	Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2, Gage (pour francophone et immersion)	W.H. Baxter et al	1988	0892 492 716	25.35
-----------	--	-------------------	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## DISTANCE LEARNING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL

The details regarding availability of the new Distance Learning Materials will be provided directly to schools when available.

### OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS SUPPORT MATERIALS

#### JUNIOR HIGH

##### General

0XS07016	Junior High Administrative Handbook 1989, Alberta Education	1989	S6017	2.00
0XS07017	Transition to Secondary Schooling: A Monograph of Ideas for Principals and Teachers, Alberta Education	1987	S6018	3.35

#### OTHER LANGUAGES

0XS07019	Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Derne, Alberta Education	1989	S6032	4.10
0XS07018	"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Ballden im Unterricht fur Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Alberta Education	1989	S6031	3.80
1XS00086	La pensée et les élèves: La structure du développement humain: Considérations sur la cognition, Alberta Education	1989	S6019	2.15
<b>Lexique anglais-français</b>				
1XS00087	Vocabulaire de l'Éducation, Alberta Education	1989	S6029	3.00

#### MISCELLANEOUS

0XX00004	Flag of Alberta - Nylon 6'x 3'		S6020	26.95
----------	--------------------------------	--	-------	-------





**1989-90**  
**Buyers Guide**  
**AUGUST SUPPLEMENT**



The learning resources listed on the following pages have been authorized by Alberta Education for use in Alberta Schools since the distribution of the L.R.D.C. 1989-90 Buyers Guide and June Supplement. Please insert this Supplement into your Buyers Guide after page 408 in the "Supplements" section.

**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**  
**12360 - 142 Street**  
**Edmonton, Alberta**  
**T5L 4X9**

**Phone (403) 427-2767**

**Fax No. (403) 422-9750**





# INDEX OF BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES BY GRADE AND SUBJECT

## Elementary - Grades ECS - 6

Subject	Page
English As A Second Language .....	411
Language Arts .....	411
Mathematics .....	414
Music .....	415
Social Studies .....	415

## Junior High - Grades 7 - 9

Computer Studies .....	416
English As A Second Language .....	418
Ethics .....	418
German As A Second Language .....	418
Integrated Occupational Program (I.O.P.) .....	419
Language Arts .....	420
Mathematics .....	421
Science .....	421
Social Studies .....	422

## Senior High - Grades 10 - 12

Accounting .....	424
Career and Life Management .....	424
English As A Second Language .....	424
French As A Second Language .....	424
General Senior High Learning Resources	
— Dictionaries .....	427
Mathematics .....	425
Productivity Software .....	424
Science .....	426
Social Studies .....	427

## French Language Instruction

Index .....	428
-------------	-----

## Preadministered Diploma Examinations and Achievement Tests

Tests .....	438
-------------	-----

## Other Documents and Materials

Support Materials .....	439
-------------------------	-----



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

### SEPTEMBER SUPPLEMENT

### ELEMENTARY

### GRADES ECS - 6

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### GRADES 1-6

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

#0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
-----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	-------

### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### Impressions (Grs. 1-3) (Holt)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Idea Masters

#0LA02112	Impressions: East of the Sun, Idea Masters (Grade 2)	Booth et al	1988	0039 220 958	76.85
#0LA02113	Impressions: West of the Moon, Idea Masters (Grade 2)	Booth et al	1988	0039 220 788	76.85
#0LA03097	Impressions: Over the Mountain, Idea Masters (Grade 3)	Booth et al	1988	0039 220 966	76.85
#0LA03098	Impressions: Under the Sea, Idea Masters (Grade 3)	Booth et al	1988	0039 220 796	76.85

#### Impressions (Grs. 4-6) (Holt)

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#### Student Anthologies

#0LA04117	Impressions: Cross the Golden River, Student Anthology (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 011	15.20
#0LA04118	Impressions: Run Forever, Student Anthology (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 02X	15.20
#0LA05119	Impressions: Thread the Needle, Student Anthology (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 038	15.20
#0LA05120	Impressions: Knock at the Door, Student Anthology (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 046	15.20
#0LA06101	Impressions: Wherever You Are, Student Anthology (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 054	15.20
#0LA06102	Impressions: All Over the World, Student Anthology (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 062	15.20

#### Teacher Resource Books

#0LA04127	Impressions: Cross the Golden River Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 194	32.90
#0LA04121	Impressions: Run Forever, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1989	0039 219 208	32.90
#0LA05123	Impressions: Thread the Needle, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 321	32.90

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0LA05124	Impressions: Knock at the Door, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 33X	32.90
	#0LA06105	Impressions: Wherever You Are, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1989	0039 219 453	32.90
	#0LA06106	Impressions: All Over the World, Teacher's Resource Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1989	0039 219 461	32.90

#### Project Books

	#0LA04122	Impressions: Cross the Golden River, Project Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 135	11.95
	#0LA04123	Impressions: Run Forever, Project Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 143	11.95
	#0LA05125	Impressions: Thread the Needle, Project Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 267	11.95
	#0LA05126	Impressions: Knock at the Door, Project Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 275	11.95
	#0LA06107	Impressions: Wherever You Are, Project Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 399	11.95
	#0LA06108	Impressions: All Over the World, Project Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1989	0039 219 402	11.95

#### Listening Programs

	#0LA04125	Impressions: Listening Program 4 (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 178	81.30
	#0LA05128	Impressions: Listening Program 5 (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 305	81.30
	#0LA06110	Impressions: Listening Program 6 (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 437	81.30

#### Teacher Anthologies

	#0LA04126	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 4 (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 16X	27.40
	#0LA05129	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 5 (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 291	27.40
	#0LA06111	Impressions: Teacher Anthology 6 (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 429	27.40

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Student Books

	0LA04119	Impressions: Cross the Golden River, Student Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1986	0039 219 119	4.35
	0LA04120	Impressions: Run Forever, Student Book (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 127	4.35
	0LA05121	Impressions: Thread the Needle, Student Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 240	4.35
	0LA05122	Impressions: Knock at the Door, Student Book (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 259	4.35
	0LA06103	Impressions: Wherever You Are, Student Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 372	4.35
	0LA06104	Impressions: All Over the World, Student Book (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1989	0039 219 380	4.35

#### Shared Readings

	0LA04124	Impressions: Shared Reading 4 (Grade 4)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 151	81.30
	0LA05127	Impressions: Shared Reading 5 (Grade 5)	Booth et al	1987	0039 219 283	81.30
	0LA06109	Impressions: Shared Reading 6 (Grade 6)	Booth et al	1988	0039 219 410	81.30



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Journeys In Language Arts (Gr. 6) (Ginn)</b> <b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>				
		<b>Student Anthology</b>				
	#0LA06112	Ride the Wave, Anthology (Grade 6)	J. Tuinman	1988	0770 212 263	18.80
		<b>Springboards</b>				
	#0LA06113	Springboards 6 (Grade 6)	J. Tuinman	1988	0770 212 255	11.70
		<b>Activity Book</b>				
	#0LA06114	Journeys in Language Arts, Activity Book 6 (Grade 6) (Consumable)	J. Tuinman	1988	0770 212 31X	7.05
		<b>Unit Activity Booklets</b>				
	#0LA06115	Working It Out, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 509	10.10
	#0LA06116	Say What You Mean and Mean What You Say, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 517	10.10
	#0LA06117	Ride the Wave, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 525	10.10
	#0LA06118	A Shiver of Mysteries, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 533	10.10
	#0LA06119	Hat Tricks and Home Runs, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 541	10.10
	#0LA06120	Larger Than Life, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 55X	10.10
	#0LA06121	Worlds to Discover, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 568	10.10
	#0LA06122	Tom and Alice and Anne with an e, Unit Activity Booklets (Grade 6) (Consumable) (10 per pkg)		1988	0770 214 576	10.10
		<b>Teacher Resource Books</b>				
	#0LA06125	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book A (Grade 6)	J. Tuinman	1988	0770 212 301	35.55
	#0LA06124	Journeys in Language Arts, Teacher's Resource Book B (Grade 6)	J. Tuinman	1988	0770 212 336	35.55
		<b>Listening Tapes</b>				
	#0LA06123	Journeys in Language Arts, Listening Tapes (Grade 6) (2 tapes)	Moore	1988	0770 212 328	35.55

**Unicorn (Grs. 1-6) (McGraw-Hill Ryerson)**  
**BASIC RESOURCES**

PE 1117 U582 1985

**Blackline Masters & Teacher Guide to Evaluation**

3c	#0LA01151	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 1)			0075 490 501	38.10
1c	#0LA02114	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 2)			0075 490 51X	38.10
3c	#0LA03099	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 3)			0075 490 528	38.10
1c	#0LA04128	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 4)			0075 490 760	40.25



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
1c	#0LA05130	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 5)			0075 490 779	40.25 V. 4-15
2c	#0LA06126	Unicorn: Blackline Masters & Teacher's Guide to Evaluation (Grade 6)			0075 490 787	40.25 V. 16-7

**NOTE:** The "Language Development Reading Series" (Nelson) and the "Starting Points in Language Arts Series" (Ginn) have been added back to the curriculum as asterisked (\*) resources.

#### Computer Courseware for Elementary Language Arts

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

0XC02012	Bank Street Writer III Lab Pack -APPLE- (5 1/4") (includes 5 program disks, 1 Dictionary disk and 1 User's Handbook) Scholastic Book Services	1988	S6051	183.00
0XC04008	Scholastic MultiScribe - APPLE IIe - (3 1/2") (includes 1 program disk with backup, 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6054	132.15
0XC04009	Scholastic MultiScribe School Package - APPLE - (5 1/4") (For Apple IIe & IIc - 128k) (includes 1 double sided program disk, back-up disk, spell checker, picture manager with a picture disk, MultiScribe Activities Book and disk, 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6052	132.15
0XC04010	Scholastic MultiScribe - APPLE IIgs - (3 1/2") (includes 1 program disk with backup and 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6053	132.15
0XC04011	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack - APPLE (5 1/4") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6055	213.50
0XC04012	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack - APPLE IIgs - (3 1/2") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6056	213.50
0XC04013	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack - APPLE (3 1/2") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)	1987	S6057	213.50

## MATHEMATICS

#### GRADES K-6 TEACHER RESOURCE

0MA00001	Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers of Math	1989	0873 532 732	29.75
----------	--	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>Computer Courseware for Elementary Mathematics</b>				
		<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>				
	0XC01052	Computer Drill and Instruction, Mathematics, Managed Version, Level A (5 1/4") - APPLE - SRA		1983	S6090	252.00
	0XC03013	Computer Drill and Instruction, Mathematics, Managed Version, Level B (5 1/4") - APPLE - SRA		1983	S6091	499.50
	0XC05011	Computer Drill and Instruction, Mathematics, Managed Version, Level C (5 1/4") - APPLE - SRA		1983	S6092	666.00

## MUSIC

### Silver Burdett Music Series (Centennial Edition)

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0MU00010	Silver Burdett Music, Centennial Edition Teacher's Edition (Level K) GLC	Aubin et al	1985	0382 059 328	37.85
	0MU00011	Silver Burdett Music, Centennial Edition Record Set (Level K) GLC	Aubin et al	1985	0382 070 151	195.35
	0MU00012	Silver Burdett Music, Centennial Edition Chart Book (Level K) GLC	Aubin et al	1985	0382 059 654	185.95

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 2

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### Topic B

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 2B)

	0SS02064	Canadian Neighbors: How They Live, Teacher's Guide, Weigl	T. Burley	1989	0919 879 322	16.95
--	----------	---	-----------	------	--------------	-------

### GRADE 3

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### Topic C

#### Kanata Series (Redeveloped 3C)

5c	0SS03041	Special Canadian Communities, Teacher's Guide, Weigl	E. Schemenauer	1989	0919 879 179 FC 104 S323 1988	16.95
----	----------	--	----------------	------	----------------------------------	-------

### GRADE 6

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### Topic C

	0SS06067	An American Family in China, Video (VHS) and Teaching Guide, Community Learning Connection	M. Kalat et al	1988	0944 477 038	103.10
--	----------	--	----------------	------	--------------	--------

2c. 0/0 01/23/90



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## JUNIOR HIGH

### GRADES 7-9

### COMPUTER STUDIES

#### GRADES 7-9 BASIC RESOURCES

"AppleWorks" Version 2.1, 1988, Computer Software utilizing word processing, mail merge, database management and spreadsheet applications.

#### ATTENTION: EDUCATORS, TEACHERS, TEACHER'S ASSISTANTS, ADMINISTRATORS

The Learning Resources Distributing Centre made an additional bulk purchase of AppleWorks Version 2.1 which has resulted in further reduced prices to customers. In addition, the LRDC has negotiated the opportunity for teachers, teacher's assistants and administrators to purchase one copy on a one-time-only basis of AppleWorks 2.1 to be used for educational purposes. All purchasers must complete an AppleWorks "Certificate of Copyright Restriction and Usage Declaration Form" to obtain AppleWorks. Please refer to the "green" 1989-90 "AppleWorks" supplement for purchase details.

#0XC01048	AppleWorks Version 2.1 (5 1/4")(includes startup and program disk, training disk and sample files disk) Claris (pkg of 3)	1988	S5862	● 39.95
#0XC01049	AppleWorks Version 2.1 (3 1/2")(includes startup program, sample files disk and training disk) Claris (pkg of 2)	1988	S5863	● 39.95
● See 1989-90 AppleWorks Supplement for final prices.				
#0CS01001	AppleWorks Version 2.1, Tutorial Manual, Claris	1988	S5864	6.80
#0CS01002	AppleWorks Version 2.1, Reference Manual and Card, Claris	1988	S5865	11.35

#### NETWORK APPLICATION

System requirements include:

AppleTalk Network System including:

- Macintosh Plus, SE or II with AppleShare software Version 2.1
- Apple IIe Personal computers (minimum 128k; 256k recommended) with Apple II workstation cards or Apple IIs computers (minimum 760k). Apple IIs's also require that Apple IIs workstations software is installed on the network server
- Appropriate cabling



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC01050	AppleWorks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations (includes AppleWorks/Network program disk, Apple- Works Reference Manual & AppleWorks/Net- work User's Guide) Claris		1988	S5877	● 674.00

- See 1989-90 AppleWorks Supplement for final prices.

#### EXCHANGE BUY

	#0XC01051	AppleWorks NETWORK Version 2.1 (3 1/2") up to a maximum of 30 stations		1988	S5878	● 295.00
--	-----------	---	--	------	-------	----------

#### Procedure for Exchange Buy

- a) ● See 1989-90 AppleWorks Supplement for final prices
- b) A school authority may return 10 "AppleWorks" "Startup and Program diskettes" in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" format to the LRDC
- c) Include school authority purchase order in the amount of \$295.00 less 25% Basic Learning Resource Acquisition Subsidy = \$221.25
- d) LRDC supplies school authority with "AppleWorks" 2.1 Network package at a billed price of \$221.25

#### **MouseWrite Word Processing Software, Version 2.6.8c**

MouseWrite is a word processing package which incorporates a "MAC-like" interface complete with on-screen pull down menus. The package provides good word processing capabilities for the Apple IIe computer (128k, enhanced version) as well as the Apple IIc and the Apple IIgs, and includes a dictionary and thesaurus. Three disks are provided with MouseWrite as well as Tutorial and Reference manuals.

A provincial licence for MouseWrite was obtained as part of implementation activities associated with The Writing Process Using the Word Processor: Inservice Leader's Reference Manual initiative. A complete MouseWrite package consisting of the following was provided to superintendents in each Alberta school jurisdiction:

- 3 master disks to be used for duplication
- 1 MouseWrite Tutorial Manual
- 1 MouseWrite Reference Manual
- 1 Introduction to MouseWrite Summary Package
- 1 MouseWrite Duplication Information Sheet
- 1 Addendum MouseWrite Fonts

Please contact the superintendent of your school jurisdiction to obtain MouseWrite. Authorization labels for duplicate copies are available from the Technology Integration Unit, Curriculum Support Branch.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE</b>						
<b>GRADES 7-9 TEACHER RESOURCE</b>						
	0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35

LB 3051 M235 1987 EDU

### ETHICS

<b>GRADE 8 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
	0XC08004	Decisions, Decisions: Television, A Study of Media Ethics - APPLE - (5 1/4") (includes 1-5 1/4" disk, 1 back-up, 30 Student Reference Books & 1 Teacher Guide) Edupro		1986	S6062	135.55

**NOTE:** "Native Religious Traditions: The Sacred Circle" and "Sacred Circle Recovery" have been authorized as recommended resources and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

### GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Student Texts

	0GM07011	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 1, Student Text, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1989	3468 967 542	16.80
	0GM08003	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 2, Student Text, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1984	3468 967 550	16.80
	0GM09003	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 3, Student Text, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1985	3468 967 569	16.80

##### Workbooks

	0GM07012	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 1, Workbook, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1984	3468 967 462	9.15
	0GM08004	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 2, Workbook, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1986	3468 967 489	9.15
	0GM09004	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 3, Workbook, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1988	3468 967 527	10.70

##### Teacher Manuals

	0GM07010	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 1, Teacher's Manual, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1984	3468 967 470	11.70
	0GM08002	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesk fr Jugendliche, Level 2, Teacher's Manual, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1988	3468 967 497	11.70



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	0GM09002	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesek fr Jugendliche, Level 3, Teacher's Manual, Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1989	3468 498 725	11.70
		<b>Cassettes</b>				
	0GM07009	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesek fr Jugendliche, Level 1, Cassette (Series A) Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1983	3468 844 301	16.80
	0GM08001	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesek fr Jugendliche, Level 2, Cassette (Series A) Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1984	3468 845 308	16.80
	0GM09001	Deutsch Konkret - Ein Lehrwesek fr Jugendliche, Level 3, Cassette (Series A) Tralco Educational Services	Neuner et al	1985	3468 845 405	16.80

### INTEGRATED OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM (I.O.P.)

#### Language Arts (Grades 8 & 9)

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	0XS08007	I.O.P. Language Arts, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S6046	9.20 (approx.)
--	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------------------

#### Mathematics (Grades 8 & 9)

##### BASIC RESOURCE

	#0VO08004	Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills, Copp Clark (2nd Edition)	R. Pogue et al	1989	0773 049 371	24.35
--	-----------	--	----------------	------	--------------	-------

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	0XS08004	I.O.P. Mathematics, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S6049	7.25
--	----------	---	--	------	-------	------

#### Practical Arts (Grades 8 & 9)

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	0XS08005	I.O.P. Practical Arts, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S6048	18.95
--	----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

#### Science (Grades 8 & 9)

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	0XS08003	I.O.P. Science, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S6050	<i>in preparation</i>
--	----------	---	--	------	-------	-----------------------

#### Social Studies (Grades 8 & 9)

##### BASIC RESOURCE

	#0VO08005	Living In North America, D.C. Heath (2nd printing)	R. Crewe et al	1989	0669 952 680	23.35
--	-----------	---	----------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
	0XS08006	I.O.P. Social Studies, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education		1989	S6047	<i>in preparation</i>

## LANGUAGE ARTS

### GRADE 7

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0LA07019	Ash Road, United Library Services	I. Southall	1967	0140 303 146	4.20	P2 7 573 A82 196
	0LA07025	Children of the Wolf, Penguin	J. Yolen	1984	0670 217 638	10.80	
1c, 1c	0LA07022	Dragon Slayer, United Library Services	R. Sutcliff	1966	0140 302 549	4.20	
1c	0LA07024	Locked In Time, United Library Services	L. Duncan	1986	0440 949 424	3.50	
1c	0LA07021	Meet the Austins, United Library Service	M. L'Engle	1981	0440 957 77X	3.50	
1c	0LA07023	The Night Journey, United Library Services	K. Lasky	1986	0140 320 482	4.20	
1c	0LA07020	A String on the Harp, United Library Services	N. Bond		0140 323 767	4.20	

### GRADE 8

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	0LA08027	Anne Frank Remembered: The Story of the Woman Who Helped to Hide the Frank Family, Irwin	M. Gies	1988	0671 662 341	8.65	1c/14/89
3c (1c, 1c)	0LA08026	The Children's Homer: The Adventures of Odysseus and the Tale of Troy, Collier Macmillan	P. Colum	1982	0020 425 201	8.05	
1c	0LA08025	The Dark is Rising, Collier Macmillan	S. Cooper	1986	0689 710 879	3.30	
1c	0LA08019	Dragonsong, United Library Services	A. McCaffrey	1977	0553 258 524	3.50	
1c	0LA08021	Homecoming, United Library Services	C. Voigt	1982	0449 702 545	3.50	
	0LA08018	The King's Fifth, Thomas Allen	S. O'Dell	1966	0395 069 637	14.00	
1c	0LA08024	The Return, United Library Services	S. Levitin	1987	0689 313 098	3.50	
1c	0LA08023	Shadow in Hawthorn Bay, United Library Services	J. Lunn	1988	0140 324 364	4.20	
1c	0LA08020	Tunnel in the Sky, United Library Services	R.A. Heinlein	1955	0684 189 16X	3.50	
1c	0LA08022	The Witch of Blackbird Pond, United Library Services	E. George Speare	1971	0440 995 779	4.10	

### GRADE 9

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	0LA09019	Dragonwings, Harper & Collins Books of Canada	L. Yep	1977	0064 400 859	4.20	
	0LA09015	Dreamspeaker, United Library Services	C. Hubert	1981	0380 566 222	3.50	
1c, 1c	0LA09017	The Hound of the Baskervilles, United Library Services	A. Conan Doyle	1981	0140 350 640	3.50	
1c	0LA09018	Jacob Have I Loved, United Library Services	K. Paterson	1981	0380 564 998	3.50	
1c	0LA09021	Manwolf, United Library Services	G. Skurzynski	1981	0395 300 797	15.80	
1c	0LA09020	Mother Teresa: Her People and Her Work, Harper & Collins Books of Canada	D. Doig	1978	0006 253 334	4.20	
1c	0LA09016	On the Edge, United Library Services	G. Cross	1985	0823 405 591	4.20	

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>Junior High Language Arts Courseware</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
	0XC02012	Bank Street Writer III Lab Pack -APPLE- (5 1/4") (includes 5 program disks, 1 Dictionary disk and 1 User's Handbook) Scholastic Book Services		1988	S6051	183.00
	0XC04008	Scholastic MultiScribe - APPLE IIe - (3 1/2") (includes 1 program disk with backup, 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6054	132.15
	0XC04009	Scholastic MultiScribe School Package - APPLE - (5 1/4") (For Apple IIe & IIc - 128k) (includes 1 double sided program disk, back-up disk, spell checker, picture manager with a picture disk, MultiScribe Activities Book and disk, 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6052	132.15
	0XC04010	Scholastic MultiScribe - APPLE IIgs - (3 1/2") (includes 1 program disk with backup and 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6053	132.15
	0XC04011	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack - APPLE (5 1/4") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6055	213.50
	0XC04012	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack -APPLE IIgs - (3 1/2") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6056	213.50
	0XC04013	Scholastic MultiScribe Lab Pack - APPLE (3 1/2") (includes 5 program disks, spell checker, picture manager, picture disk and 1 User's Handbook)		1987	S6057	213.50

## MATHEMATICS

### GRADES 7-9

#### TEACHER RESOURCES

	0MA00001	Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers of Math		1989	0873 532 732	29.75
lc	0MA10035	How to Evaluate Progress in Problem Solving, National Council of Teachers of Math	Charles et al	1987	0873 532 414	7.15

QA 63 C466 1987 EDUC

## SCIENCE

### BASIC RESOURCES

	#OSC07021	Science Directions, Student Text (Grade 7) Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Durward et al	1989	0471 795 771	33.35
	#OSC07023	Science Plus Technology and Society, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 194	32.30

### PENDING BASIC RESOURCES

3c	#OSC07022	Science Directions, Teacher Resource Package, Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Amies et al	1989	0471 795 78X	45.20
----	-----------	--	-------------	------	--------------	-------

Q 161 2 54165 1989



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#OSC07024	Science Plus Technology and Society, Teacher's Resource Manual, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 208	45.15

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 7 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic B

	OSS07066	Japan Its People and Culture, Teacher's Edition, Reidmore Books	Dr. J. Parsons	1989	0919 091 725	19.60
--	----------	--	----------------	------	--------------	-------

NOTE: "Japan: The Crowded Islands, City" (VHS) has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre, Urban Media Centres and/or Regional Film Centres.

lc	OSS07062	Two Roads To Japan Teacher's Guide & Blackline Master, Plains Publishing	L. Omotani	1988	0920 985 076	39.25
----	----------	---	------------	------	--------------	-------

DS 837 056 1988

### GRADE 8 BASIC RESOURCES

NOTE: All of the following Junior High Social Studies resources are pending final authorization upon publication.

#### Topic A

	#OSS08071	Brazil: Land of Contrasts, Reidmore Books (Due Oct/89)	I. Dawood	1989	0919 091 822	20.30 (approx.)
HC	#OSS08069	A Geography of Canada and the United States, Arnold Publishing (Due Oct/89)	T. Burley et al	1989	0919 913 407	21.20 (approx.)

#### Topic C

	#OSS08070	Brazil, Arnold Publishing (Due Oct/89)	T. BonBernard	1989	0919 913 342	21.20 (approx.)
--	-----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	--------------------

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic B

	OSS08068	Confederation: Growth of a Nation Series, Fitzhenry	Garrod	1982	0889 021 880	6.10
--	----------	--	--------	------	--------------	------

#### Topic C

	OSS08072	Library of Nations: Brazil (Teacher Reference) GLC		1986	0809 453 169	26.40
--	----------	---	--	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 9 BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
<b>NOTE:</b> All of the following Junior High Social Studies resources are pending final authorization upon publication.						
<b>Topic A</b>						
	#OSS09042	Made in the USA, Reidmore Books (Due Nov/89)	J. Parsons et al	1989	0919 091 865	20.30 (approx.)
	#OSS09041	The United States: An Economic Perspective, John Wiley (Due Dec/89)	V. Zelinski et al	1989	0471 795 844	20.30 (approx.)
<b>Topic C</b>						
	#OSS09043	Canada: Responding to Change, Reidmore Books (Due Nov/89)	J. Parsons et al	1989	0919 091 806	20.30 (approx.)
	#OSS09040	Technology and Change in Canada, Weigl (Due Dec/89)	D. Evans et al	1989	0919 879 42X	20.00 (approx.)

**NOTE:** "Canadians At Work: Labour Unions and Industry, Teacher's Guide"  
has been authorized as a recommended Teacher Reference for  
Grade 9, Topic C and can be obtained from Prentice Hall Canada  
at no cost.

*7 HD 8124 082 1984 folio*

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### GRADES 10-12

### BUSINESS EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTING 10-20-30

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#0XC10112	Simply Accounting Version 1.05 - MACINTOSH - (includes 3 1/2" disk, user's guide and accounting manual) Computer Associates of Canada	1989	S6033	33.90
#0XC10080	Integrated Accounting Version 3.25 - IBM - (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, instruction workbook & user's guide) Computer Associates of Canada	1989	S5889	33.90

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

#### Word Processing Productivity Software

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

0XC02012	Bank Street Writer III Lab Pack -APPLE- (5 1/4") (includes 5 program disks, 1 Dictionary disk and 1 User's Handbook) Scholastic Book Services	1988	S6051	183.00
----------	--	------	-------	--------

### CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

OLM11041	Drive Alive: A New Look At Drinking and Driving and Teens, AADAC (Theme B)		S6080	50.85
----------	--	--	-------	-------

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### GRADES 10-12

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

lc 0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
				LB 3051 M235 1987	EDUC

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### BASIC RESOURCE

#### GRADES 10-12

lc #0XG10001	Harrap's New Shorter French & English Dictionary, Gage	P. Collin	1987	0245 545 034	31.60
				PC 2640 H292 1982	CURR RF

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
	0XC10119	French for Mastery Software - IBM - (includes 1 startup disk, 1 master disk and back-up, 2 program disks, 1 teacher's manual and 1 teacher's manual addenda) D.C. Heath	J.P. Vallette	1987	0669 151 068	297.35

## MATHEMATICS

### MATHEMATICS 10, GRADE 10 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

	OMA10036	Algebra Tiles for the Overhead Projector, Spectrum Education	Howden	1985	0914 040 421	28.80
	OMA10030	Holtmath 10, Teacher's Resource Manual	Bye et al	1988	0039 219 623	54.85
	OMA10031	Mathematics 10: Principles and Process, Teacher's Resource Masters, Nelson	Ebos et al	1988	0176 025 219	35.60
	OMA10033	Mathematics 10, Teacher's Resource Book, Addison Wesley	B. Kelley et al	1989	0201 186 438	50.80

NOTE: "Mathwise" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

### TEACHER RESOURCE

	OMA10034	Activities for Implementing Curricular Themes from the Agenda for Action, National Council of Teachers of Math	Hirsch	1986	0873 532 295	16.35
--	----------	--	--------	------	--------------	-------

QA 13 A188 1986 EDUC

### MATHEMATICS 13, GRADE 10 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	OMA10036	Algebra Tiles for the Overhead Projector, Spectrum Education	Howden	1985	0914 040 421	28.80
--	----------	---	--------	------	--------------	-------

NOTE: "Mathwise" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

### TEACHER RESOURCE

	OMA10034	Activities for Implementing Curricular Themes from the Agenda for Action, National Council of Teachers of Math	Hirsch	1986	0873 532 295	16.35
--	----------	--	--------	------	--------------	-------

QA 13 A188 1986 EDUC

### MATHEMATICS 14, GRADE 10 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

	OMA10036	Algebra Tiles for the Overhead Projector, Spectrum Education	Howden	1985	0914 040 421	28.80
--	----------	---	--------	------	--------------	-------

NOTE: "Mathwise" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>TEACHER RESOURCE</b>						
	0MA10034	Activities for Implementing Curricular Themes from the Agenda for Action, National Council of Teachers of Math	Hirsch	1986	0873 532 295	16.35
<b>SENIOR HIGH MATHEMATICS TEACHER RESOURCES</b>						
	0MA00001	Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers of Math		1989	0873 532 732	29.75
	0MA10035	How to Evaluate Progress in Problem Solving, National Council of Teachers of Math	Charles et al	1987	0873 532 414	7.15
	0MA10032	Mathematics Dictionary, Nelson (4th Edition)	James et al	1976	0442 240 910	55.90
<b>Senior High School Mathematics Computer Courseware</b>						
	0XC10121	Master Grapher, Version 0.9 - IBM - (5 1/4") Addison Wesley	B. Watts et al	1988	0201 018 293	22.30
	0XC10122	Master Grapher, Version 0.9 - IBM - (3 1/2") Addison Wesley	B. Watts et al	1988	0201 018 342	18.80
	0XC10120	Master Grapher, Version 0.9 - APPLE - (5 1/4") Addison Wesley	B. Watts et al	1988	0201 018 277	22.30
	0XC10123	Master Grapher, Version 0.9 - MAC - (3 1/2") Addison Wesley	B. Watts et al	1988	0201 018 343	19.45

## SCIENCE 14, GRADE 10

**Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)**  
(Globe Modern Curriculum Press)

<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
	#0SC10087	Earth Changers	G. Hutton	1989	0889 961 980	10.10 (approx.)
	#0SC10093	Everybody Talks About the Weather	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 022	10.10 (approx.)
	#0SC10092	Food Power	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 006	10.10 (approx.)
	#0SC10088	Household Science	G. Hutton	1989	0889 961 905	10.10
	#0SC10089	Investigating the Environment	G. Hutton	1989	0889 961 948	10.10
	#0SC10091	Science, Technology and You	G. Hutton	1989	0889 961 964	10.10 (approx.)
	#0SC10090	Your Body in Balance	G. Hutton	1989	0889 961 921	10.10

**NOTE:** The following videocassettes have been authorized as recommended resources and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre and Regional and Urban Media Film Centres:

- Acme School of Stuff, videocassette
- Nervous System, videocassette
- Digestive System, videocassette
- Reproductive System, Series Title: Human Body, videocassette
- Circulatory and Respiratory, videocassette
- Muscular and Skeletal Systems, videocassette
- Our Immune System, videocassette

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SCIENCE 24, GRADE 11</b>						
<b>Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)</b> (Globe Modern Curriculum Press)						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
	#OSC11004	Arrive Alive	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 103	10.10 (approx.)
	#OSC11001	Disease Defence	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 049	10.10 (approx.)
	#OSC11003	Energy for Living	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 081	10.10 (approx.)
	#OSC11002	Materials and Molecules	G. Hutton	1989	0889 962 065	10.10 (approx.)

**NOTE:** The following videocassettes have been authorized as recommended resources and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre and Regional and Urban Media Film Centres:

- Acme School of Stuff, videocassette
- Nervous System, videocassette
- Digestive System, videocassette
- Reproductive System, Series Title: Human Body, videocassette
- Circulatory and Respiratory, videocassette
- Muscular and Skeletal Systems, videocassette
- Our Immune System, videocassette

## **SOCIAL STUDIES 20**

### **GRADE 11 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

#### **Topic A**

2c 4c	OSS11039	The Making of the Modern Age, Gage (2nd Edition)	A. Haberman	1987	0771 583 443 D 358 H12 1987	26.40
-------	----------	---	-------------	------	--------------------------------	-------

## **SOCIAL STUDIES 23**

### **GRADE 11 RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

#### **Topic B**

3c	OSS11040	Towards Tomorrow: Canada In A Changing World, Geography, Teacher's Guide, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	Creswell	1989	0774 712 805 GF 41 0922 1987	20.35
----	----------	---	----------	------	---------------------------------	-------

## **GENERAL SENIOR HIGH LEARNING RESOURCES**

### **DICTIONARIES BASIC RESOURCE**

c	#OXG10001	Harrap's New Shorter French & English Dictionary, Gage	P. Collin	1987	0245 545 034 PC 2640 H292 1982 CORR F	31.60
---	-----------	--	-----------	------	--	-------



## INDEX

### Ressources de base et recommandées par année et sujet

#### French Language Instruction

##### Écoles Élémentaires - 1e - 6e

Sujet	Page
Études sociales .....	429
Français immersion.....	430
Français langue maternelle .....	430
Musique .....	430
Santé.....	431

##### Écoles Secondaires - 7e - 8e - 9e

Études sociales .....	432
Français immersion.....	432
Français langue maternelle .....	432
Mathématique .....	433

##### Écoles Secondaires - 10e - 11e - 12e

Carrière et vie .....	434
Études sociales .....	434
Français immersion.....	434
Français langue maternelle .....	436



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NÉT PRICE
<b>FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION</b>						
<b>ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES</b>						
<b>ÉTUDES SOCIALES</b>						
<b>1re ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET B</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
#1SS01053		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille, ta famille, Grands Livres, Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 042	40.65
#1SS01054		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille, mon quartier, Grands Livres, Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 069	40.65
#1SS01055		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille et moi, Grands Livres, Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 085	40.65
#1SS01056		Collection Toi et Moi: Guide du Maître (pour toute les title) Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 107	40.65
#1SS01057		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille, ta famille, Petits Livres (livrets de l'élève) Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 050	7.05
#1SS01058		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille, mon quartier, Petit Livres (livrets de l'élève) Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 077	7.05
#1SS01059		Collection Toi et Moi: Ma famille et moi, Petits Livres (livrets de l'élève) Nelson (pour francophone)	P. Rankin et al	1989	0176 030 093	7.05

### 2e ANNÉE

### SUJET A

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

#### Série: Explorations (Douglas & McIntyre)

1SS02051	Explorons l'école et la communauté (pour francophone et immersion)	H. Gordon	1985	0888 948 840	6.10
1SS02052	Explorons une communauté spatiale (pour francophone et immersion)	H. Gordon	1985	0888 948 859	11.15
1SS02053	Explorations: guide pédagogique - 2e (pour francophone et immersion)	H. Gordon	1985	0888 948 875	28.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

3e ANNÉE

SÉRIE TRI-OH! (Graficor)

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA03136	Série Tri-Oh! Livret 1 - Trifouine,	L. Bernard	1988	S6064	8.40
#1LA03137	Série Tri-Oh! Livret 2 - Trimousse,	L. Bernard	1988	S6065	8.40
#1LA03138	Série Tri-Oh! Livret 3 - Trivol,	L. Bernard	1988	S6066	8.40
#1LA03139	Série Tri-Oh! Cahier Habiletés à lire	L. Bernard	1988	S6067	4.15
#1LA03140	Série Tri-Oh! Cahier Habiletés à écrire	L. Bernard	1988	S6068	5.00
#1LA03141	Série Tri-Oh! Guide pédagogique, 1re et 2e partie	L. Bernard	1988	S6069	56.50

FRANÇAIS III, IMMERSION (Éditions Lidec Inc.)

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA03133	Français III, Immersion: Guide pédagogique 1re partie	M. Morse et al	1988	0015 752 008	20.90
#1LA03134	Français III, Immersion: Campanule et filament messagers, recueil de textes, 2e partie	M. Morse et al	1988	0015 751 974	10.80
#1LA03135	Français III, Immersion: Campanule et filament à l'atelier, cahier d'activités, 2e partie	M. Morse et al	1988	0015 751 990	7.05
#1LA03144	Français III, Immersion: Guide pédagogique 2e partie	M. Morse et al	1989	2760 852 016	14.40

## FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE

RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

6e ANNÉE

### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1LA06113	Clé de l'orthographe des verbes français, Modulo Editeur		1988	2891 131 703	9.55
-----------	---	--	------	--------------	------

## MUSIQUE

### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1MU01001	Chant-Musique, livre de l'élève 1, Éditions Archambault (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Ravgait	1976	S6097	14.85
#1MU01002	Chant-Musique, livre de l'élève 2, Éditions Archambault (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Ravgiat	1977	S6098	14.85
#1MU01003	Chant-Musique, un chemin pédagogique en passant par les chansons, Volume 1, Éditions Archambault (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Ravgait	1974	S6099	23.60
#1MU01004	Chant-Musique, un chemin pédagogique en passant par les chansons, Volume 2, Éditions Archambault (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Ravgait	1976	S6100	23.60

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
SANTÉ						
1re-3e ANNÉE RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE						
1HE01001		La trousse Care, Kit, Child Abuse Research & Education Productions Assoc.		1984	S6060	226.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7e - 8e - 9e

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

7e ANNÉE

#### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

Série: Les premières nation

#1SS07061	Série: Les premières nations, Nunavik, La terre oÙ l'on s'installe, Graficor (pour francophone et immersion)	M. Provost	1988	2892 421 42X	11.25
-----------	--	------------	------	--------------	-------

### FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

7e-9e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA06113	Clé de l'orthographe des verbes français, Modulo Editeur		1988	2891 131 703	9.55
#1LA07076	Ma Nouvelle Grammaire, Les Éditions FM	F. Langelier	1987	2890 471 667	22.10

### FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE

9e ANNÉE

COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
#1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
#1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60

#### RÉFÉRENCES GÉNÉRALES

7e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1LA07076	Ma Nouvelle Grammaire, Les Éditions FM	F. Langelier	1987	2890 471 667	22.10
-----------	--	--------------	------	--------------	-------

7e-9e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1LA06113	Clé de l'orthographe des verbes français, Modulo Editeur		1988	2891 131 703	9.55
-----------	---	--	------	--------------	------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## MATHÉMATIQUE

7e ANNÉE

### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA07013	Houghton-Mifflin Mathématiques 7, Résolution de problèmes	Holmes	1988	0395 414 253	4.80
1MA07014	Houghton-Mifflin Mathématiques 7, Matrices, Tests et exercices	Dukowski et al	1987	0395 431 174	40.70
1MA07015	Houghton-Mifflin Mathématiques 7, Guide de l'enseignement	Dukowski et al	1988	0395 375 274	40.70

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10e-11e-12e

### CARRIÈRE ET VIE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LM11008	L'Amitié, Les Éditions Un Monde différent Ltée	H.H. Dawley	1984	2892 250 048	7.85
1LM11011	Moi je sais comment...Planifier Carrière, exercice, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 711	7.90
1LM11009	Moi je sais comment...Planifier Carrière, exercice Book Guide, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 721	7.90
1LM11010	Moi je sais comment...Trouver un Emploi, exercice Book, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 821	7.90
1LM11012	Moi je sais comment...Trouver un Emploi, exercice Guide, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 831	7.90
1LM11013	Moi je sais comment...Conserver Mon Emploi, exercice Book, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 841	7.90
1LM11014	Moi je sais comment...Conserver Mon Emploi, exercice Guide, Emploi et Immigration	Ceic		0600 711 851	7.90

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES 20

11e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS11034	Histoires générale de 1789 à nos jours Les Éditions Françaises (pour francophone et immersion)	Chevallez	1985	2601 011 149	27.05
-----------	--	-----------	------	--------------	-------

### FRANÇAIS IMMERSION

10e ANNÉE

COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>11e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
	1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
	1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60
<b>12e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>PERSPECTIVES 5 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA11021	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Dossier		1988	2761 704 320	9.30
	#1LA11017	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Stratégies		1988	2761 705 041	9.30
	#1LA11018	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6074	30.50
	#1LA11022	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Dossier		1988	2761 704 339	6.00
	#1LA11019	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Stratégies		1988	2761 704 371	4.80
	#1LA11020	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6075	25.75
	#1LA11023	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Dossier		1988	2761 704 347	7.20
	#1LA11025	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Stratégies		1988	2761 704 38X	9.30
	#1LA11026	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6076	30.50
	#1LA12013	Perspectives 5, vidéocassette (VHS)		1989	S6085	254.25
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 5 (Medialiv)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA11029	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, livre de l'élève		1986	2891 142 799	19.75
	#1LA11030	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, Fichier de travail		1987	2891 143 051	9.30
	#1LA11031	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, guide pédagogique		1987	2891 142 87X	56.50
	#1LA11032	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, livre de l'élève		1987	2891 142 802	30.00
	#1LA11033	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, Fichier de travail		1988	2891 143 248	9.30
	#1LA11034	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, guide pédagogique		1988	2891 143 23X	67.80
	#1LA12014	Textes et Contextes 5, Cassettes Audio (2)		1988	S6087	67.80

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>REPÈRES 4 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA10032	Repères 4: troisième dossier, consommation	J. Rousselle	1987	S5022	4.50
	#1LA10036	Repères 4: stratégie 3, consommation	F. Cloutier et al	1987	S5026	5.20
	#1LA10028	Repères 4: guide pédagogique 3, consommation		1986	S5030	12.25

**COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)**

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

	1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
	1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
	1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60

**FRANÇAIS LANGUE MATERNELLE**

**10e ANNÉE**

**COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
	#1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
	#1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60

**11e ANNÉE**

**COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
	#1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
	#1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60

**PERSPECTIVES 5 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)**

**RESSOURCES DE BASE**

	#1LA11021	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Dossier		1988	2761 704 320	9.30
	#1LA11017	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Stratégies		1988	2761 705 041	9.30
	#1LA11018	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6074	30.50
	#1LA11023	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Dossier		1988	2761 704 347	7.20
	#1LA11025	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Stratégies		1988	2761 704 38X	9.30
	#1LA11026	Perspectives 5: Lire le monde, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6076	30.50



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 5 (Medialiv)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA11029	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, livre de l'élève		1986	2891 142 799	19.75
	#1LA11030	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, Fichier de travail		1987	2891 143 051	9.30
	#1LA11031	Textes et Contextes 5, Points de vue, guide pédagogique		1987	2891 142 87X	56.50
	#1LA11032	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, livre de l'élève		1987	2891 142 802	30.00
	#1LA11033	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, Fichier de travail		1988	2891 143 248	9.30
	#1LA11034	Textes et Contextes 5, D'ici et d'ailleurs, guide pédagogique		1988	2891 143 23X	67.80
<b>12e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>COLLOQUES (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA09050	Colloques: Textes du monde francophone, livre du maître		1987	2761 704 290	41.55
	#1LA09051	Colloques: Activités de compréhension et de communication, livre de l'élève		1987	2761 704 002	16.55
	#1LA09049	Colloques: 3 cassettes		1987	S6058	74.60
<b>PERSPECTIVES 5 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA11022	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Dossier		1988	2761 704 339	6.00
	#1LA11019	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Stratégies		1988	2761 704 371	4.80
	#1LA11020	Perspectives 5: Images et mots, Guide pédagogique		1988	S6075	25.75
	#1LA12013	Perspectives 5, vidéocassette (VHS)		1989	S6085	254.25
<b>TEXTES ET CONTEXTES 5 (Medialiv)</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1LA12014	Textes et Contextes 5, Cassettes Audio (2)		1988	S6087	67.80



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**PREADMINISTERED DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS AND ACHIEVEMENT TESTS  
ALBERTA EDUCATION**

**DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS**

**June, 1989**

0896DB00	Biology 30	1989	0896DB00	1.25
0896DC00	Chemistry 30	1989	0896DC00	1.25
0896DE0A	English 30, Part A - Written Responses	1989	0896DE0A	1.25
0896DE0B	English 30, Part B - Reading/Questions	1989	0896DE0B	1.75
0896DE3A	English 33, Part A - Written Responses	1989	0896DE3A	1.25
0896DE3B	English 33, Part B - Reading/Questions	1989	0896DE3B	1.75
0896DM00	Mathematics 30	1989	0896DM00	1.25
0896DP00	Physics 30	1989	0896DP00	1.25
0896DS00	Social Studies 30	1989	0896DS00	1.25

**DIPLOMA EXAMINATIONS - FRENCH**

**June, 1989**

1896DB00	Biologie 30	1989	1896DB00	1.25
1896DC00	Chimie 30	1989	1896DC00	1.25
1896DS00	Études Sociales 30	1989	1896DS00	1.25
1896DM00	Mathématiques 30	1989	1896DM00	1.25
1896DP00	Physiques 30	1989	1896DP00	1.25

**ACHIEVEMENT TESTS**

**June, 1989**

0896AE3A	English Language Arts A, Grade 3	1989	0896AE3A	1.25
0896AE3B	English Language Arts B, Grade 3	1989	0896AE3B	1.25
0896AG90	Science, Grade 9	1989	0896AG90	1.25
0896AS60	Social Studies, Grade 6	1989	0896AS60	1.25

**ACHIEVEMENT TESTS - FRENCH**

**June, 1989**

1896AS60	Études Sociales, 6e année	1989	1896AS60	1.25
1896AG90	Sciences, 9e année	1989	1896AG90	1.25

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

### SUPPORT MATERIALS

#### ELEMENTARY

##### Language Arts

0XS06001	Samples of Students' Writing (English) Grade 6, Alberta Education	1988	S6040	2.50
----------	--	------	-------	------

##### Social Studies

0XS04003	Social Studies 4-6, Teacher Resource Manual	1989	S6086	7.85
----------	--	------	-------	------

#### JUNIOR HIGH

##### Integrated Occupational Program (I.O.P.) (Grs. 8-9)

0XS08007	I.O.P. Language Arts, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6046	9.20 (approx.)
----------	---	------	-------	-------------------

0XS08004	I.O.P. Mathematics, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6049	7.25
----------	---	------	-------	------

0XS08005	I.O.P. Practical Arts, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6048	18.95
----------	--	------	-------	-------

0XS08003	I.O.P. Science, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6050	in preparation
----------	---	------	-------	----------------

0XS08006	I.O.P. Social Studies, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6047	in preparation
----------	--	------	-------	----------------

##### Social Studies

0XS07020	Social Studies 7-9, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6095	5.25 (approx.)
----------	---	------	-------	-------------------

#### SENIOR HIGH

##### Business Education

0XS11005	Law 20-30, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6059	2.95
----------	--	------	-------	------

##### Drama

0XS10015	Secondary Drama Annotated Bibliography Resource, Calgary Board of Education	1989	S6072	5.75
----------	--	------	-------	------

##### Science

0XS10016	Science 14/24, Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6094	6.80 (approx.)
----------	--	------	-------	-------------------

##### Social Studies

0XS11006	Social 20 and Social 23 Interim Teacher Resource Manual, Alberta Education	1989	S6096	4.75 (approx.)
----------	---	------	-------	-------------------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

### OTHER LANGUAGES

	1XS06001	Échantillons du Travail Écrit des élèves, Français 6e année Test de rendement, Alberta Education		1988	S6041	2.50
		<b>Lexique français</b>				
	1XS00087	Vocabulaire de l'Éducation, Alberta Education		1989	S6029	3.00

### ALBERTA EDUCATION RESPONSE CENTRE RESOURCES

	0XS00115	Individualized Program Plan, Teacher Reference (includes 1 VHS videocassette) Education Resource Centre		1989	0773 202 048	24.95
	0XS00116	Parent Resources Inventory Handbook, Alberta Education		1989	S6093	2.70
	0XC00112	ProTERM Version 2.1 - APPLE IIgs, IIe & IIc (includes 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" disks, complete manual & warranty card) Checkmate Technology		1987	S5778	66.95

ProTERM software is available for purchase to the following customers only:

- Teachers
- Educators
- Educational Administrators
- Students
- Parents of Students

ProTERM is a full-featured communications software package and may be used in conjunction with the Education Response Centre's new toll-free network ASPEN (The Alberta Special Education Network). This package provides VT-100 terminal emulation, Autolearn macros, pop-up menus and other features.

ProTERM works with most 100% Hayes compatible internal or external modems. Requires 80 column card and minimum of 128k RAM for Apple IIs.





**1989 - 90**  
**75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition**  
**BUYERS GUIDE**  
**NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT**



**The learning resources listed on the following pages have been authorized by Alberta Education for use in Alberta schools since the distribution of the L.R.D.C. 1989-90 Buyers Guide and the June and August Supplements. Please insert this Supplement into your Buyers Guide after page 491 in the "Supplements" section.**

**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**  
**12360 - 142 Street**  
**Edmonton, Alberta**  
**T5L 4X9**

**Phone (403) 427-2767**  
**Fax No. 422-9750**







**INDEX OF  
BASIC AND RECOMMENDED LEARNING RESOURCES  
BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Elementary - Grades ECS - 6**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
French As A Second Language.....	494
Health.....	494
Social Studies.....	494
Ukrainian As A Second Language .....	495

**Junior High - Grades 7 - 9**

Computer Studies.....	496
Ethics.....	497
French As A Second Language.....	497
German As A Second Language.....	498
Health And Personal Life Skills.....	498
Language Arts .....	498
Mathematics .....	499
Social Studies.....	499
Ukrainian As A Second Language .....	500

**Senior High - Grades 10-12**

Accounting.....	501
Career And Life Management .....	501
Drama.....	501
French As A Second Language.....	501
Italian As A Second Language.....	501
Mathematics .....	501
Physics .....	502
Social Studies.....	503
Spanish As A Second Language.....	503
Ukrainian As A Second Language .....	503

**French Language Instruction**

Index.....	504
------------	-----

**Other Documents and Materials**

Support Materials .....	515
-------------------------	-----

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE

### NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT

### ELEMENTARY

### GRADES ECS - 6

### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

lc	0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915 LB 3051 M235	20.35 1987 EDUC
----	----------	--	----------------------	------	------------------------------	--------------------

### HEALTH

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE GRADES 4 & 5

lc	0HL04017	The C.A.R.E. Kit Feeling Good About Yourself, C.A.R.E. Productions		1986	S6120	113.00
----	----------	--	--	------	-------	--------

**NOTE:** This is an educational kit for prevention of child sexual abuse and is to be used by trained educators.

HV 715 C272 1984 folio  
CV

### SOCIAL STUDIES

#### GRADE 2 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Topic A

2c. NEW AV AV	0XC02013	Sticky Bear Town Builder, Lab Pack - APPLE - (5 1/4") (includes 5 Disks, 1 User Guide, and 1 Poster) Optimum Resources			S6134	72.05
------------------	----------	--	--	--	-------	-------

##### Topic B

	0SS02066	Island Below the Sea: Westham (film) Magic Lantern		1985	S6110	389.85
	0SS02065	A Mining Community: Kimberly (film) Magic Lantern		1985	S6109	389.85

#### GRADE 3 BASIC RESOURCE

##### Topic B

3c. NEW BK	#0SS03043	Links Between Canadian Communities, Teachers Guide, Weigl		1989	S6150	16.95
------------	-----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

o/o book at : ID# 89-4519

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

#### GRADE 4 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Topic A

**NOTE:** "Sunrise Special: Metis Settlements" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

#### GRADE 5 BASIC RESOURCES

##### Topic B

6c.	#OSS05041	Early Canada, Textbook, Weigl (Due December)	E. Odynak	1989	0919 879 152	12.65
do	#OSS05042	Early Canada, Teacher's Guide, Weigl (Due December)	E. Bakken	1989	0919 879 373	16.95
NEW AV	#OSS05043	Early Canada, Media Kit, Weigl (Due January)		1989	S6136	50.85

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Topic B

NEW AV	0XC05012	Cross Country Canada, Lab Pack - APPLE - D. Vincent (5 1/4") (includes 5 Primary Disks and Back-Up Disk, 5 Maps and 5 Reference Cards) Didatech Software		1986	S6133	101.65
do	0SS05044	The Fur Trade In Canada Kit, Traders for Furs, McIntyre Media (filmstrip & cassette)			S6152	59.05
do	0SS05045	The Fur Trade in Canada Kit, Coureurs de Bois, McIntyre Media (filmstrip & cassette)			S6153	59.05
do	0SS05046	The Fur Trade In Canada Kit, Indian Middleman, McIntyre (filmstrip & cassette)			S6154	59.05

#### GRADE 6 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

##### Topic B

NEW AV	0XC06010	Ancient Greece, Ancient Rome, from Ancient Civilization and Middle Ages, Computer Program - APPLE - (5 1/4") Encyclopedia Britannica		1985	S6135	75.15
-----------	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

##### Topic C

do AV	0SS06068	Contemporary China: A Look Through Canadian Eyes Kit, A Study of Needs, filmstrip & cassette, Part II, Prentice Hall		1987	S6103	71.20
----------	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

### UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### TEACHER RESOURCE

lc r	0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
---------	----------	---	----------------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## JUNIOR HIGH

### GRADES 7-9

## COMPUTER STUDIES

### Logowriter Secondary 2.03 Software

#### Product Description

Logowriter Secondary is an educational software package which combines the full range of Logo Programming with its well known turtle graphics and word processing. This enables students to easily integrate graphics, text and animation, both on screen and in print. It is designed for advanced readers, Grades 7-12.

#### Secondary Classroom Materials Kit includes:

- 2 sets of 6 Logowriter Secondary Student Books (numerous new projects and activity ideas)
- Reference Booklet - contains explanations of many technical features
- Teacher's Notes - provides detail in terms of programming skills and debugging strategies

### Single User Package

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#0XC07022	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - APPLE - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6123	245.30
#0XC07020	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - APPLE - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6124	245.30
#0XC07021	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - IBM - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6125	245.30
#0XC07023	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - IBM - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6126	245.30

### Network Site License

Includes master disk for the computer of your choice (APPLE or IBM and compatibles) in both 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" for unlimited copying at one school location and 1 Secondary Classroom Materials Kit

#0XC07024	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Network Site License - APPLE - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6127	571.80
-----------	---	------	-------	--------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC07025	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Network Site License - IBM - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6128	571.80
		<b>Lab Pack</b>				
		Includes 6 disks for the computer of your choice (APPLE or IBM and compatibles for use on 6 computers) and 1 Secondary Classroom Materials Kit				
	#0XC07026	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - APPLE - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6129	384.30
	#0XC07027	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - APPLE - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6130	384.30
	#0XC07028	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - IBM - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6131	384.30
	#0XC07029	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - IBM - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6132	384.30

## ETHICS

### GRADE 8

**NOTE:** The following videocassettes of "World Religions" have been authorized as recommended resources and are available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre:

- Judaism
- Christian - Protestant
- Christian - Roman Catholic
- Islam
- Hinduism
- Buddhism
- Sikhism

**NOTE:** "The Thirty Second Seduction" has been authorized as a recommended resource and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

## FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### TEACHER RESOURCE

0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
----------	---	----------------------	------	--------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	-----------	-------	--------	------	------	-----------

## GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### BASIC RESOURCES

Grades 7-9

NEW BK

#0GM07013	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Textbook, The Resource Centre	B. Goodman-Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 016	20.30
#0GM07014	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Repromasters, The Resource Centre	B. Goodman-Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 024	131.20
#0GM07015	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Guide, The Resource Centre	B. Goodman-Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 008	30.45
#0GM07016	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Cassettes, The Resource Centre	B. Goodman-Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 047	134.05

## HEALTH AND PERSONAL LIFE SKILLS

NOTE: "One Onion at a Time" videocassette & teacher's guide has been authorized as a recommended resource for Grades 8 and 9 and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

## LANGUAGE ARTS

### GRADE 7

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

ADD C. OF BKS

2 add. c. BG	1c	OLA07032	2c% Angel Square, Douglas and McIntyre	B. Doyle	1984	0888 990 707	12/12/83	3.95	PZ 7 D752 A58
	1c	OLA07028	2c% Days of Terror, United Library Services	B. C. Smucker	1981	0140 313 060		4.20	1984
	1c	OLA07031	Journey to the Top of the World, Key	J. Foster	1987	0920 775 179		8.80	PS 3563 M685 D27 1979
			Porter Books						
1 add. c. BG	1c	OLA07034	2c% Kashka (Hardcover) 1c o/o free + gift	Kind & McKenzie	1987	0805 003 274		16.20	FT54 1987
	2c	OLA07035	2c% The Slave Dancer, United Library Service	P. Fox	12/12/89	1981	0440 961 327	3.50	PZ 7 M4776 K19
	2c	OSS07071	Summer of the Swans, United Library	B. Byars	1981	0140 314 202		4.20	PZ 7 F793 1977
			Services						
	1c	OLA07026	Tom's Midnight Garden, Penguin Books	P. Pearce	12/12/89	1989	0140 340 491		4.20
2 add. c. BG	1c	OLA07029	Wild Trek, Learning Tree	J. Killgaard	12/12/89	1981	0553 152 327	3.55	
	1c	OLA07033	2c% Winners, Western Producer	M.E. Lang Collura	1984	0888 331 169		8.10	

### GRADE 8

#### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

1c	OLA08030	2c% Anne of Green Gables, Bantam Books	L.M. Montgomery	1908	0770 422 055	12/12/89	13.10	PZ 7 M787 A62
1c	OLA08028	2c% Beauty: A Retelling of the Story of Beauty and the Beast, Harper & Collins	R. McKinley	1978	0060 241 497	15.00	1925	
1c	OLA08029	2c% Crewel Lye: A Caustic Yarn, Random House	A. Piers	1985	0345 345 991	4.65	PZ 8 M15 B34	1978
1c	OLA08035	Keeper of The Isis Light, United Library Service	M. Hughes	1981	0689 308 477	19.00	PZ 7 H8897 K263	1980
1c	OLA08031	2c% No Word For Good-bye, Irwin	J. Craig	1978	0772 590 060	6.10	Ps 8555 R3	
1c	OLA08034	The Samuria's Tale (Hardcover) Thomas Allen	E. Haugaard	1984	0395 345 596	15.10	C88	1982
1c	OLA08023	Shadow in Hawthorn Bay, United Library Services	J. Lunn	1988	0140 324 364	4.20	PZ 7 H372 S19	1984
1c	OLA08020	Tunnel in the Sky, United Library Services	R.A. Heinlein	1955	0684 189 16X	3.50	PZ 7 L968 S52	1986
1c	OLA08033	Why Are They Starving Themselves? Irwin Publishing	E. Landau	1983	0671 494 929	4.90	Rc 552 A5 L25	1983



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 9 RECOMMENDED RESOURCES</b>						
ADD. C. DF BKS.						
2 add. c.	1c	0LA09026 Dead Serious - A Book for Teenagers About Teenage Suicide, Collier MacMillan	Leder	1987	0689 312 628	13.20
					HV 6546 L473	1987
add. c. for curr	1c	0LA09022 The Endless Steppe: Growing Up In Siberia, Harper & Collins	E. Hautzig	1987	0064 470 27X	3.50
					PS 3558 A94 E6	1969
2 add. c. for curr	2c	0LA09028 Foundation, United Library Services (Paperback)	I. Asimov	1983	0345 336 275	5.30
					PS 3551 S62 F77	1951
2 add. c.	1c	0LA09030 Iceblink, Irwin	R. Montgomery	1969	0772 510 814	7.65
2 add. c.	1c	0LA09027 Magic Kingdom for Sale/Sold, Random House	T. Brooks	1987	0345 317 580	4.65
1c		0LA09029 The Moonlight Man, United Library Services (Hardcover)	P. Fox	1986	0027 354 806	14.20
					PZ 7 F793 M818	1986
2 add. c.	1c	0LA09025 Mystery of the Witches' Bridge, Scholastic Book Services	O. Carlton	1967	0590 413 988	3.90
1c		0LA09023 Playing Beatie Bow, United Library Services	R. Park	1982	0140 314 601	4.20
					PZ 7 P234 P72	1982
1c		0LA09032 Smith, United Library Services	L. Garfield	1968	0140 303 499	4.20
					P2 7 G231	
3 c. for curr	1c	0LA09024 Sons and Seals: A Voyage To The Ice, Formac Publishing	G.D. Wright	1986	0887 801 420	4.70
					SH 362 W94	1984 HSS
2 add. c.	1c	0LA09031 The Wild Children, United Library Services	F. Holman	1985	0140 319 301	4.20
					PZ 7 H748 W66	1983

## MATHEMATICS

### TEACHER RESOURCE

1c	OMA07023	Activities for Junior High School and Middle School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers' of Math		1981	0873 531 884	13.10
					QA 16 A18	1981 EDUC

## SCIENCE

### GRADE 7 BASIC RESOURCES

3c	#0SC07022	Science Directions, Teacher Resource Package, Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Amies et al	1989	0471 795 78X	45.20
10 # 89-1415						
1c	#0SC07024	Science Plus Technology and Society, Teacher's Resource Manual, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 208	45.15
3c						
10 # 89-1416						

## SOCIAL STUDIES

**NOTE:** For a listing of other resources which are going through the approval process but may or may not receive an authorized status for the Junior High Social Studies Program please refer to the LRDC August Supplement.

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**GRADE 7  
RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic B**

**NOTE:** "Across Cultures, Program 1, The Japanese" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and is available from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

NEW BK.

**Topic C**

3c. ~~do~~ 0SS07068 People and Places, Japan, GLC 1988 0382 095 049 12.60

**GRADE 8  
BASIC RESOURCE**

**Topic C**

3c. { ~~do~~ #0SS08070 Brazil, Arnold Publishing T. BonBernard 1989 0919 913 342 28.20  
~~do~~ #0SS08071 Brazil: Land of Contrasts, Reidmore Books I. Dawood 1989 0919 091 822 18.65

**RECOMMENDED RESOURCES**

**Topic B**

ADD C. BK.

2 add. { ~~do~~ 0SS08073 Flashback Canada (New Edition) J.B. Cruyton et al 0195 405 757 19.00  
Oxford University Press FC 170 C95 1978

**Topic C**

3c. { ~~do~~ 0SS08075 Brazil An Awakening Giant, Nelson Canada M. Carpenter 1988 0875 183 662 20.38  
~~do~~ 0SS08074 People and Places, Brazil, GLC 1988 0382 095 162 12.60

**GRADE 9  
BASIC RESOURCE**

NEW BK.

**Topic A**

3c. { ~~do~~ #0SS09041 The United States: An Economic Perspective, John Wiley V. Zelinski et al 1989 0471 795 844 21.40

NEW BK.

**UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**TEACHER RESOURCE**

1c 0ES01001 Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall R.J. Coinfield et al 1987 0135 471 915 20.35  
LB 3051 M235 1987 EDUC



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### GRADES 10-12

#### BUSINESS EDUCATION

#### ACCOUNTING 10-20-30

NOTE: The following items have been revised as indicated:

NEW BK.

0AC10022	Century 21 Accounting: Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 1-10 & 29 B311C, Nelson (2nd Edition) (Alberta Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0176 035 605	6.75
0AC10023	Century 21 Accounting: Working Papers and Study Guides, Chapters 11-30, B312C Nelson (2nd Edition) (Alberta Edition)	G.E. Pansegrau	1987	0176 035 613	12.35

#### CAREER AND LIFE MANAGEMENT

##### TEACHER RESOURCE

ADD. C. BK.

0HL07039	Sexuality: An Education Resource Book (Theme V) Globe Modern	J. Campbell et al	1988	0889 961 468	29.45
----------	--	-------------------	------	--------------	-------

HQ 57.3 C187 1988

#### DRAMA 30

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

0DM12002	Fundamentals of Play Directing (5th Edition) HBJ-Holt-Saunders	A. Dean et al	1989	0030 148 43X	40.65
----------	--	---------------	------	--------------	-------

(d) 4th ed.

PN 2061 D281 1980 HSS

#### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

NEW C. BK.

##### TEACHER RESOURCE

0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	-------

LB 3051 M235 1987 EDUC

#### ITALIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

##### TEACHER RESOURCE

0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35
----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	-------

LB 3051 M235 1987 EDUC

#### MATHEMATICS

##### MATHEMATICS 10

##### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

0MA07023	Activities for Junior High School and Middle School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers' of Math		1981	0873 531 884	13.10
----------	--	--	------	--------------	-------

QA 16 A18 1981 EDUC



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>TEACHER RESOURCE</b>						
	0MA10037	The Language of Graphs, University of Nottingham			0906 126 118	7.45

**NOTE:** The following videocassette series has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre:

**Mathways**

- The Decimal Point, videocassette
- Area, videocassette
- Volume, videocassette
- The Percent, videocassette

**MATHEMATICS 14  
TEACHER RESOURCE**

	0MA07023	Activities for Junior High School and Middle School Mathematics, National Council of Teachers' of Math	1981	0873 531 884	13.10
--	----------	--	------	--------------	-------

QA 16 A18 1981 EDUC

**MATHEMATICS 20 & 23  
RECOMMENDED RESOURCE**

**NOTE:** "Of Dice and Men," videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

**PHYSICS 20**

**NOTE:** "Fibre Optics" videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre and Regional Film Centres.

**PHYSICS 30**

**NOTE:** The following videocassettes have been authorized as recommended resources and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre and Regional Film Centres:

- Balmer Series, videocassette
- Coulomb's Law, videocassette
- Current Balance, videocassette
- Electricity, videocassette
- Electromagnetism, videocassette
- Mass of the Electron, videocassette
- Nuclear Physics, videocassette
- Mass of the Electron, videocassette
- Series and Parallel Circuits, videocassette
- Structure of the Atom, videocassette
- Vectors, videocassette
- Wave Particle Quality, videocassette

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SOCIAL STUDIES 20

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCE

#### Topic B

**NOTE:** "Paths of Development," videocassette has been authorized as a recommended resource and can be obtained from ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre.

## SOCIAL STUDIES 23

### RECOMMENDED RESOURCES

#### Topic A

NEW C. BK

3c.	40	0SS11043	The End of Old Europe: The Causes of The First World War, 1914-1918, Copp Clark	J. Brooman	1985	0582 223 687	7.20
	40	0SS11041	The Pageant of World History, Teacher's Guide and Resource Book, Prentice Hall	G. Leinwand	1989	0136 504 744	28.25
				book at:	D 209	L532 1989	CURR

#### Topic B

3c.	40	0SS11045	The Question of Food, A Teaching Unit On World Food Issues Video (VHS) (includes Teaching Guide & Resource Readings)		1989	S6122	30.50
	40	0SS11042	World Concerns, Text, Copp Clark	Marsden	1986	0050 038 435	12.20
	40	0SS11044	The World Now, Irwin Publishing	A. Reed	1984	0713 513 594	11.45

## SPANISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

NEW C. BK

### TEACHER RESOURCE

lc	0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35	LB 3051 M235 1987 EDUC
----	----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	-------	------------------------

## UKRAINIAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### TEACHER RESOURCE

lc	0ES01001	Making the Grade: Evaluating Student Progress, Prentice Hall	R.J. Coinfield et al	1987	0135 471 915	20.35	LB 3051 M235 1987 EDUC
----	----------	--	----------------------	------	--------------	-------	------------------------



## INDEX

### Ressources de base et recommandées

#### par année et sujet

#### French Language Instruction

#### Écoles Élémentaires - 1e - 6e Années

Atlas.....	507
Études sociales.....	505
Mathématiques.....	507
Musique.....	508

#### Écoles Secondaires - 7e - 9e Années

Atlas.....	511
Études Sociales.....	509
Français immersion et langue maternelle .....	511
Mathématiques.....	512

#### Écoles Secondaires - 10e - 12e Années

Atlas.....	514
Carrière et vie.....	513
Études sociales.....	513
Français immersion et langue maternelle .....	514



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

**FRENCH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION  
ÉCOLES ÉLÉMENTAIRES**

**ÉTUDES SOCIALES**

**1re ANNÉE**

**SUJET A**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1SS01061	Dans ma rue, manuel de l'élève, CEC (pour francophone)	Picard	1984	2761 702 514	10.35
----------	---	--------	------	--------------	-------

**SUJET B**

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

1SS01061	Dans ma rue, manuel de l'élève, CEC (pour francophone)	Picard	1984	2761 702 514	10.35
1SS01060	Explorations, guide pédagogique, 1re année, Douglas & McIntyre (pour francophone et immersion)	Muriel et al	1985	0888 948 867	28.25

**SUJET C**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1SS01061	Dans ma rue, manuel de l'élève, CEC (pour francophone)	Picard	1984	2761 702 514	10.35
----------	---	--------	------	--------------	-------

**2e ANNÉE**

**SUJET A**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1SS02054	Je réfléchis...près de chez nous, 2, Lidec (pour francophone et immersion)		1986	S6102	13.20
----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

**SUJET B**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1SS02054	Je réfléchis...près de chez nous, 2, Lidec (pour francophone et immersion)		1986	S6102	13.20
----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

**SUJET C**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

1SS02054	Je réfléchis...près de chez nous, 2, Lidec (pour francophone et immersion)		1986	S6102	13.20
----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>3e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET C</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS03045	Les Mœurs de L'Artique, Cab Sur le Nord, film fixe et cassette, Calgary Board of Education (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	S6147	28.25
	1SS03046	Les Mœurs de L'Artique, Tuktoyaktuk, film fixe et cassette, Calgary Board of Education (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	S6148	28.25
	1SS03044	Au pays de la Ressemblerie film fixe et cassette, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	S6139	55.95

**4e ANNÉE**

**SUJET B**

**RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE**

	1SS04038	Les Pionniers - Images À Etudier, Calgary Board of Education (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	S6149	50.85
--	----------	---	--	------	-------	-------

**SUJET C**

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

	1SS04037	Collection Schump: Ma région en montgolfière, livre de l'élève, Guérin (pour francophone)		1986	S6138	15.30
	1SS04036	"CRAC" Textbook, Les Entreprises Radio-Canada (pour francophone et immersion)	G. Paquin-Back	1986	0887 943 039	10.15

**NB:** La vidéocassette "CRAC" a été autorisée comme matériel recommandé et peut être obtenu à ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre (pour francophone et immersion).

**5e ANNÉE**

**SUJET B**

**RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES**

	1SS05049	Premiers Contacts - film fixe et cassette, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1984	2150 284 006	50.85
	1SS05050	Courir les Rivières - film fixe et Cassette, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1984	2150 284 007	50.85
	1SS05051	Images du Canada français, ressemble de 32 cartes et guide, Fitzhenry & Whiteside (pour francophone)	D. Quinlan	1987	0889 026 36X	96.60



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## 6e ANNÉE

### SUJET C

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS06067	La Chine, des pays et des hommes, Les Éditions Français (pour francophone et immersion)	Marciar	1983	2032 511 312	22.35
----------	---	---------	------	--------------	-------

### ATLAS

#### 4e-5e-6e ANNÉES

#### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS04035	Mon Atlas des sciences humaines, Éditions du Renouveau (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	S6108	22.55
-----------	--	--	------	-------	-------

### MATHÉMATIQUES

#### Découvertes Mathématiques (Addison Wesley Publishers)

#### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1MA01014	Découvertes Mathématiques 1 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1986	0201 043 110	10.10
#1MA02014	Découvertes Mathématiques 2 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1986	0201 043 120	10.10
#1MA03025	Découvertes Mathématiques 3 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1987	0201 043 130	22.30
#1MA04030	Découvertes Mathématiques 4 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1987	0201 043 140	22.30
#1MA05027	Découvertes Mathématiques 5 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1988	0201 043 150	22.30
#1MA06027	Découvertes Mathématiques 6 (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1989	0201 043 160	22.30

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1MA01013	Découvertes Mathématiques 1, guide d'enseignement (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1986	0201 043 111	61.00
1MA02013	Découvertes Mathématiques 2, guide d'enseignement (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1986	0201 043 121	61.00
1MA03024	Découvertes Mathématiques 3, guide d'enseignement (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1987	0201 043 131	61.00
1MA04029	Découvertes Mathématiques 4, guide d'enseignement (pour francophone et immersion)	B. Kelly et al	1989	0201 043 141	61.00



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>MUSIQUE</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>						
<b>1e - 3e Années</b>						
	#1MU01005	Exercices de lecture: Introduction à la musique de la chanson folklorique française selon la pédagogie kodàlienne, Premier cahier, ACA Musique (pour francophone et immersion)		1988	S6118	4.75
	#1MU01006	Exercices de lecture: Introduction à la musique de la chanson folklorique française selon la pédagogie kodàlienne, Deuxième cahier, ACA Musique (pour francophone et immersion)	R. Proulx	1988	S6114	4.75

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7e - 8e - 9e

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

7e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS07064	Collection: Gens de mon pays - Le patrimoine franco-ontarien, Fitzhenry (pour francophone)	D. Dennie	1987	0889 020 892	6.10
----------	--	-----------	------	--------------	------

**NB:** La vidéocassette "Faire son chemin" a été autorisée comme matériel recommandé et peut être obtenu à ACCESS Network Media Resource Centre (pour francophone et immersion).

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS07063	La baie des esprits: série de 01 à 07, videocassette, ACCESS (pour francophone et immersion)			S6106	95.50
-----------	--	--	--	-------	-------

##### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1SS07068	L'expérimentation de l'immigration: Une nouvelle vie, film fixes, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	2150 285 502	50.85
1SS07065	L'expérimentation de l'immigration: La nouvelle partie, film fixes, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	2150 285 503	50.85
1SS07066	L'expérimentation de l'immigration: La grande famine, film fixes, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	2150 285 505	50.85
1SS07067	L'expérimentation de l'immigration: La famille Shaw de Midnapore, film fixes, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	2150 285 504	50.85
1SS07064	Collection: Gens de mon pays - Le patrimoine franco-ontarien, Fitzhenry (pour francophone)	D. Dennie	1987	0889 020 892	6.10
1SS07069	Le peuplement francophone dans les prairies de l'ouest 1870-1920, Laurent Bourdon (pour immersion)		1975	5350 375 017	50.85
1SS07070	Nation D'Immigrants, Série Canadian Studies, film fixes et cassette (pour francophone)			S6146	45.75

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	1SS03044	Au pays de la Ressemblerie film fixe et cassette, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	S6139	55.95
<b>8e ANNÉE</b>						
<b>SUJET A</b>						
<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS08067	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Eau, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 002	40.70
	1SS08068	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Agriculture, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 004	40.70
	1SS08069	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Economie, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 007	40.70
	1SS08070	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Energy, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 005	40.70
	1SS08071	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Forêt, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 003	40.70
	1SS08072	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Mines, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 001	40.70
	1SS08073	Géographie du Canada - Diapositives, Population, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	5250 387 006	40.70
	1SS08074	La Terre et toi - Série: Géographie générale (Manual de l'enseignant), Éditions Beauchemin (pour francophone et immersion)		1984	2761 601 076	70.55

#### **SUJET B**

<b>RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES</b>						
	1SS07070	Nation D'Immigrants, Série Canadian Studies, film fixes et cassette (pour francophone)			S6146	45.75
	1SS08065	Histoire du Canada en image: La traite des fourrures au Canada Jusqu'en 1787 - diapositives et livres, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	5350 385 506	50.85
	1SS08066	Histoire du Canada en images: La traite des fourrures au Canada depuis 1787 - diapositives et livres, Laurent Bourdon (pour francophone et immersion)		1985	5350 385 507	50.85



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ATLAS</b>						
<b>7e-8e-9e ANNÉES</b>						
<b>RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS07062	Atlas Thématique du Canada et du monde, 2e trimestre, Éd. du Renouveau (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	S6105	39.50

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION ET LANGUE MATERNELLE

### 7e ANNÉE

#### NOUVEAUX PARCOURS 1ER INTINÉRAIRE (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA07071	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour francophone)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 017	5.95
	#1LA07068	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Dossier, CEC (pour francophone)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 704 55X	6.40
	#1LA07067	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour francophone)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 270	8.05
	#1LA07069	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour francophone)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 262	8.35
	#1LA07070	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Troisième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour francophone)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 238	6.40

### 8e ANNÉE

#### NOUVEAUX PARCOURS 1ER INTINÉRAIRE (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

	#1LA07071	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 017	5.95
	#1LA07068	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 704 55X	6.40
	#1LA07067	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 270	8.05
	#1LA07069	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 262	8.35

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#1LA07070	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Itinéraire: Troisième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 238	6.40

## MATHÉMATIQUES

### 7e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1MA07016	Actimath 7: feuilles complémentaires (corrigé inclus) Ginn	Connelly et al	1989	0770 215 610	27.40
----------	---	----------------	------	--------------	-------

### 8e ANNÉE

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1MA08015	Actimath 8: feuilles complémentaires (corrigé inclus) Ginn	Lessage et al	1989	0770 215 70X	27.40
----------	---	---------------	------	--------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10e - 11e - 12e

### CARRIÈRE ET VIE

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA11035	Carrière et vie, pkg: — Les Droques: Faits en Méfaits — Auto-Examen des seins (AES) — Le test pap - Il suffit de quelques minutes pour en avoir la certitude — Les standards et régulations des emplois			S6104		5.00
1LM11015	SIDA - Ce que tout canadien responsable doit savoir, University of Toronto	J.D. Greig	1988	0920 197 469		3.00

**NB:** Emploi-avenir a été autorisée comme matériel recommandé et peut être obtenu à Emploi et Immigration Canada, Ministère des Approvisionnement et Services Canada, sans frais.

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

10e ANNÉE

#### SUJET A

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS10052	L'Evolution de la constitution Canadienne, films fixes et cassette, School Services of Canada		1987	S6145		186.40
----------	---	--	------	-------	--	--------

#### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS10052	L'Evolution de la constitution Canadienne, films fixes et cassette, School Services of Canada		1987	S6145		186.40
----------	---	--	------	-------	--	--------

11e ANNÉE

#### SUJET B

#### RESSOURCE RECOMMANDÉE

1SS11035	Pourquoi sont-ils si pauvres? Librairie Raffin Inc (pour francophone et immersion)		1986	S6101		10.80
----------	--	--	------	-------	--	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>ATLAS</b>						
<b>10e-11e-12e ANNÉES RESSOURCE DE BASE</b>						
	#1SS07062	Atlas Thématique du Canada et du monde, 2e trimestre, Éd. du Renouveau (pour francophone et immersion)		1987	S6105	39.50

## FRANÇAIS IMMERSION ET LANGUE MATERNELLE

### 12e ANNÉE

#### PERSPECTIVES 5 (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

#### RESSOURCES RECOMMANDÉES

1LA11021	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Dossier (pour immersion)	1988	2761 704 320	9.30
1LA11018	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Guide pédagogique (pour immersion)	1988	S6074	30.50
1LA11017	Perspectives 5: A Lire, Stratégies (pour immersion)	1988	2761 705 041	9.30

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## OTHER DOCUMENTS AND MATERIALS

### SUPPORT MATERIALS

### OTHER LANGUAGES

0XS00117	Cree Language and Culture, A Selective Bibliography of Supplementary Learning Resources for ECS - Grade 12, Alberta Education				S6115	2.55
----------	--	--	--	--	-------	------





**1989 - 90**  
**75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition**  
**BUYERS GUIDE**  
**DISTANCE/CORRESPONDENCE EDUCATION MATERIALS**  
**November Supplement**



**The Distance/Correspondence Education materials listed on the following pages have been developed and/or adopted by Alberta Education for use in Alberta schools since the distribution of the initial September Supplement of Distance/Correspondence Education materials. Please insert this supplement into the "Supplements" section of your Buyers Guide.**

**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**  
**12360 - 142 Street**  
**Edmonton, Alberta**  
**T5L 4X9**

**Phone (403) 427-2767**  
**Fax No. 422-9750**





**INDEX OF  
DISTANCE/CORRESPONDENCE EDUCATION MATERIALS  
BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

**Junior High - Grades 7 - 9**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>Page</b>
Agriculture.....	518
Ethics.....	518
German As A Second Language.....	518

**Senior High - Grades 10 - 12**

French As A Second Language.....	519
Industrial Education.....	519
Mathematics .....	520
Occupations .....	520
Science.....	520
Social Studies.....	522
Spanish As A Second Language.....	522



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>DISTANCE EDUCATION &amp; CORRESPONDENCE EDUCATION</b>						
<b>JUNIOR HIGH</b>						
<b>GRADES 7 - 9</b>						
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
#9AG07P00		Agriculture, Level One, Student Pack, Grade 7, 8 or 9 (includes 4 Modules and 4 Assignment Booklets) Distance Education			9AG07P00ZN0	66.65
#9AG07T00		Agriculture, Level One, Grade 7, 8 or 9, Learning Facilitator's Manual, Distance Education			9AG07T00ZN0	80.00
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
9AG07P50		Agriculture Level One, Grade 7, 8 or 9, Student Support Guide Package (includes 4 Guides) Distance Education			9AG07P50ZN0	4.00
<b>REQUIRED FOR THE NONCLASSROOM STUDENT ONLY.</b> Information is included in the Learning Facilitator's Manual for the Classroom Student						
<b>ETHICS</b>						
<b>RECOMMENDED RESOURCE</b>						
9ET08P50		Ethics, Grade 8, Student Support Guide Package (includes 6 Guides) Distance Education			9ET08P50ZN0	6.00
<b>REQUIRED FOR THE NONCLASSROOM STUDENT ONLY.</b> Information is included in the Learning Facilitator's Manual for the Classroom Student						
<b>GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (Complementary Course)</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
#8GM07A13		German C, Grade 7, 8 or 9, Cassette #5, Correspondence Education			8GM07A13CN0	2.70

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SENIOR HIGH

### GRADES 10-12

#### FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

##### BASIC RESOURCE

#8FR10A07	French 10, Cassette #7, Correspondence Education	8FR10A07ZN0	2.70
-----------	--	-------------	------

#### INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

##### BASIC RESOURCES

#8IE10T01	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Metals" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T01ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T02	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Conventional Power Sources" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T02ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T03	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Small Engines Operation and Maintenance" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T03ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T04	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Basic Components" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T04ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T05	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Basic Electricity" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T05ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T06	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Basic Circuits" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T06ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T07	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Introduction to Computers" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T07ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T08	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Computer Programming" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T08ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T09	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Automobile Maintenance" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T09ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T10	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Darkroom Procedures" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T10ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T11	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Introductory Drafting" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T11ZN0	16.00
#8IE10T12	Industrial Education 10, 20 or 30, "Camera Use" Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8IE10T12ZN0	16.00

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## MATHEMATICS

### BASIC RESOURCE

#9MA24P01	Mathematics 24, Student Pack (3 credits) for CML and non - CML Students (includes 5 Modules and 5 Assignment Booklets) (Assignment Booklets are optional for CML Students) Distance Education	9MA24P01ZN3	40.00
-----------	---	-------------	-------

## OCCUPATIONS

### BASIC RESOURCE

#8OC10T00	Occupations 10, Teaching Key, Correspondence Education	8OC10T00ZN0	80.00
-----------	---	-------------	-------

## SCIENCE 14

### BASIC RESOURCES

#9SC14P00	Science 14, Student Pack (5 credits) (includes 4 Modules and 4 Assignment Booklets) Distance Education	9SC14P00ZN5	66.65
-----------	--	-------------	-------

#### Required Supplies:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| - thistle tube or funnel (diameter<br>should be 5 cm) | - magnifying glass                               |
| - U-shaped glass tube                                 | - glass microscope slide                         |
| - rubber tubing (20 cm)                               | - protractor                                     |
| - clamp for U-shaped tube                             | - 3 beakers (250 ml)                             |
| - stand for U-shaped tube                             | - thin convex lens                               |
| - graduated cylinder                                  | - thick convex lens                              |
| - rubber stopper                                      | - medicine dropper                               |
| - test tube   | - coloured cellophane (red)                      |
| - 2 thermometers (alcohol, range<br>0 + 100C)         | - coloured cards (red, green, yellow,<br>violet) |
| - 2 petri dishes with lids                            | - 3 styrofoam cups                               |
|   | - black paper                                    |

#### Required Supplies for Enrichment Activities:

- |                    |                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| - goldfish         | - retort stand                     |
| - light microscope | - phenolphthalein                  |
| - fish net         | - 0.1 M NaOH                       |
| - stethoscope      | - buret and clamp                  |
| - sphygmomanometer | - mortar and pestle                |
| - hot plate        | - triple beam balance              |
| - safety glasses   | - A.S.A. tablets (assorted brands) |
| - Erlenmeyer flask |                                    |

#9SC14T00	Science 14, Learning Facilitator's Manual, Distance Education	9SC14T00ZN0	80.00
-----------	--	-------------	-------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## SCIENCE 24

### BASIC RESOURCES

Science 24 (3 credits), Distance Education

**NOTE:** Students must complete 2 of the following modules for 3 credits.

#9SC24P01	Science 24, Module 1 "Disease Defence," (includes 1 Module and 1 Assignment Booklet) Distance Education	9SC24P01ZN0	20.00
#9SC24P02	Science 24, Module 2 "Energy Consumption" (includes 1 Module and 1 Assignment Booklet) Distance Education	9SC24P02ZN0	20.00
#9SC24P03	Science 24, Module 3 "Materials We Use" (includes 1 Module and 1 Assignment Booklet) Distance Education	9SC24P03ZN0	20.00
#9SC24P04	Science 24, Module 4 "Safe Transportation" (includes 1 Module and 1 Assignment Booklet) Distance Education	9SC24P04ZN0	20.00
#9SC24P00	Science 24, Student Pack (5 credits) (includes 4 Modules and 4 Assignment Booklets) Distance Education	9SC24P00ZN5	66.65

### Required Supplies:

- 0.01 mol/L NaOH solution (1 ml)
- distilled water
- 2 soda straws
- 2 Erlenmeyer flasks (125 ml)
- rubber stopper for flask (usually #4 cork or rubber - solid)
- funnel
- large cork (#6 to #10)
- 3 test tubes
- safety glasses
- test tube clamp
- 2 plastic samples labelled 1 & 2 #1 flexible, #2 rigid, similar size
- spatula
- glass rod (stirring rod)
- 0.2 mol/L ammonia solution (150 ml)
- 0.1 mol/L sulfuric acid solution (150 ml)
- syringe
- 2 collision carts (can be obtained from Western Technologies, 11608 - 37 Avenue, Edmonton, AB T6J 0H9, Phone 434-7396)
- filter paper
- copper carbonate - 10 g
- 1 g dry yeast
- 10 ml phenol red solution
- 2 pieces of rubber tubing (20 cm)
- 10 ml glucose solution
- 10 ml acetone solution
- 2 rubber stoppers with glass tubing inserts (#1 stopper)
- 1 thermometer (alcohol)
- 4 test tubes (13 x 100mm)
- 3 strips of aluminum
- 3 strips of copper
- 3 strips of iron
- 1 g calcium sulfate
- plasticine
- glass stir rod
- 1 g magnesium nitrate
- 1 piece of emery paper (small)

#9SC24T00	Science 24, Learning Facilitator's Manual, Distance Education	9SC24T00ZN0	80.00
-----------	---	-------------	-------

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>SOCIAL STUDIES</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
	#8SS30A01	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Power Plays - Meet Marlowe/Traditional Society," Correspondence Education			8SS30A01ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A02	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Power Plays - Democracy and the Planned Economy/Totalitarianism and Central Planning," Correspondence Education			8SS30A02ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A03	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Power Plays - Totalitarianism and the Free Market/Democracy and the Free Market," Correspondence Education			8SS30A03ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A04	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Power Plays - Democracy and the Mixed Economy/International Issues," Correspondence Education			8SS30A04ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A05	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Cooperation and Conflict Among Nations - Imperialism/Nationalism," Correspondence Education			8SS30A05ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A06	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Cooperation and Conflict Among Nations - Cold War: The Cuban Missile Crisis/The Falklands: A Military Solution," Correspondence Education			8SS30A06ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A07	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Cooperation and Conflict Among Nations - How to End A War/Economic Causes of Conflict," Correspondence Education			8SS30A07ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A08	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Cooperation and Conflict Among Nations - Effective Leadership/Amin and the Tragedy of Uganda," Correspondence Education			8SS30A08ZN0	2.70
	#8SS30A09	Social Studies 30, Cassette "Cooperation and Conflict Among Nations - The United Nations: A Force For Peace/Multinationalism and the Future," Correspondence Education			8SS30A09ZN0	2.70

## **SPANISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

<b>BASIC RESOURCES</b>						
	#8SP35A05	Spanish 35, Cassette #5, Correspondence Education			8SP35A05ZN0	2.70
	#8SP35A06	Spanish 35, Cassette #6, Correspondence Education			8SP35A06ZN0	2.70
	#8SP35A07	Spanish 35, Cassette #7, Correspondence Education			8SP35A07ZN0	2.70
	#8SP35A08	Spanish 35, Cassette #8, Correspondence Education			8SP35A08ZN0	2.70

**1989 - 90**

**75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Edition**

**BUYERS GUIDE**

**SECONDARY EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION CREDIT  
ALLOCATION GRANT MATERIALS**

**November Supplement**

**Terminates March 31, 1990**



Learning resources listed on the following pages are eligible for purchase under the Secondary Education Implementation Credit Allocation Grant (SEICAG). All products are new authorizations to support secondary programs which became mandatory as of September 1987 or 1988 or will become mandatory as of September 1989 or 1990. Please insert this supplement after page "SEICAG54" in the "Supplements" section of your 1989-90 Buyers Guide.

**LEARNING RESOURCES DISTRIBUTING CENTRE**

**12360 - 142 Street  
Edmonton, Alberta  
T5L 4X9**

**Phone (403) 427-2767  
Fax No. 422-9750**







**INDEX OF**  
**SECONDARY EDUCATION IMPLEMENTATION CREDIT**  
**ALLOCATION GRANT MATERIALS**  
**BY GRADE AND SUBJECT**

<b>Subject</b>	<b>SEICAG Page #</b>
<b>Junior High - Grades 7 - 9</b>	
Computer Studies.....	57
German As A Second Language.....	58
Science.....	58
Social Studies.....	58
<b>French Language Instruction</b>	
<b>Écoles Secondaires - 7e - 9e Années</b>	
Atlas.....	60
Études Sociales.....	60
Français immersion et langue maternelle .....	60
<b>Écoles Secondaires - 10e - 12e Années</b>	
Atlas.....	62

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## JUNIOR HIGH

### GRADES 7-9

## COMPUTER STUDIES

### Logowriter Secondary 2.03 Software

#### Product Description

Logowriter Secondary is an educational software package which combines the full range of Logo Programming with its well known turtle graphics and word processing. This enables students to easily integrate graphics, text and animation, both on screen and in print. It is designed for advanced readers, Grades 7-12.

#### Secondary Classroom Materials Kit includes:

- 2 sets of 6 Logowriter Secondary Student Books (numerous new projects and activity ideas)
- Reference Booklet - contains explanations of many technical features
- Teacher's Notes - provides detail in terms of programming skills and debugging strategies

### Single User Package

#### BASIC RESOURCES

#0XC07022	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - APPLE - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6123	245.30
#0XC07020	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - APPLE - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6124	245.30
#0XC07021	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - IBM - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6125	245.30
#0XC07023	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Single User Package - IBM - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6126	245.30

### Network Site License

Includes master disk for the computer of your choice (APPLE or IBM and compatibles) in both 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" for unlimited copying at one school location and 1 Secondary Classroom Materials Kit

#0XC07024	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Network Site License - APPLE - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems	1989	S6127	571.80
-----------	---	------	-------	--------



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
	#0XC07025	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Network Site License - IBM - (5 1/4" & 3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6128	571.80
		<b>Lab Pack</b>				
		Includes 6 disks for the computer of your choice (APPLE or IBM and compatibles for use on 6 computers) and 1 Secondary Classroom Materials Kit				
	#0XC07026	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - APPLE - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6129	384.30
	#0XC07027	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - APPLE - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6130	384.30
	#0XC07028	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - IBM - (5 1/4") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6131	384.30
	#0XC07029	Logowriter Secondary Version 2.03, Lab Pack - IBM - (3 1/2") Logo Computer Systems		1989	S6132	384.30

## GERMAN AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

### BASIC RESOURCES

#0GM07013	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Textbook, The Resource Centre	B.Goodman- Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 016	20.30
#0GM07014	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Repromasters, The Resource Centre	B.Goodman- Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 024	131.20
#0GM07015	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Guide, The Resource Centre	B.Goodman- Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 008	30.45
#0GM07016	Zickzack Lehrbuch 1, Cassettes, The Resource Centre	B.Goodman- Stephens et al	1987	0560 150 047	134.05

## SCIENCE

### GRADE 7 BASIC RESOURCES

#0SC07022	Science Directions, Teacher Resource Package, Wiley/Arnold Pub.	Amies et al	1989	0471 795 78X	45.20
#0SC07024	Science Plus Technology and Society, Teacher's Resource Manual, Book 7, HBJ-Holt-Saunders	McFadden et al	1988	0774 713 208	45.15

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### GRADE 8 BASIC RESOURCE

		Topic C			
#0SS08070	Brazil, Arnold Publishing	T. BonBernard	1989	0919 913 342	28.20
#0SS08071	Brazil: Land of Contrasts, Reidmore Books	I. Dawood	1989	0919 091 822	18.65

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
<b>GRADE 9</b>						
<b>BASIC RESOURCE</b>						
<b>Topic A</b>						
	#0SS09041	The United States: An Economic Perspective, John Wiley	V. Zelinski et al	1989	0471 795 844	21.40

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

7e - 8e - 9e

### ÉTUDES SOCIALES

7e ANNÉE

#### SUJET C

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1SS07063	La baie des esprits: série de 01 à 07, videocassette, ACCESS (pour francophone et immersion)			S6106	95.50
-----------	--	--	--	-------	-------

#### ATLAS

7e-8e-9e ANNÉES

##### RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS07062	Atlas Thématique du Canada et du monde, 2e trimestre, Éd. du Renouveau (pour francophone et immersion)	1987	S6105	39.50
-----------	--	------	-------	-------

### FRANÇAIS IMMERSION ET LANGUE MATERNELLE

7e ANNÉE

#### NOUVEAUX PARCOURS 1er INTINÉRAIRE (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)

##### RESSOURCES DE BASE

#1LA07071	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour langue maternelle)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 017	5.95
#1LA07068	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Dossier, CEC (pour langue maternelle)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 704 55X	6.40
#1LA07067	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour langue maternelle)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 270	8.05
#1LA07069	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour langue maternelle)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 262	8.35
#1LA07070	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Troisième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour langue maternelle)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 238	6.40



QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
		<b>8e ANNÉE</b>				
		<b>NOUVEAUX PARCOURS 1ER INTINÉRAIRE</b> (Éditions Centre Éducatif et Culturel, Inc.)				
		<b>RESSOURCES DE BASE</b>				
	#1LA07071	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 017	5.95
	#1LA07068	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Première étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 704 55X	6.40
	#1LA07067	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Stratégies, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 270	8.05
	#1LA07069	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Deuxième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 262	8.35
	#1LA07070	Nouveaux Parcours 1er Intinéraire: Troisième étape - Dossier, CEC (pour immersion)	Rouselle et al	1988	2761 705 238	6.40

QTY	LRDC CODE	TITLE	AUTHOR	YEAR	ISBN	NET PRICE
-----	--------------	-------	--------	------	------	--------------

## ÉCOLES SECONDAIRES

10e - 11e - 12e

### ATLAS

10e-11e-12e ANNÉES  
RESSOURCE DE BASE

#1SS07062	Atlas Thématique du Canada et du monde, 2e trimestre, Éd. du Renouveau			1987	S6105	39.50
-----------	---	--	--	------	-------	-------





## DATE DUE SLIP

[illegible]

University of Alberta Library



0 1620 0472 8638